



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3 3433 06913609 5

*GAA

Torch



THE TORCH

AND

COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR.

INCLUDING CLASSIFIED LISTS OF NEW PUBLICATIONS—ENGLISH,
· AMERICAN AND COLONIAL—IN ALL DEPARTMENTS
OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART.

EDITED BY

EDWARD AUGUSTUS PETHERICK,

Member of the Library Association of the United Kingdom,
F.L.S., F.R.G.S., &c.



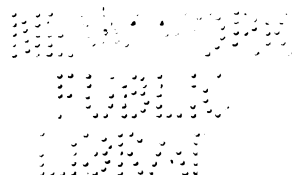
VOL. II.

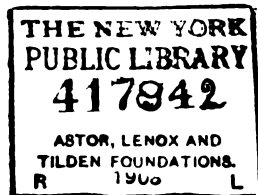
London:

E. A. PETHERICK & CO., COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY,

33 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1888—1889.





RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.

WIND
BUT
VRLI

CONTENTS.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS.

	PAGES.
BIBLIOGRAPHY & CATALOGUES	93—100
DICTIONARIES & ENCYCLOPÆDIAS	9, 49, 101, 141
HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY	9, 49, 101, 141
ECONOMICS, POLITICS & TOPICS OF THE DAY	11, 52, 103, 143
LAW & JURISPRUDENCE	13, 53, 144
TRADE & COMMERCE	54, 104
BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, & PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS	13, 55, 104, 145
OCCULT PHILOSOPHY, MESMERISM, &c.	147
CRITICISM, ESSAYS & COLLECTED WRITINGS	16, 58, 107, 148
POETRY & THE DRAMA	17, 59, 108, 149
FINE ARTS, & ILLUSTRATED WORKS	18, 60, 150
EDUCATION & EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS	19, 62, 109, 151
GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES & TRAVELS	21, 62, 110, 152
NATURAL & PHYSICAL SCIENCE	22, 64, 111, 153
PROCTOR'S ASTRONOMICAL & OTHER WRITINGS	23—26
EVOLUTION & ANTHROPOLOGY	154
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, ANATOMY, &c.	26, 65, 112, 155
RURAL & DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE, GAMES & SPORTS	27, 66, 113, 156
INDUSTRIAL & APPLIED ARTS, ENGINEERING, CHEMISTRY, & MANUFACTURES	28, 67, 114, 157
NAVAL & MILITARY SCIENCE	158
NOVELS: Circulating Library Editions	30, 69, 115, 159
„ Cabinet Editions, 3/6 to 6/-	31, 70, 116, 159
„ Cheap Editions	32, 71, 117, 161
„ Colonial Editions	72, 162
CHRISTMAS ANNUALS & NUMBERS	73
FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c.	29, 69, 115, 159
MISCELLANIES & SERIAL VOLUMES	73
BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE	75—84

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS. 41—48

COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE COLONIES.

THE COLONIES IN GENERAL	34, 85, 119, 163
AUSTRALIA & TASMANIA	34, 86, 119, 163
NEW ZEALAND	36, 88, 123, 165
NEW GUINEA, FIJI, & POLYNESIA	37, 89, 124, 165
DOMINION OF CANADA	38, 89, 125, 166
SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES	40, 91, 125, 167
WEST AFRICA	92, 126, 168
MAURITIUS & SEYCHELLES	168
WEST INDIES & BRITISH GUIANA	40, 92, 126, 168

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES, 1837 to 1871	2—8; 127—136; 137—140
---	-----------------------

PUBLISHERS' SHORT LISTS.

ALLEN, GEORGE	[4—6]	JOHNSTON, W. & A. K.	cover
ALLEN, W. H. & CO.	[10]	LOCKWOOD & SON, CROSBY	[40—41]
BICKERS & SON	[6]	LONGMANS & CO.	[1] [17] [27] [35]
BLACK, A. & C.	[13]	LOW, MARSTON & CO.	[25]
BLACKETT, SPENCER	[8]	MACMILLAN & CO.	[3]; covers
BLACKWOOD & SONS, WM.	[33]	MURRAY, JOHN	[18]
BRITISH PRINTER	[29]	NELSON & SONS, THOMAS	[12]
BURNET & CO.	[9]	PAUL, TRENCH & CO., KEGAN	[34]
CAMBRIDGE PRESS	[37]	PETHERICK & CO., E. A.	[30—31]
CASELL & CO.	Cover	PHILIP & SON, GEORGE	[26]
CASPAR'S GENERAL DIRECTORY	[29]	RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY	cover
CHAPMAN & HALL	Cover	ROUTLEDGE & SONS, GEORGE	[22] [42—43]
CHATTO & WINDUS	[11]	SCOTT, WALTER	[23]
CLARENDON PRESS	[14—15]	SILVER & CO.'S COLONIAL HANDBOOKS	cover
CLARKE & CO., JAMES	[38]	SLARK, JOHN	[21]
CLAY, C. J. (CAMBRIDGE PRESS)	[37]	SMITH, ELDER & CO.	[2]
COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY	[30—31]	SONNENSCHNAIN & CO., W. SWAN	[24]
DEAN & SON	[44]	SPON, E. & F. N.	[39]
FERGUSON, A. M. & J.	[16]	STANFORD, EDWARD	[29]
FROWDE, HENRY	[14—15]	THACKER & CO.	[34]
GENT, L. C.	[36]; cover	TRÜBNER'S RECORD	cover
HODDER & STOUGHTON	[19]	UNWIN, T. FISHER	[32]
HURST & BLACKETT	[7]; covers	WARD & DOWNEY	[28]
HOULSTON & SONS	[20]	WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SERIES	[41]
JARROLD & SONS	[21]; [36]	WHITTAKER & CO.	[36] cover

WILLIAMS & SON

SUBJECT INDEX.

AGRICULTURE, Farming, &c., Lockwood [40-41], Spon [39], 27, 66, 113, 156
 American Statesmen, 9
 Ancient Classics for English Readers [33]
 Anthropology, 154
 Architecture and Building, Lockwood [40-41], Spon [39] 28, 67, 114, 157
 Arnold (Matthew) Works, [2]
 Atlases [26] [29], *see* Geography
 Australia, Books on, 34, 86, 119, 163 [31]

Badminton Library (Longmans), 113 [35]
 Bain (Alex.) Philosophical Works [17]
 Bancroft (H. H.) Historical Works, 141
 Banking, *see* Commerce
 Biblical Works, 13, 55, 104, 145
 Bibliography, 93-100
 Biography, [18] 9, 49, 101, 141
 Bird (Miss) Travels [18]
 Borrow's Travels in Spain, &c. [18]
 Broinowski's Birds of Australia (cover)
 Building, Lockwood [40-41], Spon [39]
 Buller's Birds of New Zealand, 88 and cover

Camelot Series (Scott's) [23]
 Canterbury Poets (Scott's) [23]
 Carlyle's Works (cover)
 Carpentry, Lockwood [41], Spon [39]
 Cassell's Picturesque Australasia, 120
 Ceylon, Publications relating to [16], 85
 Chemistry, Lockwood [40-41], Spon [39] 28, 67, 114, 157
 Colonial Politics, 34, 85, 119, 163
 Commerce, 54, 104
 Cookery and Domestic Economy, 27, 66, 113, 156
 Cunningham Lectures, 55

Darwin's Works, 154
 De Quincey's Works [13]
 Dickens's Works (cover)
 Dictionaries [11] 9, 49, 101, 141

Educational Works, 19, 62, 109, 151 [14-15] [17] [20] [24] [26] [27] [37]
 Eliot (George) Novels [33]
 Engineering, Civil and Mechanical, Lockwood [40-41], Spon [39] 28, 67, 114, 157
 English Men of Action, 102
 English Men of Letters, Macmillan [3]
 English Worthies (Longmans), 10
 "Enquire Within" Series [20]
 Epochs of History Series [17]
 Evolution, 154

"Familiar Quotations" Series [36]
 Farming, Gardening, &c. 27, 66, 113, 156
 Field Sports, 27, 66, 113, 156 [35]
 Fun Books, 29, 69, 115, 159

Games and Sports, 27, 66, 113, 156 [35]
 Gardening, &c. Glenn's Series [20] *see* Agriculture
 Geography, [26] [27] 21, 62, 110, 152 (Johnston) cover
 Gibbon's Decline and Fall [18]
 Great Writers (Scott's Series) [23]
 Grote's Works [18]

Haggard (Rider) Novels [35]
 Hallam's Works [18]
 Hare (Augustus J. C.) Guides for Travellers [2]
 Helps (Sir Arthur) Works [2]
 Historic Towns, 102
 History [18] 9, 49, 101, 141
 Houlston's Shilling Useful Books [20]
 Hunting, 27, 66, 113, 156 [35]

India, Books relating to [34] *see* Travels
 Industrial Arts, [27] [40-41] [39] 28, 67, 114, 157

JUVENILE PUBLICATIONS [19] [21] [22] [25], 75-84

Kinglake's Crimea [33]

Law Books, 13, 53, 144
 ——— Colonial, 35, 56, 39
 Layard's Works [18]
 Lear's Books of Nonsense, 30
 Longmans' Geographies, 27
 Lyall (Edna) Novels [7] and cover

McCarthy's (Justin) Histories [11]
 Macaulay's Works, 102
 MAGAZINES, 41-48
 Maine (Sir H. S.) Works [18]
 Manufactures, 28, 67, 114, 157
 Mason's Grammars, 20
 Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering, Lockwood [40-41], Spon [39] 28, 67, 114, 157
 Men Worth Remembering, 51
 Meredith (George) Works, cover
 Mesmerism, 147
 Meiklejohn's (Prof.) Works, 109
 Milman's Historical Works [18]
 Motley's Works, 102
 Mulock's Novels [7]
 Music and Musicians [25]

Naval and Military Books [10], 158

Occult Philosophy, 147

Philosophical Classics [33]
 Pitman's Shorthand Publications, 20
 Poetry and the Drama [11], 17, 59, 108, 149
 Politics, 11, 52, 103, 143
 Proctor's (R. A.) Works, 23-26

Quotations, Books of [36]

Ruskin's Works [4-6]

Scott (Sir Walter) Works [13]
 Shakespeare [3] 17, 59, 61, 149, 150
 Smiles's Works [18]
 Stanley (Dean) Works [18]
 Statesmen Series [10] 11
 Story of the Nations Series [32]
 Symonds (J. Addington) Works [27]

Technological Hand-Books, 28, 67, 114, 157 [27] 39 [40-41]
 Thomas (David) Works, 57
 Travels [12] [18] [25] [26] [31] [33] 21, 62, 110, 152

Voyages [18] [31] 21, 62, 110, 152

Weale's Series [41]

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 5.

LONDON, SEPTEMBER, 1888.

VOL. II.

"Thank God and take courage."

With the present number of this Circular we commence our second year, and a new volume, which the Editor hopes, with the help of his friends and correspondents, to render more useful than the first.

Numerous publications issued in the Colonies have doubtless escaped our notice. While thanking those friends who have already favoured us with titles of Colonial Publications, we invite further co-operation and assistance in this department.

In the last number we gave a Bibliography and portrait of the late Matthew Arnold. By favour of Messrs. Longmans & Co., we are now enabled to republish a portrait of the late RICHARD PROCTOR, the most popular expounder of Astronomical Science in our generation. A list of the numerous works which he published and edited is printed on pages 23 to 26.

At the end of this number (pp. 41-48) will be found a Catalogue of English and American Magazines, revised to date.

A list of recent ENGLISH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS and works of reference for Booksellers and Librarians is in preparation and will appear in our next issue.

SOME COLONIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE colossal History of Mr. Hubert Howe Bancroft, of San Francisco, in 39 volumes, dealing with the States on the North American shores of the Pacific, is likely to be rivalled or paralleled by Histories of the western shores of the South Pacific—that is, of the Australian Colonies. The latest announcement is a HISTORY OF NEW SOUTH WALES from Official Records, to be edited by Mr. G. B. Barton, of Sydney. It is to fill fifteen volumes, each covering the term of a Governor's administration, and containing the History of the Colony for the period as it appears in the Official Records. The first volume will include the letters written by Governor Phillip previous to his departure from England and while on his voyage out, and also his despatches from Sydney. These documents—which have not been previously published—are by far the most valuable and interesting records of the time. The collection of original documents known as the Brabourne Papers, formerly in the possession of Sir Joseph Banks, and recently acquired by the Government, furnish important material for the history of the Colony from 1788 to 1810. The appendix to the first volume will contain, in addition to the Act of Parliament under which the Colony was founded, the Governor's commission and instructions, and the letters patent constituting the courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction, many other unpublished records relating to the history of the period, of great literary and historical interest. It will also comprise the Bibliography of the Colony, down to 1808. Each

subsequent volume will be published on the same plan. The price of each volume will be 10s. 6d., but orders will be taken for the complete set only; each volume to be paid for on delivery. As the Edition will be a limited one, early application will be necessary to secure copies.

We have arranged to publish an historical and descriptive work on NEW ZEALAND by William Gisborne, Esq., formerly resident in the Colony for thirty-three years, and for some time a Member of the House of Representatives and a Responsible Minister of the Crown. In addition to a concise History of the Colony, it will include a summary of its natural features, descriptions of the several provinces, their area, cultivated lands, resources, produce of gold, grain, wool, coal and timber, with statistics of the population at different periods and at the present time. It will not only be found a readable and interesting book for Colonists, but also to be full of the most useful and valuable information for intending emigrants.

Messrs. Chapman & Hall will shortly issue a work by Mr. E. W. Payton, entitled ROUND ABOUT NEW ZEALAND, being Notes from a Journal of Three Years' Wanderings in the Antipodes, with a series of illustrations by the author.

One of Messrs. Day & Son's most artistic productions was *Some of my Bush Friends in Tasmania*, by Louisa Anne Meredith. That work was followed

some years after by *Our Island Home and Tasmanian Friends and Foes*, produced by newer processes by Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. Mrs. Meredith has now material for another volume, a sequel to the first—to be entitled *MORE OF MY BUSH FRIENDS IN TASMANIA*. It will contain twelve coloured groups of flowers, fruits, and insects, larger and more elaborate than the plates in the former volume, with a like number of designs in sepia, and descriptive letter-press, handsomely bound. The time of publication depends somewhat upon subscribers. As Mrs. Meredith is now far advanced in life, it is hoped that the numerous admirers of her works will favour booksellers with their orders without delay. We shall be most happy to receive the names of subscribers. The price will be Two Guineas, payable on delivery.

Ornithologists and lovers of Natural History have always found a rich reward in the pursuit of their studies in Australian regions. The richness and wealth has indeed been so great as to render published works

on the many subjects of interest enormously high-priced. Chromolithography has, however, of late years been of good service, and those who cannot afford hand-painted works like those of Gould and Angas may nevertheless purchase very beautiful and artistic works at a moderate price. Sir Walter Buller has recently reproduced his work on the "Birds of New Zealand," and we have now much pleasure in announcing *THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALASIA*, illustrated and described by Mr. Broinowski—a work in which he will be assisted by Signor Giulielmo Autoriello of Naples and Baron Charles de Malsburg of Vienna. The work will form six folio volumes and be issued in Thirty-six Monthly Parts, price 10s. each. Further particulars will be found in the "Prospectus" advertised on the cover.

MATTHEW ARNOLD'S WRITINGS. To the Bibliography in our preceding number we have to add:—

St. Brandan. 8vo. sd.

1867.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA.*

NEW SOUTH WALES—HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE, STATISTICAL

(Continued from Vol. I., p. 172.)

Dumont d'Urville (J.) *Histoire de la Colonie de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud.—VOYAGE DE L'ASTROLABE* (5 Vols.), Tome II. Chap. IX. Paris. 1830-33.

Wimmer (G. A.) *Neuues Gemälde von Australien*, &c., 1832.—See COLLECTIONS.

Verreaux (Jules et Edouard) *Description Géographique et Historique...Nouvelle Hollande*, &c. 1832.—See COLLECTIONS.

Lhotsky (Dr. John) *Journey from Sydney to the Australian Alps*, 1834.—See EXPLORATIONS.

Mitchell (Sir T. L.) *Expeditions*, 1831-32, 1835, and 1836.—See EXPLORATIONS.

Darwin (Charles) *Visit to Sydney, Journey over the Blue Mountains to Bathurst*, &c., January, 1836.—See VOYAGES.

A SERIES of Lithographic Drawings of Sydney and Its Environs. Coloured £1 8s.—Plain 13s. 6d. Each sketch 9½ in. by 5½ in. oblong 4to.

Sydney: J. G. Austin & Co., No. 12 Bridge Street. 1836.

I have seen only one copy [imperfect?] of this work. It contains the following sketches:—

South Head Light House (Port Jackson).

Catholic Chapel (Hyde Park).

Lower Lodge, Government Domain.

Old Windmill,

Government House, Sydney.

La Perouse's Monument, Botany Bay.

Toll Gate and Benevolent Asylum, George Street, South.

St. James' Church, Supreme Court House, &c.

An additional water-colour sketch: "James Craig's Hotel and Magee's Bookbindery" (8½ by 7½) is inserted in the copy referred to.

Bingle (John) *Letter to Lord Glenelg*, 1837.—See "LEGAL."

Bannister (Saxe) *On Transportation, Reform of the Colonial Office*, &c. 1837.—See "POLITICS."

Burton (Judge) Broughton (Dr.) and Ullathorne (Dr.) *on Education in N.S.W.* 1837-40.—See "POLITICS."

MUDIE. *The Felony of New South Wales: being a Faithful Picture of the Real Romance of Life in Botany Bay. With Anecdotes.* By James Mudie, Esq., late Magistrate, N.S.W. 8vo. pp. 362, and plan of Sydney. London. 1837.

MACARTHUR. *New South Wales; its Present State and Future Prospects: being a Statement, with Documentary Evidence submitted in Support of Petition to His Majesty and Parliament.* [By James Macarthur.] 8vo. pp. 296; Appendix pp. 344.

London. 1837.

For Petition, &c., see "POLITICS."

BOWIE. *Notes on Australia, for the Information of Intending Emigrants.* By John Bowie, Writer to the Signet. 8vo. pp. ii. 24. Edinburgh. 1837.

McQueen, Lardner, Ross, Wheelwright, Waghorn, Bogue, Earl, Boyd, and others, *Steam Communication between Great Britain, India, and Sydney*, 1837-48.—See COMMERCE.

Wilkes (Commodore) *New South Wales 1839.—See VOYAGES: United States Exploring Expedition*, 1838-42.

* The arrangement of this Bibliography is on the following plan:—Cyclopædias and Collections; Voyages (16th to 19th Century); Geography and Exploration; The Aborigines, with Lists of Ethnological and Philological Publications; Natural History, Flora and Fauna, including Papers in Transactions of Societies; Agricultural and Industrial Resources; History, Description and Statistics of the several Colonies (viz.:—NEW SOUTH WALES, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, North Australia, West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Fiji, &c.); Classified Lists of Local Publications:—Politics and Economics (including Transportation, Emigration, Land, Trade, Commerce, Public Works, Finance, Education, &c.), Legal, Technical, Medical, Scholastic, and Religious; Poetry, Fiction, and Criticism; Almanacs, Magazines, Newspapers, &c. An Index of Authors, to comprehend the whole in one Alphabet. The titles, except where otherwise stated, are generally taken from copies in my own collection. E. A. P.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Examination of Mr. James Macarthur's Work, "New South Wales; its Present State and Prospects." 8vo. pp. iv. 48 [incomplete]. Sydney. 1838.

The writer issued this portion with a note that "the sequel would be forwarded with as little delay as possible—when, very probably, the name of the author will be disclosed."

A Month in the Bush of Australia. A Journey.... to Port Phillip, 1838.—See "VICTORIA."

1838. Military Dépôt Established, Port Es-
sington.—See **NORTH AUSTRALIA.**

THE HISTORY OF SAMUEL TERRY, in Botany Bay, who died lately, Leaving a Princely Fortune of Nearly One Million Sterling. With an Appendix on Emigration and Transportation to the Australian Colonies. By A. L. F.—, late of N. S. W. (Extracts from "the Botany Bay Rothschild" have been given in the Times, Weekly Dispatch, Sun, Globe, Morning Advertiser, &c.)

8vo. pp. 16 and frontispiece. London. 1838.

WAUGH. Three Years' Practical Experience of a Settler in New South Wales; [Mr. D. Waugh] being Extracts from Letters to his Friends in Edinburgh, from 1834 to 1837. With a Preface by the Editor [J. Waugh] and an Appendix containing Notes and Information for all Classes of Intending Emigrants, from the latest authorities, and Public Documents. 12mo. pp. 74, and map. Edinburgh. 1838.

SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, FIFTH, and SIXTH EDITIONS. 12mo. pp. 72, and map.

Edinburgh. 1838.

PARLEY. Tales about America and Australia by Peter Parley. Edited by the Rev. T. Wilson. 18mo. pp. iv. 192, with illust. and two maps.

London. [1838.]

New Edit. revised, 1862.

M'Leay (Alex.) Correspondence with Gov. Bourke, 1838.—See "LEGAL."

Marsden (Rev. Samuel) Senior Chaplain, N. S. Wales, 1794-1838.—See **SHORT ACCOUNT OF, 1844; MEMOIRS OF, 1858.**

Mitchell (James) Dismissed Civil Servant, Case of, 1838.—See "LEGAL."

AN IMPARTIAL EXAMINATION of all the Authors on Australia; Official Documents and Reports of Private Individuals as Evidences of the Advantages of Emigration, and as a Guide to the Selection of the Colony, best Calculated to Secure the Welfare of Settlers. By An Intending Emigrant.

12mo. pp. iv. 92. London. 1838.

RE-ISSUED and Extended: "Twenty Years' Experience in Australia."

1839.

SYDNEY COVE. Port Jackson. The steam boat "Australian" accompanying with numerous friends on farewell of the Missionary Brig "Camden," October 25th, 1838. Drawn by Charles Rodius, Engraved by S. C. Hughes, 15½ in. by 8½ in. 1838.

THE PICTURE OF SYDNEY and Strangers' Guide in New South Wales for 1838: embellished with Forty-three [44] engravings of the Public Buildings and Picturesque Land and Water Views in and near Sydney.... 12mo. pp. viii. 188, map and 43 illust.

Sydney. 1838.

Re-issued with new title-page:—

MACLEHOSE'S Picture of Sydney; and Strangers' Guide in New South Wales for 1839. Embellished with Forty-four engravings, &c. [1839.]

Kentish (N. L.) Political Economy of N. S. Wales, &c. 1838.—See "POLITICS."

DU PETIT-THOUARS. Port Jackson; Sydney; son Aspect, sa population, son importance; Les Convicts, leur Establishment, vices de l'organisation primitive, résultats obtenus; Les Gouverneurs, Progrès de la Colonie sous leur Administration; Découverte de la Nouvelle Hollande; Statistique, Indigènes. (Nov.-Dec. 1838).—See **VOYAGE DE LA "VENUS,"** tome III. chap. XVIII. pp. 167-301; pl. 63-66.

Tableau. Extrait du Revenu de la Colonie de la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud.... 1er Janvier 1824, au 31 Décembre, 1837.

Budget, 1839.—**VOYAGE DE LA "VENUS,"** tome iv. pp. 147-173, and folding table.

MATTHEWS. Emigration Fields. North America, the Cape, Australia, &c.... Describing these Countries, and giving a Comparative View of the Advantages they Present to British Settlers. By Patrick Matthew.... 12mo. pp. xii. 237, and maps.

Edinburgh. 1839.

New South Wales is dealt with in Chap. vii., pp. 84-102.

REPORT of the Committee of Inquiry, appointed by the Inhabitants of St. Andrews, on the subject of Australian Emigration. Read at a Meeting held on 17th Dec., 1838. 12mo. pp. 31. St. Andrews. 1839.

EASTERN COLONIES: Australia [New South Wales].—**DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAG.** Vol. XIII. pp. 88-95. Jan. 1839.

A TRUE PICTURE OF AUSTRALIA, its Merits and Demerits. By a Friend to Truth. 8vo. pp. 80.

Glasgow. 1839.

Contents: Emigration, pp. 5-42; Log Book of Voyage and Letters, by W. H., pp. 43-53; Letters from Joseph McEwing, and others, Description of V.D.L., Port Phillip, W.A., South Australia.

MACKELLAR. Australian Emigrants' Guide. By D. Mackellar. Edinburgh. 1839.

UDNEY. Australia as It Is. By J. Udney. Part I. 12mo. London. April, 1839.

MARTIN. Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire, &c.; comprising Area, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Shipping, &c., from Records of the Colonial Office. By Robert Montgomery Martin. Royal 8vo. pp. viii. 602; Appendix of Official Documents, pp. 304 (dble cols.), maps and seals of the different Colonies.

London, W. H. Allen & Co. 1839.

REISSUED [new title page only]. London, W. H. Allen & Co., and George Routledge. 1843.

Statistics of New South Wales occupy pp. 413-44, and Appendix pp. 173-222; 275, &c.

TWENTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN AUSTRALIA; being the Evidence of Disinterested and Respectable Residents and Travellers in those Colonies, as to their Present State and Future Prospects; the whole Demonstrating the Superior and Extraordinary Advantages of Emigration to New South Wales, alike to Men of Capital and the Labouring Classes. "In the Multitude of Councillors there is Wisdom." 12mo. pp. viii. 136. London. 1839.

THIRD EDITION [15th thousand], with Facts and Observations Showing the Present Circumstances and Prospects of New Zealand. 12mo. pp. 114. London. 1840.

Enlarged Edition of *An Impartial Examination*, 1838.—See above.

R—R—. Australia, Van Diemen's Land, and New Zealand; their History and Present State, with their Prospects in regard to Emigration, Impartially Examined. [By R. R.] 12mo. pp. iv. 59.

London. 1839.

NEW EDITION, pp. iv. 59. London. [1840.]

SCENES IN THE BUSH OF AUSTRALIA. By a Squatter. Published for the Benefit of the Famine Relief Fund of the Highlands of Scotland. Oblong 4to.

[London. 1839?]]

Two Plates, viz:—The Squatters' First Home, and An Exploring Party Looking for a Sheep Run.

BUTLER. The Hand Book for Australian Emigrants, being a Descriptive History of Australia, with Account of the Climate, Soils, and Natural Productions, &c....By Samuel Butler, Esq. 18mo. Map. pp. viii. 240. Glasgow. 1839.

Several editions aggregating ten thousand copies issued during 1839.

MANN. Six Years' Residence in the Australian Provinces ending in 1839: the History, Trade, Population, Extent, Resources, &c. of N.S.W., V.D.L., S. Aust. and Port Phillip, with an Account of New Zealand. By William Mann. 12mo. pp. vi. 360. London. 1839.

DAVIDSON. Trade and Travel in the Far East; or, Recollections of Twenty-One Years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. By G. F. Davidson. 12mo. pp. x. 312. London. 1846.

The author spent three years in N.S.W., 1836-1839, chiefly on the banks of the Paterson, see pp. 117-215.

A VOICE FROM THE BUSH in Australia; showing its Present State, Advantages, and Capabilities, in a Series of Letters from an Irish Settler and others in N.S.W. With Appendices, and Abstract Table of the Revenue of the Colony, 1824-1837. 12mo. pp. 108. Dublin. 1839.

Davis (Mrs.) Visits to Sydney, in the "Denmark Hill," 1830-40.—See Autobiography of Elizabeth Davis, 1857.

JOHNSON. Plain Truths told by a Traveller, regarding our Various Settlements in Australia and N.Z. Showing Things as they are and as they Ought to Be, particularly in Sydney, Perth, Parramatta, Freemantle, the Swan River, the Canning, the Murray, the Darling, King George's Sound, and in Van Diemen's Land....By J. Pitts Johnson. 12mo. pp. 80. London. 1840.

RUSSELL. A Tour through the Australian Colonies in 1839, with Notes and Incidents of a Voyage Round the Globe, calling at New Zealand, and South America. By Andrew Russell. 12mo. pp. viii. 332. Glasgow. 1840; second edit. 1840.

Neave (Samuel) Australia: or, Which is the Best Colony for the Emigrant?—See WEST AUSTRALIA.

AUSTRALIA, as It Is. 12mo. pp. 48, and plan of Melbourne. Bristol. 1840.

Macarthur (Major Edward) Colonial Policy of 1840-41.—See POLITICS.

MACQUEEN. Australia as She Is and As She May Be. By T. Potter Macqueen. 8vo. pp. 60. London. 1840.

Tyers (C. J.) Expedition to Fix Boundary between N.S. Wales and S. Australia, 1840.—See "EXPLORATIONS."

BURTON. The State of Religion and Education in New South Wales. By [Sir] William Westbrooke Burton, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of that Colony. 8vo. pp. x. 321; Appendix, cxxxvi. and map. London. 1840.

The Appendix contains Charter and Instructions respecting the Church and School Corporation and Corporation Lands, Various Petitions and Reports, Letters, Speeches, Newspaper Extracts, &c. bearing upon the Condition of the Colony.

A Second Volume by Judge Burton, to include the items next following, was announced but never issued.

BURTON. Observations on the Constitution of the Government of N.S. Wales during Six Years' Residence in that Colony. By Mr. Justice Burton.—[Fisher's] COLONIAL MAG. Vol. I. pp. 332-359. State of Society and of Crime in N.S.W.—By Mr. Justice Burton. IBID. pp. 421-440; Vol. II. pp. 34-54. London. 1840.

MACINTYRE. [MS.] Observations on the Australian Colonies. By James J. Macintyre. Lond. 1840.

The author resided in N.S. Wales for four years. During his voyage back and after his return he prepared his "Observations," intending to publish them, but the dry nature of part of the subject and the opinions he held being opposed to so many interests, he decided to address himself to Joseph Hume, Esq. M.P., to whom the MS. was transmitted. In a letter to Hume (vide Appendix to the Author's "Thoughts on Population and Starvation," Lond. 1841) which accompanied the MS. he summarized its contents, viz.: Sections 1 and 2 (pp. 1-62) On the Absence of any remains of a Civilized people in Australia, and the Aborigines; Sect. 3. Outline of a new political division and nomenclature of the Country, with descriptions of its physical characteristics (pp. 63-155); Sect. 4. History and Colonization of New South Wales or "Guelphia" down to 1840 (pp. 159-216); Sect. 5. Statistical details and calculations respecting Land and Labour, &c. (pp. 217-276); Sect. 6. On the value of ground in Sydney (pp. 276-293); Sect. 7. On the land price system and trade (pp. 297-342); Sect. 8. The Australian Agricultural Company proved to be a failure, should be dissolved and its million acres revert to the public (pp. 343-357); Sect. 9. Plan for re-division of the pastoral lands (pp. 358-417); Sect. 10. Observations on the experimental Colony of South Australia, or "Flindersland" (pp. 374-402, 413-433, and 1125-1166); Sect. 11. Observations on New Zealand, the rights of the natives, and the interests of future generations in the waste lands (pp. 434-465); Sect. 12. Colonization in Relation to Steam.

Leslie (Patrick) Russell (Henry and Sydenham) Journeys to Darling Downs. Hodgkinson (Clement) Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay (1840-41).—See EXPLORATIONS.

Australian Patriotic Association; Proceedings, Letters to Charles Buller, Esq., M.P. 1840-50.—See POLITICS.

Petitions, &c. for Separation of Port Phillip from New South Wales, 1840-51.—See "POLITICS" and "VICTORIA."

Gipps (Sir George) Progress of Discovery in N.S. Wales to 1841.—See EXPLORATIONS.

Lang (Dr. J. D.) Is this Colony to be Transformed into a Province of Popedom? (1841).—See POLITICS.

Carpenter (W.) Emigration and the Australian Colonies, 1841.—See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

THE RESOURCES OF AUSTRALIA, and the Prospects and Capabilities of the New Settlements, with a Special Notice of Port Philip, and Remarks on the Internal Government of N.S. Wales....the Results of Fourteen Years' Experience of An Australian Colonist. 12mo. pp. iv. 120. London. 1841.

ANLEY. The Prisoners of Australia. A Narrative. By the Author of "Miriam," "Influence," &c. [Charlotte Anley]. 12mo. pp. viii. 192. Lond. 1841.

Miss Anley carried letter of introduction from Mrs. Fry to Gov. Bourke, and was the guest of the Colonial Secretary and of the Chaplain, Rev. Samuel Marsden. She visited the prisons and factories, and describes the condition of the female convicts at Parramatta, Port Stephens, &c.

PRESENT STATE OF SYDNEY, N. S. Wales. By E. P. N.—[FISHER'S] COL. MAG. Vol. V. pp. 291-298. London. 1841.

REFLECTIONS ON AUSTRALIA.—[FISHER'S] COL. MAG. Vol. VI. pp. 210-220. London. 1841.

PROGRESSIVE PROSPERITY of N. S. Wales.—[FISHER'S] COL. MAG. Vol. VI. pp. 273-280. London. 1841.

CUNNINGHAM. Hints for Australian Emigrants, with Engravings and Descriptions of Water-Raising Wheels and Modes of Irrigation. By Peter Cunningham, Surgeon R.N. 8vo. pp. xii. 119. London. 1841.

L'Australie, Considérée sous le rapport des avantages qu'elle offre au commerce de la France, aux capitalistes et aux émigrants de toutes les nations d'après toutes les navigations françaises, indiquant les moyens de se faire une fortune brillante même sans capitaux. 4to. Paris. 1841.

ANOTHER EDITION, 12mo. pp. 48. Paris. 1841.

MANSFIELD. Analytical View of the Census of New South Wales for the Year 1841; with Tables showing the Progress of the Population during the previous Twenty Years. By Ralph Mansfield. Originally written for the *Sydney Herald* and now presented to its Subscribers gratis. 8vo. pp. viii. 59. Sydney. 1841.

ANALYTICAL VIEW of the Census of N. S. Wales for the Year 1841.—[FISHER'S] COL. MAG. Vol. I. [IX.] pp. 456-463, 579-586. London. 1842.

Articles: AUSTRALASIA, signed M. [Montgomery Martin]; WALES, NEW SOUTH, signed F.—ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA, 7th edit. Vol. IV. pp. 203-218; Vol. XXI. pp. 711-722. Edinburgh. 1842.

JAMESON. New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales; a Record of Recent Travels in these Colonies, with especial Reference to Emigration and the advantageous employment of Labour and Capital. By R. G. Jameson, late Surgeon Superintendent of Emigrants to South Australia. 12mo. pp. xii. 372. Map and two plates. London. [1842.]

BUTLER. The Emigrant's Handbook of Facts, concerning Canada, New Zealand, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, &c.; with the relative advantages each of the Colonies offers for Emigration, and Practical Advice to intending Emigrants. By Samuel Butler. 18mo. pp. xii. 240 and maps. Glasgow. 1843.

STANGER. A Journey from Sydney Over the Blue Mountains to Bathurst, Forty Years Ago. [By Mrs. Sophia Stanger.] 12mo. pp. 31. Bathurst. 1882.

Broughton, Duncan, Polding, Allwood, Fry, &c., on Papal Claim of Jurisdiction in Australia, 1843.—See RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

WALES, NEW SOUTH; its Geography, Exploration, Products, Aborigines, Settlements, Trade, History, &c.—PENNY CYCLOPEDIA. Vol. XXVII. pp. 4-24 (dble. cols.) 4to. London. 1843.

BLACK. A Few Words on Interesting Matters Relating to the Colony. By J. Black. Sydney. 1843.

COLONIAL [*i.e.* N. S. Wales] Statistics, 1822-1842. Extracted from a Paper printed by order.—ARDEN'S SYDNEY MAG. pp. 90 *et seq.* Oct. 1843.

PROUT. Original Sketches (44) of Scenery in New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, &c. 1843-47. By J. Skinner Prout. In pencil, crayon, and water colours:—

Norton's Basin, Cow Pasture River, Mulgoa, Jan. 10, 1843	10	by 74
Above the Waterfall, near the Weatherboard, Bathurst Road	10½	7
Police Station from the Weatherboard Inn, on the Bathurst Road, Jan. 12, 1843	10½	7
On the Bathurst Road, Jan. 13, 1843	10	7
The Cove in which the Coves enjoyed Themselves, March 23, 1843	9½	6½
On Fairy Creek, Looking towards [] Dec. 30, 1843	10½	7½
Illawarra Lake, Jan. 5, 1844	12½	8½
The Northern Beach, Wollongong, Jan. 9, 1844	12	7½
Fern Tree Valley, Feb. 1844	9½	7
The Ouse Bridge, V.D.L., March 25, 1844	10½	7½
From the Brickfields, Sandy Bay, Hobarton, April 8	10½	7
Proctor's Quarry, Hobarton, May 9, 1844	7	10
On the Macquarie Creek, Hobarton, May 9, 1844	10½	7
Junction of the Yarra Yarra	11½	9
Launceston, V.D.L., from the Westbury Road, Jan. 23, 1845	13½	7½
Fall in the Black Gully, Native Tier, V.D.L., Feb. 4	10½	7
On Lake St. Clair, V.D.L., Feb. 6	10½	7
Ti Trees, Lake St. Clair, Feb. 7, 1845	13½	9
Mount Ida, from Comfort Cove, Lake St. Clair	10½	7
Our Tent, Comfort Cove, Lake St. Clair, Feb. 10, 1845	10½	7
Outlet of Lake St. Clair, Feb. 12, 1845	10½	7½
On Board the "Alexander"; Goose Island and Lighthouse, with Flinders Island, in the Distance, Feb. 24, 1845	10½	7
From Our Tent, Mosquito Point, Lake St. Clair, Feb. 27, 1845	10½	7
Our Tent at Mosquito Point, Lake St. Clair	10½	7
Near Wybellinna, Flinders, March 5, 1845	13½	9½
Shepherd's Hut, Wybellinna, Flinders, March, 1845	10½	7½
Fall in Simcoe's Gully, Bagdad, April 8, 1845	9½	11
Settlement at Port Arthur	13	8½
Port Arthur, from the Commandant's Residence, May 20, 1845	12½	8½
The Old Mill, Macquarie Creek, Hobarton, Sept. 26, 1845	10½	6½
Part of Schouten Island, Jan. 1, 1846	13½	9
The Bishop's Crag, Schoutens, Jan. 2, 1846	9½	6½
The Schoutens, from Nine Mile Beach, Swanport	13½	7½
Ben Lomond, from Boa Vista, Avoca, V.D.L. Jan. 10, 1846	9½	6½
Avoca, V.D.L., Jan. 17, 1846	9½	6½
The Derwent Crags, with Accompaniments, Dec. 5	9½	13
In the Valley of Nile, Hobarton	10½	6½
The Penitentiary, Hobarton, Sept. 24, 1847	13½	8½
Tomb of the Constable who was shot in the Streets of Hobarton, Aug. 29, 1843, by Martin Cash, the Bush-Ranger, St. David's Cemetery, Hobart Town, Dec. 21, 1847	8½	11

Five additional Sketches (unnamed). The above (at present in the possession of the compiler) represent but a few only of the Sketches which Skinner Prout made while in the Colony. Many more were reproduced in the Colony and by Virtue & Co., &c. See next page, also Australia, by E. CARTON BOOTH, 1874-76, and Tasmania, 1847.

BACKHOUSE. A Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. By James Backhouse, with maps and wood engravings. 8vo. pp. xviii. 560. Appendices cxliv. London. 1843.

Some copies have *India Proofs* of Illustrations. For earlier edition, see under 1834. For Memoir of Backhouse, see 1870.

CASWALL. Hints from the Journal of an Australian Squatter [a near Relative of the Editor] late in the Service of the Hon. East India Company. Compiled for the Use of Emigrants; and edited, with an Introduction and Appendix, by Alfred Caswall, 12mo. pp. iv. 64 and sketch map. London. 1843.

LITCHFIELD. N. S. Wales in 1843. By Dr. Litchfield, late Inspector of Hospitals, &c., in South Australia. [FISHER'S] COL. MAG. Vol. IV. [XII.] pp. 470-479. London. 1843.

BARTLETT. New Holland; its Colonization, Productions and Resources, with Observations on the Relations Subsisting with Great Britain. By Thomas Bartlett, Assist. Surg. 51st Light Infantry, 12mo. pp. x. 312. London. 1843.

Michelena y Rojas (Francisco) Australia, 1843.—See VOYAGES.

Broughton (Dr.) Visitation Journals, 1843-46.—See RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

HOOD. Australia and the East; being a Journal Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales in an Emigrant Ship: with a Residence of Some Months in Sydney and the Bush, and the Route Home by way of India and Egypt in 1841 and 1842. By John Hood. 8vo. pp. xiv. 465. London. 1843.

A presentation copy from the Author to his Son, with additional matter and numerous sketches, is now in the possession of Prof. Liversidge, Sydney.

PRIDDEN. Australia, its History and Present Condition; Containing an Account Both of the Bush and of the Colonies with their Respective Inhabitants. By Rev. W. Pridden, of Broxted, Essex, with woodcuts. 12mo. pp. xiv. 363 and map. London. 1843.

SECOND EDITION, 1845.

JUKES. Letters and Extracts from the Addresses and Occasional Writings of J[oseph] Beete Jukes, M.A.... Edited with Connecting Memorial Notes, by his Sister [C. A. Browne]. 12mo. pp. xx. 596 and portrait. Lond. 1871.

Contains Letters from the Author to his Friends, written during the Surveying Voyage of the "Fly" to Torres Straits, and Visits to New South Wales and Tasmania, 1842-44; also a Chronological List of his Works and Publications.

MARSDEN. A Short Account of the Character and Labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden, formerly Principal Chaplain of the Church of England, in New South Wales; written for the express purpose of Raising Funds towards the Erection of a Church in the Parish of Mansfield, Parramatta. [By the Rev. Wm. Woolls.] 12mo. pp. 84.

B. Isaacs, Parramatta. 1844.

"It is rather singular that this little work respecting Mr. Marsden, should have been printed at the very Press which that Rev. Gentleman introduced into New Zealand. The Press (in consequence of the arrival of others better adapted for the Church Mission) was sold by the Society to Mr. Isaacs, who brought it with him to Parramatta." NOTE on p. 84.

MEREDITH. Notes and Sketches of New South Wales, during a Residence from 1839 to 1844. By Mrs. Charles (Louisa Anne) Meredith. cr. 8vo. pp. xi. 164. London. 1844.

NEW SOUTH WALES. [From Mrs. Meredith's "Sketches."]—CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, N.S. Vol. II. No. 46. Edinburgh. 1844.

STATISTICS of New South Wales.—SIMMONDS'S COLONIAL MAG. Vol. I. pp. 214-218. Lond. 1844.

PROUT. Journal of a Voyage from Plymouth to Sydney....with a Short Description of Sydney. By J. S. Prout, Artist, to which is added a Brief Account of Port Phillip. 8vo. pp. 23. Lond. 1844.

PROUT. Sydney Illustrated. By John Skinner Prout, with letterpress Description, by John Rae. oblong 4to. Sydney. 1844.

PORTER. Australia: Past, Present, and Future. With a Few Practical Hints for Intending Emigrants and Capitalists, combined with a Review of the Policy pursued by the Home Government towards her. Jotted down on board the good ship "Rajah," on her Passage from Port Phillip to London, in the Year 1844. By J. Porter.

SIMMONDS'S COLONIAL MAG. Vol. III. 358-363, 375-399; IV. 29-48, 167-190. London. 1844-45.

BALFOUR. A Sketch of New South Wales. By J. O. Balfour, Esq. for Six Years a Settler in the Bathurst District. 12mo. pp. vi. 136. Lond. 1845.

BAKER. Sydney and Melbourne; with Remarks on the Present State and Future Prospects of New South Wales, and Practical Advice to Emigrants. By Charles John Baker. 12mo. pp. xii. 237. London. 1845.

MACKENZIE. The Emigrant's Guide; or, Ten Years' Practical Experience in Australia. By Rev. David Mackenzie, M.A.... 18mo. pp. viii. 280. London. 1845.

NEW EDITIONS, 1848, 1852, &c.

LAGENEVAIS. Histoire d'une Déportée à Botany Bay. Par F. de Lagenevais.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES. 5me série, Tome XI. pp. 682-705. Paris. 15 Août, 1845.

A Review of COBOLD's *Margaret Catchpole*.—See FICTION.

THE CAUSES of the Former Prosperity and Present State of the Colony of New South Wales. 8vo. pp. 12. Sydney. [1845?]

HOWITT. Australia; Historical, Descriptive, and Statistic....Notes of a Voyage, and Australian Poems, &c. By Richard Howitt. 12mo. pp. xiv. 362. London. 1845.

The author's "Impressions of Australia 'Felix,'" with new titlepage only.—See VICTORIA.

Henrici (M. Casimir) Histoire de l'Australasie, &c., 1845.—See COLLECTIONS.

Lang (Dr.) On Railroad from Sydney to Port Phillip, 1845.—See PUBLIC WORKS.

Strelceki (Count Paul E. de) Physical Description of New South Wales, &c. (1845).—See NATURAL HISTORY.

BRAIM. A History of New South Wales, from its Settlement to the Close of the Year 1844. By Thomas Henry Braim, Principal of Sydney College, N.S.W. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 320, 344. Lond. 1846.

Art. "Australia."—NORTH BRITISH REVIEW, Vol. IV. pp. 281-312. Edinburgh. Feb. 1846.

CENSUS of the Population of New South Wales, on 2nd March 1846. Folio. pp. iv. 48, and two maps. Col.-Secretary's Office, Sydney. 4th Nov. 1846.

LIFE and Adventures of Jas. F. O'Connell, the Tattooed Man, during a residence of eleven years in New Holland and the Caroline Islands. 8vo. pp. 30. [] 1846.

Earl (G. W.) Enterprise in Tropical Australia.—See NORTH AUSTRALIA.

Davidson (G. F.) Trade and Travel in the Far East....Australia, 1825-46. See under 1839.

RITCHIE. The British World in the East: a Guide, Historical, Moral, and Commercial, to India, China, Australia, South Africa, and the other Possessions or Connexions of Great Britain in the Eastern or Southern Seas. By Leitch Ritchie. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xvi. 500; xii. 512. London. 1846.

The first vol. Books i. to v., relates wholly to India: Vol. II. Book vi. Countries adjoining India: Books vii. and viii. The Chinese Empire and Japan; Book ix. ch. i. The Islands of the Pacific (pp. 401-417); ch. ii. New Zealand (pp. 418-434); ch. iii. New South Wales and Tasmania (pp. 435-452); ch. iv. Western Australia, Southern Australia, Northern Australia (pp. 453-467); Book x. Southern Africa and the Islands of the Indian and South Atlantic Oceans.

LINGARD. A Narrative of the Journey to and from New South Wales, including a Seven Years' Residence in that Country. By Joseph Lingard. 12mo. pp. Chapel-en-le-Frith. [1846]

NEW SOUTH WALES, as It Was, as It Is, and as It Will Be; or, Colonial Dreams.

"Lay on, Macduff,
And damn'd be him who first cries, 'Hold, enough.'"

Also, Three Letters on the Bank of New South Wales, signed "Nobody," originally published in *The Sydney Morning Herald* (Nov. & Dec. 1844). By the Hermit in Australia. 8vo. pp. 36. Carnarvon. 1846.

HODGSON. Reminiscences of Australia. With Hints on the Squatter's Life. By Christopher Pemberton Hodgson. 12mo. pp. vii. 367. Lond. 1846.

On pp. 256-365 the Author gives an account of an Exploration North-West from Jimbour in the Tracks of Leichhardt.

REMARKS on the Moral State of New South Wales. By E. H.—SIMMONDS'S COL. MAG. Vol. VII. pp. 399-402. London. 1846.

M'COMBIE. Australian Sketches: IV. The Scenery and Society of N. S. Wales. VII. Distinguished Convicts. By Thomas M'Combie.—SIMMONDS'S COL. MAG. Vol. VII. pp. 326-346; VIII. 365-369. London. 1846.

Mitchell (Sir T.) Expedition into Tropical Australia, 1846.—See EXPLORATIONS.

DELESSERT. Souvenirs d'un Voyage à Sydney (Nouvelle Hollande) fait pendant l'année 1845. Par M. Eugène Delessert, du Havre. 12mo. pp. vi. 240. Paris. 1847.

AUDIGANNE. L'Australie et la Société Australienne. Par A. Audiganne.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES. 5me sér. Tome XVII. pp. 638-672. Paris, 15 Février 1847.

MANSFIELD. Analytical View of the Census of N. S. Wales for 1846; with Tables, showing the Progress of the Population during the previous 25 years. By Ralph Mansfield. Originally written for *The Sydney Morning Herald*, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. pp. viii. 144. Sydney. 1847.

NEISON. Analysis of the Census of New South Wales. By F. G. P. Neison. Read before the Statistical Section of the British Association at Oxford, 28 June, 1847. 8vo. pp. 19.

REPRINTED: JOUR. STATISTICAL SOC. Vol. XI. pp. 38-54. London. March 1848.

M'COMBIE. Australian Sketches. By Thomas M'Combie, Author of "Arabin," &c. Second edition. 8vo. pp. iv. 243. [24]. Melbourne. 1847.

The Settler, The Bushranger, My Neighbourhood, Jackey Jackey, The Overlander, Mountain Worship, Transportation and Crime, Stations, Colonial Servants, The Merchant's Bride, Melbourne, Australia, Transportation and Emigration.

Lowe (Right Hon. Robert, Lord Sherbrooke) and others, The Impending Crisis, 1847.—See POLITICS; LAND QUESTION.

HARRIS. Settlers and Convicts; or, Recollections of Sixteen Years' Labour in the Australian Backwoods. By An Emigrant Mechanic [Alexander Harris]. 18mo. [KNIGHT'S MONTHLY VOLUMES XII. and XIII.] pp. xii. 5-435. London. 1847.

Kennedy (E. B.) Expeditions 1847-48.—See EXPLORATIONS.

M'COMBIE. Australian Sketches.—VIII. The Convict, a History. By Thomas M'Combie.—SIMMONDS'S COL. MAG., Vol. X. pp. 165-183, 298-312. London. 1847.

M'COMBIE. Australia and its Characteristics. By Thomas M'Combie.—SIMMONDS'S COL. MAG., Vol. XI. pp. 37-41, XII. 184-188. London. 1847.

SIDNEY. A Voice from the Far Interior of Australia. By a Bushman [Addressed to the Magistrates and Country Gentlemen of England, Scotland, and Ireland, by John Sidney]. 12mo. pp. 79. London. 1847.

Written by Samuel Sidney for his brother, "who was a close observer, but no writer."—SIDNEY'S Three Colonies of Aust. 1853 edit., pref. p. ii.

MARJORIBANKS. Travels in New South Wales. By Alexander Marjoribanks. 12mo. pp. viii. 267. London. 1847.

COZENS. Adventures of a Guardsman. By Charles Cozens. 12mo. pp. viii. 272. London. 1848.

The author after boisterous school and college experiences, entered the Royal Horse Guards (Blues). Having "threatened" one of his superior officers when intoxicated, he was tried by court-martial, and sentenced to transportation for seven years. He was in N. S. Wales from 1840 to 1846. He gives a very interesting account of society in the Colony at that time.

ATKINS. The Wanderings of the Clerical Eulysseus; Described in a Narrative of Ten Years' Residence in Tasmania and New South Wales; at Norfolk Island and Moreton Bay; in Calcutta, Madras, and Cape Town [1836-47]. By the Rev. T. Atkins. 12mo. pp. xvi. 252. Author, Greenwich. 1859.

Dedicated to Lord Glenelg from Blackheath Hill, 5th Dec. 1859. Reissued in 1869, under new title, with additions:—

Reminiscences of Twelve Years' Residence in Tasmania and New South Wales, Norfolk Island and Moreton Bay; Calcutta, Madras, and Cape Town [1836-47]; the United States of America; and the Canadas [1861]. By the Rev. Thomas Atkins. [New Edition.] 12mo. pp. xii. 292. Malvern. 1869.

"WHAT IS A POUND?" or Waste Lands versus the Australian Settler. Showing whether the Fear of Overpopulating those Settlements is well or ill-grounded. 8vo. pp. 20. London. 1848.

BYRNE. Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies, from 1835 to 1847. By J. C. Byrne. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. vii. 431; vii. 411, and two maps.

London. 1848.

Vol. I. New Zealand, New South Wales, Australia Felix or Port Phillip. II. Van Diemen's Land or Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, with Chapters on Emigration.

BYRNE. Emigrant's Guide to New South Wales Proper, Australia Felix, and South Australia. By J. C. Byrne.... 18mo. pp. iv. 128, and map. Lond. 1848.

Eleven editions issued in this and following year, 1849.

HAYGARTH. Recollections of Bush Life in Australia during a Residence of Eight Years. By Henry William Haygarth. cr. 8vo. pp. vi. 162. London. 1848.

EMIGRATION CIRCULAR, No. I. Hand Book and Guide to Australia. 8vo. pp. London. 1848.

Scott (Francis, M.P.) Competence in a Colony Contrasted with Poverty at Home, 1848.—See POLITICS; EMIGRATION.

Broughton (Bishop) and his Labours in Australia—MEMOIR OF JOSHUA WATSON by Archdeacon Churton. 2 vols. 12mo. Chap. XXII. Oxford. 1861.

SIDNEY'S Australian Hand Book. How to Settle and Succeed in Australia.... By a Bushman [John Sidney]. Seven editions. 12mo. pp. 123. Lond. 1848.

EIGHTH AND NINTH EDITIONS: with New Preface and Chapter of Evidence on the Land Question and Fallacies of the Wakefield Theories. 12mo. pp. 126. London. 1849.

SIDNEY. Life in the Bush; or, Plain Directions for the Australian Emigrant. By a Bushman [John Sidney].—Nine Papers in [SAMUEL] SIDNEY'S EMIGRANT'S JOURNAL. Oct.-Dec. 1848.

CHISHOLM. Emigration and Transportation Relatively Considered. In a Letter dedicated, by permission, to Earl Grey. By Mrs. Chisholm. 8vo. 1s. London. 1848.

Cheap edition for gratuitous distribution at 15s. per 100.

CHISHOLM. Comfort for the Poor. Meat Three Times a Day! Voluntary Information from the People of N.S. Wales, Collected in the Colony by Mrs. Chisholm in 1845 and 1846. London. 1848.

WELLS.* A Geographical Dictionary; or Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies: their Physical and Political Geography, together with a brief Notice of all the Capitals, Principal Towns, and Villages: also of Rivers, Bays, Gulfs, Mountains, Population and General Statistics. By William Henry Wells. 8vo. pp. xvi. 438; Advertisements pp. 16. Sydney. 1848.

After the Discovery of Gold this work was issued with new title-page:—

"A Geographical Dictionary, &c....together with a Brief Notice of....also of *Mines, Rivers, Bays,*" &c. London. 1851.

AUSTRALIA and New Zealand. Viewed as to their Eligibility for British Emigration. Giving Ample Details to meet the Inquiries of all Classes. By an Englishman (No. II. of the Series "INFORMATION FOR EMIGRANTS"). 12mo. pp. 52. London. 1848.

FOWLES. Sydney in 1848. Illustrated by Copperplate Engravings of its Principal Streets, Public Buildings, Churches, Chapels, etc., from Drawings by Joseph Fowles. 4to. pp. 88 and 40 plates.

Sydney. [1848.]
Sydney. 1880.

REPRINTED.

In addition to Views of the principal Public Buildings it contains views and elevations of shops, &c. in the leading streets.

WESTMACOTT. Sketches in Australia. From Drawings by Captain R. M. Westmacott, late 4th King's Own Regiment. Drawn on Stone by W. Spreat. Issued in three parts, each containing six views. royal 4to. Exeter. [1848.]

List of the Sketches:—

1. North Head and Quarantine Ground.
2. Sydney Harbour, from Government Domain.
3. Sydney Cove, Government House, &c.
4. Sydney from above Vaucluse.
5. Botany Bay from New Town.
6. Natives (1. Armed. 2. In deep Mourning).
7. The Jiggama River, near Pambula.
8. Road and Bridge, Emu Plains to Bathurst.
9. Blow Hole, Kiama, Illawarra.
10. Valley of Jamberoo, Illawarra.
11. Mountain Pass, from Jamberoo to Bong Bong.
12. Natives.
13. Johnstone Plains and Five Islands.
14. Monument to La Perouse, Botany Bay.
15. Condons Creek, Illawarra.
16. Wooranora River.
17. Jervis Bay.
18. Warragumba River, near the Cowpastures.

WOMAN'S MISSION in Australia. London. 1849.
[A Tract addressed to Female Emigrants.]

SKETCH of the Colonial Life of Mrs. Chisholm.—SIDNEY'S EMIGRANT'S JOUR. 2nd ser. pp. 267-286. Pictures of Emigrants [from a Pamphlet by Mrs. Chisholm]—IBID. pp. 21-26; 192-195. Lond. 1849.

HODGSON. Emigration to the Australian Settlements; being the Substance of Lectures delivered in the Spring of 1849, at Walsall, Witwick, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicester, Ware, Biggleswade, and St. Neots. By [Sir] Arthur Hodgson, Esq., one of the Committee of the Colonization Society, and for Nine Years a Magistrate of the Colony of N.S.W. 12mo. second edit. pp. iv. 43. London. 1849.

PATTISON. New South Wales: its Past, Present, and Future Condition. With Notes upon its Resources and Capabilities. By a Resident of Twelve Years' Experience [John Pattison]. 12mo. pp. 140. London. [Edinburgh] 1849.

BUTLER. The Australian Emigrant's Complete Guide: containing a Descriptive History of Australia, an Account of the Climate, Soil, and Natural Productions of Western Australia, South Australia, and the Swan River Settlement. By Samuel Butler, Esq. new edit. 18mo. [112 pp.] and map. Glasgow. 1849.

PERILS, Pastimes, and Pleasures of an Emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's Island and California. [Edited by J. W.] 12mo. pp. 404. London. 1849.

CHISHOLM. Suggestions for the Formation of a Family Colonization Loan Society by Mrs. Chisholm.—SIDNEY'S EMIGRANT'S JOUR. 2nd ser. pp. 99-105. London. 1849.

HARRIS. A Guide to Port Stephens in N.S.W., the Colony of the Australian Agricultural Company. By Alexander Harris....16mo. pp. iv. 223 and map. London. 1849.

SMITH. Whether to go, and Whither? or, the Cape and the Great South Land. Being a Practical View of the whole Southern Lands of Settlement, with full Information for intending Emigrants. By Sidney Smith.... 12mo. pp. xxvi. 105. Lond. 1849.

Harris (Alex.) Sixteen Years in Australia by an Emigrant Mechanic, 1849. Reissue of "SETTLERS AND CONVICTS," 1847.

HASSKARL. Australien und seine Kolonien Süd-Australien, Australia Felix, &c.... Wilkinson, Westgarth, Wyld, &c. Ein Handbuch für Deutsche Auswanderer von J. R. Hasskarl. 12mo. pp. xvi. 404 and map. Elberfeld. 1849.

Köhler (A. H.) Australien und Oceanien, 1849.—See COLLECTIONS.

NEW SOUTH WALES, and the Crisis of 1844. From the Calcutta Review. No. XXII. 8vo. pp. 37. [1849.]

The article is headed by the titles of several books: MICHILL, BACKHOUSE, STURT (1849), BYRNE, PRIDGEN, EAST (1846), and BURTON, but it is written with little or no reference to their contents.

TOWNSEND. Rambles and Observations in N. S. Wales, with Sketches of Men and Manners, Notices of the Aborigines, Glimpses of Scenery and Some Hints to Emigrants. By Joseph Phipps Townsend. 12mo. pp. vii. 312. London. 1849.

LIFE IN NEW SOUTH WALES. [From Townsend's "Observations."]—CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, Vol. XI. (N.S.) pp. 331, 332. Edinburgh. 1849.

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

"We have rather chose to fill our Hives with Honey and Wax, thus furnishing Mankind with the two Noblest of Things, which are Sweetness and Light."—*The Fable of the Spider and the Bee* in SWIFT's *Battel of the Books*.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Blackman (R. D.) Dictionary of Foreign Phrases, and Classical Quotations, a Treasury of Reference for Writers and Readers of Current Literature. 9th edit. cr. 8vo. *Deacon*, 3/6

Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. With 600 illustrations. New and revised edit. pp. 1,300. royal 8vo. 15/-

Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia, containing about 30,000 articles on nearly 200,000 subjects. Edited by W. L. Clowes. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. 3/6

Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition to be completed in 10 vols. Vol. II.—Beaugency to Cataract. Super-royal 8vo. 10/-; half-morocco, 15/-

Chambers's Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. New and thoroughly revised edition. Edited by Dr. Andrew Findlater. cr. 8vo. 3/6; half-calf, 5/6

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. XVI. (Drant—Edridge.) roy. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 15/-; half mor. 20/- Subsequent volumes to be issued at quarterly intervals.

Encyclopædia Britannica (The). Re-issue of the 9th edit., in monthly volumes. Vols. I. to IX. 4to. *Black*, per vol. 30/-; half mor. 36/-

Encyclopædic Dictionary (The). A New and Exhaustive Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a full Account of their Meanings, Origin, and Use. Complete in 14 divisional volumes. Royal 8vo. *Cassell*, each 10/6.

— In seven thick volumes, half morocco, each 21/-
The editors claim for this work, which fills over 5,000 pages, that it contains about 50,000 more words than any other Dictionary extant.

Feller (Dr. F. E.) Nuovo Dizionario Portatile Italiano-Inglese e Inglese-Italiano. 3rd stereotyped edit. 32mo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Haydn's Book of Dignities. Revised and enlarged by Horace Ockerby. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 28/-

Hepburn (J. C.) A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. Abridged by the Author from his Larger Work. Second edit. revised and enlarged. 16mo. (Tōkyō) *Maruya*, (London) *Trübner*, 14/-

Milne (David) A Readable English Dictionary, Etymologically Arranged. With an Alphabetical Index. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

"The history of whatever man has accomplished is, at bottom, only the history of great men, leaders of their brethren, who have been the modellers, and, in a wide sense, the creators, of whatsoever the general mass of men have contrived to do."—CARLYLE.

American Statesmen. A Series of Biographies of men Conspicuous in the Political History of the United States. Edited by John T. Morse, jun. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, per vol. 6/-

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS. By John T. Morse, jr.
ALEXANDER HAMILTON. By Henry Cabot Lodge.
JOHN C. CALHOUN. By Dr. H. Von Holst.
ANDREW JACKSON. By Prof. W. G. Sumner.
JOHN RANDOLPH. By Henry Adams.
JAMES MONROE. By President D. C. Gilman.
THOMAS JEFFERSON. By John T. Morse, jr.
DANIEL WEBSTER. By Henry Cabot Lodge.
ALBERT GALLATIN. By John Austin Stevens.
JAMES MADISON. By Sydney Howard Gay.
JOHN ADAMS. By John T. Morse, jr.
JOHN MARSHALL. By Allan B. Magruder.
SAMUEL ADAMS. By James K. Hosmer.
HENRY CLAY. By Hon. Carl Schurz. 2 vols.
MARTIN VAN BUREN. By Edward M. Shepherd.
GOVERNEUR MORRIS. By Theodore Roosevelt.

Anton (Rev. Peter) England's Essayists; their Life-Work, Toils, and Triumphs: Addison, De Quincey, Bacon, and Lamb. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam) A Critical Review of his Life and Character. With Selections from his Writings. By B. G. Lovejoy. cr. *Unwin*, 6/-

Bacon. By R. W. Church, Dean of St. Paul's. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Baker (H. Barton) History of the London Stage. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 12/-

Bigelow (John) France and the Confederate Navy, 1862—1868. An International Episode. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Bright (Rev. Dr. Franck) The Growth of Democracy. Victoria, 1837—80. Being Period IV. of "A History of England." With maps. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 6/-

Brown (Hugh Stowell) A Memorial Volume. Edited by his Son-in-Law, W. S. Caine. *Routledge*, 1/-

Browning (E. B.). By John H. Ingram. [Eminent Women Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

Burke (Christian) Roses and Lilies of Christendom; or, Sketches of the Lives of some of the Saintly Women of the first thirteen centuries. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 5/-

Burrows (Montagu) The Cinque Ports (Historic Towns Series). cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

- Carlyle's History of Frederick the Great.** Cheap edit. 10 vols. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 10/-*
- Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England,** begun in the year 1641. Re-edited with Notes by W. Dunn Macray. 6 vols. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press, 45/-*
- Crabbe.** By T. E. Kebbel. [Great Writers.] 12mo. *W. Scott, 1/-*
- De Tocqueville (Alexis) The State of Society in France before the Revolution, 1789, and on the Causes which led to that Event.** Translated by Henry Reeve. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Murray, 12/-*
- Eaton (Charlotte A.) Waterloo Days; the Narrative of an Englishwoman Resident at Brussels in June, 1815.** New edit. fcap. 8vo. *Bell, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- English Men of Letters.** Cheaper edition. Latest issues. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, each 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- BYRON.** By John Nichol.
DRYDEN. By G. Saintsbury.
LOCKE. By Thomas Fowler.
WORDSWORTH. By F. W. H. Myers.
- English Worthies: Military, Naval, Scientific, Legal, Ecclesiastical, Social, &c.** Cheaper issue, fcp. 8vo. *Longmans, per vol. 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- DARWIN.** By Grant Allen.
MARLBOROUGH. By George Saintsbury.
FIRST EARL SHAFTESBURY. By H. D. Traill.
ADMIRAL BLAKE. By David Hannay.
CLAUVERHOUSE. By M. Morris.
RALEIGH. By Edmund Gosse.
BEN JONSON. By J. Addington Symonds.
STEELE. By Austin Dobson.
CANNING. By Frank A. Hill.
- Fallou (Count de) Memoirs of.** From the French. Edited by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols. 8vo. with portraits. *Chapman & Hall, 32/-*
- Fitzgerald (Percy) Chronicles of Bow Street Police Office; with an Account of the Magistrates, "Runners," and Police.** With illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 21/-*
- Forster (Right Hon. W. E.) Life of,** by T. Wemyss Reid. With portraits. 4th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 32/-*
- Frith (W. Powell) Reminiscences of.** With portraits. 5th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bentley, 30/-*
- Fullerton (Lady Georgiana) The Life of,** from the French of Madame Augustus Craven, by Rev. Father Coleridge. 2nd edit. with portrait. cr. 8vo. *Bentley, 7/6*
- Gallaudet (Thomas Hopkins) the Philanthropist; Life of,** with Account of his Efforts in behalf of the Deaf and Dumb, by his Son, Edward Miner Gallaudet. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Holt, 6/-*
- Gordon (Gen. C. G.) Letters to his Sister, M. A. Gordon.** Cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 3/6*
- Grain (Corney) By Himself.** cr. 8vo. *Murray, 1/-*
- Green (Mrs. J. R.) Henry the Second.** cr. 8vo. (Statesmen Series.) *Macmillan, 2/6*
- Greville Memoirs (The) A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV., King William IV., and Queen Victoria.** By Charles C. F. Greville. Edited by Henry Reeve, C.B. New edition. 8 vols. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, each 6/-*
- Grote (George) A History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great.** New edit. 10 vols. post 8vo. *Murray, each 5/-*
- Howe (J. B.) A Cosmopolitan Actor.** His Adventures all over the World (India, Australia, New Zealand, &c.). *Bedford Pub. Co., 1/-*
- Hutton (Laurence) Literary Landmarks of London,** 4th edit. revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 3/6*
- Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian Officers.** New edit. With portrait. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, each 6/-*
- Kean (Edmund) Life and Adventures of.** By J. Fitzgerald Molloy. 2 vols. cr. *Ward & Downey, 21/-*
- Kinglake (A. W.) The Invasion of the Crimea: its Origin, and an Account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan.** CABINET EDITION. Vols. VIII. and IX.—From the Morrow of Inkerman to the Death of Lord Raglan. With an Index to the whole Work. Illustrated with numerous maps and plans. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 12/-*
- Lewis (Rhys, Minister of Bethel) An Autobiography.** By Daniel Owen. Translated from the Welsh by Jas. Harris. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 4/6*
- Louisa of Prussia, and other Sketches.** By Rev. John Kelly. With portraits and illustrations. cr. 8vo. *R. T.S., 2/6*
- Lowell (Hon. James Russell) Life of.** By E. E. Brown. Including Selections from his Poems, Lectures and Addresses. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Lothrop, 6/-*
- Mackenzie (Sir Morell) The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble.** cr. 8vo. *Low, 2/6*
- Maclear (Rev. G. F.) St. Augustine's, Canterbury.** Its Rise, Ruin, and Restoration. cr. 8vo. *Wells Gardner, 2/-*
- McMaster (John B.) History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War.** 5 vols. cr. 8vo. *Warne, each 10/6*
Vols. I and II. ready, Volume III. shortly.
- Marston (Dr. Westland) Eminent Recent Actors: being Recollections, Critical, and in many cases Personal, of late distinguished Performers of both Sexes.** With some incidental notices of Living Actors. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Low, 21/-*
- Masson (Gustave) Mediæval France: From the Reign of Hugues Capet to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century.** Illust. cr. 8vo. (Story of the Nations Series.) *Unwin, 5/-*
- Mommsen's History of the Roman Republic.** Abridged by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hendy. cr. 8vo. *Bentley, 7/6*
- Morris (Charles) The Aryan Race; its Origin and Achievements.** cr. 8vo. *Trübner, 7/6*
- Mullinger (Bass) History of the University of Cambridge. (Epochs of Church History Series.)** cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 2/6*
- Newman (F. W.) Reminiscences of Two Exiles (Kossuth and Pulszky) and Two Wars (Crimean and Franco-Austrian).** cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 3/6*
- Nicoll (Hy. J.) Great Scholars. Four Famous English Master-Minds: Buchanan, Bentley, Porson, and Parr.** cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock, 1/-*

O'Byrne (Robert) *James' Naval History: A Narrative of the Naval Battles, Single Ship Actions, Notable Sieges, and Dashing Cutting-out Expeditions fought in the Days of Howe, Hood, Duncan, St. Vincent, Bridport, Nelson, Camperdown, Exmouth, Duckworth, and Sir Sidney Smith.* cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 7/6*

Peabody (Dr. A. P.) *Harvard Reminiscences. Biographical Sketches, 1776-1831.* cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Ticknor, 6/-*

Including J. H. Ashman, Jacob Bigelow, E. T. and W. Channing, Freeman Clarke, B. R. Curtis, Edward Everett, C. C. Felton, Charles Folsom, T. W. Harris, Stephen Higginson, G. S. Hillard, G. W. Hosmer, J. T. Kirkland, S. K. Lothrop, G. R. Noyes, George Otis, J. G. Palfrey, Allen Putnam, Josiah Quincy, George Ripley, Chandler Robbins, Joseph Story, George Ticknor, Henry Ware, J. W. Webster, and many others.

Poole (Stanley Lane-) *Turkey. (Story of the Nations Series.)* Illust. cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 5/-*

Queen Victoria; Life and Times of. By Robert Wilson. With several hundred illustrations. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Cassell, 18/-*

Rendle (William) and **Norman** (Philip) *The Inns of Old Southwark and their Associations.* Numerous illusts. large 8vo. *Longmans, 28/-*

Rogers (J. E. Thorold-) *Holland. (Story of the Nations Series.)* cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 5/-*

Ross (Alexander J., D.D.) *Memoir of; Rector of Snelston, Derbyshire, and sometime Vicar of St. Philip's, Stepney.* 8vo. *Ishister, 10/6*

Sharpe (Charles Kirkpatrick) *Letters from and to. Edited by Alex. Allardyce. With Memoir by Rev. W. K. R. Bedford. With portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 52/6*

This voluminous correspondence includes Letters from Sir Walter Scott, Earl Gower, Granville Vernon, Lady Charlotte Bury, M. G. Lewis, the Marchioness of Stafford, Lady Charlotte Campbell, Lord Erskine, the Marchioness of Queensbury, Lady Douglas, Hon. Keppel Craven, Lord Newton, and other notabilities of the later Georgian era.

Short Biographies for the People. Vol. V. With portraits. small 4to. *R. T. S., 1/6*

CONTAINS:—Philip Doddridge, Bishop Hooper, Philip Henry, Bishop Wilson of Calcutta, Henry Cooke of Belfast, John Newton, Ulrich Zwingli, Matthew Henry, Patrick Hamilton, John Bunyan, Rowland Hill, and Thomas Charles of Bala.

Skelton (John) *Maitland of Lethington, and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. A History.* Vol. II. From Mary's Return in 1561 to the Fall of the Castle in 1573. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 15/6*

Stratford-Canning. *The Life of the Right Hon. Stratford-Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. From His Memoirs and Private and Official Papers.* By Stanley Lane-Poole. With three portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans, 36/-*

Walton's Lives of Donne, Hooker, &c. New edit. Revised by A. H. Bullen. With illusts. *Low, 5/-*

Statesmen Series (The). Edited by Lloyd C. Sanders. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, per vol. 2/6*

BEACONSFIELD. By T. E. Kebbel.

PALMERSTON. By Lloyd C. Sanders.

O'CONNELL. By J. A. Hamilton.

METTERNICH. By Col. G. B. Malleon, C.S.I.

PEEL. By F. C. Montague.

Volumes in preparation:—

BOLINGBROKE. By Arthur Hassall.

PRINCE CONSORT. By Charlotte M. Yonge.

GAMBETTA. By F. A. Marzials.

HENRY FAWCETT. By Sir Edward Grey, Bt., M.P.

DALHOUSIE. By Captain Lionel Trotter.

WELLESLEY. By Colonel G. B. Malleon, C.S.I.

GREY. By Frank H. Hill.

Statesmen (Twelve English). A Series of Short Biographies of Famous Englishmen. cr. 8vo.

Macmillan, per vol. 2/6

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By Edw. A. Freeman.

HENRY THE SECOND. By Mrs. J. R. Green.

CARDINAL WOLSEY. By Prof. M. Creighton.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By Frederic Harrison.

WILLIAM THE THIRD. By H. D. Traill.

To be followed by:—

EDWARD THE FIRST. By F. York Powell.

HENRY THE SEVENTH. By James Gairdner.

ELIZABETH. By Dean Church.

WALPOLE. By John Morley.

CHATHAM. By John Morley.

PITT. By John Morley.

PEEL. By J. R. Thurstfield.

Thorburn (Col. W. Stewart) *A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with their value. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with Facsimiles of Coins in Gold and Silver, and numerous other plates in Gold, Silver, and Copper.* cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill, 7/6*

Tulloch (Principal, D.D.) *Memoir of, by Mrs. Oliphant; with portrait.* 8vo. *Blackwoods, 21/-*

Tuttle (Prof. Herbert) *History of Prussia under Frederic the Great, 1740-56.* 2 vols. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton, (London) Longmans, 18/-*

A continuation of the author's "History of Prussia to the Accession of Frederic the Great."

Walford (L. B.) *Four Biographies from "Blackwood." Jane Taylor: Elizabeth Fry: Hannah More: Mary Somerville.* cr. *Blackwoods, 5/-*

Willis (N. Parker) *People I Have Met; or, Pictures of Society and People of Mark, drawn under a thin Veil of Fiction.* (Cassell's Red Library.) cr. 8vo. *Cassell, 2/-; sd. 1/-*

Yonge (C. M.) *Book of Dates; a Manual of the World's Chief Historical Landmarks, and an Outline of Universal History. With 33 Illustrative Maps by Keith Johnston.* cr. 8vo. *Deacon & Co., 3/6*

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

"Speaking to students of economic science, I think I am giving the most valuable of counsels when I tell them not to think that they will increase the illumination [upon the confused conflict of social forces] by selling their old lamps for new, but to remember that he who would make permanent additions to the stock of human knowledge must thoroughly know what has been done already. For the future belongs to him who can thoroughly appreciate the achievements of the past."—PROF. EDWARD CAIRD, LL.D., *University of Glasgow.*

Adams (Herbert B.) *History of Co-operation in the United States; being Vol. VI. of the Johns Hopkins University Studies.* 8vo. (Baltimore.) *Macmillan, 15/-*

Argyll (Duke of) *The New British Constitution and its Master Builders.* cr. 8vo. *Douglas, 3/6*

Ashley (W. J.) *English Economic History and Theory. Part I. The Middle Ages.* cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons, 5/-*

- Arnold-Forster** (H. O.) *The Laws of Every-Day Life. For the Use of Schools.* fcp. *Cassell*, 1/6
Deals with questions relating to law, trade and commerce, labour and capital, and other matters affecting society and individuals.
- *The Citizen Reader.* Illustrated. 75th thousand. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/6
- Barker** (G. F. R.) and **Daughlish** (M. G.) *Historical and Political Hand-Book.* New edit. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/6
Lists of the Past and Present Houses of Lords and Commons, Extinct Peerages, Boroughs, Qualifications of Electors, Privy Councillors, Cabinets, 1830-1888, &c.
- Barnett** (Rev. and Mrs. Samuel A.) *Practicable Socialism: Essays on Social Reform.* cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6
- Bastiat**. *Popular Fallacies regarding Trade and Foreign Duties.* Being the "Sophismes Economiques" of Frédéric Bastiat, adapted to the present time by E. Pearce Edgcumbe. cr. 8vo. sd. *Cassell*, 6d.
- Carlyle** (Thomas) *Latter-Day Pamphlets.* (1850.) cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 1/-
I. The Present Time. II. Model Prisons. III. Downing Street. IV. The New Downing Street. V. Stump Orator. VI. Parliaments. VII. Hudson's Statue. VIII. Jesuitism.
- Chaytor** (Henry) *Secrets of National Finance.* Originally contributed to the columns of *Fair Trade*, and now revised and enlarged. roy. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6
- Clark** (J. B.) and **Giddings** (F. H.) *The Modern Distributive Process. Studies of Competition and its Limits, of the Nature and Amount of Profits, and of the Determination of Wages, in the Industrial Society of to-day.* 8vo. *Boston*, 4/-
- Connell** (A. Knatchbull) *The Irish Union: Before and After. Reasons for and Results of. Being a Popular Essay on Irish Political History.* cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/6
- Denslow** (Dr. Van Buren) *Principles of the Economic Philosophy of Society, Government, and Industry.* With diagrams. 8vo. *Cassell*, 15/-
Chapters on Scope and Method; Wealth; Values and Prices; Title and Use; Profit and Loss; Capital; Land and Labour; Money; Crises; The State; Taxation; The Free Trade Criticism; Economy of Protection; State Action in Relation to Special Industries.
- Ely** (Dr. Richard T.) *Taxation in American States and Cities.* cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Crowell*, 7/6
- *Problems of To-day: a Discussion of Protective Tariffs, Taxation, and Monopolies.* cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Crowell*, 6/-
Direct and Indirect Taxation; The Balance of Trade Theory; Tariff Legislation in the United States; Growth of Protectionism; The Infant Industry Theory; Protectionism and Labour; Basis of Claims of Political Economists; Different Kinds of Monopolies and the Land Question; Natural Monopolies and Competition, &c.
- Frewen** (Moreton) *The Economic Crisis. I. Depression of Prices by Legislation. II. The Bland Bill. III. Prices. IV. Fall of Prices. V. Mr. David A. Wells on "Bimetallism." VI. National Debts and the Growth of Socialism. VII. The Two Groups of "Bimetallists." VIII. The Fixed Ratio—is it Practicable? IX. The Fixed Ratio—its Proportion. X. and XI. India and the Silver Question. XII. Depreciated Currencies and their Effect on Prices. XIII. The Socialism of To-morrow. Appendix. The Economic Disturbances since 1873.* cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

- Federalist** (The): *A Commentary on the Constitution of the United States.* Being a Collection of Essays written in support of the Constitution agreed upon September 17, 1787, by the Federal Convention. Reprinted from the Original Text of Alex. Hamilton, John Jay, and James Madison. Ed. by Hy. Cabot Lodge. 8vo. *Unwin*, 10/6
- Gonner** (E. C. R.) *The University Economics: Political Economy.* 12mo. *Sutton & Co.*, 2/-
- Hale** (Edward Everett) *How they Lived in Hampton. With an Essay on the Christian Relation of the Working Man and the Capitalist.* (Boston) *Stillman Smith*, 5/-
Shows how a large manufacturing business can be conducted on co-operative and Christian principles, and the benefits derived from this system of co-operation between capital and labour.
- Harvey** (Rev. M.) *Where are We, and Whither Tending? Three Lectures on the Reality and Worth of Human Progress.* 8vo. *Trübner*, 2/6
- Hulbert** (Wm. Henry) *Ireland under Coercion: the Diary of an American.* 2 vols. cr. *Douglas*, 15/-
- Leslie** (T. E. Cliffe) *Essays in Political Economy.* Second edit. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6
- Lowell** (Hon. James Russell) *Political Essays.* cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 6/6
Twelve Papers, mostly relating to the War in Defence of the Union, and concluding with a recent address on "The Place of the Independent in Politics."
- MacDowall** (Alex. B.) *Curve Pictures of London for the Social Reformer.* *Low*, bds. 1/-
- Morier** (Sir Robert) *Local Government in England and Germany. An Essay, reprinted from the Cobden Club Series on Local Government.* cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 6d.
- Oliver** (Robert) *Unnoticed Analogies: a Talk on the Irish Question [Home Rule].* cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6
- Rees** (W. L.) *From Poverty to Plenty: a Work on a New System of Political Economy.* cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 5/-
- Richardson** (Charles) *Large Fortunes; or, Christianity and the Labour Problem.* 12mo. *Lippincotts*, 3/6
CONTENTS:—The Necessity of Labour: The Efforts made to Avoid Labour in Mediæval and Modern Times; The Possession of the Means of Production; How Property-owners use their Power; How Large Fortunes are Obtained; The Effects of Riches and Poverty upon the Wealthy and the Poor; Conclusions, and the Teaching of Christ.
- Rogers** (J. E. T.) *The Economic Interpretation of History. Twenty-three Lectures Delivered in Worcester College Hall, Oxford, 1887-88.* 8vo. *Unwin*, 16/-
- Schmidt** (C.) *The Social Results of Early Christianity.* Translated by Mrs. Thorpe, with preliminary Essay by R. W. Dale, LL.D. cr. 8vo. *Ibister*, 7/6
- Symes** (J. E.) *Political Economy: a Short Text Book. With Problems for Solution, and Hints for Supplementary Reading.* cr. *Rivingtons*, 2/6
- Tariff** (The); *Protection and Free Trade; Works on—THE BIBLIOGRAPHER.* No. III. July 1888. (Buffalo) *Moulton*, 1/6
- Taylor** (Edward) *Is Protection a Benefit?* 12mo. (Chicago) *McClurg*, 5/-
- Yates** (Arthur C.) *The [Irish] Roll Call: a Political Record of the Years 1775 to 1885.* cr. 8vo. sd. *Abel Heywood*, 6d.

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

"Now Law steps in, big wiggled, voluminous-jawed;
Investigates and re-investigates,
Was the transaction illegal? Law shakes head.
Perpend, Sir, all the bearings of the case."—C. S. CALVERLEY.

- Broom's Commentaries on the Common Law**, Designed as an Introduction to its Study. 8th edit. By W. F. A. Archibald and H. W. Greene. 8vo. *Maxwell*, 25/-
- Bullen and Leake's Precedents of Pleadings**, with Notes and Rules, 4th edit., adapted to the Present Practice in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice. Part I. "Statement of Claim." roy. 12mo. *Stevens & Sons*, 24/-
- Part II.: Defences and Subsequent Pleadings. *Stevens & Sons*, 24/-
- Earle (John) Handbook to the Land Charters**, and other Saxon Documents. cr. *Clar. Press*, 16/-
- Edwards' (C. Johnston) Law of Execution upon Judgments and Orders of the Chancery and Queen's Bench Divisions of the High Court of Justice.** 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 16/-
- Hallett (Shackleton) Executors and Trustees; their Duties and Responsibilities.** cr. *Deacon*, 3/6
- Kerr (Wm. Williamson) Treatise on the Law and Practice of Injunctions.** 3rd edit. roy. 8vo. *Maxwell*, 35/-
- Legal Handbook and Complete Manual of Practical Law Forms.** The Exposition of the Laws, by Morgan Lloyd, Q.C. The Law Forms, with Introductory Chapters and Explanatory Notes, by Matthew Henry Jones. cr. 8vo. *Deacon*, 3/6
- Lupton (Frederick) The Law Relating to Dogs.** roy. 12mo. *Stevens & Sons*, 5/-
- Napier (T. Bateman) and Stephenson (R. M.) Digest of the Subjects of Probate, Divorce, Bankruptcy, Admiralty, Ecclesiastical and Criminal Law, necessary to be Known for the Final Examinations.** 8vo. *Maxwell*, 12/-
- A Practical Guide to the Bar. cr. 8vo. *Cox*, 2/6
- Peace (Maskell Wm.) The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, and the Truck Acts, 1831 and 1887.** With Digests and Notes, Forms, &c. 8vo. *Reeves*, 10/6
- Probyn (L.) Statutory Form of a Bill of Sale, with Forms, &c.** cr. 8vo. *Butterworth*, 3/-
- Smith (H. Arthur) Principles of Equity: a Practical Exposition, with Leading Decisions thereon.** 2nd edit. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 21/-
- Umlin (R. Denny) Wills, Probate, and Administration: a Brief Summary of the Law.** cr. 8vo. *Deacon*, 1/6
- Wendt (Ernest E.) Papers on Maritime Legislation, with a Translation of the German Mercantile Laws relating to Maritime Commerce.** 3rd edit. roy. 8vo. *Longmans*, 31/6

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

"Christianity, not being a system but a life, not a creed or a form, but a spirit, is able to meet all the changing wants of an advancing civilisation by new developments and adaptations, constantly feeding the life of man at its roots by fresh supplies of faith in God and faith in man."
JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

"Men begin to pass their nature's bound,
And find new hopes and cares which fast supplant
Their proper joys and griefs; and outgrow all
The narrow creeds of right and wrong, which fade
Before the measured thirst for good; while peace
Rises within them ever more and more."—BROWNING.

- Adeney (W. F.) From Constantine to Charles the Great.** Christianity from the Third to the Eighth Century. post 8vo. *Sun. S. Union*, 1/6; 2/-
- a'Kempis.** Of the Imitation of Christ. A newly revised translation. 18mo. red lines. *Griffith*, 1/6; 2/-
- Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature.** cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, per vol. 1/-
- Continued from Vol. I. p. 102.
13. The Orations of St. Athanasius.
 14. The First Prayer Book of Edward VI.
 15. The Whole Duty of Man.
 16. The Second Prayer Book of Edward VI.
- Anderson (Dr. J.) What is Man? His Origin, Life History, and Future Destiny as revealed in the Word of God.** 8vo. *Nisbet*, 10/6
- Searching the Scriptures in order to Abiding Communion with God. 2/6; 2/-; sd. 1/6
- Bacon.** By Professor Nichol. [Philosophical Classics.] cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 3/6
- Basil the Great (St.) Treatise on the Holy Spirit.** Translated with Analysis and Notes, by Rev. George Lewis. (*Christian Classics Series*.) 18mo. *R. T. S.*, 2/-
- Beard (Rev. Charles, L.L.D.) The Universal Christ, and other Sermons.** cr. 8vo. *Williams & Norgate*, 7/6
- Beecher (H. W.) Proverbs from Plymouth Pulpit.** New and cheaper edit. *Burnet*, 1/-
- Blavatsky (H. P., Author of "Isis Unveiled") The Secret Doctrine the Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy.** 2 vols. royal 8vo. *Theosophical Pub. Co.*, 42/-, to Subscribers, 28/-
- Bogatzky's Golden Treasury for the Children of God: consisting of Devotional and Practical Observations for Every Day in the Year.** 16mo. *W. Scott*, 1/-; gilt edges, 1/6
- Bourdillon (Rev. F.) The Threefold Life; or, The Walk, the Work, and the Warfare.** (*Companions for a Quiet Hour*.) Red lines round the pages. 16mo. *R. T. S.*, 1/6

- Brightwell** (Miss) *The Romance of Modern Missions*. Illustrated. 18mo. *R. T. S.*, 6d.; sd. 3d.
- Butler** (Bishop) *Three Sermons on Human Nature; or, Man Considered as a Moral Agent*. With Introduction and Notes by Thomas B. Kilpatrick. cr. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 1/6
- Caulfield** (S. F. A.) *True Philosophy: a Reply to Certain Statements made in "Scientific Religion"* by Mr. Laurence Oliphant. cr. *Hatchards*, 3/6
- Cave** (Alfred) *The Inspiration of the Old Testament Inductively Considered*. (Union Lecture.) 8vo. *Congregational Union*, 10/6
- Conybeare** (Rev. W. J.) and **Howson** (Rev. J. S.) *Life and Epistles of St. Paul*. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-
- Cook** (Joseph) *Current Religious Perils, with Preludes and Other Addresses on Leading Reforms, being the Eleventh Volume of Boston Monday Lectures, 1887, including a Symposium of Letters by Eminent Clergymen, giving an Outline of the Progress of the Discussions between Vital Orthodoxy and New Theology from 1883 to 1887*. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 8/6
- Cox** (Samuel) *Salvator Mundi; or, is Christ the Saviour of All Men?* Eleventh and cheaper edition. *Paul*, 2/6
- Cruden's** *Concordance to the Bible and Apocrypha*. New edit. With Memoir by Youngman. 720 pp. imperial 8vo. *Warne*; students' edit., 3/6; standard edit., thick paper, red edges, 5/-; with portrait, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 7/6
- Davidson** (J. Thain) *Sure to Succeed. Addresses to Young Men*. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Deane** (Rev. Wm. J.) *Samuel and Saul; Their Lives and Times*. (Men of the Bible Series.) cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Dent** (Lady Beaujolois) *From the Cross; or, Fulness of Salvation and Blessing in Christ. Scripture Lessons for Bible-Classes and Others, taken from the Book of Leviticus*. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Dods** (Dr. Marcus) *An Introduction to the New Testament*. fcp. 8vo. (*The Theological Educator Series*.) *Hodder*, 2/6
- Drummond** (Prof. Henry) *Natural Law in the Spiritual World*. 23rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Ellicott** (Dr.) *Philippians, Colossians*. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6
- English Church History**, A Chapter in: being the Minutes of the Society for the Promoting Christian Knowledge for the years 1698-1704. Ed. by the Rev. Edmund McClure. *S. P. C. K.*, 5/-
- Erskine** (Thomas, of Linlathen) *A Lesson from "The Letters" of: The Fatherhood of God Revealed in Christ, the Comforter and Hope of Man*. cr. 8vo. bds. *Simpkin*, 1/-
- Fisher** (Prof. Dr. G. P.) *Manual of Christian Evidences*. small cr. 8vo. (New York) *Scribners*, 3/-
- Prof. Fisher's other Works are:—*
- | | | |
|--|-----------|------|
| HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. | 8vo. | 15/- |
| SUPERNATURAL ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANITY. | | 10/6 |
| THE REFORMATION. | cr. 8vo. | 10/6 |
| THE BEGINNINGS OF CHRISTIANITY. | cr. 8vo. | 10/6 |
| THE HISTORIC AND CHRISTIAN BELIEF. | cr. 8vo. | 10/6 |
| FOUNDATIONS OF THEISTIC AND THEOLOGICAL. | 8vo. | 12/6 |
| DISCUSSIONS IN HISTORY AND THEOLOGY. | 8vo. | 3/6 |
| FAITH AND RATIONALISM. | fcp. 8vo. | 2/6 |
| THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. | fcp. 8vo. | 2/6 |
- Flanders** (George T.) *Life's Problems, Here and Hereafter: an Autobiography*. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 4/6
- Forde** (F. W.) *Christianity and the Nineteenth Century, and Other Papers*. cr. *S. P. C. K.*, 1/-
- Discusses the questions at issue between "Free Thought" and Christianity.
- Glover** (Richard) *Ministry of the Church to the Young. A Course of Five Lectures*. cr. 8vo. *Sun. S. Union*, 1/6
- Green** (Prof. Thomas Hill) *Works*. Edited by R. L. Nettleship. 3 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*.
Vols. I. and II. Philosophical Works, each 16/-.
Vol. III. Miscellanies and Memoir, with portrait, 21/-.
It is to the Memory of Professor Green that Mrs. Humphry Ward dedicates her story of "Robert Elsmere."
- Gurney** (Alfred) *Our Catholic Inheritance in the Larger Hope. An Essay. With Historical Appendix by H. H. Jeaffreson*. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6
- Guthrie** (Thos.) *Christ, and the Inheritance of the Saints*. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 3/6
- Heath** (Richard) *The Reformation in France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes*. (*Church History Series*.) Illust. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.*, 2/6
- Help Onward; or, Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Compiled by C. L. F. 4th edit. 16mo. *Hamilton*, 3/-**
- Hinton** (C. H.) *A New Era of Thought*. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/6
- *Scientific Romances*. cr. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-
- Hitchcock** (Roswell Dwight, D.D.) *Eternal Atone-ment*. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Scribners*, 5/-
- Hobson** (Rev. Edwin) *With My Father. A Plain Manual of Home and School Prayers for Children not yet arrived at Confirmation Age*. New edit. *Roper & Drowley*, 6d.
- Hughes** (Rev. John) *The Sabbatical Rest of God and Man. An Exposition of Hebrews iv. 3-9*. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6
- Hume** (David) *A Treatise on Human Nature*. Reprinted from the original edition and edited by L. A. Selby-Bigge. cr. 8vo. *Clar. Press*, 9/-
- Johnstone** (R.) *The First Epistle of Peter*. Revised Text, with Introduction and Commentary. *T. & T. Clark*, 10/6
- Jukes** (Andrew) *The Second Death and the Restitution of All Things: with some preliminary Remarks on the Nature and Inspiration of Holy Scripture. A Letter to a Friend*. 12th edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6
- Kettlewell** (Rev. S.) *An Inquiry into the Basis of True Christian Unity*. (2 vols.) Vol. I. cr. 8vo. *Wells Gardner*, 6/-
- Kurtz** (Prof.) *Church History*. Authorised Translation, from the latest revised edition, by the Rev. J. Macpherson. [Foreign Biblical Library.] 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, each 7/6
- Laing** (Samuel) *Modern Science and Modern Thought*. 6th edit. Containing Supplemental Chapter on Mr. Gladstone's "Dawn of Creation," and "Poem of Genesis," and on Drummond's "Natural Law in the Spiritual World." 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 3/6
- Linton** (H.) *In Memoriam: Sermons on Various Occasions, 1861-1887. With Introductory Sketch by the Rev. F. Bourdillon*. cr. 8vo. *Parker*, 5/-

- Lotze** (Herman) *Logic*, in three Books, Of Thought, Of Investigation, and Of Knowledge. Translated by Bernard Bosanquet. 2nd edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Clar. Press*, 12/-
- McCook** (Dr. Henry C.) *The Women Friends of Jesus; or, the Lives and Characters of the Holy Women of Gospel History*. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-
- Magee** (Right Rev. Dr.) *Sermons*. [Contemporary Pulpit Library.] cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6
- Morning Psalms** (The): *Meditations for Every Day in the Year*. By the Author of "The Daily Round." 18mo. *J. Whitaker & Sons*, 3/-
- Larger type edition. fcap. 8vo. 4/6
- Morse** (Rev. Francis) *Peace, the Voice of the Church to Her Sick*. cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/-
- Müller** (F. Max) *Three Introductory Lectures on the Science of Thought*. Delivered at the Royal Institution. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6
- *The Science of Thought*. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-
- Outlines of Sermons for Special Occasions**. By Eminent Preachers. Being the 12th and concluding volume of "The Clerical Library." cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-
- Owen** (John W.) *The Letter of the Larger Hope; being a Rendering into Modern English of the First Epistle of St. Peter, with Illustrations and Notes*. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 2/6
- Parker** (Joseph) *The People's Bible; Discourses upon Holy Scripture*. Vol. IX. 1 Chronicles X.—2 Chronicles XX. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 8/-
- Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation**. By an American Citizen. New edit. 18mo. *R.T.S.*, 6d.; sd. 3d.
- Pierson** (Arthur T.) *Evangelistic Work in Principle and Practice*. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 3/-
- Pike** (G. H.) *Beneath the Blue Sky; Preaching in the Open-Air*. With Contributions by John Macgregor and Gawin Kirkham. Portraits and Illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Reade** (Charles, Author of "It is Never Too Late to Mend") *Bible Characters: Studies of David, Jonah, Nehemiah, &c.* fcp. 8vo. *Chatto*, 1/-
- Renan** (Ernest) *History of the Origins of Christianity*. 7 vols. cr. 8vo. *Matheson*, each 2/6
- Book I.** The Life of Jesus. **Book V.** The Gospels.
 „ II. The Apostles. „ VI. The Christian
 „ III. Saint Paul. „ Church.
 „ IV. The Anti-Christ. „ VII. Marcus Aurelius.
- Rendall** (Frederic) *The Epistle to the Hebrews*. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6
- Rickaby** (Joseph) *Moral Philosophy; or, Ethics and Natural Law*. [Manuals of Catholic Philosophy.] cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-
- Rivington** (Luke) *Authority; or, A Plain Reason for Joining the Church of Rome*. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6
- Rogers** (Rev. J. G.) *Present-Day Questions in Theology and Religion, including a Review of the Down-Grade Controversy*. cr. *Unwin*, 3/6
- Savery** (Chas. E.) *The Church of England. An Historical Sketch*. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 1/6
- Scripture Natural History**. II. *Animals of the Bible*. By H. Chichester Hart. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge*.) Illust. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.*, 3/-
- Sinnett** (A. P.) *Esoteric Buddhism*. 6th edit. revised and annotated. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-
- Smith** (George, LL.D.) *Short History of Christian Missions, from Abraham and Paul, to Carey, Livingstone, and Duff*. 2nd edit. with additional matter. cr. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 2/6
- Son of Man** (The) in his Relation to the Race. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6
- Spurgeon** (C. H.) *The Cheque Book of the Bank of Faith: being Precious Promises arranged for Daily Use, with Brief Experimental Comments*. cr. 8vo. *Passmore & Alabaster*, 3/6
- *The Interpreter; or, Scripture for Family Worship; being Selected Passages of the Word of God for Every Morning and Evening throughout the Year, accompanied by a Running Comment and suitable Hymns*. large 4to. *Passmore & Alabaster*, 12/6
- Stalker** (James) *The Life of Jesus Christ*. New large type edit. cr. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 3/6
- Cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 1/6
- Strong** (A. H., D.D.) *Philosophy and Religion. A Series of Addresses, Essays, and Sermons Designed to set forth Great Truths in Popular Form*. 8vo. *New York*, 18/-
- Among the subjects treated are: Science and religion; Materialistic scepticism; The philosophy of evolution; Modern idealism; Scientific theism; The will in theology; Modified Calvinism; The Christian miracles; Christian individualism; The new theology; The method of inspiration; The holiness of God; The two natures of Christ; Union with Christ; The baptism of Jesus; Councils of ordination; Sources of supply for the ministry; The economics of missionary effort; Are our colleges Christian? The education of a woman; Re-marriage after divorce; Christianity and political economy; Poetry and Robert Browning; Dante and the Divine Comedy.
- Taylor** (Rev. Wm. M.) *Peter the Apostle*. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 3/6
- Tempted London**. *Young Men*. [Papers Reprinted from the *British Weekly*.] cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Thomson** (W. D.) *The Christian Miracles and the Conclusions of Science*. cr. *T. & T. Clark*, 2/-
- (Leila) *Modern Miracles. Being Manifestations of God's Love and Power*. With Preface by Dr. Maclaren. fcp. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 1/-
- Tract Magazine** (The) Vol. for 1888. With engravings. small 4to. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Tuthill** (Charles A.) *The Origin and Development of Christian Dogma: an Essay in the Science of History*. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6
- Vaughan** (Dr. C. J.) *University Sermons, New and Old. A Selection of Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1861-1887*. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6
- Wallace** (Gen. Lewis) *Ben-Hur; a Tale of the Christ*. New edit. with 8 full page illusts. and portrait. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 3/6 and 2/-
- What Saith the Master**. *A Daily Text-book in the Very Words of Our Lord*. Selected by May Cochrane. 16mo. cloth. *Nimmo*, 1/-
- Also in cloth padded, 1/6; paste-grain limp, 2/-; ditto padded. 2/6; imitation ivory, 2/6; and German calf, 4/-.

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND BELLES LETTRES.

- "There are men that will make you books, and turn them loose into the world, with as much despatch as they would do a dish of fritters."—DON QUIXOTE.
 "Criticism is a study by which men grow important and formidable at a very small expense. The power of invention has been conferred by nature upon few, and the labour of learning those sciences which may by mere labour be obtained, is too great to be willingly endured; but every man can exert such judgment as he has upon the work of others; and he whom nature has made weak, and idleness keeps ignorant, may yet support his vanity by the name of a critic."—JOHNSON.
- Aucassin and Nicolette:** an Old French Love Story Done into English. By Andrew Lang. *Nutt*.
- Barber** (Rev. T.) Essays and Thoughts on Various Subjects, Theological, Literary, and General. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 6/6
- Blaisdell** (Albert F.) First Steps with British and American Authors, Including Selections from Longfellow, Irving, Whittier, Goldsmith, Bryant, Gray, Hawthorne, Burns, Holmes, Scott, Tennyson, Addison, Byron, Cowper, Milton, and Shakespeare. With Questions, Notes, and Index. 12mo. (Boston) *Lee and Shepard*, 3/6
- Book Lover's Enchiridion** (The): a Treasury of Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books, Gathered from the Writings of the Greatest Thinkers, from Cicero, Petrarch, and Montaigne, to Carlyle, Emerson, and Ruskin. By Alexander Ireland. 5th edit. revised and enlarged. fcp. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 7/-; white vellum, 10/6
- Bushnell** (Dr. Horace) Work and Play: Essays. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 3/6
- Cervantes.** The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Done into English, with Notes and a New Life of the Author by H. E. Watts. 5 vols. small 4to. *Quaritch*, £5 5/-; to Subscribers, £4.
- Vol. I. The Biography, Criticism and Bibliography (*ready*).
 Vol. II. First vol. of the Translation of Don Quixote (*ready*).
 Vols. III. to V. Completion of Translation (*in the press*).
- Coleridge's Lectures on Shakespeare.** Edited by T. Ashe, M.A. Including Mr. Collier's Transcripts and the Lectures at Bristol in 1813. cr. 8vo. (Bohn) *Bell*, 3/6
- Miscellanies, Æsthetic and Literary. To which is added, The Theory of Life. Corrected and arranged by T. Ashe, B.A. cr. 8vo. (Bohn) *Bell*, 3/6
- Table-Talk and Omniana. Edited by T. Ashe, B.A. cr. 8vo. (Bohn) *Bell*, 3/6
- Dunlop's History of Fiction.** With Introduction and Supplement, bringing the Work down to Recent Times. By Henry Wilson. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (Bohn) *Bell*, 10/-
- Duyckinck** (E. A. and G. L.) Cyclopædia of American Literature. New edit. revised by M. Laird Simons to date. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 30/-
- Fairy and Folk Tales of the Irish Peasantry.** Edited and Selected by W. B. Yeats. (Camelot Series.) 12mo. *W. Scott*, 1/-
- Fothergill** (Samuel) Essays on Popular Subjects—Gladstone, Ritualism, and Ritual; Fallacies of Darwinian Evolution: the Modern Strafford and his Policies of Consolidation: Socialism in the North, Its Aims and its Fallacies. cr. 8vo. *Digby & Long*, 2/6
- Fotheringham** (James) Studies in the Poetry of Robert Browning. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
- Half-Hours with the Best Authors.** By Charles Knight. New edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Warne*, each 5/-
- Haweis** (Rev. H. R.) Music and Morals. 15 edit. With steel portrait. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6
- My Musical Life. 3rd edit. With 7 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6
- Herodotus.** Euterpe; being the Second Book of Herodotus. Englished by B. R. [Barnaby Rich]. Edited by Andrew Lang. *Nutt*, 10/-
- Holmes** (Oliver Wendell) The "Breakfast Table" Series: The Autocrat, The Professor, and the Poet, at the Breakfast Table. New edit. 1 vol. with steel portrait. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Longmans' Hand Book of English Literature.** Part I. From the Earliest Times to Chaucer. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/-
- McAnally** (D. R.) Irish Wonders: The Ghosts, Giants, Pookas, Demons, Leprechawns, Banshees, Fairies, Witches, Widows, Old Maids, and other Marvels of the Emerald Isle. Popular Tales as Told by the People. With 60 Illusts. by H. R. Heaton. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 10/-
- Manners and Rules of Good Society** (The). By a Member of the Aristocracy. Fourteenth and greatly enlarged edit. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6
- Morley** (Henry) English Writers; being an Attempt towards a History of English Literature. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, per vol. 5/-
- Vol. I. From the Earliest Times to Beowulf.
 Vol. II. From Cædmon to the Conquest.
 Vol. III. From the Conquest to Chaucer.
 Vol. IV. The Literature of the Fourteenth Century.
- Universal Library. The 63 vols. re-issued in triple volumes. cr. 8vo. gilt tops. *Routledge*, 3/6
- I. Homer's Iliad—Æschylus—Sophocles.
 II. Euripides.
 III. Aristophanes—Aristotle's Politics—Virgil's Æneid.
 IV. The Hitopadesa—Mediæval Tales—The Cid.
- Nutt** (Alfred) Studies of the Legend of the Holy Grail, with Especial Reference to the Hypothesis of its Irish Origin. *Nutt*, 10/6
- Perrault's Popular Tales;** Edited from the French, with an Introduction on Fairy Tales, &c., by Andrew Lang. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 5/6
- Rae** (W. Fraser) Facts about Junius and Francis.—ATHENÆUM, Aug. 25th, Sept. 1st and 8th, 1888.
- "It is as true at the present day as it was when Sir Walter Scott wrote, sixty-six years ago, that '... Junius, in the general opinion, is as much unknown as ever.'"—W. FRASER RAE.
- Society's Small Talk.** Ninth edition. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6
- Stevenson** (Robert Louis) Memories and Portraits. Second edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-
- Strong** (Dr.) Philosophy and Religion: a Series of Addresses, Essays, &c. 8vo. *New York*, 18/-
- For contents, see p. 15.
- Tatler** (The): a Selection. Edited by A. C. Ewald. With Notes. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/-; sd. 1/6
- Whipple** (The late E. P.) Outlooks on Society, Literature, and Politics. cr. (Boston) *Ticknor*, 6/6
- CONTENTS: The Swearing Habit, Religion and Scientific Theories, American Principles, Negro Suffrage, Lowell as a Prose Writer, Domestic Service, Panics and Investments, &c.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

"After the 'minor gods of the house and hearth' have been duly enshrined, the earliest poets of one's native land should be read."—R. H. FRER.

"In poetry man finds the highest and most beautiful expression of that which is in him."—M. ARNOLD.

Australian Poets, 1788—1888, being a Selection of Poems upon all subjects written in Australia and New Zealand during the First Century of the British Colonization, with Brief Notes on their Authors and an Introduction by Patchett Martin. Edited by Douglas B. W. Sladen. cr. 8vo. *Griffith & Farran, 3/6*

Browning (Robert) Complete Works. In 16 vols. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 5/- each.*

Vol. IV. A Blot on the Scutcheon; Colombe's Birthday; Men and Women.

Vol. V. Dramatic Romances, and Christmas Eve and Easter Day.

Vol. VI. Dramatic Lyrics and Luria.

Buchanan (Robert) The City of Dream. An Epic Poem. Second edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto, 6/-*

Burns' Poetical Works. cr. 8vo. *Nimmo, 2/6*

— Albion edition. large cr. 8vo. *Warne, 3/6*

Chandos Poets (The). Re-issue. Each Volume Illustrated with Six Superb Photographs by Poulton. Imperial 8vo, large type, with red line. *Warne, each 8/-*

SHAKESPEARE. (Not red line.) *SHELLEY, BURNS,*

LONGFELLOW. *HOOD.*

BYRON. (Not red line.) *GEMS OF NATIONAL*

MILTON. *POETRY.*

SCOTT. *HEMANS.*

WORDSWORTH. *MOORE.*

Craik (Mrs. G. L.) Poems. By the Author of "John Halifax." 12mo. *Macmillan, 6/-*

Deland (Margaret) The Old Garden: and other Verses. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 5/-*

Giberne (Agnes) Twilight Verses. 16mo. *Nisbet, 1/-*

Grey (Henry) The Plots of Some of the Most Famous Old English Plays. With Index of the Principal Characters. cr. 8vo. *Griffith & F. 1/-*

Haley (Alice) Reed Music. Poems. By "Allison Hughes," author of "Penelope and other Poems." small 4to. *Kegan Paul, 3/6*

Henley (Wm. Ernest) A Book of Verses. *Nutt, 2/6*

Herbert (George) The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. fcp. 8vo. *Bell, 1/6*

Heywood (Thomas) Plays. Edited by A. Wilson Verity, with an Introduction by J. A. Symonds. (Mermaid Series.) cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly, 2/6*

Homer, The Iliad of. Done into English Verse by Arthur S. Way. 2 vols. small 4to. each 9/-

— The Odyssey. Done into English Verse by "Avia" [A. S. Way]. small 4to. *Low, 7/6*

Hood (Tom) A Practical Guide to English Versification, with a compendious Dictionary of Rhymes, an Examination of Classical Measures, and Comments upon Burlesque and Comic Verse, Vers de Société, and Song Writing. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *John Hogg, 2/6*

Horace. Translations from the Best English Poets. (Chandos Classics.) cr. 8vo. *Warne, 2/-; sd. 1/6*

Howells (W. D.) A Sea Change; or, Love's Stow-away: a Lyricated Farce. 16mo. (Boston) *Ticknor, 5/-*

Leigh (Henry S.) The Carols of Cockayne. New edit. *Chatto & Windus, 5/-*

Longfellow (Henry W.) Poetical Works. cr. 8vo. *Nimmo, 2/6*

— A Psalm of Life, and other Poems. Illust. 4to. *Birn, 2/6*

Lucas (A. P.) Thoughts in Rhyme: Short Poems on Religious Subjects. fcap. 8vo. *Warne, 1/6*

Lyrics from the Song Books of the Elizabethan Age. Edited by A. H. Bullen. New and revised edition. fcp. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo, 5/-*

Selections from the First and Second Series of the Editor's Collection issued in 1886 and 1887.

Mackay (Eric) A Lover's Litanies. On thick paper, bound in vellum, with silk strings. *Field & Tuer,*

Menken (Adah Isaacs) Infelicia. Illust. small 4to. *Chatto & Windus, 7/6*

Modern Street Ballads. Collected and Edited by John Ashton. With 56 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Chatto, 7/6*

A LARGE PAPER EDITION, bound in half parchment, limited to 100 copies.

Poe (Edgar Allan) Poetical Works and Essays on Poetry. Edited, &c., by John H. Ingram. (Chandos Classics.) cr. 8vo. *Warne, 2/-; sd. 1/6*

— Lansdowne Poets edition. cr. *Warne, 3/6; 5/-*

Riley (James Whitcomb) Old Fashioned Roses: Poems and Sonnets. fcp. 8vo., half parchment, gilt top. *Longmans, 5/-*

Scott (Clement) Lays and Lyrics. (Pocket Volume Library.) 18mo. *Routledge, 1/-; 1/6*

Scott (Frederick George) The Soul's Quest, and other Poems. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 3/6*

Scott (Sir Walter) Poetical Works, with Notes and Glossaries. 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. *Faterson, each 2/-*

— Poetical Works. cr. 8vo. *Nimmo, 2/6*

Shakespeare. Edited by Charles Knight (Popular Library of Standard Authors). cr. *Routledge, 3/6*

— With copious Glossarial Notes and Biographical Notice, by Robert Inglis. 8 steel engravings. 6th edit. 8vo. *Gall & Inglis, 7/6*

Shakespeare (The Bankside). The Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies of Mr. William Shakespeare as presented at the Globe and Blackfriars Theatres, circa 1591—1623, and the revised text of the 1623 folio, in parallel columns. In twenty volumes, small 4to., and issued to subscribers only. *New York, per vol. 12/6*

Now Ready.

1. MERRY WIVES OF WINESOR. Edited by Appleton Morgan.
2. THE TAMING OF THE SHREW. Edited by Albert R. Frey.
3. OTHELLO. Edited by Thomas R. Price.
4. LEAR. Edited by Alvery Q. Adee.
5. HAMLET. Edited by Edward P. Vining.

To be followed by:—

Romeo and Juliet.	Much Ado about Nothing.
Henry V.	Troilus and Cressida.
Titus Andronicus.	Hamlet.
Richard III.	Othello.
Midsummer Night's Dream.	King Lear.
Richard II.	Henry VI., Part II.
Merchant of Venice.	Henry VI., Part III.
Henry IV., Part I.	Pericles (paralleled with the Second Folio).
Henry IV., Part II.	

On completion of the issue the price will be advanced.

- Shelley's Poetical Works.** With Memoir, explanatory Notes, &c. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 3/6; roxb. 5/-
- Sladen (Douglas B. W.)** The Spanish Armada. A Ballad of 1588. 16mo. sd. *Griffith*, 6d.
- Smith (Walter C.)** Olrig Grange. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 5/-

To be followed at monthly intervals by the other works of Dr. Walter Smith, viz.:—NORTH COUNTRY FOLK, KILDROSTAN, HILDA, THOUGHTS AND FANCIES, &c.

- Speculum Amantis: Love Poems from Rare Song Books and Miscellanies of the Seventeenth Century.** Edited by A. H. Bullen. (500 copies on hand made paper.) small 4to.

Privately Printed, (under 20/-)

- Tennyson's Works, Collected Edition.** 8 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each 5/-

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Early Poems. 2 vols. | Ballads, and Other |
| Idylls of the King. | Poems. |
| The Princess, and Maud. | Queen Mary, and Har- |
| Enoch Arden, and In | rold. |
| Memoriam. | Becket, and Other Plays. |

- "Tennyson" Birthday Book.** Edited by Emily Shakespeare. 16mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6; with photographs. *Griffith*, 5/-

- Virgil's Poems, translated into English Prose.** By John Conington, M.A. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-
- in English Verse. By John Conington. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

- Walker (J.)** The Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language, in which the whole Language is arranged according to its termination. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

- Windsor Series of Poetical Anthologies.** Uniformly issued. cr. 8vo. *Walter Scott*, per vol. 3/6

- WOMEN'S VOICES.** An Anthology of the most Characteristic Poems by English, Scotch, and Irish Women. Edited by Mrs. William Sharp.

Windsor Series (continued):—

- SONNETS OF THIS CENTURY.** With an Exhaustive and Critical Essay on the Sonnet. Edited by William Sharp.

- THE CHILDREN OF THE POETS.** An Anthology from English and American Writers of Three Centuries. Edited by Eric S. Robertson.

- SACRED SONG.** A Volume of Religious Verse. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by Samuel Waddington.

- A CENTURY OF AUSTRALIAN SONG.** Selected and Edited by Douglas B. W. Sladen.

- JACOBITE SONGS AND BALLADS.** Selected and Edited, with Notes, by G. S. Macquoid.

- IRISH MINSTRELSY.** Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by H. H. Sparling.

- THE SONNETS OF EUROPE.** A Volume of Translations. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by Samuel Waddington.

- EARLY ENGLISH POETRY.** Selected and Edited by H. Macaulay Fitzgibbon.

- BALLADS OF THE NORTH COUNTRY.** Edited, with Introduction, by Graham R. Tomson.

- SONGS AND POEMS OF THE SEA.** An Anthology of Poems and Passages descriptive of the Sea. Edited by Mrs. William Sharp.

* * * The above may also be had in various Calf and Morocco Bindings.

- Wordsworth's Poetical Works.** Library edition, edited, with a Life of the Poet, by Prof. Dr. Wm. Knight. Illustrated with portraits and etchings. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paterson*, per vol. 15/-

LARGE PAPER EDITION (120 copies), with proofs of plates in two states, on China and Holland paper. 28/- per vol.; **IMPERIAL 8vo. EDITION** (20 copies only), printed on specially prepared paper, with proofs in three states, per vol. 42/-

In this edition the poems are arranged in chronological order of composition, and all the Poet's changes in the text are given in footnotes, including new readings which have hitherto only existed in the author's own copy of the edition of 1836-37. Other features of this edition are Notes dictated by Wordsworth to Miss Fenwick giving account of the circumstances under which his Poems were composed, topographical and bibliographical notes.

FINE ARTS AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

"That which exists in nature is a something purely individual and particular. Art, on the contrary, is essentially destined to manifest the general."—SCHLEGEL.

"Art must anchor in nature, or it is the sport of every breath of folly."—HAZLITT.

"What is Art! Nature Concentrated."—BALZAC.

- Browning's Pied Piper of Hamelin.** With 35 Illustrations by Kate Greenaway, printed in colours. 4to. *Routledge*, 6/-

- Caldecott (Randolph)** Gleanings from the Graphic. Not including the Graphic Pictures already published. oblong 4to. bds. *Routledge*, 6/-

- Cook (Edward T.)** A Popular Handbook to the National Gallery, including, by special permission, Notes collected from the works of Mr. Ruskin. With Preface by John Ruskin. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6; hf. bd. 14/-

Large paper edition, 2 vols. 8vo.

- Crane.** Echoes of Hellas: the Tale of Troy and the Story of Orestes from Homer and Æschylus. With an Essay and Sonnets by Prof. G. C. Warr. Presented in Eighty-two Designs by Walter Crane. 2 vols. *Marcus Ward*.

- Crane.** Flora's Feast: a Masque of Flowers. With 40 pages of Pictures in Colours. cr. 4to. bds. *Cassell*, 5/-

- Dorat (Claude Joseph)** The Kisses: preceded by The Month of May. Illust. with 47 Copperplate engravings from Designs by Eisen and Marillier. royal 8vo. Handmade paper, engravings in red or black. *Vizetelly*, 21/-

Also on Japanese paper, engravings in black, 42/-; with extra plates in sanguine, 63/-.

- Duséjour (Mdlle. Dionis)** The Origin of the Graces. With copperplate engravings from Designs by Cochin. roy. 8vo. handmade paper. *Vizetelly*, 10/6

With two sets of all the plates on Japanese paper, 16/-.

- Eacliffe (Chas. L.)** Notes of the Principal Pictures in the Royal Gallery at Venice. fcp. 4to. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

- Feuillet (Octave)** Romance of a Poor Young Man. One Hundred Illust. and steel portrait of the Author. *Routledge*, 21/-

- Greenwood (Thomas)** Museums and Art Galleries. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 5/-

Hauptmann (Moritz) The Nature of Harmony and Metre. Translated and Edited by W. E. Heathcote. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 15/-*

Heaton (Mrs. Charles) A Concise History of Painting. New edition, revised by Cosmo Monkhouse. cr. 8vo. *Bell, 3/6*

Illustrations. Edited by Francis George Heath. Vol. for 1888, containing 300 engravings. 8vo. *Kent, 5/-*

Ingram (John) The Language of Flowers; or, Flora Symbolica. Including Floral Poetry, Original and Selected. With Illusts. printed in colours. small 4to. *Warne, 5/-*

Irish Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Richard Lovett, author of "Norwegian Pictures," &c. With map and one hundred and thirty-three Illusts. from Sketches and Photographs. Imperial 8vo. gilt edges. *R. T. S. 8/-*

The "Pen and Pencil" volume for 1888. It has long been felt that Ireland should be included in this series. The present volume seeks to describe and illustrate the scenery, life, art, and antiquities of Ireland.

Irving (Washington) Rip Van Winkle. 43 Illust. by Frank T. Merrill, and Portrait of the Author. 4to. *Routledge, 21/-*

Jackson (Frank G.) Lessons in Decorative Design. An Elementary Text Book of Principles and Practice. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 7/6*

Macgibbon (David) and Ross (Thomas) The Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland, from the Twelfth to the Eighteenth Century. With about 1000 Illusts. of ground plans, sections, views, elevations, and details. 2 vols. roy. 4to. *Douglas, 84/- net.*

Macmillan (Hugh) Roman Mosaics; or, Studies in Rome and its Neighbourhood. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*

May (Walter W.) Marine Painting. With 16 coloured Plates. oblong 4to. *Cassell, 5/-*

Milton's Paradise Lost. With 75 engravings by Gustave Doré. popular edit. 4to. *Cassell, 21/-*

Montesquieu. The Temple of Gnidus. With Preface by Octave Uzanne. Illustrated with 15 copperplate engravings from designs by Eisen and Le Barbier. roy. 8vo., on handmade paper. *Vizetelly, 15/-*

With two sets of all the plates, black and sanguine, on Japanese paper, 25/-.

Old Paris. Ten Etchings by C. Méryon, reproduced on copper by the autogravure process. With Preface and Illustrative Notes by Stopford A. Brooke. In portfolio. *Autotype Co., 63/-*

Ruskin (John) Modern Painters. New edit. with all the 87 Illusts. of former editions, besides three hitherto unpublished, viz.: "Lake of Zug," "Dawn After the Wreck," and "Chateau de Blois," etched by the author, and mezzotinted by the late Thomas Lupton; also, A Complete Index and Collation of Different editions. *In Preparation.* See Advt. pp. [4] and [5].

Scott's Lady of the Lake. A Gem of Illustrated Printing. In square 16mo, gilt edges, with enamelled tartan boards, leather back, in box. *Warne, 6/-*

Seymour's Humorous Sketches, comprising eighty-six Caricature Etchings illustrated in Prose and Verse. By Alfred Crowquill. With a descriptive list of the plates and a biographical sketch of Robt. Seymour, by Henry G. Bohn. 8vo. *Miles, 21/-*

Shakespeare's Songs and Sonnets. Illustrated in Colours and monochrome after designs by Sir J. Gilbert. 4to. *Low, 5/-*

Spiers (R. Phene) Architectural Drawing. 4to. *Cassell, 10/6*

Walks in Palestine. The Letterpress by H. A. Harper, author of "Illustrated Letters to my Children from the Holy Land," &c. Illustrated by twenty-four photographs from photographs taken by C. V. Shadbolt, Esq. roy. 4to. bevelled boards, gilt edges. *R. T. S., 25/-*

Also an édition de luxe (limited to 100 copies) with the plates on India paper, and letterpress on handmade paper, bound in vellum, gilt top, uncut edges. *45/- net.*

This volume forms a superb gift-book and souvenir of the Holy Land. Mr. Shadbolt's photographs are of the highest merit, and they have been most beautifully reproduced by Messrs. Annan and Swan. The letterpress is from the pen of Mr. Harper, who has lived for years in Palestine, and is familiar with every spot shown in the illustrations.

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

"The subjects taught in schools are getting more numerous—but care must be taken that they do not supplant the one all-important object of education—Religion, by which we learn to fear God and to respect man."—THE LATE EMPEROR WILLIAM.

Balg (G. H.) A Comparative Glossary of the Gothic Language, with Especial Reference to English and German. Pt. I. roy. 8vo. *Trübner, sd. 2/6*

Ball (Walter W. Rouse) A Short Account of the History of Mathematics. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 10/6*

Bert (Paul) First Elements of Experimental Geometry, applied to the Measurement of Length, Area, and Volume. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Cassell, 1/6*

Blackman (R. D.) Letter-Writer's Vade-Mecum and Dictionary Supplement: A Complete Hand-book to the Epistolary Art. 13th edit. cr. *Deacon, 2/6*

— Composition and Style: A Hand-book for Literary Students, with a complete Guide to all Matters connected with Printing and Publishing. 7th edit. cr. 8vo. *Deacon, 5/-*

Borrow (George) Romano Lavo-Lil; Word-Book of the Romany; or, English Gypsy Language. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray, 5/-*

Containing many pieces in Gypsy, illustrative of the way of speaking and thinking of the English Gypsies, with specimens of their poetry, &c.

Cruttwell (Rev. C. T.) A History of Roman Literature, to the Times of the Antonines. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Griffin, 8/6*

— and **Banton (Peake)** Specimens of Roman Literature. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Griffin, 10/6*

Also, in two parts:—
I.—ROMAN THOUGHT: Religion, Philosophy and Science, Art and Letters. 6/-.

II.—ROMAN STYLE: Descriptive, Rhetorical, and Humorous Passages. 5/-.

Dodgson (Chas. L.) Curiosa Mathematica. Pt. I. A New Theory of Parallels. cr. *Macmillan, 2/-*

- Endean (J. Russell)** The Public Education of Austria. 8vo. *Simpkin, 6d.*
- Euclid Revised**, with Additional Propositions and Exercises. Edited by R. C. J. Nixon, cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press, 6/-*
- In separate parts, viz. :—Book I. 1/-; Books I. and II., 1/6; Books I.-IV., 3/-; Books V. and VI., 3/-.
- Freeman (Hy.)** Writing Simplified. i. Longhand, ii. Shorthand, iii. Parallel Symbols of Holy Writ. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 2/-*
- Gibson (W. S.)** An Introduction to Latin Syntax. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press, 2/-*
- Hall (H. S.) and Stevens (F. H.)** A Text Book of Euclid's Elements for the Use of Schools. Pts. I. and II. containing Books I. to VI. 12mo. *Macmillan, 3/-*
- Hassall (Arthur)** Outlines of French History. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- Holden (Rev. Hubert A.)** The Hieron of Xenophon. Adapted for the Use of Schools. 12mo. *Macmillan, 3/6*
- Hoole (Henry)** The Science and Art of Training: a Hand-Book for Athletes. 8vo. *Trübner, 3/6*
- CONTENTS :—The Preparation for Athleticism; The Formation and Development of the Human Body; Food; The Nutrition of the Body—Hunger and Thirst—Diet and Digestion; The Muscular System; Exercise and Rest; Personal Hygiene, &c.
- Longmans' School Grammar.** By David Salmon. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 2/6*
- Lord (Emily)** "Slöjd" as a Means of Teaching the Essential Elements of Education. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell, 6d.*
- Marshall (John)** Vocabulary to Xenophon's Anabasis. Compiled for the Use of Schools. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press, 1/6*
- Mason (C. P.)** Practice and Help in the Analysis of Sentences. cr. 8vo. *Bell, 2/-*
- Other Works by Mr. Mason :—
- CODE STANDARD ENGLISH GRAMMAR. Parts I. and II. each 2d. Parts III., IV., and V. each 3d.
- FIRST NOTIONS OF GRAMMAR. 9d.
- FIRST STEPS IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 1/-
- OUTLINES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 2/-
- ENGLISH GRAMMAR, including the Principles of Grammatical Analysis. 3/6
- SHORTER ENGLISH GRAMMAR, with Exercises. 3/6
- ENGLISH GRAMMAR PRACTICE (the Exercises of the "Shorter English Grammar" separately). 1/-
- ANALYTICAL LATIN EXERCISES. Part I. Accidence and Simple Sentences, 1/6; Part II. Composition and Derivation of Words, and Complex Sentences, 2/6.
- THE ANALYSIS OF SENTENCES applied to Latin. 1/6
- THE FIRST TWO BOOKS OF EUCLID explained to Beginners. 2/6
- Melliet (Léo)** Le Français par le Français (French through French). First Part. Accidence. 12mo. *Simpkin, 2/-*
- Molee (E.)** Plea for an American Language; or Germanic-English. Showing the Necessity of Systematic Spelling, and of making our Words Pure, Self-developed and Self-explaining, according to Greek, German and Irish Models. 16mo. (Chicago), London, *Trübner, 6/6*
- O'Rell (Max)** John Bull, junior; or, French as She is Traduced. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Cassell, 5/-*
- Paul (Prof. H.)** Principles of Language. Edited by H. A. Strong, L.L.D. 8vo. *Sunnenschein, 10/6*

- Pitman's (Isaac) Shorthand Publications.** New editions uniformly issued. fcp. 8vo. sd.
- THE PHONOGRAPHIC TEACHER. 6d.
- Key to the "Teacher." 6d.
- PROGRESSIVE STUDIES in Phonography for Students Teaching themselves. 1/-
- THE PHONOGRAPHIC READER. 6d.
- COMPEND OF PHONOGRAPHY. 1d.
- MANUAL OF PHONOGRAPHY. (cloth 2/-) 1/6
- KEY TO EXERCISES IN THE "MANUAL." 6d.
- THE PHONOGRAPHIC PHRASE BOOK. 1/-
- THE NEW PHONOGRAPHIC REPORTER, or Reporter's Companion. (cloth 3/-) 2/6
- GRAMMALOGUES and CONTRACTIONS, for use in Classes. 2d.
- REPORTING EXERCISES: a Praxis on the "Reporter." 6d.
- KEY TO REPORTING EXERCISES. (cloth 1/6) 1/-
- THE REPORTER'S ASSISTANT: a Key to the Reporting Style. 1/-
- TECHNICAL REPORTING, Abbreviations, &c. By T. A. Reed. 1/5
- RAILWAY PHRASE BOOK. 6d.
- LEGAL PHRASE BOOK. 6d.
- PHONOGRAPHY IN THE OFFICE: Shorthand Clerk's Guide, including Business Phrases, Letters, &c. By Alfred Kingston. 1/6
- PHONOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY of the English Language. By Isaac Pitman. Cr. 8vo. 4/-
- SHORTHAND COPY BOOK. 4d.
- PRINTED IN PHONOGRAPHY :—
- THE NEW TESTAMENT, in an Easy Reporting Style, roan. 4/-
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, in Easy Reporting Style, roan. 4/-
- THE PSALMS, Corresponding Style. (cloth 1/6) 1/-
- PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, Corresponding Style. (cloth 2/6) 1/6
- ÆSOP'S FABLES in Words of One Syllable, in Learner's Style. 6d.
- GULLIVER'S "LILLIPUT." (cloth 1/6) 1/-
- SELF CULTURE. By Professor Blackie. (cloth 1/6) 1/-
- EXTRACTS from the BEST AUTHORS, in Corresponding Style. Nos. 1 to 3, each 6d.
- SELECTIONS from the BEST AUTHORS, in Reporting Style. Nos. 1 to 3, each 6d.
- SELECT POETRY, Corresponding Style. 6d.
- THE PHONETIC JOURNAL. Weekly 1d. Monthly 5d.
- Postgate (J. P.) and Vince (C. A.)** The New Latin Primer. cr. 8vo. *Cassell, 2/6*
- Queries with Answers**, in Literature, Art, Science, and Education. First and Second Series. 8vo. (Buffalo) *Moulton, each, 5/-*
- Rawle (John S.)** Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. Revised and enlarged edit. cr. *Simpkin, 1/6; 1/-*
- Roney (Thomas)** Students' Plain Trigonometry. imp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen,*
- Sargent (John Y.)** A Latin Prose Primer. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press, 2/6*
- Shakespeare's Tragedy of King Richard III.** With Introduction and Notes by C. H. Tawney, M.A. 12mo. *Macmillan, 2/6*
- Smith (Charles)** Solutions of the Examples in an Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 10/6*
- Sonnenschein (E. A.)** Latin Grammar. Revised edition. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- ACCIDENCE and SYNTAX separately, each 1/6.
- Southwick (A. P.)** A Quiz Book on the Theory and Practice of Teaching; the Schoolmaster in Literature and Pædagogic Mosaics. cr. 8vo. (Syracuse) *Bardeen, 5/-*
- A Series of Questions with Answers, and Thoughts on Education culled from Standard Writers, with Hints to Teachers, and a List of Books used in the Compilation of the Work.
- Walpole (A. S.)** Xenophon's Anabasis, Book II. Edited for the Use of Schools. 18mo. *Macmillan, 1/6*

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

"...Good descriptions and pictures, however, help us to see much more than we should perhaps see for ourselves....For those who cannot travel, descriptions and pictures have an immense interest; while to those who have travelled, they will afford an inexhaustible delight in reviving the memories of beautiful scenes and interesting expeditions."—SIR JOHN LUBBOCK.

. For Travels in the BRITISH COLONIES, see pp. 34 to 40.

Barrow (John) Mountain Ascents in Westmoreland and Cumberland. Revised and enlarged edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Low, 5/-*

Black (Wm. Geo.) Heligoland, and the Islands of the North Sea. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 4/-*

Brown (H. G.) A Winter in Albania. Illust. by C. H. Brown. cr. 8vo. *Griffith, 10/6*

Burton (Lieut.-Gen. E. F.) An Indian Olio. With Illustrations by the Author and Miss C. G. M. Burton. cr. 8vo. *Blackett, 7/6*

Caine (W. S.) A Trip round the World in 1887-8. Illustrated. 8vo. *Routledge, 7/6*

The Author's route was from Liverpool to Quebec; Montreal; Niagara; Winnipeg; Calgary and the Ranching Country; Canadian Natural Park; The Selkirk; B. Columbia; Temperance Movement in Canada; Across the Pacific; Yokohama; Nikko; Hong Kong; Singapore; Kandy; Colombo; Ceylon; Calcutta to Benares; City of the Great Moguls; Delhi; Jeypore to Bombay; India.

Cumberland (Stuart) A Thought-Reader's Thoughts; being the Author's Impressions of the various countries he has visited, and the many famous personages with whom he has been brought in contact; with a record of his curious experiences, and a full Confession as to how Thought-Reading is done. cr. 8vo. *Low, 10/6*

Cumming (Miss C. F. Gordon) Wanderings in China. Illust. 3rd edit. 1 vol. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 10/-*

Curtis (Wm. Eleroy) The Land of the Nihilist; its People, Palaces, and Politics: Narrative of a Trip through Russia in a Series of Letters Reprinted from the Chicago *Daily News*. 2/6

— The Capitals of Spanish America. With numerous illusts. (N. Y.) *Harpers, 15/-*

Accounts of Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, San Salvador, Costa Rica, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chili, the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay and Brazil, with descriptions of their People, and a view of the prospects and possibilities of the Central and South American Republics.

Dixon (John H.) Gairloch in North-West Ross-shire; its Records, Traditions, Inhabitants, and Natural History, with a Guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree. Map and Illusts. 8vo. *Simpkin, 6/-*

Field (Henry M.) Old Spain [under Charles V. and Philip II.] and New Spain [the Land of Freedom], with Personal Reminiscences and Descriptions of the People and Places Visited.

(N. Y.) *Scribners*, (Lond.) *Ward & Downey, 7/6*

Firth (J. C.) Our Kin Across the Sea [in the United States]. With a Preface by J. A. Froude. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 6/-*

CONTENTS:—A Pacific Voyage; Great Cities; Physical Features; Across the Continent; Over the Plains; American Railroads; The American People; American Policy; American Problems; The Labour Troubles; Conceit.

France as It Is. By Professors André Lebon and Paul Pelet. Specially written for English Readers, and translated from the French by Mrs. Wm. Arnold. With three maps. cr. 8vo. *Cassell, 7/6*

Geography of France; Political France; Administrative France; Ecclesiastical France; Intellectual France; Military and Naval France; Legal France; Economic France; Colonial France; France and England.

Frederickson (A. D.) Ad Orientem. Numerous coloured illusts. *W. H. Allen, 16/-*

Gibraltar and Back (To), in an Eighteen Tonner. By One of the Crew. Illust. cr. *W. H. Allen, 6/-*

Gleichen (Count) With the Camel Corps up the Nile. With Sketches by the Author. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 9/-*

Hunter (Ella) A Lady's Drive; or, Santo, Lucia & Co. in Austria. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, sd. 1/-*

Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom; viz. The Thames, Mersey, Tyne, Tawe, Clyde, Wear, Taft, Avon, Southampton Water, The Hartle-pools, Humber; Neath, Port Talbot, and Caermarthen; The Liffey, Usk, Tees, Severn, Wyre, and Lagan. By Various Well-known Experts. Illust. 8vo. *Unwin, 7/6*

Inglis (James) Tent Life in Tiger-Land: being Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District. Coloured illusts. roy. 8vo. *Low, 18/-*

Johnston (A. Keith) The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. New edit. Containing 54 maps, coloured in outline, and a complete Index of over 175,000 places. Imperial folio, half-bound morocco or half russias. £6 6s.; full-bound, £10 10s.

Jubilee Jaunt (A) to Norway. By Three Girls. cr. 8vo. *Griffith, 5/-*

Kesmin Bey. The Evil of the East; or, Truths about Turkey. cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly, 6/-*

Knight (E. F.) The *Falcon* on the Baltic; a Voyage from London to Copenhagen in a Three Tonner. With 10 illusts. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 6/-*

Latimer (S. Frances) The English in the Canary Isles: being a Journal in Tenerife and Gran Canaria, with latest information. Map and 8 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 4/-*

Loomis (Lafayette C.) The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe: a Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic information for the Use of Americans. With Plans, Catalogues of the chief Art Galleries, Tables of Routes, Maps, and 160 Illusts. cr. 8vo. leather. (New York) *Scribners, 6/-*

Matuce (H. Ogram) A Wanderer. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*

CONTENTS:—Nell Mezzo del Cammin; Midsummer Night; How to Travel; Superstitions; Autumnal Plains; The Rates; Travelling Companions; The Second Part of *Faust*; Retrospect; the Longest Journey.

Mitford (Major-Gen. R. C. W. R.) Orient and Occident: a Journey East from Lahore to Liverpool. Illust. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 8/6*

Newall (Capt. J. T.) Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. Scenes of Sport in the Lews and India. With 12 illusts. demy 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett, 12/-*

Ober (Frederick A.) Travels in Mexico: And Life among the Mexicans. With 190 Illustrations, mainly from Photographs and the Author's Sketches. 8vo. *Warne, 7/6*

- Parry (Major E. Gambier) Sketches of a Yachting Cruise. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 9/-*
- Pellew (George) In Castle and Cabin; or, Talks in Ireland in 1887. cr. 8vo. *Putnam's, 6/-*
- Pollock's Dictionary of the Clyde; from Tinto to Ailsa Craig. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, sd. 1/-*
- Proctor (R. A.) Great Circle Sailing, Indicating the Shortest Sea Routes. 4to. sd. *Longmans, 1/-*
- Rae (W. Fraser) Austrian Health Resorts and the Bitter Waters of Hungary. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 5/-*
- Stead (W. T.) The Truth about Russia. 8vo. *Cassell, 10/6*
- Stevens (Thomas) Around the World on a Bicycle. Vol. II., completing the work. From Teheran to Yokohama. With numerous illustrs. 8vo. *Low, 16/-*
- Stevenson (R. L.) Edinburgh. Picturesque Notes. New edit. With many Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Sceley, 3/6*
- Taylor (Isaac) Leaves from an Egyptian Note Book. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- This work consists, for the most part, of notes of Conversations with Egyptians on Politics and Religion.
- Thwaites (Reuben) Historic Waterways: Account of 700 miles of Canoeing Trips down the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin Rivers. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) *McClurg, 6/-*
- Van Hare. Fifty Years of a Showman's Life; or, The Life and Travels of Van Hare. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 10/6*
- Wallace (Robert) India in 1887. With Plates and other Illustrations. *Oliver & Boyd, 21/-*
- Younghusband (Lieut. G. J.) Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat through Burmah, Siam, and the Eastern Shan States. With Illustrations. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 5/-*

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

" Blessings on Science! When the earth seemed old,
When Faith grew doating, and our reason cold,
'Twas She discovered that the world was young,
And taught a language to its lisping tongue."

DR. CHARLES MACKAY.

- Boulger (G. S.) Familiar Trees. Two Series. With 80 coloured plates from original paintings by W. H. J. Boot. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Cassell, each 12/6*
- Broinowski's Birds of Australasia, see cover.
- Browning (John) How to Work with the Spectroscope: a Manual of Practical Manipulation with Spectroscopes of all Kinds. 2nd edit. With 30 Illust. cr. 8vo. *Author, 1/6*
- Buller's Birds of New Zealand, see p. 36.
- Challenger Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1873-76. Prepared under the Superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, and now of John Murray, one of the Naturalists of the Expedition. ZOOLOGY. Vols. XXIII., XXIV. and XXV., royal 4to.
- Coxwell (H.) Life and Balloon Experiences. Part II. With special chapters on Military Ballooning. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 3/6*
- Damon (Robert) Geology of Weymouth, Portland, and Coast of Dorset, from Swanage to Bridport on the Sea; with Archæological and Natural History Notes. New and enlarged edit. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Weymouth, 5/-*
- With Geological Map and additional plates, 7/6
- Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. Translated and edited by Prof. J. D. Everett. Ninth edit. Revised. Illustrated with 783 wood engravings and three coloured plates. Medium 8vo. *Blackie, 18/-*
- Also, in Four Parts:—(1) MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, &c. (2) HEAT. (3) ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. (4) SOUND AND LIGHT. Limp cloth, each 4/6.
- Etheridge (Robert) Fossils of the British Islands. Part I. Palæozoic, Cambrian, and Silurian Species. 4to. *Clarendon Press, 30/-*
- Everett (Prof.) Elementary Text-Book of Physics. Illustrated. 4th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Blackie, 3/6*
- Outlines of Natural Philosophy for Beginners. With 216 woodcuts. fcp. 8vo. *Blackie, 4/-*
- Fowler (W. Warde) Tales of the Birds. With 8 Illust. by Bryan Hook. 8vo. *Macmillan, 7/6*
- Fresh Woods and Pastures New. By the Author of "An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale." New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Low, 1/-*
- Geikie (James) Outlines of Geology. An Introduction to the Science for Junior Students and General Readers. 2nd edit., revised. With 400 Illusts. large post 8vo. *Stanford, 12/-*
- Gore (John Ellard) Planetary and Stellar Studies; or, Short Papers on the Planets, Stars, and Nebulæ. With Coloured and other Illust. cr. 8vo. *Roper & Drowley, 7/6*
- Gulick (Rev. John T.) Divergent Evolution through Cumulative Segregation.—JOURNAL OF LINNEAN SOC.: ZOOLOGY. Sept. 15. *London, 3/-*
- Heilprin (Angelo) The Geological Evidences of Evolution. A popular Exposition of Facts bearing upon the Darwinian Theory. cr. 8vo. (Philadelphia.) *Trübner, 5/-*
- Hubbard (Hon. Rose) Ornamental Waterfowl: a Practical Manual on the Acclimatization of the Swimming Birds. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 5/-*
- Jukes-Browne (A. J.) The Building of the British Islands: a Study in Geological Evolution. With numerous maps. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) cr. 8vo. *Bell, 7/6*
- Kneeland (S.) Volcanoes and Earthquakes. A Popular Account of their Nature, Causes, Effects, Geographical Distribution, from Personal Observation in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands, Japan, Iceland, the Mediterranean Basin, Spain, and the United States. Illustrated. 8vo. (Boston.) *12/6*
- Knowledge: an Illustrated Magazine of Science, Literature, and Art. Conducted by R. A. Proctor. Vol. XI. Nov. 1887 to Oct. 1888 [New Series, Vol. III.] *Longmans, 9/-*
- Langley (Samuel Pierpoint) The New Astronomy. Illustrated. (Boston.) *Ticknor.*
- Lankester (E.) Half-Hours with the Microscope. New and enlarged edit. With illustrs. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 2/6*

Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd) *Animal Biology: an Elementary Text Book.* With numerous illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons, 8/6*

My Microscope and Some Objects from my Cabinet. A Simple Introduction to the Study of the Infinitely Little. By a Quekett-Club Man. New and enlarged edit. fcp. *Roper & Drowley, 2/6*

Proctor (R. A.) *Old and New Astronomy.* Illustrated, with engravings and plates. To be completed in Twelve parts. Pts. I. to VII. *Longmans, each 2/6*

Ramsay's List of Australian Birds. See p. 36.

Satchell (the late Thomas) *The Angler's Note Book and Naturalist's Record: a Repertory of Fact, Inquiry, and Discussion on Field Sports and Subjects of Natural History.* Edited by the late Thomas Satchell. Second series. With illustrations. small 4to. *Stock, 7/6*

An Edition printed on handmade paper, tastefully bound, 12/6.

Sclater (Philip Lutley) *Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum.* Vol. XIV. *Passeriformes, or Perching Birds.* Demy 8vo. Coloured Plates.

Trübner, 24/-

Swaysland (W.) *Familiar Wild Birds.* With 160 coloured plates and numerous wood engravings. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. *Cassell, each 12/6*

Symons. *Eruption of Krakatoa in the Bay of Sunda (History and Description of the).* Edited by G. J. Symons. 4to. *Trübner, 30/-*

Velschow (Franz A., C. E., of Copenhagen) *The Natural Law of Relation between Rainfall and Vegetable Life, and its Application to Australia.* With two diagrams. 8vo. sd. *Stanford, 1/-*

Wonders of the Earth and the Heavens. Being a Popular Account of the Forces of Nature, the Solar System, &c. Illust. cr. 8vo.

Ward & Lock, 2/6

PROCTOR'S ASTRONOMICAL AND OTHER WRITINGS.

"What Proctor has done to rescue science from the dry-as-dust class of expositors, and to invest its myriad facts with undying charm, his books testify, and one has fears, although they troubled him so little that they need not trouble us, lest his original work in astronomy which experts alone are competent to rightly assess, should be obscured by the brilliance of his popular expositions."—
EDWARD CLODD, in *Knowledge*, Oct. 1st, 1888.

* * The Editions to which no price is affixed are *out of print*.

1865.

Saturn and its System: containing Discussions of the Motions (real and apparent) and Telescopic Appearance of the Planet, its Satellites, and Rings. With Notes on Chaldean Astronomy, Laplace's Nebular Theory, &c. Illust. 8vo.

Longmans.

SECOND EDITION REVISED, with 13 steel plates. 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Chatto.*

1866.

The Stars, in Twelve Maps, on the Gnomonic Projection. Collected, in duplicate, in four plates. With descriptions. 4to. 7s. *Longmans.*

The Hand-Book of the Stars, containing the Places of 1,500 Stars, List of Star Names, &c. With maps and diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Longmans.*

The Heavens: an Illustrated Hand-Book of Popular Astronomy. By Amédée Guillemin. Revised by J. N. Lockyer and R. A. Proctor. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Bentley.*

NEW EDITIONS, 1868; 1870; 1875; 1878, &c. 12s.

1867.

Sun Views of the Earth; or, The Seasons Illustrated: Comprising Views of the Earth as Supposed to be seen from the Sun at different Hours and Seasons. 4to. *Longmans.*

The Constellation-Seasons: an Easy Guide to a Knowledge of the Stars: Exhibiting in Twelve Planispheres the Appearance of the Heavens at any hour of the Night all the Year Round. 4to. *Longmans.*

See "HALF-HOURS WITH THE STARS," 1866.

1868.

Half-Hours with the Telescope. A Popular Guide to the Use of the Telescope, as a Means of Amusement and Recreation. With illusts. fcp. 8vo. *Hardwicke & Bogue.*

NINTH EDITION, 1884. 2s. 6d.

W. H. Allen.

1869.

Half-Hours with the Stars. A Plain and Easy Guide to the Knowledge of the Constellations, showing in 12 Maps the Position of the Principal Star Groups Night after Night throughout the Year. (True for every year.) 4to, several editions. *Hardwicke & Bogue.*

SEVENTEENTH THOUSAND. 4to. 1888. 3s. 6d. *W. H. Allen.*

Stereograms of Mars. By John Browning; with Chart of Mars on Mercator's Projection and Descriptive Remarks on the Stereograms, by R. A. Proctor. 8vo. *Browning.*

1870.

Other Worlds than Ours; The Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. With 14 illusts. cr. 8vo.

Longmans.

NEW EDITIONS, 1870; 1872; 1878; 1882.

NEW EDITION, 1888. 5s.

Star Atlas, for the Library, School, and Observatory. folio. *Longmans.*

SECOND EDITION, 1871.

1871.

Lessons in Elementary Astronomy; with an Appendix containing Hints for Young Telescopists. With 47 woodcuts. fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Cassell.*

THIRD AND ENLARGED EDITION, 1873.

NEW EDITION. 1s. 6d.

Longmans.

Light Science for Leisure Hours: Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. [First Series]. cr. 8vo. *Longmans.*

NEW EDITIONS, 1873; 1875; 1880; 1884; Reduced to 5s., 1886.

* * A Second and Third Series published in 1882 and 1883.

The Sun; Ruler, Fire, Light, and Life of the Planetary System. Plates. cr. 8vo. *Longmans.*

NEW EDITIONS, 1872; 1876.

1872.

The Orbs Around Us: Familiar Essays on the Moon and Planets, Meteors, and Comets, the Sun and Coloured Pairs of Suns. With chart and diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Longmans.*

NEW EDITIONS, 1875; 1881; 1886. 5s.

Essays in Astronomy: a Series of Papers on Planets and Meteors, preceded by a Sketch of the Life and Work of Sir John Herschel. With plates. 8vo. *Longmans.*

Star Atlas.

NEW EDITION, 1887.

1873.

The Expanse of Heaven: a Series of Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament. cr. 8vo. *Henry S. King.*

NEW EDITIONS, 1874, &c.

March and Nov. 1881 and 1884.

NEW EDITION (Knowledge Library), 1886. 5s. *Longmans.*

The Moon: Her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Condition. With many plates and charts, wood engraving, and 2 Lunar photographs. cr. 8vo. *Longmans.*

NEW EDITIONS, 1878; 1886. 6s.

The Borderland of Science: a Series of Familiar Dissertations. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder.*

NEW EDITION, 1882.

Elementary Physical Geography. With 33 illustrations and maps. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell.*

NEW EDITION, 1s. 6d.

1874.

The Universe and the Coming Transits: Presenting Researches into the Constitution of the Heavens, together with an Investigation of the Conditions of the Coming Transits of Venus. Plates. 8vo. *Longmans.*

Transits of Venus: a Popular Account of Past and Coming Transits from the First Observed by Horrocks, A.D. 1639 to the Transit of A.D. 2012. Plates. 8vo. *Longmans.*

SECOND EDITION, with Account of the Successes achieved in December 1874, and Suggestions respecting the Transit of 1882. 1875.

THIRD EDITION, 1878; FOURTH EDITION, 1882.

1875.

Our Place among Infinities: a Series of Essays contrasting our Little Abode in Space and Time with the Infinities around us. To which are added Essays on Astrology and the Jewish Sabbath. cr. 8vo. *H. S. King.*

NEW EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1880.

NEW EDITION, 1881 (*Chatto*); and 1882. cr. 8vo. *Wyman.*

NEW EDITION (Knowledge Library). cr. 8vo. 1886. 5s. *Longmans.*

Science Byeways: a Series of Familiar Dissertations; to which is appended an Essay: "Money for Science." *Smith & Elder.*

NEW EDITION (Knowledge Library). cr. 8vo. 1884. 5s. *Longmans.*

1876.

The Wants and Wages of Science Workers. cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. (*Smith & Elder*) now *Chatto.*

1877.

Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. cr. 8vo. *Chatto.*

SECOND EDITION, 1880.

NEW EDITION (Knowledge Library). cr. 8vo. 6s. *Longmans.*

The Spectroscope and its Work (Manuals of Elementary Science). fcp. 8vo. 2s. *S.P.C.A.*

1878.

The Universe of Stars: Researches into, and New Views respecting, the Constitution of the Heavens. With 27 charts (4 coloured) and 22 diagrams. [First and Second Editions.] 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Longmans.*

A Treatise on the Cycloid and all Forms of Cycloidal Curves, and the use of such Curves in dealing with the Motions of Planets, &c. Illust. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Longmans.*

1879.

Flowers of the Sky. With 55 illusts. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Strahan.*

NEW EDITION, 1881.

NEW EDITION, 1883. 4s. 6d. *Chatto.*

Rough Ways made Smooth: a Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. cr. 8vo. *Chatto.*

SECOND EDITION, 1881; THIRD EDITION, 1882.

NEW EDITION (Knowledge Library). cr. 8vo. 5s. *Longmans.*

Pleasant Ways in Science. cr. 8vo. *Chatto.*

NEW EDITIONS, 1878; 1879; 1880; 1881.

NEW EDITION (Knowledge Library). cr. 8vo. 6s. *Longmans.*

1880.

The Stars and the Earth: or, Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. Revised and enlarged with Notes, by R. A. Proctor. 8vo. *Baillière, 1/-*

The Poetry of Astronomy: a Series of Familiar Essays on the Heavenly Bodies. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder.*

NEW EDITION (Knowledge Library), 1884. cr. 8vo. 6s. *Longmans.*

1881.

Easy Star Lessons. With Star Maps for Every Night in the Year, Drawings of the Constellations, &c. cr. 8vo. *Chatto.*

SECOND EDITION, 1882; THIRD EDITION, 1883. 6s.

1882.

Familiar Science Studies. cr. 8vo. *Chatto.*

SECOND EDITION, 1883. 7s. 6d.

Studies of Venus-Transits; an Investigation of the Circumstances of the Transits of Venus in 1874 and 1882. With 7 Diagrams and 10 Plates. 8vo. 5s. *Longmans.*

Part of "THE UNIVERSE AND COMING TRANSITS"—see 1873.

The Great Pyramid: Observatory, Tomb, and Temple. With illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Chatto.*

SECOND EDITION, 1886.

NEW EDITION (Knowledge Library). cr. 8vo. 6s. *Longmans.*

Light Science for Leisure Hours. SECOND SERIES. cr. 8vo. *Longmans.*

NEW EDITION, reduced to 5s., 1886.

1883.

Mysteries of Time and Space. With illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Chatto.*

SECOND EDITION, 1886. 7s. 6d.

Light Science for Leisure Hours: Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. THIRD SERIES. cr. 8vo. Reduced to 5s. 1886. *Longmans.*

The Stars in their Seasons: an Easy Guide to a Knowledge of the Star Groups, in 12 Large Maps. imperial 8vo. (Knowledge Library.) 5s. *Longmans.*

1884.

The Universe of Suns, and other Science Gleanings. With numerous illustrations. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Chatto.*



RICHARD ANTHONY PROCTOR.

Born March 23, 1837 ; died September 12, 1888.

1885.
How to Play Whist, with the Laws and Etiquette of Whist; Whist Whittlings, and Forty fully-annotated Games. By "Five of Clubs" (Richard A. Proctor). cr. 8vo. 5s. *Longmans.*
- Home Whist**: an Easy Guide to Correct Play, according to the latest Developments. By "Five of Clubs" (R. A. Proctor). 16mo. 1s. *Longmans.*
- Strength and Happiness**. With 9 illustrations. cr. 8vo. 5s. (Knowledge Library.) *Longmans.*
- The Seasons Pictured in Forty-eight Sun-Views of the Earth**, and Twenty-four Zodiacal Maps and other Drawings. demy 4to. 5s. (Knowledge Library.) *Longmans.*
1886.
Larger Star Atlas for the Library, in 12 Circular Maps, with Introduction and 2 Index Pages. folio, 15s. or maps only, 12s. 6d. *Longmans.*
- The Star Primer**: showing the Starry Sky, week by week, in 24 Hourly Maps. (Knowledge Library.) cr. 4to. 2s. 6d. *Longmans.*
1887.
New Star Atlas for the Library, the School, and the Observatory, in 12 Circular Maps, with 2 Index Plates. cr. 8vo. 5s. *Longmans.*
- Chance and Luck**: a Discussion of the Laws of Luck, Coincidences, Wagers, Lotteries, and the Fallacies of Gambling. cr. 8vo. 5s. *Longmans.*
- First Steps in Geometry**: a Series of Hints for the Solution of Geometrical Problems; with Notes on Euclid, useful Working Propositions, &c. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Longmans.*
- Easy Lessons in the Differential Calculus**: indicating from the Outset the Utility of the Processes called Differentiation and Integration. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Longmans.*

Other Suns than Ours. A Series of Essays on Suns—Old, Young, and Dead. With other Science Gleanings, Two Essays on Whist, &c. cr. 8vo. with illustrations. 7s. 6d. *W. H. Allen.*

1888.
Watched by the Dead: a Loving Study of Dickens's Half-Told Tale. crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.; boards, 1s. *W. H. Allen.*

Charts for Great Circle Sailing. Nos. 1 and 2. 2s. 6d. each, plain; 3s. 6d. each, coloured. *Stanford.*

Great Circle Sailing. Indicating the Shortest Sea-Routes, and describing Maps for Finding them in a few Seconds. 4to. 1s. sewed. *Longmans.*

Old and New Astronomy.

Longmans.

*. Part I. was published on March 1, 1888; the work will be completed in twelve monthly parts and a supplementary section. In each there will be 64 pages, imp. 8vo., many cuts, and 2 plates, or one large folding plate. The price of each part will be 2s. 6d.; that of the supplementary section, containing tables, index, and preface, 1s. The price of the complete work, in cloth, 36s.

The Student's Atlas. In Twelve Circular Maps on a Uniform Projection and one Scale, with two Index Maps. Intended as a *vade-mecum* for the Student of History, Travel, Geography, Geology, and Political Economy. With a letter-press Introduction illustrated by several cuts. 5s. [*In the press.*] *Longmans.*

1881—1888.

Knowledge: an Illustrated Magazine of Science, Literature, and Art. Conducted by R. A. Proctor. 4to. Weekly and Monthly from 1881—85. *Wymann.*

NEW SERIES, NOS. 1 to 36 (Oct. 1888). 4to. Each 6d. *Longmans.*

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

"A physician can only assist nature; if she wants that assistance, the less the patient gives her to do the more chance she will have of recovering her own powers."—W. DANBY.

- Allingham (Wm.)** The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Rectum. Edited and revised, with additions by Herbert Wm. Allingham. Fifth edit. 8vo. *Churchill, 10/6*
- Barnes (Fancourt)** A Manual of Midwifery for Midwives. 4th edit. cr. *Smith & Elder, 6/-*
- Beard (G. M.) and Rockwell (A. D.)** Practical Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity. Sixth edition, revised by A. D. Rockwell. Illustrated. 8vo. *New York, 28/-*
- Browning (John)** Our Eyes, and How to Preserve Them from Infancy to Old Age. With Special Information about Spectacles. 58 illustrations. 6th edit., enlarged. *Author, 1/-*
- Charteris (N.)** The Practice of Medicine. (Student's Guide Series.) 5th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Churchill, 9/-*
- Cleland (John)** Directory for the Dissection of the Human Body. 3rd edit., revised by J. Yule Mackay. fcp. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 3/6*
- Emerson (J. M.)** Stimulants: Their Uses, and how best Conserved; Moral and Legal Reform Methods. 16mo. *New York, 2/6*
- Fagge (Chas. Hilton)** The Principles and Practice of Medicine. Second edition by Philip Hy. Pye-Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Churchill, 38/-*
- Harris (Vincent D.)** The Diseases of the Chest, including the Principal Affections of the Pleuræ, Lungs, Pericardium, Heart, and Aorta. Illust. fcp. 8vo. *Churchill, 7/6*
- Holmes (T.)** A Treatise on Surgery; its Principles and Practice. 5th edit. Edited by T. Pickering Pick. With over 400 illust. roy. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 30/-*
- Hyde (James N.)** A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, for the Use of Students and Practitioners. 2nd edit. Revised and enlarged. Illust. 8vo. *Churchill, 20/-*
- Kerr (N. S.)** Inebriety; its Etiology, Pathology, Treatment, etc., in its various Forms. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 15/-*
- Keyes (E. L.)** Practical Treatise on Genito-urinary Diseases, including Syphilis; being a New Edition of a work of the same title by Van Buren and Keyes, almost entirely rewritten. 8vo. *New York, 25/-*
- Kirkes' Hand Book of Physiology**. Twelfth edition, thoroughly revised and edited by W. Morratt Baker and Vincent Dormer Harris. With 500 illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Murray, 14/-*

Leishman (William) A System of Midwifery; including the Diseases of Pregnancy and the Puerperal State. 2 vols. 8vo. *Maclehose, 24/-*

Long Life Series. Edited by George Black. 12 vols. *Ward & Lock, each 1/-*

Long Life and How to Sick Nursing.
Reach it. The Young Wife's Advice

Eyesight and How to Take Book.
Care of it. Sleep; How to Obtain it.

The Throat and the Voice. Hearing and How to Keep it.

The Mouth and the Teeth. it.

The Skin in Health and Sea Air and Sea Bathing.
Disease. Health in Schools and

Brain Work and Over- Workshops.
work.

Mackenzie (Sir Morell) The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble. With diagrams and illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Low, 2/6*

Marckwald (Max) The Movements of Respiration, and their Innervation in the Rabbit. Translated from the German by Thos. A. Haig. roy. 8vo. *Blackie, 10/-*

Marshall (A. Milnes) The Frog: an Introduction to Anatomy and Histology. 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 6/-*

Martindale (Wm.) The Extra Pharmacopœia; with the Additions introduced into the British Pharmacopœia. Medical References and a Therapeutic Index of Diseases and Symptoms by W. Wynn Westcott. medium 24mo. *Lewis, 7/6*

Mayer (Jacques) On Diabetes and its Connexion with Heart Disease. cr. 8vo. *Churchill, 2/-*

Ogle (John W.) On the Relief of Excessive and Dangerous Tympanites by Puncture of the Abdomen. A Memoir. 8vo. *Churchill, 5/6*

Roberts (Fred. T.) A Hand Book of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. 7th edit. 8vo. *Lewis, 21/-*

Silk (J. Fredk. W.) A Manual of Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia. For the Use of Students and General Practitioners. 8vo. *Churchill, 5/-*

Stimson (Lewis A.) A Treatise on Dislocations. With 163 illustrs. 8vo. *Churchill, 15/-*

Thompson (Sir Henry) On Preventative Treatment of Calculous Disease, and the Use of Solvent Remedies. Third edit. cr. 8vo. *Churchill, 2/6*

Wood (Prof. H. C.) Therapeutics; its Principles and Practice. 7th edit., re-arranged, re-written, and enlarged. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 16/-*

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS, GAMES AND FIELD SPORTS.

"I just do the duty which lies nearest, and looks simplest. I try to make the boys grow up plucky and knowing.... And for the rest I read the Edinburgh and the Agricultural Gazette. My talk is of bullocks. I just know right from wrong enough to see that the farms are in good order, paying labourers living wages, keep the old people out of the workhouse, and see that my cottages and schools are all right; for I suppose I was put here for some purpose of that kind.... I am getting fonder and fonder of a good dinner and a second bottle of claret.... Pah! I am boring you.... have a cigar."—CHARLES KINGSLEY, *Phaethon*.

"Man is a sporting as well as a praying animal."—Dr. WENDELL HOLMES.

Best of Everything (The). By the Author of "Enquire Within." New edition. cr. 8vo. *Warne, 1/6; bds., 1/-*

Bonavia (Dr. G.) The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons of India. With atlas of 250 plates. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 31/6*

Boys' Own Book (The) of Indoor Games and Recreations. Including chapters by J. N. Maskelyne, Lieut.-Colonel Cuthell, Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., Rev. A. N. Malan, M.A., C. Stansfeld-Hicks, Esq., etc. Edited by G. A. Hutchison. Illustrated with hundreds of engravings. imperial 16mo., gilt edges. *R. T. S., 8/-*

Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes; being a Compendium of Outdoor and Indoor Amusements. *Cassell, 3/6*

— **Shilling Cookery Book.** Edited by A. G. Payne. *Cassell, 1/-*

Colquhoun (John) The Moor and the Loch: containing minute instructions in all Highland Sports. Seventh edit. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 21/-*

Cookery and Cook Books—THE BIBLIOGRAPHER, No. V. Sept. 1888. (Buffalo) *Moulton, 1/6*

Dalziel (Hugh) Monographs of British Dogs. Illust. cr. 8vo. The Collie, 2/-; The St. Bernard, 2/6 *Gill*

Dixon. The Horse and His Rider: an Anecdotic Medley. By "Thormanby," author of "Men of the Turf." cr. 8vo. *Chatto, 6/-*

Doyle (Martin) Cottage Farming and the Dairyman. 12mo. *Groombridge, 1/-*

Fores's Sporting Notes and Sketches. Illust. by Finch Mason, R. M. Alexander, Cuthbert Bradley, and others. Vol. V. No. 18. *Fores, 2/-*

Francatelli's Cook's Guide, and Housekeeper's and Butler's Assistant, containing Plain Instructions for Pickling, Preserving, and Curing; the Art of Confectionery and Ice-Making, Preparation of Summer Beverages, &c. 59th thousand. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Bentley, 5/-*

— **The Modern Cook; a Practical Guide to the Culinary Art in all its Branches.** With illustrs. 28th edit. 8vo. *Bentley, 12/-*

Girls' Own Indoor Book (The). Edited by Charles Peters. Profusely Illustrated. imperial 16mo. gilt edges. *R. T. S., 8/-*

This book contains a careful selection of the best articles on subjects necessary and interesting to girls that have appeared in the *Girl's Own Paper*, and deals comprehensively with all the important indoor occupations and amusements to which girls can devote their time.

Greener (W. W.) Modern Shot Guns. Illustrated throughout. cr. 8vo. *Cassell, 5/-*

Henderson (P.) Gardening for Pleasure. A Guide to the Amateur in the Fruit, Vegetable, and Flower Garden; with Full Directions for the Greenhouse, Conservatory, and Window Garden. Enlarged edition. Illust. cr. 8vo. *New York, 10/-*

Herrick (Christine Terhune) Housekeeping made Easy. (New York.) *Harpers, 5/-*

Chapters reprinted from *Harpers' Bazaar*.

Hibberd (S.) Profitable Gardening: A Practical Guide to the Culture of Vegetables, Fruits, &c. cr. 8vo. *Groombridge, 2/-*

- Holt (A.)** Gentlemen's Fancy Dress. How to choose it. With special chapter and illustrations for children. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Wyman*, 3/6; sd. 2/6
- Household Handy Book (The).** (Formerly entitled "The Domestic Educator.") Full of useful information, with Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6
- Lefebvre (Ernest)** Embroidery and Lace; their Manufacture and History. Translated and Annotated by Allan S. Cole. post 8vo. *Gravel*, 12/6
- Long (James)** The Dairy Farm. Illust. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6
- M'Culloch (R.)** Guide to the Game of Draughts: Containing 17 Openings and upwards of 700 Variations with Diagrams and Critical Positions. 8vo. sd. (Glasgow) *Bryson*, 1/6
- M'Fadyean (John)** The Comparative Anatomy of the Domestic Animals. Part I. Osteology and Arthrology. With 151 illusts. 8vo. *W. & A. K. Johnston*, 10/-
Part II. will be published shortly.
- McKay (G. G.)** Elements of Scientific and Practical Agriculture. 12mo. *Baltimore*, 6/6
- Mathers (S. L. MacGregor)** The Tarot, its Occult Signification, Use in Fortune-Telling, and Method of Play, &c. 16mo. With pack of cards complete. *Redway*, 5/-
- Meech (W. W.)** Quince Culture; An Illustrated Handbook for the Propagation and Cultivation of the Quince; with Descriptions of its Varieties, Insect Enemies, Diseases and their Remedies. Illust. 12mo. *New York*, 5/-
- Menus Made Easy; or, How to Order Dinner, and give the Dishes their French Names.** By Nancy Lake. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6
- Pierce (James and W. Timbrell)** Pierce Gambit; Chess Papers and Problems. With illustrative Games and 135 Problems with Solutions. demy 8vo. *Trübner*, 6/6
- Salis (Mrs. de)** Dressed Game and Poultry à la Mode. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6
- Sheep-Breeder's Guide (The).** A Complete Treatise containing Descriptive Articles upon Ancient and Modern Breeds of Sheep and Particulars of Celebrated Breeders; Report upon some of the Wool-growing Colonies; Diseases of Sheep; Sheep-Breeding and Feeding; Wool-growing and Development of the Wool Industry Throughout the World. Illust. cr. 8vo. sd. (Newark) *Quibell Bros.*, 1/-
- Sheldon (Prof. J. P.)** Dairy Farming, with 25 coloured plates and numerous wood engravings. 4to. *Cassell*, 21/-
- Stephens' Book of the Farm.** Illustrated with numerous Portraits of Animals and Engravings of Implements, &c. A New and much Enlarged Edition, Revised, and in great part Rewritten, by James Macdonald, of the "Farming World." Assisted by many of the Leading Agricultural Authorities of the day. To be issued in Six Divisions. Div. I. roy. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 10/6
- Stewart (Henry)** The Dairyman's Manual. A Practical Treatise on the Dairy, including the Selection of the Farm, the Cultivation of Crops, the Selection and Breeding of Cows, Management of the Milk, making Butter and Cheese, and the Treatment of Diseases incident to Dairy Cows. Illust. cr. (New York) *Orange Judd Co.*, 10/-
- Walton's Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation.** Edited by Major. With six original etchings, two portraits, and 74 wood engravings. To which is added a Treatise on Flies, and Fly-hooks, with ten plates coloured by hand. large cr. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo*, 8/6
- Whist (Varieties of).** By Aquarius. "Solo Whist." "Boston and French Boston." *Harrison & Sons*, 1/6
- Whitman (E. A.)** Flax Culture: an Outline of the History and Present Condition of the Flax Industry in the United States. With Introduction by J. R. Lesson. cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 5/-

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, HANDICRAFTS, CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURES, &c.

"God has been bountiful to the human race in this age. He has given us to see Titans enslaved by man; steam harnessed to our carriages and ships; galvanism tamed into an alphabet—a gamut and its metal harp-strings stretched across the earth, malgré mountains and the sea, and so men's minds defying the twin monsters Time and Space."—CHARLES READE.

- Aveling (Edward)** Mechanics and Experimental Science, Heat and Light. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-
- Badenock (J. G.)** Art of Letter Painting made Easy. 4th edit. (Weale.) 12mo. *Lockwood*, 1/6
- Beaumont (R.)** Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacture. Being a Practical Treatise for the Use of all Persons Employed in the Manufacture of Textile Fabrics. 12mo. *New York*, 10/6
- Blaine (Robert G.)** Numerical Examples in Practical Mechanics and Machine Design. With an Introduction by Prof. John Perry. 26 Diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/6
- Blair (Andrew Alex.)** Chemical Analysis of Iron: a Complete Account of all the Best Known Methods for the Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig-Iron, Iron-Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, &c. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 18/-
- Cooper (J. H.)** A Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power. 3rd edit., with Appendix bringing the Subject fully to the Present Time. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 18/-
- Cumming (Linnæus)** Electricity Treated Experimentally. For the Use of Schools and Students. With 242 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 4/6
- Du Moncel (Cte. Th.)** Electric Lighting. Translated by Robert Routledge. 76 Illusts. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/-
- Eissler (M.)** The Metallurgy of Gold: a Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-Bearing Ores, including the Processes of Concentration and Chlorination, and the Assaying, Melting, and Refining of Gold. With ninety illusts. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 7/6
- Fisher (W. W.)** A Class Book of Elementary Chemistry. With 60 engravings on wood. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 4/6
- Fowler (G. L.)** Fuels, Evaporation, and Combustion. From the French of Burchetti, and reduced to American Standards. 18mo. (New York) *Van Nostrand*, 2/6
- Goyder (G. A.)** The Prospector's Pocket-Book. cr. 8vo. *Adelaide, S.A.*, 1/-

- Gwilt** (Joseph) An Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. New edit. revised, portions rewritten, and with additions by Wyatt Papworth. Illustrated with about 1700 engravings on wood. 8vo. *Longmans*, 52/6
- Hasluck** (Paul N.) Screw Threads and Methods of Producing Them, with Tables, &c., for using Screw-Cutting Lathes. With 50 illustrations. 2nd edit. pocket size. *Lockwood*, 1/-
- Hopton** (Wm.) Conversation on Mines, &c. Between a Father and his Son. To which are added Questions and Answers to assist Candidates to Obtain Certificates for the Management of Collieries, a Lecture on the Atmosphere; Tables, Rules, &c. 8th edit. cr. 8vo. *Abel Heywood*, 3/-
- Jago** (Wm.) An Introduction to Practical Inorganic Chemistry (Elementary Science Manuals). cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6
- Johnson** (Alfred E.) The Analyst's Laboratory Companion. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 5/-
- Jones** (Chapman) An Introduction to the Science and Practice of Photography. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Iliffe*, 3/6; sd. 2/6
- Knight** (Cameron) The Mechanician: A Treatise on the Construction and Manipulation of Tools for the Use and Instruction of Young Engineers and Scientific Amateurs. 4th edit. 4to. *Spons*, 18/-
- Monckton** (J. H.) Stair-Building in its Various Forms and the New One-Plane Method of Hand-Railing; as applied to Drawing Face Moulds, Unfolding the Central Line of Wreaths, and giving Length of Balusters under all Wreaths, with diagrams. 4to. *New York*, 25/-
- Pocock** (J.) Model Engine Making in Theory and Practice. With over 100 illusts. by the Author. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6
- Porter** (Charles T.) A Treatise on the Richards Steam Engine Indicator. 4th edit. enlarged. 8vo. *Spons*, 9/-
- Reed** (Sir Edward) and **Simpson** (Rear Admiral Edward) Modern Ships of War. With Chapters by Jerrold Kelley. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6
- Ricketts** (Pierre de Peyster) Notes on Assaying and Assay Schemes. 10th edit. revised and enlarged. demy 8vo. (New York) *Wiley & Sons*, 12/6
- Robinson** (Rev. J. L.) Elements of Dynamics (Kinetics and Statics). *Rivingtons*,
- Roscoe** (Sir H. E.) and **Schorlemmer** (C.) A Treatise on Chemistry. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With illusts. and a portrait of Dalton. *Macmillan*, 21/-
- Vol. II. Metals. Parts I. and II., each 18/-.
- Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II. and IV., each 21/-.
- Part III., 18/-.
- Sansone** (Antonio) Dyeing: comprising the Dyeing and Bleaching of Wool, Silk, Cotton, Flax, Hemp, China Grass, &c. Illust. with numerous plates and specimens. 2 vols. 8vo. *Heywood*, 21/-
- Slagg** (Charles) Water Engineering: A Practical Treatise on the Measurement, Storage, Conveyance and Utilization of Water for the Supply of Towns, for Mill Power and for other Purposes. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 7/6
- Thompson** (Silvanus P.) Dynamo-Electric Machinery: a Manual for Students of Electro-technics. 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Spons*, 16/-
- Thurston** (R. H.) A Manual of Steam-Boilers; their Designs, Construction, and Operation: for Technical Schools and Engineers. Illust. 8vo. *New York*, £1 5/-
- Tilden** (Wm. A.) Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 4/6
- Ward & Lock's Industrial Self-Instructor and Technical Journal**. Vol. V. 4to. 7/6
- Wilson** (Fred. J. F.) and **Grey** (Douglas) Modern Printing Machinery and Letter-press Printing: a Practical Treatise with General Hints as to the Treatment, Method of Working, &c. With numerous illusts. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 21/-
- Wonderful Inventions and Discoveries in Heat, Light, and Sound**. Being a Popular Account of Many Valuable Inventions. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6
- Worthington** (A. M.) A First Course of Physical Laboratory Practice containing 264 Experiments and 169 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 4/6
- Wright** (A. W.) American Street Railways; their Construction, Equipment, and Maintenance. Illust. 12mo. leather. *Chicago*, 25/-

FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c.

"Man could direct his ways by plain reason, and support his life by tasteless food; but God has given us wit, and flavour, and brightness, and laughter, and perfumes, to enliven the days of our pilgrimage."—SYDNEY SMITH.

- Aldine Reciter** (The): Modern Poetry, for the Platform, the Home, and the School. With Hints on Public Speaking, Elocution, Action, Articulation, Pitch, Modulation, &c. By Alfred H. Miles. crown 4to, 676 pp. *Simpkin*, 5/-
- Baxter** (W. G.) Fifty Sloper Cartoons. Reprinted from "Ally Sloper's Half-Holiday." 4to. sd. *Daniel*, 1/-
- Brandram's Speaker**. A Selection of Pieces in Prose and Verse suitable for Recitation. With an Introductory Essay on Elocution. 3rd edit cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Brydges** (Harold) Uncle Sam at Home. With 90 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
- Choice Anecdotes and Good Sayings of the Witty and the Wise**. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
- Cole** (C. W.) and **Ralston** (W.) Messrs. Kamdene, Barnesburie and D'Alston's Tour in the North, personally conducted. 4to. sd. *Simpkin*, 1/-
- Freshwater Yarn** (A). Being ye True and Veracious Log of ye Boats *Fury* and *Kate*, while on an Exploring Expedition on ye River Avon, done by ye Officers (and crew) in charge thereof, viz.: Brown, Jones and Robinson, to ye which are Superadded Sundry Sketches, by ye Hydrographer and Draughtsman, Robinson. Ye whole now Edited, Collated, Emended, and Corrected by Brown. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6
- Girl's Anticipation** (A) and Realization of Marriage. By Lucien-Besche. Twenty coloured pictures. small 4to. *Dean*, 1/-

- Heywood's (Abel) Series of Original Dramas, Dialogues, and Readings, adapted for Entertainments, School Recitals, &c.** Over 100 sorts. cr. 8vo. sd. each, 2d.
- Heywood's (Abel) Sixpenny Series.** cr. 8vo. sd.
 American-Dutch Readings.
 Comic Dialogues.
 Comic Recitations and Readings.
 Irish Recitations and Readings.
 Popular Recitations.
 Samples of Lancashire Prose and Verse.
 Stump Speeches and Nigger Jokes.
 Temperance Dialogues and Recitations.
 Wide World Reciter.
- Humorous Readings and Recitations, in Prose and Verse.** Selected and edited by Leopold Wagner. cr. 8vo. *Warne, 1/-*
- Irish Dialect Recitations.** Comprising a Series of the most popular Recitations in Prose and Verse. Edited by G. M. Baker. cr. 8vo. *Routledge, 6d.*
- Jerrold (Douglas) Cakes and Ale.** (Red Library.) cr. 8vo. *Cassell, 2/-; sd. 1/-*
- Lear (the late Edward) The Book of Nonsense.** 26th Edition, re-issued in its original form, with 110 droll illustrations, printed in black and white, with Letter-press descriptions. oblong 4to. *Warne, 6/-*
- More Nonsense. 104 pages of droll illu-
 strations, with Letter-press descriptions. oblong 4to. *Warne, 6/-*
- Nonsense Songs and Stories. With all the
 original illu- strations, and a preface hitherto unpublished. sq. 16mo. *Warne, 3/6*
- Nonsense Botany and Alphabets. With 162
 illu- strations. sq. 16mo. *Warne, 3/6*

- Medley Dialect Recitations.** Comprising a Series of the most popular Selections in German, French and Scotch. Edited by G. M. Baker. cr. 8vo. sd. *Routledge, 6d.*
- Mott Street Poker Club (The). The Secretary's Minutes.** Illust. 18mo. *Paterson, 1/-*
- Parkes (Harry). That Sister-in-Law of Mine.** By Harry Parkes, Author of "The Girl Who Wouldn't Mind Getting Married," &c. A Society Sketch. Illustrated with 23 Clear and Humorous Pictures, with accompanying Letter-press. oblong 8vo. *Warne, 3/6*
- Punch's (Mr.) Victorian Era.** An Illustrated Chronicle of Fifty Years of the Reign of Her Majesty the Queen. 3 vols. roy. 4to. extra gilt. *Bradbury, each 15/-*
- Simkin (Richard) Following the Drum.** Sketches of Soldier Life in Peace and War. Coloured Illu- strations. sm. 4to. sd. *W. H. Allen, 1/-*
- Thompson Street Poker Club (The). From "Life."** Illust. 18mo. *Paterson, 1/-*
- Tobacco Jokes for Smoking Folks; full of Jokes and Anecdotes Relating to Smoking, Snuffing and Chewing.** Illustrated with Original Pen-and-Ink Sketches, drawn by a Young Artist of Great Ability, whose Caricatures frequently appear in the London Comic Papers. 4to. sd. *"Tobacco" Office, 1/-*
- Treasury of Recitations, Dialogues, and Readings,** adapted for Sunday Schools, Bands of Hope, Societies, and Home Readings. Two series. cr. 8vo. bds. *Abel Heywood, each 1/-*

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

"Novels which are works of the imagination, though not of a very high order, have been for years a wonderful relief and pleasure to me, and I often bless all novelists. A surprising number have been read aloud to me, and I like all if moderately good, and if they do not end unhappily—against which a law ought to be passed. A novel, according to my taste, does not come into the first class unless it contains some person whom one can thoroughly love, and if a pretty woman all the better."—DARWIN.

AT THE CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

- Allen (Grant) This Mortal Coil.** 3 vols. *Chatto, 31/6*
- Barrett (Frank) The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane.** 3 vols. *Cassell, 31/6*
- Beautiful Jim.** By the Author of "Bootles' Baby," &c. 2 vols. *White, 12/-*
- Black (Wm.) In Far Lochaber.** 3 vols. *Low, 31/6*
- Blyth (Miss) Antoinette.** 2 vols. *Bentley, 21/-*
- Bolderwood (Rolf.) Robbery under Arms.** 3 vols. *Remington, 31/6*
- Churchward (W. B.) "Blackbirding" in the South Pacific.** *Sonnenschein, 10/6*
- Crawford (F. Marion) With the Immortals.** New edit. 2 vols. *Macmillan, 12/-*
- Davidson (H. Coleman) The Old Adam.** 3 vols. *Low, 31/6*
- Derwent (Leith) A Daughter of Dives.** 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett, 31/6*
- Diehl (Mrs.) Fire.** 2 vols. *Ward & Downey, 21/-*
- Drewry (A. Hill) Stephen Elderby.** 2 vols. *Unwin, 15/-*
- Fenn (G. Manville) The Man with a Shadow.** 3 vols. *Ward & Downey, 31/6*
- Fothergill (Jessie) From Moor Isles.** 3 vols. *Bentley, 31/6*
- Hardy (Lady Duffus) A Dangerous Experiment.** 3 vols. *White, 31/6*
- Hush! By Curtis Yorke, Author of "Dudley."** 3 vols. *Bentley, 31/6*
- James (Henry) The Aspern Papers, and other Stories.** 2 vols. *Macmillan, 12/-*
- Jocelyn (Mrs. Robert) £100,000 versus Ghosts.** 2 vols. *White, 21/-*
- King (Richard Ashe) A Leal Lass.** 2 vols. *Ward & Downey, 21/-*
- Lander (Harry) A Creature of Circumstances.** 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett, 31/6*
- Lee (Katherine) An Imperfect Gentleman.** 3 vols. *Longmans, 25/-*
- Lester (H. F.) Hartas Maturin.** 3 vols. *Bentley, 31/6*
- Minto (Wm.) The Mediation of Ralph Hardelet.** 3 vols. *Macmillan, 31/6*
- Murray (D. Christie) The Weaker Vessel.** 3 vols. *Macmillan, 31/6*
- Robinson (F. W.) The Youngest Miss Green.** 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett, 31/6*
- Russell (W. Clark) The Death Ship: a Strange Story.** 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett, 31/6*
- Tytler (Sarah) The Blackall Ghosts.** 3 vols. *Chatto, 31/6*
- Undercurrents.** By the Author of "Molly Bawn." 3 vols. *Smith & Elder, 31/6*
- Vallings (Harold) The Superior Sex. A Satirical Comedy.** 2 vols. *F. V. White, 21/-*
- Vane (Denzil) From the Dead.** 2 vols. *Low, 12/-*
- Walford (Mrs. L. B.) Her Great Idea, and other Stories.** *Low, 10/6*
- Wills (Charles J.) The Pitt Town Coronet.** 3 vols. *Ward & Downey, 31/6*
- Wood (Mrs. Henry) The Story of Charles Strange.** 3 vols. *Bentley, 31/6*

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

- Alcock (D.)** The Roman Students. *Unwin*, 3/6
- Alexander (S. B.)** The Veiled Beyond. A Romance of the Adepts. *Cassell*, 3/6
- Allen (Grant)** For Maimie's Sake. *Chatto*, 3/6
- Appleton (G. W.)** Catching a Tartar. *Ward & D.*, 3/6
- Argles (Mrs.)** The Duchess. By the Author of "Molly Bawn," &c. *Hurst & Blackett*, 6/-
- A Modern Circe. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
- Astonishing History of Troy Town (The).** By Q., Author of "Dead Man's Rock." *Cassell*, 5/-
- Balzac (Honoré de)** The Magic Skin (La Peau de Chagrin). *Routledge*, 3/6
- Modeste Mignon. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Bellamy (Edward)** Looking Backward, 2000-1887 (Boston) *Ticknor*, 6/6
- Besant (Walter) and Rice (James)** Novels. Library edit. large cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, per vol., 6/-
- The Seamy Side.
The Case of Mr. Lucraft, and other Tales.
The Ten Years' Tenant, and other Stories.
- Boisgobey (Fortuné du)** Married for Love (Mariage d'Inclination). *Routledge*, 3/6
- Cobb (Sylvanus)** Orion the Gold Beater; or, True Hearts and False. A Tale of New York Life. *Cassell*, 3/6
- Cooper (J. Fenimore)** The Redskins; or, Indian and Injin; being the Conclusion of the Littlepage Manuscripts. *Routledge*, 3/6
- The Wing-and-Wing; or, Le Feu-Follet. A Tale. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Fawcett (Edgar)** A Man's Will. *Funk & Wagnalls*, 6/-
- Gerard (Dorothea)** Orthodox. A Novel. *Longmans*, 6/-
- Grant (James)** The Romance of War. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Haunted Tower (The)**: being the Story of Roland Trench's Disappearance, as related by his Brother. Edited by Bevis Cane. *Blackett*, 6/-
- Hawthorne (Julian)** Another's Crime (from the Diary of Inspector Byrne) *Cassell*, 3/6
- Hays (Helen)** Her Loving Heart. *Burnet*, 3/6
- Henry (Edgar)** "89." *Cassell*, 3/6
- Heraud (Edith)** The Mystery of Askdale. *Digby & Long*, 3/6
- Hudson (Frank)** The Last Hurdle. A Story of Sporting and Courting *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
- Hutchinson (Horace G.)** The Record of a Human Soul. 12mo. *Longmans*, 3/6
- Irving (Fanny Bell)** Six Girls: A Home Story. Illust. *Unwin*, 5/-
- James (Henry)** The Reverberator. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Kent (M.)** Philip Mordant's Ward. *Warne*, 6/-
- Kingsley (Charles)** Novels. New edition to be completed in Twelve Monthly Volumes.—1. Westward Ho! *Macmillan*, 3/6
- Lennox (Lady Wm.)** Castle Heather. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6
- Levy (Amy)** The Romance of a Shop. *Unwin*, 6/-
- Macleod (Norman)** The Starling. A Scotch Story. Illust. 10th edit. *Burnet*, 6/-
- The Old Lieutenant and His Son. Illust. 21st edit. *Burnet*, 3/6
- MacNab (Frances)** No Reply. *Tinsley*, 5/-
- Maitland (Edward)** The Pilgrim and the Shrine; Higher Law; By and By. New editions. *Tinsley*, each 5/-
- Money (Ernie)** A Little Dutch Maiden. *Bentley*, 6/-
- Moore (George)** Spring Days: a Realistic Novel. *Vizetelly*, 6/-
- Munroe (Kirk)** Derrick Sterling. (New York) *Harpers*, 5/-
- O'Shea (John Augustus)** Military Mosaics: a Set of Tales and Sketches on Soldierly Themes. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-
- Owen (Catherine)** Gentle Breadwinners. (Boston) *Houghton*, 5/-
- Payn (James)** A Prince of the Blood. *Ward & D.*, 5/-
- Perelaer (T. H.)** Baboe Dalima; or, The Opium Fiend. *Vizetelly*, 7/6
- Real People.** Second thousand. *Low*, 3/6
- Riddell (Mrs.)** The Nun's Curse. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
- Russell (W. Clark)** Sea Books. I. Round the Galley Fire. II. On the Fo'k'sle Head. III. In the Middle Watch. IV. A Voyage to the Cape. V. A Book for the Hammock. VI. The Mystery of the "Ocean Star." In handsome gilt cloth case. *Chatto*, 36/-
- *.* The vols. may also be had separately at 6/- each. The first four also in cheap form at 2/- each.
- Scott (Sir Walter)** The Bride of Lammermoor. Illust. by Brown, Durand, Eriz, C. Gilbert. Montader, Riou, and Vidal. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6
- Señora Villena, and Gray.** An Oldhaven Romance. By the Author of "Real People." *Low*, 6/-
- Stebbing (Grace)** A Will Made in Haste. *Jarrold*, 3/6
- Stockton (F. R.)** The Bee, Man of Orn, and other Fanciful Tales. *Low*, 5/-
- Strange Manuscript (A)** found in a Copper Cylinder. With 19 Illusts. by Gilbert Gaul. *Chatto*, 5/-
- Thoth.** A Romance. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 4/6
- Tolstoi (Count Lyof N.)** Anna Karenina. A Realistic Novel. *Vizetelly*, 3/6
- Valdes (Don A. P.)** Maximia. (N.Y.) *Crowell*, 6/6
- Walford (L. B.)** Dinah's Son. *J. Clarke & Co.*, 3/6
- Ward (Mrs. Humphry)** Robert Elsmere. *Smith & Elder*, 6/-
- Westall (William)** Nigel Fortescue; or, The Hunted Man. *Ward & Downey*, 5/-
- Wood (Mrs. Hy.)** Roland Yorke. *Bentley*, 3/6
- Johnny Ludlow. 1st Series. *Bentley*, 3/6
- Mildred Arkell. *Bentley*, 3/6
- Yonge (Miss)** Stories. New edition in 27 volumes, issued fortnightly. I. The Heir of Redclyffe. *Macmillan*, 3/6

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

- Alexander (Mrs.)** By Woman's Wit. *F. V. White, 2/-*
- Allen (F. M.)** Through Green Glasses. *Ward & Downey, 2/-*
- (Grant) The Beckoning Hand. *Chatto, 2/-*
- Balzac (Honoré de)** Modeste Mignon. *Routledge, 2/-*
- Banks (Mrs. G. Linnaeus)** The Manchester Man; Stung to the Quick; Glory, a Wiltshire Story; Through the Night; Caleb Booth's Clerk; More than Coronets; The Watchmaker's Daughter, and other Stories; Forbidden to Wed; Sybilla, and other Stories; Wooers and Winners, or Under the Scars; In His Own Hand. *A. Heywood, each 2/6*
- Barr (A. E.)** A Daughter of Fife. *Warne, 2/-; sd. 1/6*
- The Bow of Orange Ribbon. *Warne, 2/-; sd. 1/6*
- Between Two Loves. *Warne, 2/-; sd. 1/6*
- Beckett (Chas. Hy.)** Who is John Noman? *Cassell, 2/-*
- Bennett (Mrs.)** The Broken Heart; or, The Village Bridal. *Milner, 2/-*
- The Cottage Girl; or, The Marriage Day. *Milner, 2/-*
- The Gipsy Bride; or, The Miser's Daughter. *Milner, 2/-*
- Jane Shore; or, The Goldsmith's Wife. *Milner, 2/-*
- The Jew's Daughter; or, The Witch of the Water Side. *Milner, 2/-*
- Bond (A. Curtis)** Mrs. Sparks of Paris. *(N. Y.) Pollard, 2/-*
- Boisgobey (F. du)** The Half-Sister's Secret. *Routledge, 2/-*
- Braddon (Miss)** Like and Unlike. *Simpkín, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Brydges (Harold)** Uncle Sam at Home. *Chatto, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Butt (Beatrice May)** Miss Molly. *Blackwoods, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Cameron (Mrs. Lovett)** A Life's Mistake. *Ward & Downey, 2/-*
- Cassell's Red Library**, cloth. Vols. 38 to 47, each 2/-
- Cassilis (Ina L.)** Between Midnight and Dawn. *Vizetelly, 2/-*
- Clifford (Mrs. W. K.)** Mrs. Keith's Crime. *Unwin, 2/-*
- Cooper (J. Fenimore)** The Red Rover. *Routledge, 2/-*
- The Last of the Mohicans. *Warne, 2/-*
- The Pioneers. *Warne, 2/-*
- Crommelin (May)** Love the Pilgrim. *Routledge, 2/-*
- Dayne (J. Belford)** Tribute to Satan. *Blackwoods, 2/6*
- Don Quixote.** *Nicholson, 2/-*
- Donovan (Dick)** The Man-Hunter. Stories from the Notebook of a Detective. *Chatto, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Erilaw (Ary)** Roland; or, The Expiation of a Sin. 2nd edit. *Vizetelly, 2/-*
- Fenn (G. M.)** Dutch the Diver; Poverty Corner; My Patients; The Parson o' Durnford; the Vicar's People; Sweet Mace. *Cassell, each 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- One Maid's Mischief. *Ward & Downey, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Fermor (W. L.)** A Starved Soul. *Wyman, 2/6*
- Galt (John)** Annals of the Parish; The Entail; Provost, and other Tales; Sir Andrew Wylie. *Blackwoods, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Goodman (E. J.)** Too Curious. *Bentley, 2/6*
- Green (Anna K.)** Behind Closed Doors. *Routledge, 2/-*
- Griffiths (Arthur)** Lola: a Tale of the Rock. *Smith & Elder, 2/-*
- Haggard (H. Rider)** Maiwah's Revenge; or, The War of the Little Hand. *Longmans, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Hamilton (Capt.)** Cyril Thornton. *Blackwoods, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Hamley (Lieut.-General)** Lady Lee's Widowhood. *Blackwoods, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Hawthorne (Julian)** A Tragic Mystery; The Great Bank Robbery; An American Penman; Section 558, or The Fatal Letter. *Cassell, each 2/-*
- Love—or a Name. *Chatto, 2/-*
- Hill (John)** The Corsars; or, Love and Lucre. Third and cheaper edit. *Vizetelly, 2/-*
- His Child Friend.** By the Author of "The Cheveley Novels." *Vizetelly, 2/-*
- His Last Passion.** A Sensational and Realistic Story of English Modern Life. By "Martius." *Hansom Cab Pub. Co., 2/-*
- Hoey (Mrs. Cashel)** All or Nothing. *Blackett, 2/-*
- Hook (James)** Pen Owen. *Blackwoods, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Houston (Mrs.)** Records of a Stormy Life. *Blackett, 2/-*
- King (Thorold)** Haschisch. (N. Y.) *Brentano, 2/6*
- Knight (E. F.)** The Threatening Eye. *Vizetelly, 2/-*
- Lever (Charles)** Harry Lorrequer. *Warne, 2/-*
- Lewis (Monk)** Rosario; or, The Female Monk. A Romance. *Temple Co., 2/-*
- Linskill (Mary)** In Exchange for a Soul. *Chatto, 2/-*
- Lockhart (J. G.)** Adam Blair. *Blackwoods, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Reginald Dalton. *Blackwoods, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Lover (Samuel)** Handy Andy. *Warne, 2/-*
- Luska (Sidney)** The Yoke of the Thorah. *Cassell, 2/-*
- Lytton (Lord)** Night and Morning. *Warne, 2/-*
- Middlemass (Jean)** Poisoned Arrows. *White, 2/-*
- Molesworth (Mrs.)** Hathercourt Rectory. *Chatto, 2/-*
- Molloy (J. Fitzgerald)** What Hast Thou Done? *Ward & Downey, 2/-*
- Moodey (Martha L.)** The Tragedy of Brinkwater. *Cassell, 2/-*
- Muddock (J. E.)** From the Bosom of the Deep. *Sonnenschein, 2/-*
- Norris (W. E.)** Chris. *Macmillan, 2/-*
- Olipphant (Mrs.)** The Greatest Heiress in England. *Chatto, 2/-*
- John; Miss Marjoribanks; Salem Chapel; The Perpetual Curate. *Blackwoods, each 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Reid (T. Wemyss)** Gladys Fane, a Story of Two Lives. [Unwin's Novel Series.] *Unwin, 2/-*
- Roe (E. P.)** Barriers Burned Away. *Routledge, 2/6*
- Miss Lou. *Ward, Lock, & Co., 2/-*
- Scott (Michael)** Cruise of the Midge. *Blackwoods, 2/6; bds. 2/-*
- Tom Cringle's Log. *Blackwoods, 2/6; bds. 2/-*

- Sergeant (Adeline) Jacobi's Wife. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
 Thompson (E. S.) Moy O'Brien. A Tale of Irish Life. *Gill & Son*, 2/-
 Tolstoi (Count L. N.) The Cossacks, and Other Stories. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
 Tytler (Sarah) Citoyenne Jacqueline. *Chatto*, 2/-
 Ulbach (Louis) The Steel Hammer. (N.Y.) *Appletons*, 2/-
 ——— For Fifteen Years: a Sequel. (N.Y.) *Appletons*, 2/-

- Verne (Jules) The Green Ray. Illust. *Low*, 2/-
 ——— The Archipelago on Fire. Illust. *Low*, 2/-
 ——— The Vanished Diamond. Illust. *Low*, 2/-
 ——— Keraban the Inflexible: Part I. Captain of the Guidara. Part II. Scarpante the Spy. *Low*, each, 2/-
 Wallace (Lewis) Ben Hur. *Warne*, 2/-
 Warren (Samuel) Passages from the Diary of a Late Physician. cr. 8vo. *Nicholson*, 2/-
 Wood (H. F.) The Passenger from Scotland Yard. *Chatto*, 2/-

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

- Allen (F. M.) The Voyage of the Ark. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
 Arnold (Lester) England as She Seems. *Warne*, 1/-
 Balzac (Honoré de) Cousin Pons. *Warne*, 1/-
 Barnett (Reginald) Police Sergeant C. 21: the Story of a Crime. *Scott*, 1/-
 Boisgobey (F. du) The Mysteries of New Paris. 2 vols. *Vizetelly*, each 1/-
 Boyle (R. Whelan) Love until Death. *Blackett*, 1/-
 Bride from the Sea (A) and other Stories. By the Author of "Dora Thorne." *W. Stevens*, 1/-
 Burnett (Mrs. Hodgson) The Fortunes of Philippa Fairfax. *Warne*, 1/-
 ——— That Lass o' Lowrie's. *Warne*, 1/-
 Carleton (William): Jane Sinclair; The Clarinet; The Tithe-Proctor; Fardorougha the Miser; The Emigrants. *Routledge*, each 1/-
 Cassell's Red Library, sewed, vols. 38 to 47, each 1/-
 Crawford (Oswald) Sylvia Arden. *Kegan Paul*, 1/-
 Dame Primrose. A Sequel to the Vicar of Wakefield. By a Primrose Dame. *Potter*, 1/-
 Davy (E. M.) Jack Dudley's Wife. *Scott*, 1/-
 Dickens (Chas.) Pictures from Italy. (Pocket Library.) *Routledge*, 1/-
 Egerton (Lady Mabel) A Family Tradition, and other Stories. *Digby & Long*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Fermor (W. L.) Ruminations of a Rambler. *Wyman*, 1/-
 Gautier (Théophile) Avatar; or, the Double Transformation. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
 Gleig (G. R.) The Subaltern. *Blackwoods*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 ——— Valerius. *Blackwoods*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. 3 vols. *Chapman & Hall*, each 1/-
 Goldsmid (Howard J.) Riven Asunder. A Story told to a Portrait. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
 Gozlan (Léon) Monkey Island; or, the Emotions of Polydore Marasquin. *Warne*, 1/-
 Graham (Gerald) Mrs. Grant's Mysterious Lodger, and other Stories. *Digby & Long*, 1/-
 Greenwood (James) Handsome Jack: and other Stories. *Ward & Downey*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
 Grossmith (George) A Clown in Society. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
 Hardman (F.) Peninsular Scenes and Sketches. *Blackwoods*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

- Hemyng (Bracebridge) The Sharks of Society. *Diprose*, 1/-
 Josh Billings' Wit and Humour. *Routledge*, 1/-
 Lytton (Lord) The Coming Race; Leila; The Haunted and the Haunters. *Routledge*, each 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Madame Midas. By the Author of "Mystery of a Hansom Cab." *Simpkin*, 1/-
 Maguire (Justin) Alastor; an Irish Story of To-day. *Simpkin*, 1/-
 Malot (Hector) Zyte. *Warne*, 1/-
 Manning (E. M.) No Way but This. A Story. *Digby & Long*, 1/-
 Matthews (Brander) and Jessop (G. H.) Check and Counter-Check. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
 Merrick (Leonard) Mr. Bazalgette's Agent. A Detective Story. *Routledge*, 1/-
 Moir (D. M.) Mansie Wauch. *Blackwoods*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Oliphant (Mrs.) The Rector and the Doctor's Family. *Blackwoods*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Payn (James) The Eavesdropper: an Unparalleled Experience. *Smith & Elder*, 1/-
 Prentiss (Mrs.) Nidworth's Choice. *Warne*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Price (Alice) A Rustic Maid. *Warne*, 1/-
 "Rita." The Seventh Dream. *White*, 1/-
 Roe (Rev. E. P.) The Queen of Spades, and Other Stories. *Warne*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Ruxton (G. F.) Life in the Far West. *Blackwoods*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Sir Frizzle Pumpkin. *Blackwoods*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Smart (Hawley) A False Start. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
 Strange Tales. By "One of the Crowd." *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
 Tinseau (L. de) The Chaplain's Secret. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
 ——— The Marchioness's Team. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
 Tirebuck (W.) St. Margaret. *Nimmo*, 2/-; sd. 1/-
 Tolstoi (Count) The Dominion of Darkness. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
 Verne (Jules) The Field of Ice. *Routledge*, 1/-
 ——— The English at the North Pole. *Routledge*, 1/-
 Walford (L. B.) A Mere Child. *Blackett*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
 Weird Tales. German. 18mo. *Paterson*, 1/-
 ——— American. 18mo. *Paterson*, 1/-
 ——— English. 18mo. *Paterson*, 1/-
 ——— Scotch. 18mo. *Paterson*, 1/-
 ——— Irish. 18mo. *Paterson*, 1/-
 Wilson's Tales of the Borders and of Scotland. Revised by Alex. Leighton. Vols. VIII.—X. *Scott*, per vol., 1/-

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

"I have long thought that communities such as the Canadian and Australian, with independent representative legislatures and Governments, are not and cannot be Colonies more than in name, and what would be more for their advantage and ours would be that they should be regarded as friendly allies, predisposed by a common origin and some connected interests to be helpful to each other when they can without injury to either, but at liberty each to judge for itself whether the case is one in which there is or is not any such injury or probability of injury as should exempt them from giving the help wanted. I think the recognition of this relation must come in no long time, and that our policy should be adapted to it."—SIR HENRY TAYLOR, to Lord Blackford, Jan. 22, 1885.

- Claparède** (Arthur de). *L'île de Malte et ses dépendances.*—*LE GLOBE*, Organe de la Soc. de Géogr. de Genève. T. XXVII. Bulletin. No. 2.—Fév.—Mai. 1888, pp. 219-241. 8vo. Geneva, 1888.
- Colonization and Friendly Societies.**—*NATIONAL REVIEW*, July 1888. London.
- Compulsory Emigration.**—*WESTMINSTER REVIEW*, Sept. 1888.
- Cyprus under British Rule.**—*BLACKWOOD'S MAG.*, March, 1888.
- What Have We Done for Cyprus. By Ulick R. Burke.—*NATIONAL REVIEW*, March, 1888. London.
- Valonia in Cyprus.—*KEW BULLETIN* of Miscellaneous Information, July, 1888. pp. 163-165. 8vo. London, 1888, 2d.
- Daly** (D. D.) On the Caves containing Edible Birds' Nests in British North Borneo.—*PROC. ZOOLOGICAL SOC.* London, February, 1888.
- Doberck** (W.) Observations made at the Hongkong Observatory, 1887. Folio. Hongkong, 1888.
- Fox-Bourne** (H. R.) *The Story of Our Colonies.* New and revised edit., with six maps. cr. 8vo. London, 4/6
- In this edition the author has adhered to the original plan of the book to include useful information only rather than to overcrowd it with details.
- Gibraltar; Church Work in.**—*CHURCH WORK*, Feb. 1888. London.
- The Diocese of.—*FOR. CHURCH CHRON.* March, 1888. London.
- Hallier** (E.) *Heligoland.* Hambourg, 3/6
- Imperial Federation:** the Journal of the Imperial Federation League. Vol. III. Nos. 31, 32, and 33, July, Aug. and Sept. 1888. Annual Subscription, including postage the World over, 4/- London.
- Moorhouse** (Bishop) on Imperial Federation: a Speech at Cambridge University.—*IMPERIAL FEDERATION*. Vol. III. pp. 151-153. August.
- Philippovich** (Prof. Eugen von) *Englische Kolonial Vereine.* [Das Royal Colonial Institute].—*DEUTSCHE KOLONIAL-ZEITUNG*. N. F. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 33. pp. 258-260. 4to. Berlin, 1888.
- [Die Imperial Federation League].—*IBID.* Nr. 36. pp. 285-287. 4to. Berlin, 1888.
- [Auswanderungs-Vereine].—*IBID.* Nr. 37. pp. 293-295. 4to. Berlin, 1888.
- Rees** (W. L.) *Associative Economics Applied to Colonization.* A Paper read at the British Association, Bath.
- Emigration and Colonization.—*COLONIES AND INDIA*, Sept. 12, 1888.
- Rohde** (R. T.) *A Practicable Decimal System for Great Britain and her Colonies.* 8vo. London, 1888, 1/-
- Smith** (R. M.) *Control of Immigration.*—*POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY*. March, 1888. New York.
- Straits Settlements.** *Gouvernement des "Straits Settlements."* (Etablissements des Détroits).—*REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES*, &c. Sept. 1888. pp. 339-349. 8vo.
- Taylor** (Henry D.) *Advantages of Imperial Federation.* 8vo. sd. Melbourne, 6d.

AUSTRALIA.

- Accidents and Emergencies.** What to do till the Doctor Comes. With Hints on Nursing. Revised by Dr. C. H. Molloy. cr. 8vo. sd. Melbourne, 1/-
- Allen** (Rev. Wm.) *Random Rhymes.* Second edition, with additional Poems, including the Prize Cantata performed at the Opening of the Centennial International Exhibition, 1888. 8vo. sd. Melbourne, 1/-
- Adams** (Francis W. L.) *England, Past and Present.* cr. 8vo. Sydney, 3/6
- Adamson's Australian Gardener:** an Epitome of Horticulture for the Colony of Victoria. 12th edit. revised and corrected by Wm. Elliott. 8vo. sd. Melbourne, 1/6
- Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887.** Report of Royal Commission. Plans, &c. 8vo. London, 1888, 4/7
- Andrews** (J. A.) *Temple Mystic and other Poems.* 8vo. sd. Ballarat, 2/6
- Australia, The Future of.** By Grainger Hargreaves. —*SPECTATOR*, August 25, 1888.
- United Australia and Imperial Federation.—*WESTMINSTER REVIEW*, Sept. 1888.
- Export nach Australien Warnung.—*EXPORT*. X. Jahrg. Nr. 35. pp. 483-414. Berlin, 1888.
- Ein- und Auswanderung, in Australien. (Note).—*DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU*. X. Jahrg. 12. Heft. p. 569. 8vo. Vienna.
- Australian Colonies.** *Die Bevölkerung der Australischen Colonien am Schlusse des Jahres, 1887.*—*DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU*. X. Jahrg. 9. Heft. p. 420. 8vo. Vienna.
- Australian Dingo** (The) at Home.—*CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL*, Sept. 22, 1888.
- Australian Explorers** (The) their Labours, Perils, and Achievements; being a Narrative of Discovery from the Landing of Captain Cook to the Centennial Year. cr. 8vo. Melbourne, 5/-
- Australian Poets, 1788-1888.**—See p. 17.

- Australian Poet (The First)** Letters by J. Dykes Campbell, Douglas Sladen, E. A. Petherick, Eildon Douglas, and A. Patchett Martin.—*ACADEMY*, Feb. and March, 1888. *London*.
- Australasian Archipelago.**—*REVUE DES DEUX MONDES*, Jan. 15, 1888. *Paris*.
- Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science.**—*NATURE*, Sept. 6, 1888. *London*.
- Australasian Journal of Pharmacy.** Vol. III. No. 31. July, 1888.
- Barker (Frederic, D.D., Bishop of Sydney)** Memoir of. Ed. by Wm. M. Cowper, M.A., Dean of Sydney. Portrait. 8vo. *Hatchards*, 7/6
- Boulenger (G. A.)** Description of two new Australian Frogs.—*ANNALS NAT. HIST.* pp. 142-43. Aug. 1888.
- Burgess (H. T.) and Milne (James)** Agnosticism, from a Moral and Spiritual Point of View (Fraser Prize Essays). 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-
- Chinese in Australia.**—Art. VII.—*QUARTERLY REVIEW*, Vol. 167, pp. 162-185, July, 1888.
- Chinese in the Colonies.**—*CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL*, August, 1888.
- Chisholm (George G.)** Longmans' School Geography for Australasia. Illusts. 8vo. *London*, 3/6
- Eucalyptus Honey.**—*CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL*, July 21st, 1888.
- Favenc (Ernest)** The History of Australian Exploration from 1788 to 1888, compiled from State Documents, Private Papers, &c. with Maps. roy. 8vo. *Sydney*, 21/-
- Geographical Society of Australasia.** Transactions and Proceedings of the VICTORIAN BRANCH. Edited by A. C. Macdonald. Vol. V. pt. 1. March 1888. 8vo. *Melbourne*.
- This Part contains:—Objects of the Society, &c.; Copy Earl Stanhope's Despatch; Supplementary List of Members; An Unknown Portion of Victoria (with Map); Some Account of the Aborigines of the Lower Murray, Wimmera, and Maneroo; Report of Special General Meeting of Members, 21st Dec., 1887; Notes on a recent Tour through the Louisiana Group of Islands (with Map); Progress of Geographical Discovery in Western Australia; Proposed Exploration in Central Australia; Progress Report of the Antarctic Exploration Committee; Second Inter-provincial Geographical Conference.
- Geographical Society of Australasia.** Proceedings and Transactions of the QUEENSLAND BRANCH. Vol. III. Part. I. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1888.
- The following Papers are included in this Part:—Some Remarks upon the Cardwell District, by E. A. Leonard; The Solomon Islands, by W. R. Withington; Description of the Exploration of the Aird River, New Guinea, by Frederick A. Boore, Master s.s. "Victory;" The Discovery of the Pioneer River, and Early Settlement of Mackay, Queensland, by Captain John Mackay; The Importance of the Teaching of Geography in the School, by J. P. Thomson.
- Gippsland, the Home of the Lyre Bird.**—*NATURAL HISTORY JOURNAL*, May 15th, 1888.
- Gold.** Some Monster Nuggets.—*CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL*, Sept. 1888.
- Goyder (G. A.)** The Prospector's Pocket-Book. cr. 8vo. pp. 63. *Adelaide*, 1/-
- Greffrath (Henry)** Der Fortschritt der Geographischen Forschungen und Reisen im Jahre 1887. 1. Australien und die Südsee. *DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU*. X. Jahrg. 9. Heft. Pp. 407-414. Illustration. 8vo. *Vienna*.
- Bemerkungen zum Northern Territory der Kolonie Süd-Australien.—*DAS AUSLAND*. Nr. 34, 1888. Pp. 675-676. Folio. *Stuttgart*.
- Griffin (G. W.)** New South Wales: Her Commerce and Resources. Consisting of the following papers:—Immigration; Irrigation; Forests; Coal; Kerosene; Diamonds; Gold; Silver; Copper; Tin; Agriculture; Wool; Sugar; Tobacco; Fruit; Wine; Beer; Dairy-Farming; Leather; Hardware; Customs Tariff; Fish; Pearl Shell. 8vo. pp. 293. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Hann (J.)** Beobachtungen über Verdunstung in der Colonie New South Wales.—*METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT*, Aug. 1888. P. 323. Folio. *Berlin*.
- Howitt (A. W.)** Notes on the Australian Class Systems.—*JOUR. ANTHROP. INST.* Vol. XVIII. No. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
- Hume (Fergus)** Madame Midas: Realistic and Sensational Story of Australian Mining Life. 12mo. *London*, 1/-
- Irwin (A.)** A Wallaby Drive in Australia.—*OUTING*, Jan. 1888. *New York*.
- Kirkpatrick (R.)** Polyzoa from Port Philip. With plate. 9 pages.—*ANNALS OF NATURAL HISTORY*, July 1888.

LAW BOOKS.

- Australian Law List**, including New Zealand. With Rules for the Admission of Barristers and Attorneys. 8vo. 1886. *Melbourne*, 10/6
- Walker (W. G.)** Practice in Equity; being the Equity Act of 1880, and the Rules thereunder. 8vo. 1884. *Sydney*, 18/-
- Waterhouse (G. W.) and Edmondson (F. W.)** A Digest of the Reported Cases in the Supreme Court, Courts of Insolvency, Mines, and Vice-Admiralty in the Colony of Victoria, and the Decisions of Appeal therefrom to the Privy Council from 1861 to 1865. roy. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 84/-
- Watkins (J. L.)** Digest of Cases in all the Courts decided in the Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1861 to 1885. royal 8vo. *Sydney*, 105/-
-
- Legge (W. V.)** *Acaniza* [Birds] of Tasmania.—*IBIS*, Jan. 1888. *London*.
- Liversidge (Archibald)** The Minerals of New South Wales. With map and plans. 8vo. *Sydney*, 18/-
- Massina's Guide to Melbourne for 1888-89**, containing Map of the City, Where to Go and What to Do. Revised. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 1/-
- Melbourne University Calendar for 1888-89.** 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/6
- Mountain (A. C.)** Paved Carriage-Ways in Sydney, New South Wales. (2 cuts.)—*PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS*. Vol. XCIII. Pp. 364-382. 8vo.
- Mueller (Baron Ferd. von)** Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Decades IX., X. and XI. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1888; each, 3/-
- New South Wales.** Die Eingeborenen in Neu-Süd-Wales. (Note)—*DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU*. X. Jahrg. 12. Heft. P. 569. 8vo. *Vienna*.
- Newland (S.)** The Far North Country. 8vo. pp. 39. *Adelaide*, 1/-
- Owen (John W.)** The Letter of the Larger Hope, being a Rendering into Modern English of the First Epistle of St. Peter. With Illustrations and Notes. 8vo. pp. 112. *Adelaide*, 2/-
- Picturesque Atlas of Australia: Our Country As It Was and As It Is from 1606 to 1888.** Pictorially and Historically described by the best Artists and Writers. Illustrated with original engravings on steel and wood from sketches made on the spot. Edited by Andrew Garran, M.A., LL.D. To be completed in Forty Parts. Nos. 1 to 28 ready. folio. *Sydney*, each 5/-
- Postal Conference, 1888.** Proceedings of the Conference held in Sydney in January 1888. Minutes of the Proceedings, Resolutions, Reports of Permanent Heads of Departments and Papers laid before the Conference. folio. *Adelaide*, 1888.

Poulton (Edward B.) The True Teeth and the Horny Plates of Ornithorhynchus. With 3 plates—QUART. JOUR. MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Vol. XXIX. pp. 9-48. *London.*

Pulsford (Edward) An Australian Lesson [Free Trade and Protection, or New South Wales and Victoria]—NINETEENTH CENTURY, Sept. 1888.

Queensland. Norman River Bar (Sir John Coode's Report upon). Folio. Plans. *Brisbane*, 1888. 1/6

—Limestone District. Part of the Palmer Gold-field (Preliminary Report by Robert L. Jack, Government Geologist, on). Folio. Map. *Brisbane*, 1888. 1/-

—Burrum River (Report by E. A. Cullen, Nautical Surveyor, on the). Folio. Map. *Brisbane*, 1888. 1/-

—Coal Discoveries on the Flinders (Report of Mr. Jack, Government Geologist, upon). Folio. *Brisbane*, 1888. 3d.

—Geology of the Russell River (Report by Robert L. Jack, Government Geologist, on the). folio. Map. *Brisbane*, 1888. 1/-

Queensland and the Naval Defence Bill. Letters by "L.," Henry Ling Roth, and Grainger Hargreaves.—SPECTATOR, August 4, 18, 25, and Sept. 8, 1888.

Ramsay (Dr. E. P.) Tabular List of all the Australian Birds at Present Known to the Author, showing the Distribution of the Species over the Continent of Australia and Adjacent Islands (including Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands). *Sydney.*

The Author catalogues in this List one hundred species more than are described by Gould in his Hand-Book, and intends shortly to publish a systematic index to the whole of the Australian avifauna.

Reciter—Colonial A1 Reciter. Pathetic and Humorous. Prose and Poetry, selected from the best English, American, and Australian Authors. Fourth Series. post 8vo. Pp. 98.

Norwood, S.A., sd. 1/-

Roberts (Morley) Hunger and Thirst in Australia.—MURRAY'S MAGAZINE, August 1888.

Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and Proceedings for 1887. Vol. XXI. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1888.

Sars (G. O.) Additional Notes on Australian *Cladocera* raised from Dried Mud. With Coloured Plates. 8vo. *Christiania*, 4/-

Schomburgk (Dr. H.) Report on the Progress and Condition of the Botanic Garden, Adelaide, during the year 1887. folio. *Adelaide*, 1888.

Short (Augustus) First Bishop of Adelaide. The Story of a Thirty-four Years' Episcopate. By Fred. T. Whittington. cr. 8vo. pp. xxi. 301, with portrait. *Wells Gardner*, 7/6

A List of errata is inserted in the London issue.

South Australia. The Barrier Silver and Tin Fields in 1888. Being a Series of Letters written by a Special Correspondent of the "S. Australian Register," "Adelaide Observer," and "Evening Journal," and reprinted from those papers. With a map. 8vo. pp. 86. *Adelaide*, 1/-

—Report of the Board appointed by the Government to inquire into and Report upon the best means of developing a General System of Technical (including Agricultural) Education in the Province; together with Minutes of Proceedings, Evidence, &c. folio. *Adelaide*, 1888.

—Report of the Commission on the Land Laws of South Australia, together with Minutes of Proceedings, Evidence, and Appendices. folio. *Adelaide*, 1888.

Swan Hill, Visit to.—CHURCH WORK, July 1888. *London.*

Sydney University Calendar for 1888. 12mo. *Sydney*, 1888. 2/6

Tasmania. Report on the Tasmanian Government Railways for the year 1887. By Frederick Back, General Manager. folio. *Hobart*, 1888.

Taylor (Henry D.) The Advantages of Imperial Federation. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.

Trotter (Coutts) Impressions of Australia, with an Account of the Fish River Caves.—BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, Vol. CXLIV., pp. 93-115, July 1888.

Victoria. The Gold-Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1888. Plans and Plates. folio. R. S. Brain. *Melbourne*, 2/6

—Die gegenwärtige Lage der Kolonie Victoria. EXPORT. X. Jahrg. Nr. 37. pp. 512-513. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

—Rates of Drawback in Victoria.—BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL. Vol. V., No. 24. July 1888. *London*, 6d.

Vincent (J. E. Matthew) The Australian Irrigation Colonies on the River Murray, in Victoria and South Australia. Compiled by J. E. Matthew Vincent. Illustrated. imperial 4to. pp. 124. *London*, 3/6

CONTENTS:—The Australian Irrigation Colonies; The Conditions, Advantages, and Prospects of Irrigation Colonisation; Some Chief Productions of the Irrigation Colonies; The Present Agricultural, Wine and Fruit Industries of Victoria and South Australia; Remarks of Australian Public Men on Irrigation and the Irrigation Colonies; The Murray River and its Irrigation Colonies; the Chaffey Bros. and their Work in California, &c.

Way (A. S.) Our Debt to Shakespeare: a Poetical Address at the Anniversary of the Melbourne Shakespeare Society, 23rd April, 1888. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.

—Translation of Homer, see p. 17.

Western Australia. Customs Tariff.—BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL. Vol. V., No. 24. July 1888. *London*, 6d.

NEW ZEALAND.

Buller (Sir Walter) A Classified List of Mr. S. William Silver's Collection of New Zealand Birds, at the Manor House, Letcomb Regis. With Short Descriptive Notes, and Illustrations. royal 8vo. parchment. *London.*

—History of the Birds of New Zealand. New edition, to be completed in thirteen parts, each containing four coloured drawings by Keulemans, and several wood-cuts. (13 parts.) imp. 4to. Pts. I. to IX. ready. each 21/-

The whole work will form two handsome volumes, about 300 pages each. Subscribers paying in advance will be charged twelve guineas.

Bradshaw. New Zealand of To-day, 1884 to 1887. By John Bradshaw, late Chairman of the Canterbury Farmers' Co-operative Association. Author of "New Zealand as it is," "Raphael ben Isaac," &c. 8vo. *London*, 14/-; nearly ready.

Canterbury College; School of Agriculture Reports, &c., 1887. (University of New Zealand.) 12mo. *Christchurch*, 1888.

Cowie (W. G., D.D., Bishop of Auckland) Our Last Year in New Zealand. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Davis (James W.) On Fossil Fish Remains from the Tertiary and Cretaceous-Tertiary Formations of New Zealand.—SCIENTIFIC TRANS. R. DUBLIN SOC. Vol. IV. (Series II.) I. 4to. Plates. *Dublin*, 1888. 4/6

Gisborne. The Colony of New Zealand; its History, Vicissitudes, Progress and Condition at Latest Date; including an Account of the Maoris and a Summary of the Physical and Natural Features of the Islands. By William Gisborne, formerly resident in New Zealand for thirty-three years, and for some time a Member of the House of Representatives; Author of "New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen," and of "The Official Hand Book of New Zealand, 1883-84." With maps. *London.* [In the Press.]

Kirk (T. W.) Birds of New Zealand.—IBIS, January 1888. *London.*

LAW PUBLICATIONS.

Badger (Wilfred) Statutes of New Zealand. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *Wellington*, reduced to 25/-

Broad (Lowther) The Law of Innkeepers in New Zealand, and Licensing Committees' Guide. 8vo. *Wellington*, 10/6

— The New Zealand Magistrates' Court Guide. 8vo. *Wellington*, 10/-

Devine (James J.) A Handy Book of Bankruptcy Law. 8vo. *Wellington*, 7/6

Foster's Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Supreme Court Code, New Zealand. 4to. *Christchurch*, 90/-

Johnston (Alex. J.) The New Zealand Justice of the Peace, Resident Magistrate, Coroner, and Constable. 3rd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Wellington*, 35/-

Pennefather and Brown. Code of Civil Procedure, New Zealand. 8vo. *Wellington*, 30/-

Worsfold (W. B.) Abridgment of the Statute Law of New Zealand, so far as It Differs from the Law of England. 8vo. *Wellington*, 10/6

Lendenfeld (R. von) Der Charakter der Neuseelandischen Alpen—GLOBUS. Band LIII. No. 23. pp. 353—358. Illusts. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1888.

Macgregor (James, D.D.) The Day of Salvation Obscured in a Recent Pamphlet on "The Reign of Grace." 8vo. sd. *Dunedin*, 1/-

Mission Life among Maoris—FRANK LESLIE'S SUNDAY MAG., August 1888. *New York.*

Mueller Glacier, N.Z.—NATURE, May 24, 1888. *London.*

Mortimer (J.) Robert Browning's "Waring" [Alfred Domett]—MANCHESTER QUARTERLY, Jan. 1888.

NEW GUINEA, FIJI, AND POLYNESIA.

Alden (W. L.) A New Robinson Crusoe. cr. 8vo. *Harpers*, 4/6

Adventures and Shipwreck on an uninhabited Island in the Pacific.

Armit (A.) An Adventure on an Island [in the Pacific]—HOME CHIMES, N.S. No. 31, pp. 57—69. *London*, August 1888.

Australasian Archipelago—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, Jan. 15, 1888. *Paris.*

Bevan (T. F.) Fifth Expedition to British New Guinea. Map and photographs. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1888.

Emperor William's Land in the Pacific—UEBER LAND UND MEER, March 1888.

Fiji. Die Fidschi Inseln in den Jahren 1884—87—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. N. F. I Jahrg. Nr. 37, pp. 298—299. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

New Zealand. Die Volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung Neuseelands. Nach neuesten Originalberichten—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 28, 1888. pp. 545-547. folio. *Stuttgart.*

New Zealand, &c. Die Kaninchen-Plage in Neuseeland, Victoria und anderen Kolonien—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 32, 1888. pp. 636-640. folio. *Stuttgart.*

O'Reilly (J. P.) Note on some Ejecta of the Hot Springs of Tarawara, New Zealand, formed since the Earthquake of 23rd June, 1886—PROC. OF THE R. DUBLIN SOC. Vol. VI. (N.S.) Pt. 2. pp. 67—68. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1888.

Reed (G. M.) Calamo Currente, or Casual Sketches on Things in General, including "The Finding of Noah's Ark." By G. M. Reed (Pollex). 8vo. sd., pp. vi. 120. *Auckland*, 1/-

Sketches upon a variety of subjects; reprinted from the *New Zealand Herald*.

Robjohns (H. T.) Bible-Work and Floods in New Zealand. [Account of a Journey from Nelson to Hokitika]—CHRISTIAN WORLD, Sept. 6 and 13, 1888. *London.*

Salmond (Wm., D.D.) The Reign of Grace: a Discussion on the Possibility of Salvation for all Men in this Life or in the Life to Come. 8vo. sd. *Dunedin*, 1/-

Seffern (W. H. J.) The Early Settlement of New Zealand: a Few Pages for a New Zealand History. From Notes Collected during a Period of Thirty-four Years—EUROPEAN MAIL, June 7th, 1888, and continued.

Sharp (W.) Creosoting Timber in New Zealand. (2 cuts)—PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS. Vol. XCIII. pp. 408—420. 8vo. 1888.

Stone's Otago and Southland Commercial, Municipal, and General Directory and New Zealand Annual for 1889. 800 pp. 8vo.

Dunedin, 12/6. [In the Press.]

CONTENTS:—Street Directories and Maps of Dunedin, Invercargill, and Oamaru; Map of Otago; Map of New Zealand, showing all the Counties in different colours; Country Directories of Otago and Southland; Alphabetical Directory (names, addresses, and occupations of all classes of people, Public Companies, Institutions, Business Houses, &c.); Trades and Professional Directory; Pastoral Directory to all the Runs in Otago and Southland; Municipal and Counties Directory, statistics, financial position, &c., of each Borough and County in Otago; Miscellaneous Directories (Official, Judicial, Educational, Ecclesiastical, Societies, Railway, Coaching, Coastal, Postal, &c.); The Otago and Southland Advertiser and Topographer, Trade Announcements of leading business firms, with topographical information interspersed; The New Zealand Annual Almanac, a Digest of the Statutes of 1887-8, Fencing and Impounding Acts, a Descriptive and Historical Sketch of the Colony, and statistics of the most useful description; Advertisements.

Firth (J. C.) Our Kin across the Sea [in the United States.] cr. 8vo. *London*, 6/-

The first chapter gives the Author's impressions of a Pacific voyage.

Forbes (H. O.) On Attempts to reach the Owen Stanley Peak, New Guinea. With map—SCOTTISH GEOG. MAG. August 1888. pp. 401—415. *London.*

Holmes (F. M.) New Guinea Mission—QUIVER, Feb. 1888. *London.*

Hunt (Rev. Archibald E.) A New Guinea Examination, with View of Murray Island Station—CHRON. LOND. MISS. SOC. September 1888. pp. 389—394.

Land Tenure in Polynesia—AMERICAN LAW REVIEW, June—July 1888. *Philadelphia.*

Micronesian Islands—LEND A HAND, April 1888.

- New Guinea.** British New Guinea. Report for the year 1887, by Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for the Protected Territory, with Appendices. folio. *Brisbane*, 1888. 1/4
- Protectorate of British New Guinea. (Statement of Accounts.) folio. *Brisbane*, 1888. 3d.
- Oppel** (Dr. A.) Erwerb und Besitz bei den Papua von Neuguinea—**GLOBUS**. Band LIV. No. 8. pp. 121-125. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1888.

- Samoan Islands**—**DEMOREST'S MAGAZINE**. March 1888. *New York*.
- The Deposed Samoan King [with Letter from Malietoa Laupepa at the Cameroons, W. Africa]—**CHRON. LOND. MISS. SOC.** September 1888. pp. 397-398.
- Varigny** (C. de) L'Océan Pacifique: Les Derniers Cannibales; Iles et Terres Océaniques; la Race Polynésienne; San Francisco. 12mo. *Paris*, 3 6

DOMINION OF CANADA.

- Adam** (G. Mercer) Muskoka Illustrated. (*) *Toronto*, 2/6
- Bourinot** (J. G.) A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada from the Earliest Period to the Year 1888; including the British North America Act, 1867; and a Digest of Judicial Decisions on Questions of Legislative Jurisdiction. cr. 8vo. *Montreal*, 6/6
- British Columbia.** Ninth Annual Report of the Board of Trade, 7 July 1887 to 6 July 1888. 8vo. *Victoria, B.C.* 1888.
- Bryce's New Index Map of Toronto.** Pocket Form, 1/6; mounted, 2/6; (*) cloth 5/-
- Canada.** Origin of the Name "Canada"—**MODERN LANGUAGE NOTES**, June 1888. *Baltimore*.
- Geological and Natural History Survey of Alfred R. C. Selwyn, Director, Summary Report of the Operations of the Geological and Natural History Survey to 31st December, 1887, being Part III. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, 1887. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1888.
- Fédération impériale anglaise. [Note.] **REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ÉTRANGER ET DES COLONIES**, &c. July 1888. pp. 55-56. 8vo. *Paris*.
- Émigration au Canada et dans nos Colonies—**IBID.** Sept. 1888. pp. 349-351.
- Population—**IBID.** Sept. 1888. pp. 374-375.
- Canada and the United States.** Reciprocity or Commercial Union—**MAG. AMERICAN HISTORY**. Jan. 1888. *New York*.
- Commercial Union with Canada. J. H. Gray—**OVERLAND MONTHLY**, Feb. 1888. *San Francisco*.
- **WESTMINSTER REVIEW**, Feb. 1888. *London*.
- See also "Fisheries."
- Canadian Bookseller** (The) Devoted to the Interests of the Book, Stationery and Fancy Goods Trades. Published Monthly. Nos. 1 to 6, April to Sept. 1888. *Toronto*.
- Subscription (to Countries within the Postal Union) 3/6 per ann.
- Canadian Filicinea**; Violets of British Columbia—**WEST AMERICAN SCIENTIST**, March 1888.
- Canadian National Sports**—**FRANK LESLIE'S POPULAR MONTHLY**, Jan. 1888. *New York*.
- Chapman** (E. J.) The Minerals and Geology of Central Canada, comprising the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. (*) *Toronto*, 15/-
- Colmer** (J. G.) Canada. With two maps—**CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA**. New edit. Vol. II. pp. 689-696. *Edinburgh*.
- Cross** (D. W.) Canadian Rebellion of 1837—**MAGAZINE OF WESTERN HISTORY**, March 1888.
- Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography.** By George M. Rose. *Toronto*, 63/-

- Dawson** (R.) Notes on the Selections for Third Class Literature, 1888-89. (*) *Toronto*, 1/6
- Emigrant** (The) in the Interests of Emigration to Canada. Published Monthly by J. A. Carman. Price 5/- per annum. *Winnipeg*.
- Endlich** (F. M.) Nova Scotia and Breton Island—**AMERICAN MAGAZINE**, Jan. 1888. *New York*.
- Farnham** (C. H.) Quebec—**HARPERS' MONTHLY**, Feb. 1888. *New York*.
- Canadian Voyageurs on Sanguenay—**IBID.** March 1888.
- Fewkes** (J. Walter) On Arctic Characters of the Surface Fauna of the Bay of Fundy, and the Connection with a Theory of the Distribution of Floating Marine Life. **AMERICAN NATURALIST**. July 1888. pp. 601-612. 8vo. *Philadelphia*.
- Fisheries Treaty**, Canadian View of—**MAG. AMERICAN HISTORY**, May 1888. *New York*.
- The Fishery Question. By H. Cabot Lodge—**NORTH AMER. REVIEW**, Feb. 1888. *New York*.
- Fishing.** After Trout in Canadian Waters—**OUTING**, July 1888. *New York*.
- Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.** Reports and Maps of Investigations and Surveys. New Series. Vol. II. 1886. royal 8vo. *Montreal*, 1887, 8.

CONTENTS:—

- Summary Report of the Operations of the Geological Survey for the year 1886. By the Director.
- Dawson** (G. M.) Geological Examination of the northern part of Vancouver Island and adjacent Coasts.
- McConnell** (R. G.) Geological Structure of a portion of the Rocky Mountains.
- Tyrell** (J. B.) On a part of Northern Alberta and portions of adjacent Districts of Assiniboia and Saskatchewan.
- Low** (A. P.) Preliminary Report on an Exploration of Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay.
- Bell** (R.) On an Exploration of portions of the At-ta-wa-pish-kat and Albany Rivers.
- Ella** (R. W.) Geology of a portion of the Eastern townships relating more especially to the Counties of Compton, Stanstead, Beauce, Richmond, and Wolfe.
- Chalmers** (R.) On Surface Geology of Northern New Brunswick and South-Eastern Quebec.
- Bailey** (L. W.) and **McInnes** (W.) Explorations in portions of the Counties of Victoria, Northumberland, and Restigouche, New Brunswick.
- Fletcher** (Hugh) and **Farihaud** (E. R.) Geological Surveys and Explorations in the Counties of Guysborough, Antigonish, Pictou, Colchester and Halifax, Nova Scotia.
- Dawson** (G. M.) Notes to accompany Geological Map of the northern portion of the Dominion of Canada east of the Rocky Mountains.
- Coste** (E.) Statistical Report of the Production, Value, Exports and Imports of Minerals in Canada.
- Hoffmann** (G. C.) Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada.
- Goad** (Charles) Insurance Plans of Barrie, Bowmanville, Fort William, Gananoque, Mattawa, North Bay, Orangeville, Orillia, Port Arthur, Rat Portage (in Ontario) and St. Johns, Joliette (in Quebec). (*)

(*) These titles are copied from the CANADIAN BOOKSELLER

Hardy (Charles) *The Universal Reductor: Tables for the Use of Importers and Exporters.*

(*) *Montreal.*

Hart (Gerald E.) *The Fall of New France, 1755-1760. With portrait and views in Autotype.* fcp. 4to. *Putnam's*, 12/6

Hodgins (J. G.) *Aims and Objects of the Toronto Humane Society; with 112 Illusts.* 232 pp. roy. 8vo. (*) *Toronto*, 2/6; sd. 1/6

Holme (R. F.) *Eine Reise in das Innere von Labrador im Hochsommer 1887.—DAS AUSLAND.* Nr. 31, 1888. pp. 606-609. folio. *Stuttgart.*

— Ditto. (Schluss).—*DAS AUSLAND.* Nr. 32, 1888. pp. 631-636. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Hopkins (M., D.D.) *Outline Study of Man; or, the Body and Mind in One System.* 12mo.

(*) *Toronto*, 6/-

Hulot (Baron Etienne) *De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des Etats-Unis. With map and plan.* 12mo. *Paris*, 4/-

Johnson (Rev. Hugh) *Review of Macdonald's Life of Morley Punshon, with an Introduction by Rev. Geo. Douglas, LL.D., and an estimate of the Great Preacher's Character and Work in Canada, by Hon. Senator Macdonald.*

(*) *Toronto*, 3/-

Kingston. *Calendar of Queen's College and University, Kingston, Canada, 1888-89.* 12mo.

Kingston, 1888.

— *University Examination Papers.* 12mo.

Kingston, 1888.

LAW PUBLICATIONS.

Canadian Law Times. 25/- per ann. *Toronto.*

Clarke's Magistrates' Manual. Second edit. 1888.

(*) *Toronto.*

Hodgins (W. E.) *Incorporation of Joint Stock Companies, Canada, Issue of Letters Patent, &c., 1888.*

(*) *Toronto*, 12/6

Holmestead (George S.) *The Mechanics' Lien Act, being the revised Statute of Ontario, 1887, Chapter 126, with Annotations and Additional Forms of Proceedings thereunder.*

(*) *Toronto*, 9/-

Lareau (Edmond) *Histoire du Droit Canadien.*

(*) *Montreal.*

Ontario Reports (Law Society of Upper Canada). Vol. XIV. 1888.

(*) *Toronto.*

LeRoux (Joseph, M.D.) *Medailler du Canada, ou Canadian Coin Cabinet.*

(*) *Montreal.*

Lovell's *Introductory Geography, with 18 coloured maps, and 20 illust.* 64 pp. 12mo.

(*) *Montreal*, 2/-

— *Intermediate Geography, with 31 coloured maps, and 40 illusts.* 104 pp. 12mo.

(*) *Montreal*, 2/6

— *Advanced Geography, with 45 coloured maps, and 210 illusts.* 148 pp. 12mo.

(*) *Montreal*, 5/-

— *Montreal Directory, 1888-89.* (*) *Montreal.*

McClelland (Joseph) *The Plasterers' Ready Reckoner and Builders' Guide.* (*) *Owen Sound, Ont.*

McDougall (George Milward) *The Pioneer Patriot and Missionary, by John McDougall, with an Introduction by Alex. Sutherland, D.D.*

(*) *Toronto*, 3/6

McGregor (Dolph) *Semi-monthly Bulletin of the International Stock Exchange (Chart).* (*)

McGuirl (Thomas H.) *Perspective and Geometrical Drawing, adapted for the Use of Candidates for Second and Third Class Teachers' Certificates.* 12mo.

(*) *Toronto*, 2/-

McPhillips (Henry T.) *Alphabetical and Business Directory of the District of Saskatchewan, N.W.T., together with brief Historical Sketches of Prince Albert, Battleford, and other Settlements in the District, 1888.*

(*) *Qu'Appelle.*

Manitoba. *L'Industrie Laitière au Manitoba. [Note.] —REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES, &c.* July 1888. pp. 56-57. 8vo.

Paris.

Margetta (J. W.) *Charlie Ashford; or, Four Years in the Canadian Dominion.* cr. 8vo.

London, 2/-; sd. 1/-

Markham (A. H.) *Hudson's Bay and Hudson's Strait as a Navigable Chann. with map—PROC. R. GEOG. SOC.* Sept. 1888. pp. 549-567.

Meadows (Joseph) *A System for the Rapid and Accurate Computation of Quantities for Roads, Railways, Canals, and other Works.*

(*) *Hamilton.*

Merryfield (Frank) *Molly's Story, being a Family History as Related by a Faithful Servant.*

(*) *Toronto*, 1/6

Montreal. *Annual Reports of the Harbour Commissioners, 1887.* 8vo.

Montreal, 1888.

Morley (F. G.) and **English** (H.) *Royal Arcanum Register of Ontario.*

(*) *Toronto.*

Murray (Mrs. C.) *Christmas in Montreal—QUIVER, January 1888.*

London.

Oxley (J. M.) *Hunting and Trapping in Canada—COSMOPOLITAN, Feb. 1888.*

New York.

Petitot (Emile) *Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest (1862-1882).* 8vo. *Alençon*, 1888.

Phillips' Handy Volume Atlas of British America. A Series of 16 Plates containing 30 Maps and Plans of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, British West Indies, British Honduras, British Guiana, and the Falkland Islands. With a complete Index, and Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Notes. By J. Francon Williams.

16mo. *Liverpool*, 1/6; 2/6

Qu-Appelle (Fort) *Visit to—FRANK LESLIE'S SUNDAY MAG., June 1888.*

New York.

Robertson (W. J.) and **Birchard** (I. J.) *High School Algebra.* 12mo.

(*) *Toronto*, 3/6

Rousseau (Edmond) *Les Exploits D'Iberville.*

(*) *Quebec.*

Royal Society of Canada; Proceedings and Transactions for 1887. Vol. V.

Montreal.

Sadlier (Mrs. J.) *Two Months in French Canada—CATHOLIC WORLD, Feb. 1888.*

Savigny (Mrs. Annie G.) *A Romance of Toronto.*

(*) *Toronto*, 1/6

Scripture Readings. For Use in Public and High Schools. Revised edition. (*) *Toronto*, 3/6

Sinclair (Samuel B.) *Script Busywork.* (*) *Ridgetown.*

Superior (Lake) *First Explorers of—MAGAZINE OF WESTERN HISTORY, Feb. 1888.*

Trip to Canadian Head Waters—COTTAGE HEARTH, July 1888.

Van der Smisson (W. H.) and **Fraser** (W. H.) *The High School German Grammar.*

(*) *Toronto*, 5/-

Vancouver and Victoria: Two Cities of the Far West—CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, June 1888.

- Walcott (Charles D.) Cambrian Fossils from Mount Stephens, North-West Territory of Canada—*AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE*. Sept. 1888. pp. 161—166. 8vo. *New Haven, Conn.*
- Wasell (Edward) A Manual of Drainage for Farmers and Land Owners. (*) *Ingersoll.*
- Ward (Anna L.) South-East Coast of Nova Scotia —FRANK LESLIE'S POPULAR MONTHLY, January 1888. *New York.*
- Williams (Rev. F. G.) Methodism and Anglicanism in the Light of Scripture and History, with an introduction by Rev. W. I. Shaw, LL.D. (*) *Toronto, 3/6*

Witheron (Prof. T.) Presbyterianism in Canada—*PRESBYTERIAN REVIEW*, April 1888. *New York.*

Withrow (William H., D.D.) A Popular History of the Dominion of Canada from the Discovery of America to the Present Time. Revised and Extended Edition brought down to 1888. *Toronto.*

— Literature of Canada—*CHAUTAUQUAN*, Jan. 1888. *Boston.*

Yukon Expedition, British Columbia—*SCIENCE*, April 20, 1888. *New York.*

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

- Cape of Good Hope. Report of the Superintendent-General of Education for 1887, with tables and Appendix. folio. *Cape Town, 1888.*
- Clarke (Col. Sir Marshall) Unexplored Basuto Land, with map—*PROC. ROYAL GEOG. SOC.* Vol. X. pp. 519—525. August, 1888.
- Hertwig (F.) Der Wirtschaftliche Wert von Pondoland—*DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG*, N. F. 1 Jahrg. Nr. 26. pp. 203-205. 4to. *Berlin, 1888.*
- Jeppe (F.) The Kaap Gold-Fields of the Transvaal —*PROC. ROY. GEOG. SOC.*, July 1888. pp. 438—446. Map. 8vo. *London.*
- Die Witwatersrand; Goldfelder in Transvaal —*PETERMANN'S MITTEILUNGEN*. 34 Band, 1888. IX. pp. 257—267. 4to. Map. *Gotha.*
- Jung (Emil) Das Kapland: Eine historische Skizze. (Schluss.)—*DAS AUSLAND*. Nr. 23, 1888. pp. 448—453. folio. *Stuttgart.*
- Kersten (Otto) Ein Ritt durch den Ekossa-Wald und an der Küste von Pondoland (Südost-Afrika)—*DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG*. N. F. 1 Jahrg. Nr. 25. pp. 194—197. 4to. *Berlin, 1888.*

Kimberley Diamond Fields—*JEWELER'S WEEKLY*, March 8, 1888, *et seq.*

King (Thorold) Haschisch: a South African Story of Crime and Circumstantial Evidence. cr. 8vo. *New York, 2/6 and 5/-*

LAW BOOK. Handy Guide to Laws and Regulations and General Information about the Common Transactions of Life at the Cape of Good Hope: with an Appendix of Statutes there in Force, and an Alphabetical Index. By Spencer Brydges-Todd. 8vo. bds. pp. xiv. 238. *London, 7/6*

Mackenzie (Rev. John) Cape Colony, with map.—*CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLO.* New edit. Vol. II. pp. 731—737.

Money (Ernie) A Little Dutch Maiden. A South African Sketch. Popular edit. cr. 8vo. *Bentley, 6/-*

Sheldon (Louise Vescelius) Yankee Girls in Zulu Land. With 100 photogravure illustrs. cr. 8vo. *New York, 10/-*

Story of a Visit to Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal, with Information on the Diamond Mines, Ostrich Farming, Cattle Raising, &c.

WEST INDIES AND BRITISH GUIANA.

- Bahamas: Two of the Bahama Islands—*CHURCH WORK*, July 1888. *London.*
- The Bahamas Mission—*MISSIONARY HERALD* (Baptist Miss. Soc.), Sept. 1888. pp. 344-346. 8vo. *London.*
- Report, No. 21, H.M. Colonial Possessions. 1888. *London, 1d.*
- Barbadoes. Report, No. 19, H.M. Colonial Possessions, 1888. *London, 1d.*
- Bermuda. Report, No. 17, H.M. Colonial Possessions, 1888. *London, 1d.*
- British Guiana. Georgetown Hospital Reports, 1887. Edited by E. D. Rowland. 12mo. *Demerara, 1888.*
- Cayman Islands—*Kew BULLETIN*, July 1888. pp. 160-163. 8vo. *London, 1888. 2d.*
- Colonial Fruit — (continued) — *Kew BULLETIN*. Sept. 1888. pp. 197-217. 8vo. *London, 1888. 2d.*
- Dominica, Montserrat, St. Christopher and Nevis, Virgin Islands, Bermuda.
- Davis (N. Darnell) Mr. Froude's Negrophobia, or Don Quixote as a Cook's Tourist. Reprinted from "Timehri," N.S. Vol. II. pt. I. *Demerara, 1/-*
- Hutchinson (Dr. W. F.) Barbadoes—*AMERICAN MAG.*, June 1888. *New York.*
- Pearson (Rev. J. G.) Coastlands of Guiana—*CHURCH WORK*, June 1888. *London.*
- Trinidad. Report 1887, H.M. Colonial Possessions. No. 16. *London, 1888. 1 1/2d.*

- Pound (Alfred John) A Supplement to the Magisterial Law of British Guiana published in 1877, containing all new Enactments in the Criminal and in the Civil Law of the Colony as far as it affects the Jurisdiction of Magistrates, with Notes and Reports of the Decisions of the Review Court and of the Superior Civil Courts on Appeal from the Decision of Magistrates, with a Combined Index to both works and a Chronological Table of Ordinances. 8vo. *London, 1888. 50/-*
- Salmon (C. S.) The Caribbean Confederation. A Plan for the Union of the Fifteen British West Indian Colonies. (*Published for the Cobden Club*.) cr. 8vo. *London, sd. 1/6*
- St. Vincent. Un Mois dans l'Île Saint-Vincent (Indes occidentales). Journal d'un Missionnaire—*LES MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES*. Nos. 1002-3. pp. 389-392; 401-404. Illustrations. *Lyons.*
- Timehri: being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. New series (published half-yearly). Vol II. pt. 1. June 1888. Edited by J. J. Quelch. 8vo. *Georgetown, 4/-; yrly. 8/-*

Kirke (Henry) Our Criminal Classes.
 Rodway (James) "Man's Footsteps."
 Hawtayne (G. H.) Gold Mining Notes.
 Vyle (Samuel) Our Cable Communications.
 Harper (the late Rev. Wm.) The Beetles of British Guiana.
 Davis (N. Darnell) Mr. Froude's Negrophobia.
 Francis (E. E. H.) On Gypsum as a Cane Fertiliser.
 Young (Dr. C. G.) West Indian Produce in 1815.
 Hawtayne (G. H.) Popular Science Lecture.
 OCCASIONAL NOTES:—Minerals from California; Change of Plumage in Birds; Fossilised Conch Shells; Colour Protection; The Rice Industry on the North Coast, Essequibo

SELECT LIST OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

M. MONTHLY. Q. QUARTERLY. W. WEEKLY.

*. * Those printed in *Italics* are supplied to Annual Subscribers only.

Absolutist.	M	London, 1/-	Art Courier.	(twice a month)	N.Y.
Academic Gazette.	M	" 2d.	— Designer (American).	Q	" 1/-
Accountant Students' Journal.	M	" 6d.	— Journal.	M	" 1/6
<i>Actuarial Society's Trans.</i>	M	Ednburgh, 1/-	— Review (Scottish).	M	Glasgow, 1/-
	M	Glasgow, 1/-	— Printer (American).	M	N.Y. 9d.
Actuaries, Jour. Institute of.	Q	London, 2/6	Articled Clerks' Jour. and Examiner	M	London, 6d.
Adviser.	M	Glasgow, 3/4d.	Artist.	M	" 6d.
After Work.	M	London, 1d.	Artistic Japan.	M	" 2/-
Age to Come.	M	Boston, 6d.	Asclepiad.	Q	" 2/6
<i>Agricultural Economist.</i>	M	London, 6d.	Asiatic Review.	Q	" 5/-
Agriculturist (American).	M	N.Y. 8d.	Aspinall's Maritime Cases.	Q	" 5/6
Agricult. Studen's' Gaz. (3 times a Yr.)	M	Cirencester, 1/-	Associate.	M	Greenock, 2d.
— Soc. Journal. (half-yearly)	M	London, 6d.	Association News.	M	Belfast, 1d.
Albion Congregat. Mag.	M	Ashton-under-Lyne, 1d.	Atlanta.	M	London, 6d.
Albion Library.	M	London, 4d.	Athenæum, Part.	M	" 1/- & 1/3
All Saints' Magazine.	M	Cheltenham, 3d.	Athraw Yr (The Teacher).	M	Llangollen, 1d.
All the World.	M	London, 1d.	At Home and Abroad.	M	London, 1d.
All the Year Round.	W	" 2d.	Atlantic Monthly.	M	" 1/-
— Parts.	M	9d., 11d., 1/3			
Alleynian.	(6 times a Yr.)	London, 6d.	Baby.	M	London, 4d.
Alliance Musicale.	Semi-M	18/- to 56/- per ann.	Babyhood.	M	N.Y. 8d.
Alpine Journal.	Q	London, 1/6	Babyland.	M	Boston, 4d.
Amaethwr, Yr (The Agriculturist)	M	Carmarthen 1d.	Babylonian and Oriental Record.	M	London, 1/6
Amateur Work.	M	London, 6d.	Baily's Mag. of Sports.	M	" 1/6
American History (Magazine of).	M	N.Y. 2/6	Band of Hope Review.	M	" 1 1/4d.
— Jour. of Science (Dana & Silliman).	M	Newhaven, 2/6	— Boys' Reciter.	M	Mcheester, 1d.
— Magazine.	M	" 1/-	— Chronicle.	M	London, 1d.
— Mail and Export Journal.	M	N.Y. 1/-	— Treasury.	M	" 3/4d.
Ami de la Maison.	M	London, 1 1/4d.	Band of Mercy Advocate.	M	" 3/4d.
Analyst.	M	" 6d.	Bankers' Magazine.	M	" 1/6 & 3/-
Anatomy, Journal of.	Q	" 6/-	— Institute, Jour. of	(irreg.)	" 2/6
Andover Review.	M	Andover, 1/6	Banner of Faith.	M	" 1d.
Animal World.	M	London, 2d.	— Israel.	M	" 7d.
Annals of Natural History.	M	" 2/6, 5/-	— Truth in Ireland.	Q	" 1d.
Anthropologic Inst. Jour.	(irreg.)	" varies	Baptist Magazine.	M	" 4d.
Anti-Adulteration Review.	M	" 4d.	— (General)	M	" 2d.
Anti-Infidel Library.	M	" 3d.	— Messenger.	M	" 1d.
<i>Anti-Slavery Reporter</i> (Occsnl.)	M	London, 2/6 per ann.	— Mission Reporter (German).	Q	" 2d.
Anti-Teetotal Magazine.	M	West Hartlepool, 2d.	— Quarterly.	Q	N.Y. 3/-
Anti-Tobacco Journal.	M	London, 1d.	— Visitor.	M	London, 3/4d.
Antiquarian (American).	Bi-M	Chicago, 3/6	Bayard's Bouquet of Fashion (April and Oct.)	"	" 1/-
Antiquary.	M	London, 1/-	Bedford Kindergarten Jour. (3 times Yrly.)	"	" 6d.
Aquatic Magazine (American).	M	N.Y. 1/6	<i>Bee Journal (American)</i>	M	Chicago, 6d.
Appeal.	M	London, 3/4d.	Beekkeepers' Record.	M	" 2d.
Archæological Inst. Jour.	Q	" 7/6	Belgravia.	M	" 1/-
— Review.	M	" 2/6	Believers' Pathway.	M	" 3/4d.
Archæology (Amer. Jour.)	Q	N.Y. 6/6	Best Reading (American).	M	" 6d.
Architect.	M	London, 1/8 & 2/-	Bible Christian Magazine.	M	London, 4d.
Architects' (British) Proceedings.	M	" 6d.	— Society's Reporter.	M	" 3/4d.
— Transactions.	(irreg.)	25/- per ann.	— Standard.	M	Malvern Link, 1d.
Argosy.	M	" 6d.	— Treasury.	M	London, 3d.
Army Circular.	M	" varies.	— Work.	M	" 2d.
— List.	M	" 1/6 & 2/-	<i>Biblical Archaeology (Roy. Soc.), Jan.</i>		
— Official.	Q	" 15/-	— & July.	"	" varies.
— Hart's.	Q	" 10/6	— Illustrator.	M	" 7d.
Army and Navy Mag. (incl. U.S. Mag.)	M	" 1/-	— Treasury.	(Twice a Year.)	" 2/-

Bibliographer and Reference List.	M	Buffalo, 1/-	Cassell's Butterflies and Moths.	M	London, 6d.
Bibliotheca Sacra.	Q	Andover, 4/6	— Cathedrals and Abbeys.	M	" 7d.
Blackfriars Magazine.	M	London, 6d.	— Cities of the World.	M	" 7d.
Blackwood's Magazine.	M	Edinburgh, 2/6	— Countries of the World.	M	" 7d.
Blue.	M	London, 6d.	— Crown Bible.	M	" 6d.
Board of Trade Journal.	M	" 6d.	— Dictionary of Cookery.	M	" 6d.
Bond of Union.	M	" 1d.	— Dict. of English Hist.	M	" 6d.
Bookbinder.	M	" 6d.	— Encyclopædic Dictionary.	M	" 1/-
Book Buyer.	M	N. Y. 6d.	— Familiar Trees.	M	" 6d.
Book Chat.	M	" 6d.	— Familiar Wild Birds.	M	" 6d.
Book Mart.	M	Pittsburg, 8d.	— Familiar Wild Flowers.	M	" 6d.
Book News.	M	Phila. 3d.	— Family Magazine.	M	" 7d.
Bookseller.	M	London, 6d.	— Farrar's Life of Christ.	M	" 7d.
— (American).	Semi-M	N. Y. 9d.	— Franco-German War.	M	" 7d.
Bookworm.	M	London, 6d.	— Gardening.	M	" 7d.
Boosey's Brass Band Journal.	M	" 1/-	— History of England.	M	" 7d.
— Military Journal.	M	" 15/-	— History of Music.	M	" 7d.
Boot and Shoemaker.	M	" 10d.	— History of Protestantism.	M	" 7d.
— Gazette.	M	" 1/-	— Little Folks.	M	" 6d.
Botanical Magazine.	M	" 3/6	— Magazine of Art.	M	" 1/-
Botany, Journal of.	M	" 1/3	— New Natural History.	M	" 7d.
Bow Bells, parts.	M	" 6d.	— Old and New London.	M	" 7d.
— Novelette, parts.	M	" 6d.	— Old Test. Commentary.	M	" 7d.
Boys' Comic Journal, parts.	M	" 6d.	— Our Earth and its Story.	M	" 7d.
— Leisure Hour, parts.	M	" 6d.	— Our Own Country.	M	" 7d.
— of England, parts.	M	" 6d.	— Paradise Lost (Doré).	M	" 7d.
— Own Paper, parts.	M	" 6d.	— Pictorial Scrap Book.	M	" 6d.
— Standard, parts.	M	" 4d.	— Picturesque America.	M	" 2/6
— World, parts.	M	" 6d.	— Picturesque Australasia.	M	" 7d.
Boys and Girls.	M	" 1/2d.	— Quiver.	M	" 6d.
— Companion.	M	" 1d.	— Saturday Journal.	M	" 6d.
Bradshaw's Railway Guide.	M	" 3d. & 6d.	— Sea.	M	" 7d.
— Continental Guide.	M	" 2/- & 3/6	— Shakespeare.	M	" 7d.
Brain.	Q	" 2/6	— Technical Educator.	M	" 6d.
Brass Band News.	M	Liverpool, 4d.	— Universal History.	M	" 7d.
— Journal (Boosey's).	M	London, 1/-	— Woman's World.	M	" 1/-
— (Haigh's).	M	Hull, varies.	— World of Adventure.	M	" 7d.
— Champion (Smith's).	M	London, "	Catholic Fireside.	M	" 1d.
— Small (Smith's).	M	" "	— Progress.	M	" 3d.
Brewers' Journal.	M	" 2/-	— World.	M	" 2/-
Bric-à-Brac.	M	" 1d.	Celtic Magazine.	M	Inverness, 6d.
Britannia Series.	M	" 3d.	Central Africa.	M	London, 1d.
British and Foreign Confectioner.	M	" 6d.	Century Guild Hobby-Horse.	Q	" 2/6
— Evangl. Review.	Q	" 3/6	Century Illustrated Mag.	M	" 1/4
— Chess Magazine.	M	Huddersfield, 8d.	Chambers's Journal.	M	" 7d. & 8d.
— Evangelist.	M	London, 1d.	— Encyclopædia.	M	" 1/-
— Flag.	M	" 1d.	— World of Adventure.	M	" 7d.
— Israelite.	M	" 1d.	— Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.	M	" 6d.
— Juvenile.	M	" 1d.	Charity.	M	" 6d.
— Messenger.	M	Stirling, 1d.	Chart and Compass.	M	" 2d.
— Naturalist.	M	Birmingham, 2d.	Chatterbox.	M	" 3d.
— Protestant.	M	Bristol, 1d.	Cheering Words.	M	" 1/2d.
— Temperance Advocate.	M	Sheffield, 1d.	Chemical Industry, Jour. of.	M	M'chstr. 30/- per ann.
— Women's Temperance Jour.	M	London, 1d.	Chemical Society's Journal.	M	London, 27/- "
— Workman.	M	" 1d.	Chemist and Druggist.	M	" 10/- per ann.
— Workwoman.	M	" 1d.	Chess Monthly.	M	" 1/-
— Jour. of Photography.	W	" 3d.	— Magazine (British).	M	Huddersfield, 8d.
Brooklet.	M	" 1d.	— (Internl.)	M	N. Y. 1/6
Builder, parts.	M	" 1/6 & 1/10	Chigwellian.	(6 times a Year)	London, 6d.
Building Society's Gazette.	M	" 2d.	Child's Companion.	M	" 1d.
— World.	M	" 6d.	— Friend.	M	" 1/2d.
Builder (American).	M	N. Y. 1/3	— Guardian.	M	" 1d.
Bulwark.	M	Edin. 1d.	— Instructor.	M	" 6d.
Cabinet Maker.	M	London, 6d.	— Own Magazine.	M	" 1/2d.
Camera.	M	" 6d.	— Pictorial.	M	" 2d.
Cambridge Examiner.	M	" 6d.	Children's Advocate.	M	" 1d.
Canadian Bookseller.	M	Toronto, 3/6 per ann.	— Friend.	M	" 1d.
Canoeist (American).	M	N. Y. 6d.	— Illustrated Magazine.	M	" 2d.
Carpenter and Builder, parts.	M	London, 5d. & 6d.	— Magazine (U. P.)	M	Edin. 1/2d.
Carriage Monthly.	M	Phila. 1/6	— Messenger.	M	Glasgow, 1/2d.
Cassell's Bible Work.	M	London, 2d.	— Missionary Record.	M	London, 1/2d.
— Book of Pigeons.	M	" 6d.	— Paper.	M	" 1/2d.
— Book of Poultry.	M	" 6d.	— Sunbeam.	M	" 1/2d.
— British Battles.	M	" 7d.	China's Millions.	M	" 1d.
			China Decorator.	M	N. Y. 1/-

Choral Harmony.	(Irreg.)	London, 1d.	Cottager and Artizan.	M	London, 1d.
Choralist.	(Irreg.)	" 1d.	County Courts' Chronicle.	M	" 1/6
Christian, parts.	M	" 5d. 6d. 7d.	Equity and Bankruptcy Cases.	Q	London, 4/-
— Age.	M	" 6d. 7d.	Coursing Calendar. (Feb. and Sept.)	"	" 10/6
— Ambassador.	M	" 1d.	Cox's Criminal Law Cases. (Irreg.)	"	" 5/6
— <i>Army Safeguard</i> .	M N.Y.	5/- per ann.	— Magistrates' Law Cases.	Q	" 5/6
— Child's Monthly Letter.	M	" 1d.	Crystal Stories.	M	" 1d.
— College Magazine.	M	Madras, 1/-	Curio.	M	N.Y. 2/6
— Freeman.	M	London, 1 1/2d.	Cutter's Monthly Journal.	M	" 6d.
— Friend.	M	" 1d.			
— Globe.	M	" 6d.			
— Herald.	M	" 6d.			
— Supplement.	M	" 1d.			
— Leader.	W	Glasgow, 1d.	Daisy Family Story Paper.	M	London, 6d.
— Messenger.	M	London 2d.	Dana and Silliman's Amer. Journal of Science.	M	Newhaven, 2/6
— Miscellany.	M	" 2d.	Dawn of Day.	M	London, 1/2d.
— Million.	M	" 6d.	Day of Days.	M	" 1d.
— Progress.	M	" 6d.	Dayspring.	M	Glasgow, 1/2d.
— Reformer.	M	" 1/-	<i>Dayspring (American)</i> .	M	" 2d.
— Science (Intern. Magazine of).	N.Y.		Decoration.	M	London, 6d.
— Socialist.	M	London, 1d.	Decorative Art, Journal of.	M	" 7d.
— Treasury.	M	" 6d.	Democrat.	M	" 2d.
— Week.	M	" 6d.	Delineator.	M	" 8 1/2d.
— Worker.	M	" 1d.	Demorest's Magazine.	M	" 1/3
— World. Nos.	W	" 1d.	— Portfolio of Fashion. (1/2 Yrly.)	N.Y.	8d.
— World (Fam. Circle ed.) Nos.	W	" 1d.	Dental Cosmos.	M	Phila. 1/6
— World Magazine.	Part. M	" 6d.	— Record.	M	London, 6d.
— Pulpit. Nos.	W	" 1d.	— Association, Journal of	M	" 6d.
— Part.	M	" 6d.	— Science, Brit. Jour. (Twice a M.)	M	" 6d.
Christian's Monthly Record.	M	" 1d.	— Register.	M	Cincinnati, 1/6
— Penny Magazine.	M	" 1d.	Devere's Gentlemen's Fashions.	M	London, 1/-
Chronicle Lond. Missionary Soc. Church.	M	" 1d.	Dewdrop.	M	" 1/2d.
— Bells.	M	" 6d.	Dietetic Reformer.	M	" 2d.
— Builder.	Q	" 3d.	Divine Life.	M	" 2d.
— of England Pulpit.	M	" 6d.	Drake's Magazine.	M	" 6d.
— Temperance Chron.	M	" 6d.	Dublin Review.	Q	" 6/-
— Missionary Gleaner.	M	" 1d.	Dyer.	M	" 9d.
— Intelligencer.	M	" 6d.			
— Juvenile Instructor.	M	" 1d.			
— Record.	M	" 1d.			
— Monthly.	M	" 1d.	Early Days.	M	London, 1d.
— Portrait Journal.	M	" 6d.	Earthen Vessel.	M	" 2d.
— Quarterly Review.	Q	" 6/-	East India Assoc. Journal. (Irreg.)	"	" 1/-
— Sunday School Mag.	M	" 4d.	Eastward Ho!	M	" 3d.
— Work.	M	" 6d.	Ecclesiologist.	"	"
— Worker.	M	" 1d.	Echoes of Service.	M	" 1/2d.
Church and Home.	M	" 1d.	Economics, Journal of.	Q	Boston, 2/6
Churchman.	M	" 6d.	Edinburgh Review.	Q	London, 6/-
Churchman's Penny Magazine.	M	" 1d.	Education, Journal of.	M	" 6d.
City Mission Mag.	M	" 1d.	Educational Record.	Q	" 2d.
Civil Service Competitor.	M	" 1d.	— Times.	M	" 6d.
Classical Review.	M	" 1/6	Eleventh Hour.	M	" 1d.
Clay Worker.	M Indianapolis, 8d.		Emigrant.	Q	" 2d.
Clergyman's Magazine.	M London, 1/-		English Etchings.	Q	" 3/6
Clerical Register for Curates.	M	" 6d.	— Historical Review.	Q	" 5/-
Coffee Public House News.	M	" 1d.	— Illustrated Magazine.	M	" 6/-
Cohen's Journal.	M	" 2d.	— Mechanic. Parts.	M	" 9d. 10d. 11d.
Coin Chart Manual.	(1/2 Yearly) N.Y.	2/9	Entomologist.	M	" 6d.
Coin Collectors' Journal.	M	" 1/-	Entomologists' Monthly Mag.	M	" 6d.
Colburn's United Service Mag.	M London, 1/-		Erin's Hope.	Q	" 2d.
<i>Colonial Book Circular</i> .	Q	" 6/- per ann.	Evangelical Advocate.	M	" 3d.
Commercial Code Suppt. (Apl. Jly. Oct.)	"	6d.	— Christendom.	M	" 6d.
Conchology, Journal of.	M Leeds, 1/-		— Magazine.	M	" 6d.
Congregational Review.	M London, 1/-		— Repository.	M	Glasgow, 6d.
Congregational Magazine.	M	" 1d.	Every Month.	M	London, 3d.
Connoisseur.	Q Phila. 2/-		Excelsior.	M	" 2d.
Contemporary Pulpit.	M London, 6d.		Experience.	Q	" 4d.
Contemporary Review.	M	" 2/6	<i>Export Journal</i> (Frnch. Ger. Eng.)	M	Leipzig, 4/- per ann.
Coop's Poultry Journal.	M	" 2d.	Expositor.	M	London, 1/-
Coral Missionary Magazine.	M	" 1d.			
Cornhill Magazine.	M	" 6d.	Fac-simile Report. Notes (Phonog.)	M	London, 3d.
Cosmopolitan.	M N.Y.	1/3	Faith (The).	M Malvern Link, 4d.	
			Faith of Our Fathers.	M	London, 1d.
			Faithful Words.	M	" 1d.
			Fame and Fortune.	M	" 3d.

Family Doctor. Parts.	M	London, 6d.	Grace and Truth.	M	"	1d.
— Friend.	M	"	Grain of Mustard Seed.	M	"	1d.
— Herald. Parts.	M	"	Graphic. Part.	M Lond.	2/3 & 2/9	
— Journal.	M	"	— Extra Number.	(occas'nl.)	"	1/-
— Novelist. Parts.	M	"	Great Thoughts. Parts.	M	"	6d.
— Reader. Parts.	M	"	Greater Britain Messenger.	(Mar. June, Dec.)	London, 1d.	
Farmers' Club Journal	(Irreg.)	"	Grevillea.	Q	"	1/6
Female Missionary Intelligencer.	M	"	Grip.	W Toronto,	10/6 per ann.	
Fireman.	M	"	Guest's Musical Entertainer.	M	London, 2d.	
Fireside Pictorial Magazine.	M	"	Guildsman.	M	"	3d.
Floral Magazine.	M	"				
Folk Lore (American).	Q	Boston, 4/-				
— Journal.	Q	London, 5/-				
Footsteps of Truth.	M	"	Hand and Heart.	M	London, 1d.	
Foreign Church Chron. and Rev.	Q	"	Handy Assurance Guide.	Q	"	3d.
Fortnightly Review.	M	"	Harpers' Bazaar.	W	N.Y.	6d.
Forum.	M	N.Y.	— Monthly.	M	London, 1/-	
Fox-Terrier Chronicle. M Wolverh't'n.	10/6 per ann.		— Young People.	M	"	6d.
Free Church Record	M	London, 1d.	Hazell's Magazine.	M	"	2d.
— Ch. of Scotland M. Record.	M	"	Herald of Health.	M	"	2d.
— Gospel Magazine.	M	"	— of Mercy.	M	"	1/2d.
— Sunday Advocate.	M	"	— of Peace.	M	"	1/2d.
French and German Journal.	M	"	— of Salvation.	M	Glasgow, 1/2d.	
Friend, The.	M	"	Historical Society Trans.	Q	London, 4/-	
— of China.	(Irreg.)	"	Holiness Advocate.	M	"	1d.
— of Missions.	M	Leominster, 1d.	Holy Childhood, Annals of the.	Bi-M	"	3d.
Friendly Companion.	M	London, 1d.	Home and Fatherland.	M	"	1d.
— Greetings.	M	"	— Chimes.	M	"	4d.
— Leaves.	M	"	— Friend.	Q	Edinburgh, 1d.	
— Societies' Journal.	M	Leeds, 1d.	— Mission Field.	Q	London, 1d.	
— Visitor.	M	London, 1d.	— Visitor.	M	"	1d.
— Work.	M	"	— Words.	M	"	1d.
Friends' Quarterly Examiner.	Q	"	Homiletic Commentary. Nos.	M	"	6d. & 1/-
Fun. Parts.	M	"	— Magazine.	M	"	1/-
Furniture Gazette.	M	"	— Review.	M	"	1/-
— (American).	M	N.Y.	Homilist.	M	"	6d.
			Homœopathic Review.	M	"	1/-
Garden. Parts.	M	London, 1/6	— Association, Annals.	(1/2 Yrly.)	"	2/6
Gardeners' Magazine. Parts.	M	"	— Physician.	M	"	
Gardening (Illustrated). Parts.	M	"	— World.	M	"	6d.
Genealogical Journal (British).	Q	"	Horological Journal.	M	"	3d.
Genealogist.	Q	"	Horticultural Soc. Jour.	(Irreg.)	"	varies.
General Baptist Magazine.	M	"	Horticulture, Journal of.	W	"	3d.
Gentleman's Magazine.	M	"	Hour Glass.	M	"	3d.
Geographical Soc. Proceedings.	M	"	Household Words. Parts.	M	"	6d.
— (Manchester).	Q	M'ch'ster, varies.	Housewife.	M	"	6d.
— (Scottish.)	M	Edinb'gh, 1/6	Hub and Coachmaker.	M	N.Y.	1/6
Geological Magazine.	M	London 1/6	Hunt's Yachting Magazine.	M	London, 1/-	
— Society's Jour.	Q	"				
Geologists' Association Proc.	Q	"	Ibis.	Q	London, 6/-	
Girls' Friendly Soc. Jour.	M	"	Illustrated Catholic Missions.	M	"	3d.
— Own Paper. Parts.	M	"	— Family Novelist.	M	"	6d.
Gleaner.	M	"	— London News. Part.	M	"	2 2
Gleanings for Young (Bible Soc.)	M	"	— Extra No.	(occas'nl.)	"	1/-
— in Harvest Fields.	M	"	— London Novelette.	M	"	6d.
Godey's Fashions.	M	Phila. 1/-	— Missionary News.	M	"	2d.
Golden Lamp.	M	London, 1d.	— Naval and Military Mag.	M	"	2/6
Good Company.	M	"	Illustrations.	M	"	3d.
— Stories.	M	"	Indent.	M	"	1/-
— News (Morrish).	M	"	Index to the Times.	Q	"	10/-
— Words.	M	Stirling, 1/2d.	Indian Art, Journal.	Q	"	2/-
Gospel Advocate.	M	London, 6d.	— Association (National) Jour.	M	"	6d.
— Banner.	M	"	— Female Evangelist.	Q	"	3d.
— Echo.	M	"	— Jewels.	Bi-M	"	2d.
— Echoes.	M	"	India's Women.	Bi-M	"	3d.
— Herald.	M	"	Infant's Magazine.	M	"	1d.
— Magazine.	M	"	Insurance Agent's Review.	M	"	2d.
— Messenger.	M	"	— Monitor.	M	N.Y.	1/8
— Missionary.	M	"	Intellectual Repository.	M	London, 6d.	
— Standard.	M	"	International Good Templar.	Q	"	2 1/2d.
— Trumpet.	M	Stirling, 1/2d.	— Lesson Leaflets. Part.	M	"	8d.
— Watchman.	M	London, 1d.	Irish Monthly.	M	Dublin, 6d.	
— in all Lands.	M	N.Y.	Iron. Part.	M	London, 2/- & 2/6	
Gospeller.	M	London, 1/2d. & 1d.	Iron and Steel Inst.	(Jan. & July.)	London, 10/6	
			Iron Age.	W	N.Y.	6d.

Jewelers' Circular.	M	N.Y.	1/-	Little Star.	M	London,	1d.
Jewish Advocate.	Q	London,	3d.	— Wide Awake.	M	"	3d.
— Herald.	M	"	1d.	Living Waters.	M	"	1d.
— Intelligencer.	M	"	1d.	Local Preacher's Magazine.	M	"	2d.
— Quarterly Review.	Q	"	3/-	London City Mission Magazine.	M	"	2d.
<i>Journal des Demoiselles.</i>	(Semi-M)	Paris,	1/2	— Diocesan Magazine.	M	"	2d.
<i>Journal des Modes.</i>	M	London,	1/6	— Journal. Part.	M	"	8d.
Juvenile Instructor and Companion.	M	"	1d.	— Supplement.	M	"	1d.
— Magazine (New Church).	M	M'chester,	1d.	— Reader. Part.	M	"	6d.
— Missionary Herald.	M	London,	3d.	— Society.	M	"	1/-
— Magazine.	M	"	3d.	— Quarterly Review.	Q	"	4/-
— Templar.	M	"	3d.	London and Paris Fashions.	M	"	1/-
Kennel Chron. and Pedigree Reg.	M	London,	1d.	Longmans' Magazine.	M	"	6d.
King's Highway.	M	"	2d.	Lute, The.	M	"	2d.
Knowledge.	M	"	6d.	<i>Lutheran Quarterly.</i>	Q	Gettysb'gh,	4/- per ann.
Ladies' Auxiliary for Female Educ.	Q	London,	1d.	Macmillan's Magazine.	M	London,	1/-
— Gazette of Fashion.	M	"	6d.	Magazine of Art (Cassell).	M	"	1/-
— Monthly Fashions.	M	"	3d.	Magazine of Fiction.	M	"	3d.
— Occasional Paper.	Q	"	1d.	Manchester Quarterly Review.	Q	M'chstr.	1/-
— Tailor.	M	"	9d.	Manufacturer and Builder.	M	N.Y.	9d.
— Treasury.	M	"	7d.	Marine Engineering News.	M	London,	6d.
Lady's World. Now "Woman's World."				Maritime Law Cases Reports. (Irreg.)		"	5/6
Lamp (Illust. Catholic Mag.)	M	London,	6d.	Masonic Magazine.	M	"	6/-
Lancet.	W	"	7d.	Mathematics, Journal of. (Irreg.)		"	5/-
Lantern.	M	"	3d.	Medical Chronicle.	M	M'chstr.	2/-
Laundry News.	M	"	2d.	— Journal.	M	Dublin,	2/-
Large Type Christian Cabinet.	M	Edinb'gh.	1d.	—	M	Edinburgh,	2/-
Law Examination Journal.	Q	London,	1/-	—	W	N.Y.	9d.
— Journal Reports.	M	"	5/- & 10/-	— (International).	Q	London,	6/-
— Mag. and Review. (Feb. May. Aug. Nov.)	5/-			— Journal and Examiner.	M	Chicago,	2/-
— Notes.	M	London,	6d.	— Missions at Home and Abroad.	M	London,	1d.
— Quarterly Review.	Q	"	2/6	— News.	W	Phila.	6d.
<i>Law Reports, Entire Series, incl. Weekly Notes.</i>	M	"	84/-	— Record.	M	London,	1/4
Law Review (American).	Bi-M	"	5/-	— Review.	M	Birm'ham.	1/-
— Student's Journal.	M	"	6d.	<i>Medical and Surgical Reporter.</i>	W	Phila.	6d.
— Review.	M	"	6d.	— Journal.	M	St. Louis,	1/6
Leach's Children's Dressmaker.	M	"	1d.	— Temperance Journal.	Q	London,	6d.
— Family Dressmaker.	M	"	2d.	<i>Medical Science (Amer. Jour.), with Supplement "Med. News," irreg.</i>	Q	Phila.	6/6
— Fancy Work Basket.	M	"	2d.	Men and Women of the Day.	M	London,	2/6
Leather.	M	"	4d.	Mental Science, Journal of.	Q	"	3/6
— Trades' Circular.	M	"	7d.	Merry and Wise.	M	"	1d.
Le Follet.	M	"	1/6	Merry England.	M	"	1/-
Leisure Hour. Part.	M	"	6d.	Messenger (Moravian).	M	"	2d.
Lend a Hand.	M	N.Y.	1/-	— for Children of the Presbyterian Church of England.	M	London,	3d.
Leslie's (Frank) Budget of Wit.	M	"	1/-	— of Mathematics.	M	Cambridge,	1/-
— Popular Monthly.	M	"	1/6	— of the Sacred Heart.	M	London,	2d.
— Sunday Magazine.	M	"	1/6	Meteorological Society's Journal.	Q	"	1/-
Liberator.	M	London,	1d.	— Journal (American).	M	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1/-
Library Chronicle.	M	"	8d.	— Record.	Q	London,	1/6
— Journal.	M	N.Y.	24/- per ann.	Methodist Family.	M	"	1d.
— Notes.	Q	Boston,	4/- per ann.	— New Connexion Mag.	M	"	6d.
Life and Work.	M	Edinb'gh.	13d.	— Temperance Magazine.	M	"	1d.
Lifeboat Jour. (Feb. May, Aug. Nov.)	London,		3d.	— Visitor.	M	"	3d.
Life Lore (Mag. of Biology).	M	"	6d.	Metropolitan Fashion Book.	M	"	1d.
Life of Faith.	M	"	2d.	Microscopical Science Journal.	Q	"	10/-
Light and Love.	M	"	1d.	— Club (Quekett) Jour.	Q	"	1/-
Light and Truth.	M	"	1d.	— Journal (American).	M	"	6d.
Light for India.	Q	"	1d.	— Society's Journal.	Bi-M	London,	5/-
<i>Linnean Soc. Jour—Botany.</i>	(Irreg.)	"	3/-	Microscopy, Journal of.	Q	"	1/6
— Journal—Zoology.	"	"	4/-	Miller.	M	"	5d.
— Transactions.	"	"	(Varies).	—	M	Chicago,	8d.
Lippincott's Magazine.	M	"	1/-	Mind.	Q	London,	3/-
Literary Churchman.	(Twice a M)	"	4d.	Mineralogical Magazine. (Irreg.)		"	varies.
— News.	M	Boston.		Ministers' Gazette of Fashion.	M	"	2/-
— Opinion.	M	"	2d.	Miscellanea Genealogica.	M	"	6d.
— World. Part.	M	London,	6d.	— et Heraldica.	M	"	1/-
— Nos.	W	"	1d.	Miss Weston's Ashore and Afloat.	M	Portsmth.	1d.
Literature (Royal Society of).	(Irreg.)	"	(Varies).	Missing Link Magazine.	M	London,	3d.
Little Folks.	M	"	6d.	Mission Field.	M	"	2d.
— Friend.	M	"	3d.	— Life.	M	"	6d.
— Gleaner.	M	"	1d.	— Pulpit.	M	"	1d.
— One's Own Coloured Paper.	M	"	6d.				

Missionary.	Q	London, 1/-	Observatory.	M	London, 1/-
— Chronicle (L.M.S.)	M	" 1d.	<i>Odontological Soc. Trans.</i>	M	" 2 6
— Herald.	M	" 1d.	Obstetric Gazette.	M	Cincinnati, 1/6
— Leaves.	M	" 1d.	Old Jonathan.	M	London, 1d.
— News.	M	" 2d.	Olympia.	M	" 6d.
— Record (U.P.)	M	Edin. 1d.	On and off Duty.	M	" 1d.
Mode Illustrée (La)	M	London, 2/6	On Guard.	M	" 1d.
Model Yachtsman.	M	Hull, 3d.	On the Line.	M	" 1/2d.
Modes Françaises.	M	London, 2/-	On the Road.	M	" 1d.
Moniteur de la Mode.	M	" 1/-	Onward.	M	M'chester. 1d.
Month.	M	" 2/-	Onward Reciter.	M	London, 1d.
Monthly Packet.	M	" 1/-	Open Doors.	M	" 2d.
— Record.	M	Birm'ham. 1d.	Ophthalmic Review.	M	" 1/-
— Reporter (Bible Soc.)	M	London, 1/2d.	— Hospital Reports.	(Irreg.)	" 5/-
Moravian Missionary Reporter.	M	" 1d.	Ophthalmology (Archives of).	Q	N.Y. 6/-
Morning Light.	W	" 1/2d.	Organ Journal.	M	London, 1/6
Mother's Companion.	M	" 1d.	Organist's Quarterly Journal.	Q	" 5/-
— Friend.	M	" 1d.	Original Secession Magazine.	Bi-M	Edin. 6d.
— Help.	M	" 1d.	Orpheus Journal.	Bi-M	London, 12/6
— Treasury.	M	" 1d.	Orthodox Catholic Review.	(Irreg.)	" varies.
Murray's Magazine.	M	" 1/-	Our Boys and Girls.	M	" 1/2d.
Music Trade Review.	M	" 4d.	— Boys' Magazine.	M	" 1d.
— Magazine of.	M	" 6d.	— Corner.	M	" 6d.
Musical Budget.	M	" 1d.	— Darlings.	M	" 3d.
— Library (Pitman's).	M	" 6d.	— Indian Sisters.	Q	" 2d.
— Journal (Nonconformist).	M	" 3d.	— Little Dot.	M	" 1d.
— Million.	M	" 6d.	— Own Gazette.	M	" 1d.
— Monthly Magazine.	M	" 1d.	— Magazine.	M	" 1d.
— Opinion.	M	" 2d.	— Paper.	M	" 1/2d.
— Record.	M	" 2d.	— Quarterly.	Q	" 2d.
— Review.	Q	M'chester, 1/-	— Sisters in Other Lands.	Q	" 1d.
— Times.	M	London, 4d.	— Waifs and Strays.	M	" 1d.
My Little Friend.	M	" 1/2d.	— Work at Home and Abroad.	M	" 2d.
My Sunday Friend.	M	" 1/2d.	— Young People.	(Semi-M)	" 6d.
Myra's Journal (complete edit.)	M	" 6d.	Outing.	M	" 1/-
— (uid-monthly ed.)	M	" 3d.	Overland Monthly.	M	S'Frisco. 1/6
— (panorama ed.)	M	" 9d.			
National Anti-Vaccination Rep.	M	Leicester, 1d.	Painter's Magazine.	M	N.Y. 1/-
— Church.	M	London, 1d.	Palestine Exploration Fund Statement.	Q	London, 2/6
— Review.	M	" 2/6	<i>Paper and Printing Trades' Journal.</i>	Q	" 6d.
— Schoolmaster.	M	M'chester, 1d.	— Makers' Circular.	M	" 6d.
— Temperance Mirror.	M	London, 1d.	— Monthly Journal.	M	" 6d.
Natural History, Annals of.	M	" 2/6 & 5/-	— Record.	M	" 6d.
— Journal.	M	" 1/-	— Trade Review.	W	London, 20/- per ann.
Naturalist (Midland).	M	Leeds, 6d.	Parish Guide.	M	London, 3d.
— (American).	M	Phila. 2/-	— Magazine.	M	" 1d.
— (British).	M	Birm'ham, 2d.	Parodies.	M	" 6d.
Naturalist's World.	M	Bradford, 2d.	Peasant and Farmer.	M	" 2d.
Nature. Part.	M	London, 2/-, 2/6, 3/-	Pen and Pencil.	W	" 1d.
— extra Number.	M	" 6d. & 1/-	— (Canadian)	M	Toronto, 1/-
Nautical Magazine.	M	" 1/-	Penny Post.	M	London, 1d.
Naval and Military Magazine.	M	" 2/6	Penuel.	M	" 1d.
Navy List.	M	" 1/6	People's Friend.	M	Dundee, 6d.
— (Royal).	Q	" 3/-	Perry's Illustrated Catalogue.	M	London, 6d.
Net Cast in Many Waters.	Q	" 7/6	Pharmaceutical Journal, Part.	M	" 1/4, 1/8
New and Old.	M	" 1d.	— Canadian.	M	Toronto, 1/-
— Church Magazine.	M	" 6d.	Pharmacy, Magazine of.	M	London, 8d.
— Ideas for Thinkers.	(1/2 Yearly)	" 6d.	— American Journal.	M	Phila. 1/9
— Princeton Review.	Bi-M	" 2/-	Philadelphia Photographer.	M	London, 2/6
— Remedies (American)	M	N.Y. 1/-	Philology, Journal of. (May and Nov.)	"	" 4/6
Night and Day (Dr. Barnardo).	M	London, 2d.	— American Journal.	Q	Baltimore, 4/6
Nineteenth Century.	M	" 2/6	Philosophical Magazine.	M	London, 2/6
North Country Lore and Legend	M	N'castle, 6d.	Phonetic Journal. Part.	M	" 5d.
Notanda.	Bi-M	London, 4/-	Phonographic Journal (Browne's).	M	N.Y. 1/-
Notes and Gleanings (Devon and Corn.)	M	Exeter, 6d.	Photographic Soc. Jour. (Oct. to June.)	M	London, varies.
Notes and Queries. Part.	M	London, 1/4, 1/8, 1/10	— Times.	M	N.Y. 9d.
— (American).	W	" 4d.	— Journal (American).	M	" 1/-
— (Bedfordshire).	W	Phila. 6d.	Photography, Science of.	"	Phila.
— (Yorkshire).	Q	Bedford, 1/-	Phrenological Magazine.	M	London, 6d.
— on Bible Lessons.	Q	London, 2d.	Piano, Organ, and Music Trades' Jour.	M	" 6d.
— on Scripture Lessons (S.S.U.)	M	" 1d.	Pictorial Lesson Papers (S.S.U.)	M	London, 4d.
Novel Reader. Part.	M	" 6d.	— World. Part.	M	" 2/-
			Pioneer.	Q	" 6d.
			Plumbers' Trade Jour.	(Semi-M)	N.Y. 6d.
			Political Science.	Q	" 3/6

Popular Science Monthly.	M	N.Y.	2/6	Salvation of God.	M	London,	3d.
Portfolio.	M	London,	2/6	Sanitarian.	M	N.Y.	2/-
Post Magazine. Nos.	W	"	1d.	Sanitary Engineer.	W	"	6d.
Pottery and Glass Trades' Review.	M	"	8d.	— Journal.	M	Glasgow,	6d.
Poultry World (Amer.)	M	Hartford,	8d.	— Record.	M	London,	1/-
Practical Socialist.	M	London,	1d.	Scattered Seed.	M	"	1d.
— Teacher.	M	"	6d.	Schild's Penny Mag. of Fashion.	M	"	1d.
Practitioner.	M	"	1/6	— Monthly Journal.	M	"	4d.
Preachers' Commentary.	M	"	6d.	School Newspaper.	M	"	1d.
Presbyterian Messenger.	M	"	1d.	— Magazine.	M	"	4d.
— Review.	Q	N.Y.	1/3	Science Gossip.	M	"	4d.
Present Day.	M	London,	2d.	Scientific American. Part.	M	N.Y.	2/6
Press News.	M	"	2d.	— Enquirer.	M	London,	4d.
Primitive Methodist Magazine.	M	"	6d.	Scots' Magazine.	M	Perth,	6d.
— Review.	Q	"	2/-	Scottish Church Review.	M	Aberdeen,	6d.
Printer, British and Colonial.	M	10/- per ann.		— Congregationalist.	M	Edin.	1 1/2d.
— British.	W	"	4d.	— Naturalist.	Q	Perth,	1/2
Printers' Quarterly. Q Westfield, N.Y.	2/6 per ann.			— Nights.	M	Glasgow,	4d.
Printers' Register.	M	Lond.	3d. and 4d.	— Review.	Q	Paisley,	4/-
Printing Times and Lithographer.	M	London,	6d.	— Sabbath School Teachers'.	Q	London,	6d.
Private Schoolmaster.	M	"	3d.	— Typographical Circular.	M	Edin.	1 1/2d.
Prize, The.	M	"	1d.	Scribner's Magazine.	M	London,	1/-
Propagation of the Faith, Annals of the.	M	London,	21/8 per ann.	Scripture Readers' Journal.	Q	"	1d.
Progress.	M	London,	3d.	— Lessons for Elementary Classes.	Q	"	1d.
Prophetic News and Israel's Watchman.	M	"	2d.	— Texts for Infant Classes.	M	"	1d.
Protestant Churchman.	Q	"	2d.	Season, The. (Coloured plates.)	M	"	1/-
— Alliance, Monthly Letter.	M	"	1d.	— (Without plates.)	M	"	6d.
— Echo.	M	"	1d.	Seeking and Saving.	Q	"	7d.
— Evangelical Miss. Record.	M	"	1d.	Sentinel.	M	"	1d.
Publishers' Circular.	Semi M	"	3d.	Service for the King.	M	"	2d.
Publishers' Weekly.	N.Y.	18/- per ann.		Shamrock, The. Part.	M	Dublin,	5d. & 6d.
Publishing World.	M	"	5/-	Shepherd.	M	London,	1d.
Punch. Part.	M	Lond.	1/1 and 1/4.	Shield and Spear.	M	"	1d.
Quekett Microscopic Club Jour.	Q	London,	1/-	Shipwrecked Mariner.	Q	"	6d.
Quiver.	M	"	6d.	Shoe and Leather Trades' Chron.	M	"	4d.
Quarterly Review.	Q	"	6/-	Shorthand.	Q	"	1/-
Quaver.	M	"	1d.	— Magazine.	M	"	6d.
Queen. Part.	M	"	2/6, 3/-	Silent Teacher.	M	Paisley,	1/2d.
Racing Analysis.	M	London,	1/-	Silver Morn.	M	London,	2d.
Ragged School Union Magazine.	Q	"	2d.	Simple Testimony.	M	"	1d.
Railroad Gazette.	W	N.Y.	9d.	Soc. Psychical Research, Proc. (Irreg.)	W	"	varies.
— Journal (American).	M	"	2/6	Society of Arts Jour.	W	"	6d.
— and Engineer's Journal.	M	"	1/3	Something to Read. Part.	M	"	6d.
Railway Signal.	M	London,	1d.	Son of Temperance.	M	"	1d.
Rainbow.	M	"	6d.	South American Missionary Mag.	M	"	1d.
Rayon de Soleil.	M	"	1 1/2d.	Sower.	M	"	1d.
Reaper.	M	Ardrossan,	1d.	Spare Minutes.	M	"	1d.
Rechabite and Temperance Mag.	M	M'chestr.	1d.	Springtime.	M	"	2d.
Reciter and Speaker.	M	London,	2d.	Sporting Notes (Fores')	Q	"	2/-
Reformatory and Refuge Journal.	M	"	2d.	Spurgeon's Sermons. Part.	M	"	6d.
Reformed Church Record.	M	"	1d.	— Nos.	W	"	1d.
Regions Beyond.	M	"	2d.	Startling Facts.	M	"	1d.
Religio-Philosophical Jour. M Chicago,	12/- per ann.			Stationer, and Fancy Trades' Reg.	M	"	6d.
R. T. S. Record of Work.	Q	London,	1d.	Stationery Trades' Journal.	M	"	6d.
Reliquary.	Q	Derby,	2/6	Statistical Society's Journal.			
Remembrancer.	M	London,	3d.	(Mar. June, Sept. Dec.)			
Reporter.	M	Chicago,	1/-	Stream.	M	"	5/-
— Journal.	M	London,	4d.	Sun.	M	"	1d.
— Magazine.	M	"	4d.	Sunbeam.	M	"	6d.
Research.	M	Liverpool,	3d.	Sunday. Part.	M	Birmingham,	1/2d.
Rest and Reaping.	M	London,	1d.	— at Home. Part.	M	London,	3d.
Review. Nos.	W	"	6d.	— Friend.	M	"	6d.
Rosebud.	M	"	3d.	— Magazine.	M	"	1/2d.
Royal Society, Proc. (Irreg.)	"	"	varies.	— Review.	Q	"	1/-
— Institution, Proc.	"	"	"	— Scholar's Companion.	M	"	1d.
Ruff's Guide to Turt. (Apl. and Dec.)	"	"	4/-	— School Chronicle. Part.	M	"	5d., 6d.
Sacred Melodist.	M	London,	1d.	— Helper.	M	"	2d.
Saddler and Harness Maker.	M	"	4d.	— Hive.	M	"	1d.
St. Andrew's Magazine.	M	"	1d.	— Teacher.	M	"	2d.
St. Nicholas.	M	"	1/-	— Times. Part.	M	"	3d.
				— Talk.	M	Glasgow,	2d.
				— Words.	M	London,	6d.
				Sunday Society's Trans.	Q	Lond.	5/- per ann.
				Sunrise.	M	London,	1/2d.

Sunsaine.	M	London, 1d.	Voice of Warning.	M	London, 1d.
Surgery, Annals of.	M	" 2/-	— to the Faithful.	M	" 1d.
Sword and Trowel.	M	" 3d.	Walford's Antiquarian.	M	London, 1/-
Sylvia's Home Journal.	M	" 6d.	— Insurance Cyclo.	(Irreg.)	" 2 6
Symons' Mthly. Meteorological Mag.	M	" 4d.	Watchmaker and Metal Maker.	M	Chicago, 1/-
Tailor (London).	M	London, 1/-	Watt's Literary Guide.	M	London, 1d.
Tailor and Cutter.	Part.	M " 1/-	Wayfarer.	Q	" 1/-
— Plates.	(½ Yearly)	" 5/6 & 6/6	Wayside Words.	M	" 1d.
Tailor's Review.	M	London, 15/- per ann.	Weather Report.	Q	" varies
Talent Finder.	M	London, 1d.	Weekly Pulpit. Part.	M	" 6d.
Teacher at Work.	M	" 1d.	Welcome.	M	" 6d.
Teachers' Aid.	M	" 6d.	— Hour.	M	" 1d.
— Assist. and Bible Cl. Mag.	M	" 1d.	— Words.	M	" ½d.
— Storehouse and Treasury.	M	" 1d.	Weldon's Bazaar of Children's Fashions.	M	" 1d.
Technical Journal.	M	" 6d.	— Illustrated Dressmaker.	M	" 1d.
Telegraphic Engineers' Transactions.	(Irreg.)	varies.	— Journal of Costumes.	M	" 6d.
— Journal.	W	London, 4d.	— Ladies' Journal.	M	" 3d.
Temperance Review.	M	" 1d.	— Practical Needlework.	M	" 2d.
— Worker and Reciter.	M	Mairstone, 2d.	Wells and Pastures.	M	" 1d.
Temple Bar.	M	London, 1/-	Wesleyan Methodist Magazine.	M	" 6d.
Textile Manufacturer.	M	" 1/-	— Missionary Notices.	M	" 1d.
Theatre.	M	" 1/-	— Sunday School Mag.	M	" 2d.
Theosophical Soc. Trans. (Lond. Lodge.)	(Irreg.)	1/-	West End Gazette of Fashion.	M	" 1/-
Things New and Old.	M	London, 1d.	West of England Magazine.	M	" 1d.
Thornton's Shorthorn Circular.	Q	" 5/-	Western Temperance Herald.	M	Leominster, 1d.
Thrift.	M	" 1d.	Westminster Review.	M	London, 2 6
Thy Healer.	M	" 2d.	Wide Awake.	M	Boston, 1 6
Time.	M	" 1/-	Winsome Words.	M	London, 1d.
Timehri.	(June and Dec.)	Demerara, 4/-	Witness.	M	Glasgow, 1d.
Tinker.	M	N.Y. 8d.	Woman.	M	N.Y. 1/-
Tinsley's Magazine.	M	London, 6d.	Women's Work.	M	London, 4d.
To-Day.	M	" 3d.	Woman's World (The).	(Cassell). M	" 1/-
Toilers of the Deep.	M	" 2d.	Word and World. Part.	M	" 6d. & 7d.
Tonic Sol-Fa Budget.	M	" 1d.	Word on the Waters.	Q	" 2d.
Torch and Colonial Book Circular.	Q	" 6/- per ann.	Words and Weapons for Chr. Workers.	M	" 4d.
Townsend's Fashions, incorp. with			Work and Leisure.	M	" 3d.
— "World of Fashion."			Workman's Hall Messenger.	M	" 3d.
Tract Magazine.	M	London, 1d.	World of Fashion (incl. Townsend's).	M	" 1 -
Traethodydd (Y) (The Essayist.)	Q	Holywell, 1/6	Writer (The).	M	" 6d.
Trübner's American, European, and			Writer and Reader.	M	" 2d.
— Oriental Literary Record.	(Irreg.)	London, 6d.	Young Believer.	M	London, 1d.
Truthseeker (The).	M	" 3d.	— Days.	M	" 1d.
Trysorfa y Plant (Children's Treas.)	M	Holywell, 1d.	— England.	M	" 4d.
Unitarian Review.	M	Boston, 2/3	— Ireland. Part.	M	Dublin, 5d. & 6d.
United Meth. Free Church Mag.	M	London, 6d.	— Ladies' Journal. Part.	M	London, 9d.
— Presbyterian Magazine.	M	Edinburgh, 4d.	— Prize Paper.	M	" 4d.
— Service Inst. Journ. (Irreg.)	London, varies.		— Man.	M	" 1d.
— Mag. merged in "Army and Nav. Mag."			— Men of Gt. Britain. Part.	M	" 6d.
Universal Review.	M	London, 2/6	— Men's Christian Mag.	M	" 1d.
Vanguard.	M	London, 1d.	— Scientist.	M	" 4d.
Vegetarian Messenger.	M	M'chstr. 2d.	— Standard Bearer.	M	" ½d.
Veterinarian.	M	London, 1/6	— Watchman.	M	Edin. ½d.
Veterinary Journal.	M	" 1/6	— Women's Chr. Assoc. Jour.	M	London, 2d.
— Review.	M	" 3d.	Youth's Miscellany.	M	" 1d.
Villa Gardener.	M	" 6d.	Zion's Witness.	M	London, 2d.
Victoria Institute, Jour. of.	Q	" varies.	Zoological Record.	M	" "
Violin Soloist.	M	" 1d.	— Soc. Proceedings.	(Irreg.)	" 3/-
			(Coloured plates).		" 12/-
			Zoologist.	M	" 1/-
			Zoophilist.	M	" 3d.

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 6.

LONDON, DECEMBER 31, 1888.

VOL. II.

In consequence of the enormous number of new publications issued during the past three months the List of recent Bibliographies and works of reference for Booksellers and Librarians, which was promised in our last, is deferred to the next issue. For the same reason we are unable to insert any portion of the Bibliography of New South Wales in the present number.

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

[Continued from p. 9.]

"I know if I put questions to these books they will answer me with all the faithfulness and fulness which has been left in them by the great men who have given them to us."—JOHN BRIGHT.

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. To be completed in about Fifty volumes, issued quarterly. roy. 8vo.

Smith & Elder, per vol. 15/-; half mor. 20/-

Vol. XVI. Drant—Edridge.

Vol. XVII. Edward—Erskine.

Encyclopædic Dictionary (The). A new and Original Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use. With numerous Illusts. Complete in 7 thick vols. *Cassell*, half-morocco, each 21/-

Also, in 14 divisions, each 10/6.

Encyclopædia Britannica (The). Ninth edition. Edited by Prof. T. Spencer Baynes, LL.D., and W. Robertson Smith, LL.D., assisted by 1145 contributors. Illustrated with plates, maps, and wood-engravings. In 24 vols. 4to. £36; half-russia (or half-morocco) £44. Also to be had in extra half-morocco or polished tree calf (to order). Separate volumes each 30/-; half-russia each 36/-

* * A GENERAL INDEX embodying references to all the minor subjects scattered throughout the work is in the press, and is expected to be ready next month.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

[Continued from p. 11.]

"It is the greatest and first use of history to show us the sublime in morals, and to tell us what great men have done in perilous seasons. Such beings, and such actions, dignify our nature, and breathe into us a virtuous pride which is the parent of every good."

—SYDNEY SMITH.

Adams (W. H. Davenport) The White King; or, Charles the First, and the Men and Women, Life and Manners, Literature and Art in England in the first half of the XVII. century. 2 vols. 8vo. *Redway*, 21/-

Airy (Osmund) The English Revolution and Louis XIV. from the Peace of Westphalia to the Peace of Nimwegen. (Epochs of Modern History). fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Alberuni's India: An Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Astronomy, Customs, Laws, and Astrology of India, about A.D. 1030. Translated from the Arabic by Dr. Edward C. Sachau. 2 vols. 8vo. *Trübner*, 36/-

Ashton (John) The Fleet. Its River, Prison, and Marriages. Illust. Popular edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Balfour (Alex.) A Memoir of. By R. H. Lundie. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-

Balzoni (Ugo) The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. [Epochs of Church History.] cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Bailey (J. Burn) Modern Methuselahs; or, Short Biographical Sketches of a few advanced Nonagenarians or actual Centenarians who were distinguished in Art, Science, Literature, or Philanthropy. Also, Brief Notices of some Individuals remarkable for their Longevity. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 10/6

Barker. Episcopate of the Rt. Rev. Frederic Barker, D.D., Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan of Australia. A Memoir. Edited by W. M. Cowper, M.A., Dean of Sydney. 8vo. with photograph and map. *Hatchard*, 7/6

Beal (Samuel) The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang, by the Shamans Hwui Li and Yen-Tsung. post 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/-

Beecher (Henry Ward) A Biography of; by Wm. C. Beecher and Rev. Samuel Scoville, assisted by Mrs. H. W. Beecher. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 21/- net.

Benjamin (G. W. S.) Persia [Story of the Nations series]. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

- Besant (Walter) and Palmer (E. H.)** The History of Jerusalem : the City of Herod and Saladin. New revised edit. with map and woodcuts. cr. 8vo. *Bentley, 7/6*
- Bolingbroke (Viscount).** By Arthur Hassall. [Statesmen Series]. *W. H. Allen & Co., 2/6*
- Bradshaw (Henry)** A Memoir of. By G. W. Prothero. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 16/-*
- Bright (John)** By Geo. Barnard Smith. cr. 8vo. *Routledge, 6d.*
- Broadfoot (Major George, C.B.)** Career in Afghanistan and the Punjab, compiled from his Papers and those of Lords Ellenborough and Hardinge. Portraits and maps. 8vo. *Murray, 15/-*
- Brown (Hugh Stowell)** A Memorial Volume. Edited by W. S. Caine. cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Routledge, 1/6*
- Burgon (the late Dean)** Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Murray, 24/-*
- Martin Joseph Routh ; Hugh James Rose ; Charles Marriott ; Edward Hawkins ; Samuel Wilberforce ; Richard Lynch Cotton ; Richard Greswell ; Henry Octavius Coxe ; Henry Longueville Mansel ; William Jacobson ; Charles Page Eden ; Charles Longuet Higgins.
- Carlyle (Thomas)** the Story of. By A. S. Arnold. (Incidents in his Life and Traits in his Character.) cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey, 6/-*
- Charlemagne.** A History of Charles the Great. By J. I. Mombert. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 15/-*
- By far the greater portion of the matter presented appears for the first time in English, and much of it I have not seen in any living tongue. The bulk of this volume is History, although Legend, Tradition, Anecdote, and Poetry have been introduced sparingly as serving to throw life, variety and colour into the picture.
- Cleveland (Duchess of)** The Battle Abbey Roll. With Some Account of the Norman Lineages. 3 vols. small 4to. *Murray, 48/-*
- Coleman (John)** Players and Playwrights I have known. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chatto, 24/-*
- Containing papers on : Macready, the Keans, Phelps, Charles Mathews, Madame Vestris, The Wigans, Benjamin Webster, William Woolgar, Ryder.
- Columba (Saint)** Life and Work of. By Edward Alex. Clarke. cr. 8vo. (Derby) *Clulow, 6/-*
- Conway (Moncure D.)** Omitted Chapters of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia. 8vo. *Pulnams, 12/6*
- Fiske (John)** A Critical Period of American History, 1783-1789. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 10/6*
- Foster (Emily)** From Generation to Generation ; or, The Rise and Progress of Temperance. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 3/6*
- Francis the First and His Times.** From the French of Madame C. Coignet by Fanny Twemlow. Portrait. 8vo. *Bentley, 10/-*
- Francis (John)** and the Athenæum. A Literary Chronicle of Half-a-Century. Compiled by John C. Francis. With an Introductory Note by H. R. Fox-Bourne. With two portraits. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Bentley, 24/-*
- Frederic, Crown Prince and Emperor.** A Biographical Sketch Dedicated to his Memory by Rodnell Rodd. With an Introduction by H. M. The Empress Frederick. cr. 8vo. *Stott, 6/-*
- The Emperor's Diary of the Austro-German War, 1866, and the Franco-German War, 1870-71. With Prince Bismarck's Rejoinder. Edited by Hy. W. Lucy. fcp. 8vo. *Routledge, 1/-*
- Frith (W. P.)** Further Reminiscences (forming the Third Volume of "My Life and Reminiscences") With portrait. 8vo. *Bentley, 15/-*
- New and Cheaper edition of Mr. Frith's "Life and Reminiscences" (recently published in 2 vols.) in one vol. cr. 8vo. *Bentley, 6/-*
- Gibney (Robert D.)** The History of the First Batt. Wiltshire Volunteers, from 1861 to 1885. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 1/-*
- Godolphin.** The Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer, 1702-1710. By the Hon. Hugh Elliot, M.P. 8vo. *Longmans, 15/-*
- Gordon (George Maxwell)** the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab : a History of His Life and Work. 1839-80. By the Rev. Arthur Lewis. With portrait and illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Seeley, 7/6*
- Graham (Prof. Wm., D.D.)** Essays, Historical and Biographical. With Personal Reminiscences by Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D., of New York. Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet, 5/-*
- Sketches of Reformers, Missionaries, Poets, and Contemporaries, including Wiclif, Luther, Calvin, Knox, St. Columba, Xavier, Brainerd, Milton, Burns, Hugh Crichton, W. B. Robertson, and Principal Cairns.
- Harrison (John)** The Scot in Ulster. Sketch of the History of the Scottish Population in Ulster. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 2/6*
- Hislop (Stephen)** Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India, 1844-1863. By George Smith, LL.D. 8vo. Portrait and illusts. *Murray, 14/-*
- Hodgkin (Thomas)** The Dynasty of Theodosius ; or, Eighty Years Struggle with the Barbarians. A series of Lectures delivered to the Durham Ladies' Educational Association. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press, 6/-*
- Howorth (Henry H.)** History of the Mongols. From the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century. Part III. The Mongols of Persia. royal 8vo. *Longmans, 28/-*
- Part I. The Mongols Proper and the Kalmucs (1876), 28 s.
Part II. The Tartars of Russia and Central Asia (1880). 2 vols. 42/-.
- Hume (David)** Letters to William Strahan. Edited with Notes, Index, &c., by G. Birkbeck Hill. 8vo. *Clarendon Press, 12 6*
- Hunt (Wm.)** The English Church in the Middle Ages. post 8vo. *Longmans, 2 6*
- Inderwick (F. A.)** Side Lights on the Stuarts. Historical Essays on the Stuart Period. Illust. 8vo. *Low, 18/-*
- Ingram (T. Dunbar, LL.D.)** Two Chapters on Irish History. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*
- I.—The Irish Parliament of James II. II.—The Alleged Violation of the Treaty of Limerick.
- Ireland.** Two Centuries of Irish History, 1691-1870. With Introduction by James Bryce, M.P. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 16/-*
- I. From the Treaty of Limerick to the Establishment of Legislative Independence. 1691-1782. By W. K. Sullivan.
- II. From the Establishment of Legislative Independence to the Act of Union. 1782-1800. By George Sigerson.
- III. From the Union to Catholic Emancipation. 1801-1829. By J. H. Bridges.
- IV. From the Emancipation of the Catholics to the Insurrectionary Movement of 1848. By Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice and J. R. Thursfield.
- V. From the Insurrectionary Movement of 1848 to the Land Act of 1870. By G. P. Macdonnell.
- Jefferies (Richard)** The Eulogy of. By Walter Besant. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Chatto, 6/-*

Jerome (St.) Life of. By Mrs. Charles Martin. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 6/-*

Jessop (Rev. Aug.) The Coming of the Friars, and other Mediæval Sketches. cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 7/6*
The Coming of the Friars; Village Life in Norfolk 600 years ago; Daily Life in a Mediæval Monastery; Black Death in East Anglia; The Building up of a University; The Prophet of Walnut-tree Walk.

Johnston (R.) Parnell and the Parnells. A Historical Sketch. cr. 8vo. sd. (Dublin) *Sealy & Co., 6d.*

Jusserand (J. J.) English Wayfaring Life in Middle Ages. (XIVth Century.) From the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Illust. 8vo. *Unwin, 21/-*

The Author has supervised the translation, and has added about a third of new matter, so that the volume differs in a great degree from "La Vie Nomade." Many of the illustrations are taken from illuminated manuscripts, and have never been published before.

Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian Officers. Cornwallis, Malcolm, Elphinstone, Martyn, Metcalf, Burns, Conolly, Pottinger, Todd, Lawrence, Neill, Nicholson. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, each 6/-*

King (Frank L. C.) Past, Present, and Future: being a brief Epitome of the History of this World, as it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey, 3/6*

Kinglake (A. W.) The Invasion of the Crimea. Vols. VIII. and IX. From the Siege of Sebastopol to the Death of Lord Raglan. Completing the Work. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, each 6/-*

Lamartine (Life of). By Lady Margaret Domville. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 7/6*

Lamb (Charles). By Alfred Ainger. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan, 5/-*

Originally published in the "Men of Letters Series." Now reprinted with additional information on the early career of Lamb, and with footnotes.

— [English Men of Letters Series.] Re-issue. *Macmillan, 1/6; sd. 1/-*

McCulloch (Hugh) Men and Measures of Half a Century [in the United States]. Sketches and Comments. 8vo. *Low, 18/-*

Macgregor (Major-Gen. Sir Charles Metcalfe) The Life and Opinions of. Edited by Lady Macgregor. Portrait, illustrations and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 35/-*

McMurdo (Edward) The History of Portugal. Vol. II. From the Reign of D. Diniz to the Reign of Alphonso V. (1279-1481.) 8vo. *Low, 21/-*

Magnus (Lady) Outlines of Jewish History, from B.C. 586 to C.E. 1885. With 3 maps. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 3/6*

Mant (Rev. Newton) An Account of the Chapel of Marlborough College. With illusts. by H. C. Brewer. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 6/-*

Men Worth Remembering. Popular Biographies. Cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, each 1/-*

HENRY MARTYN. By Rev. Chas. D. Bell.
WILLIAM WILBERFORCE. By Rev. John Stoughton.
PHILIP DODDRIDGE. By Rev. Chas. Stanford.
STEPHEN GRELLET. By Rev. Wm. Guest.
ROBERT HALL. By Rev. E. Paxton Hood.
THOMAS CHALMERS. By Rev. Donald Fraser.
ANDREW FULLER. By A. G. Fuller.
ALEXANDER DUFF. By Thomas Smith.
RICHARD BAXTER. By Very Rev. G. D. Boyle.
JOHN KNOX. By W. M. Taylor, LL.D.
FLETCHER OF MADELEY. By Rev. W. Macdonald.
SAMUEL RUTHERFORD. By Rev. Andrew Thomson.

Mendelssohn (Felix) Letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Translated and edited by Felix Moscheles. Illust. 8vo. *Triebner, 12/-*

Moffat. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. By their Son, John Smith Moffat. Popular edition. Portrait and illustrations. crown 8vo. *Unwin, 3/6*

Montelius (Oscar) The Civilization of Sweden in Heathen Times. Translated by Rev. F. H. Woods. 8vo. *Macmillan, 14/-*

Morley (Samuel) Life of. By Edwin Hodder. Fourth and cheaper edition. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 5/-*

Napier (Right Hon. Sir Jos.) Lectures, Essays, and Letters of. With an Introduction by his Daughter. Forming a Supplement to the Life. 8vo. *Longmans, 12/6*

— Life of, from his Private Correspondence, by A. C. Ewald. Portrait. 8vo. *Longmans, 15/-*

O'Connell (Daniel) Political and Private Correspondence, 1792-1847. Edited, with Notices of his Life and Times, by Wm. J. Fitzpatrick. 2 vols. 8vo. *Murray, 36/-*

Ogilvy (Gavin) An Edinburgh Eleven. Lord Rosebery, Profs. Masson, Blackie, Calderwood, Tait, Fraser, Chrystal, and Sellar, Mr. Jos. Thomson, Mr. R. L. Stevenson, and Rev. Walter C. Smith. 16mo. *Hodder, 1/6; sd. 1/-*

O'Meara (Barry) Napoleon at Saint Helena. New edit. with copious notes, and other additions and several plates, portraits, and wood-cuts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bentley, 30/-*

Paris (Le Comte de) By the Marquis de Flers. Translated by Constance Majendie. With 6 portraits and autograph. *W. H. Allen,*

Parry (Edward Abbott) Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple. New and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Griffith & F., 6/-*

Poole (Thomas) and His Friends. By Mrs. Henry Sandford. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 15/-*

Reeves (Sims) Life and Recollections. By Himself. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 10/6*

Robertson (Rev. Wm. B., of Irvine) Life of. With extracts from his Letters and Poems. By James Brown. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 7/6*

Robinson (A. Mary F.) The End of the Middle Ages. Essays and Questions in History. 8vo. *Unwin, 10/6*

A Series of Essays on chapters in French and Italian History:—The Claim of the House of Orleans, Valentine Visconti, The Convent of Helfta, The Schism, The French in Italy, Attractions of the Abyss, and other Studies.

Rogers (Rev. Wm.) Reminiscences of. Compiled by the Rev. R. H. Hadden. Cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 2/6*

Russell (W.) Eccentric Personages. Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of Remarkable Characters, including Beau Brummell, Beau Nash, Daniel Defoe, Dean Swift, Capt. Morris, J. M. W. Turner, Chevalier d'Eon, &c. New edit. post 8vo. *Avery, 4/6*

Salt (Edward) The History of Standon; Parish, Manour, and Church, with Two Hundred Years of Registers. 8vo. *Cornish, 7/6*

Savonarola (Ghirolamo) Life and Times of. By Pasquale Villari. Translated by Linda Villari. Portraits and illusts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Unwin, 32/-*

This new translation by Madame Villari is fuller and completer than the last published Italian edition. The Biography is illustrated with portraits of famous men of the times.

- Sayce (A. H.) Records of the Past ; being English Translations of the Ancient Monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. Newseries. Vol. I. cr. 8vo. *Bagster*, 4/6
- Shairp (Principal) and His Friend. By Prof. Knight. Portrait. 8vo. *Murray*, 15/-
- Sheridan (Gen. P. H., U.S. Army) Personal Memoirs of. With 8 portraits and 13 maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chatto*, 24/-
- Siemens (Sir Wm.) Life of. By Wm. Pole, F.R.S. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. *Murray*, 16/-
- Sophia of Hanover (The Electress) Autobiography of. From the German, by Mrs. Leighton. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 9/-
- Stevenson (Wm. Fleming) Life and Letters of. By his Wife. 8vo. *Nelson*, 5/6
- Taylor of Norwich. Three Generations of Englishwomen ; or, Memoirs and Correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austen, and Lady Duff-Gordon. By Janet Ross. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 24/-
- Taylor (James) The Great Historic Families of Scotland. New edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *Virtue*, 21/-
- Contains accounts of the following families:—Menteiths, Douglasses, Maitlands, Campbells, Hamiltons, Gordons, Grahams, Hays, Mackenzies, Maxwells, &c.
- Toole—Reminiscences of J. L. Toole, The Comedian. Related by Himself, and Chronicled by Joseph Hatton. With Eighty Original Illustrations by Alfred Bryan and W. H. Margeson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett*, 30/-
- Tulloch (John, D.D.) A Memoir of the Life of. By Mrs. Oliphant. Second edit. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 21/-
- Turner (Samuel E.) A Sketch of the Germanic Constitution. From Early Times to the Dissolution of the Empire. cr. 8vo. *Putnam's*, 5/-
- Vane—Young Sir Harry Vane. By Prof. James K. Hosmer. With Portrait, a Facsimile of a Letter by Vane, a Copy of the Great Seal of the Commonwealth under Cromwell, and plans of the battles of Marston Moor and Naseby. 8vo. *Low*, 18/-
- Wellington (Duke of) Conversations of, with the late Earl Stanhope, 1831—51. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6
- Westbury. Life of Richard Bethell, First Baron Westbury, Lord High Chancellor of England. By Thomas Arthur Nash. With portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bentley*, 30/-
- Wilberforce (Samuel) Life of Bishop of Oxford and Winchester. By his Son, Reginald Wilberforce. Revised from the original work (in 3 vols) with additions. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
- Wilkes (John) A Political Reformer of the Eighteenth Century. 16mo. *Gregory*, 3/6
- Williams (Frederick S.) Our Iron Roads ; their History, Construction, and Administration. New edit. 8vo. *Bentley*, 8/6
- The Midland Railway ; its Rise and Progress. New edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 6/-
- Williamson (The late R. J. T.) History of the Old County Regiment of Lancashire Militia, late First Royal Lancashire, now Third and Fourth Battalions, The King's Own Regiment, from 1689 to 1856. Continued to 1888 by J. Lawson Whalley. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 31/6
- Worthy (Chas.) Practical Heraldry ; or, An Epitome of English Armoury. With 124 illusts. from designs by the Author. cr. 8vo. *Redway*, 7/6

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

[Continued from p. 12.]

"The world is governed by conciliation, compromise, influence ; the recognition of the rights of others, and, in addition, a general conviction, resulting from explanations and a good understanding, that it is for the interest of all parties that business should be conducted in a satisfactory and peaceful manner."—BEACONSFIELD.

- Bonham (John M.) Industrial Liberty. cr. 8vo. *Putnam's*, 7/6
- British Almanac and Companion, for 1889. Containing Calendar, Astronomical Facts, Acts of Parliament, State Pensions, &c. 12mo. *Stationers' Co.*, 2/6
- Bryce (James) The American Commonwealth. 3 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 54/-
- Vol. I. The National Government. Vol. II. The State Governments—The Party System. Vol. III. Public Opinion—Illustrations and Reflections—Social Institutions.
- Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage for 1889. 51st edit. royal 8vo. *Harrison & Sons*, 38/-
- Buxton (Sydney) Hand-Book to Political Questions of the Day, and Arguments on either Side. 7th edit., enlarged. 8vo. *Murray*, 8/-
- Cleveland (Grover) The President's Message, 1887. With Annotations by R. R. Bowker. *Putnam's*, 1/-
- Edition with illustrations by Thos. Nast. *Putnam's*, 1/-
- Cossa (Dr. Luigi) Taxation : its Principles and Methods. With Introduction and Notes by Horace White. cr. 8vo. *Putnam's*, 4/-
- Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companage for 1889. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 31/6
- Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, including all the Titled Classes. 49th year. fcp. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 10/6
- Parliamentary Companion, 1889. 57th year. 32mo. *Whittaker & Co.*, 4/6
- Financial Reform Almanack (The) for 1889 : A Vade Mecum for Fiscal Reformers, Free Traders, Politicians, Public Speakers and Writers, and the Public Generally. roy. 8vo. sd. *Simpkin*, 1/-
- George (Henry) Protection or Free Trade. An Examination of the Tariff Question, with Especial Regard to the Interests of Labour. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-
- Gill (Richard) Free Trade under Protection. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6
- Government Year-Book (The) 1889 : a Record of the Forms and Methods of Government in Great Britain, her Colonies, and Foreign Countries. Edited by Lewis Sergeant. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-
- Hazell's Annual for 1889 : a Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day. Containing above 3,500 Concise and Explanatory Articles on Every Topic of Current Political, Social, Biographical, and General Interest referred to by the Press and in Daily Conversation. Revised to December 6th, 1888. Edited by E. D. Price, assisted by the most eminent specialists of the day. Fourth year of issue. (700 pp.) cr. 8vo. *London*, 3/6

Jevons (W. Stanley) *The Theory of Political Economy*. Third edition. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Lefevre (Right Hon. G. Shaw) *Incidents of Coercion. A Journal of Visits to Ireland in 1882 and 1888*. cr. 8vo. sd. *Kegan Paul*, 1/-

Local Boards, The Natural History of; or, Local Government as It Is. A Manual for the Use and Diversion of those whom it may Concern; and Especially for Legislators, Administrators, and Ratepayers. cr. 8vo. *Stimpkin*, 5/-

Lodge's Peerage and Baronetage for 1889. 58th edition. With the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges. royal 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Marx (Karl) *Capital: Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production*. New ed. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 10/6

Marriage a Failure (Is)? Edited by Harry Quilter. Containing the most important Letters on this subject in the *Daily Telegraph*; a paper on the Philosophy of Marriage by Mrs. Lynn Linton; and a full account of the principal Laws of Marriage and Divorce, by H. A. Smith. cr. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Minton (Francis) *Capital and Wages*. Dedicated to the Working Classes of the United Kingdom. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-

Montagu (Lord Robert) *Recent Events and a Clue to their Solution*. Third and cheaper edition. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Tyrconnel's Policy; Recent Legislation; Mr. D'Israeli and Mr. Gladstone; Conspiracy in the Church; Mr. D'Israeli as Prime Minister; Mr. Gladstone; Plot to Break up Both Parties; Home Rule; The Modus Operandi of the Jesuits; The Irish Party; The Reform Bill of 1885; Endymion; Plot to destroy Representative Government; The Conspiracy in Ireland.

Parker (E. H.) *Chinese Account of the Opium War*. cr. 8vo. (Pagoda Library, No. 1.) (Shanghai) London, *Low*, 2/-

Richard (Ap) *Marriage and Divorce, including Religious, Practical, and Political Aspects of the Question*. cr. 8vo. *Irishner*, 5/-

Roosevelt (Theodore) *Essays on Practical Politics*. cr. 8vo. *Putnam's*, 3/-

Roots: a Plea for Tolerance. [By the Earl of Pembroke, author of "South Sea Bubbles."] New edit. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 2/6

Rylands (L. Gordon) *Crime: its Causes and Remedy*. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

Plato, *The Republic of*. Translated into English with Introduction, Analysis, Marginal Analysis, and Index by Prof. Jowett. Third revised and corrected edition. medium 8vo.

Clarendon Press, 12/6; half-roan, 14/-

Having regard to the extent of the alterations in this edition, and to the annoyance which is felt by the owner of a book at the possession of it in an inferior form, and still more keenly by the writer himself, who must always desire to be read as he is at his best, the Author has thought that some persons might like to exchange for the new edition the separate edition of the Republic published in 1881, to which this present volume is the successor. He has therefore arranged that any person may obtain this volume by returning to the Oxford University Press Warehouse, through any Bookseller, a perfect copy of the former separate edition, together with one-half of the above-mentioned prices. This arrangement will terminate on June 1st, 1890.

Lately published:—

THE POLITICS OF ARISTOTLE, translated, with Introduction, Analysis, Essays, Notes, and Indices, by Prof. Jowett. 2 vols. med. 8vo. 32/-

Smith (H. C. Miall) *The British Hive, and its Working Bees* [Fisheries, Ships, Factories, Forests, Labour on the Land, &c.]. With 100 illust. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 3/6

Spencer (Herbert) *The Study of Sociology*. 12th edit. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Taussig (F. W.) *The Tariff History of the United States*. A Series of Essays. cr. *Putnam's*, 5/-

Thompson (Daniel G.) *Social Progress*. An Essay. Part I. The Conditions of Social Progress. Part II. The Promotion of Social Progress. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Wales (The Prince of) *Speeches and Addresses, 1863-88*. Edited by James Macaulay. 8vo. *Murray*, 12/-

Whitaker. An Almanack for the Year of Our Lord 1889, by Joseph Whitaker, containing an Account of the Astronomical and other Phenomena, a large Amount of Information respecting the Government, Finances, Population, Commerce, and General Statistics of the British Empire, &c. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. 408 and advertisements. 1/-

— With Appendices relating to the British Colonies and Dependencies, Foreign Countries, Scientific Summaries, Education, Geographical Progress, Local Government, Retrospect of Sport, Naval and Military Affairs, &c., extending the work to 704 pages and adverts. cr. 8vo. half-bound. 2/6

Wicksteed (Philip H.) *The Alphabet of Economic Science*. Part I. Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

"He that is first in his own cause seemeth just, but his neighbour cometh and searcheth him."—Prov. xviii. 17.

[Continued from p. 13.]

Annual Practice, 1888-89: a Collection of Statutes, Orders, and Rules relating to the General Practice, Procedure, and Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and on Appeal therefrom to the House of Lords. By Thomas Snow, Hubert Winstanley, and F. A. Stringer. 8vo. *Maxwell*, 20/-

Anglo-Indian Codes. Vol. II. Adjective Law. Edited by Whitley Stokes. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 35/-

Benjamin on the Law of Sale of Personal Property. 4th edit. by Pearson Gee and Hugh Boyd. royal 8vo. *Sweet*, 38/-

Chaster (A. W.) *The Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Executive Officers, as between these Officers and the Public*. Third edit. 8vo. *Clowes*, 15/-

Chitty's Index to all the Reported Cases decided in the Several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords. With a Selection of Irish Cases: on or Relating to the Principles, Pleading, and Practice of Equity and Bankruptcy; from the Earliest Period. 4th edit., brought down to 1883. By H. E. Hurst. Vol. VII. (Solicitor to Vendor and Purchaser). royal 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 31/6

Vols. I., II., III., V., and VI., each 31/6; Vol. IV., 42/-

Emerton (W. P.) Threefold Division of Roman Law as Set Forth in the Text of Gaius. 8vo.
Stevens & Sons, 2/6

Ford (Douglas M.) Matrimonial Law, and the Guardianship of Infants; comprising the Matrimonial Causes Acts, 1857-84; The Married Women's Act, 1886; and the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886, with the Rules of Court (1887). cr. 8vo.
Clowes, 5/-

Hastings (Sydney) A Short Treatise on the Law relating to Fraud and Misrepresentation. 8vo.
Clowes, 7/6

Holdsworth (W. A.) Law of Landlord and Tenant with the Provisions of the "Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888." fcp. 8vo. *Routledge, 1/-*

Law Quarterly Review, No. 16. Edited by Frederick Pollock. roy. 8vo. sd. *Stevens & Sons, 2/6*

Lawyer's Companion (The) Diary, and Law Directory for 1889. Edited by J. Trustram. 43rd issue. *Stevens & Sons, v. p.*

Lindley (Sir Nathaniel) Law of Partnership. 5th edit. royal 8vo. *Maxwell, 35/-*

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) International Law: being the Whewell Lectures Delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1887. 8vo.
Murray, 7/6

Mayne (J. D.) Hindoo Law and Usage. 4th edit. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes, 32/-*

Palmer (F. B.) Shareholder's and Director's Legal Companion. 8th edit. cr. 8vo.
Stevens & Sons, 2/6

— and **Macnaughten (Charles)** Company Precedents for Use in relation to Companies. 4th edit. royal 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 34/-*

Renton on Appeals from Colonies to the Privy Council. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 1/6*

Smith's Analytical Index to the Ordinances of Gold Coast Colony. royal 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 10/-*

Williams (Arthur J.) How to Avoid Law. cr. 8vo. *Cassell, 1/-*

Wilson's Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. By Burney Mackenzie and White. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 20/-*

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

(Continued from Vol. I. p. 45.)

".... The band of commerce was design'd
To associate all the branches of mankind,
And if a boundless plenty be the robe,
Trade is the golden Girdle of the globe."—*COWPER.*

Chadwick's (Wm.) Number and Weight Calculator, containing 250,000 Separate Calculations, showing the value at 421 Different Rates, of any number of articles consecutively, from 1 to 470; any number of cwt., qrs., and lbs., from 1 cwt. to 470 cwt.; and any number of tons, cwt., qrs., lbs., from 1 to 1,000 tons. 2nd edit., Revised, and specially adapted to the apportionment of Mileage Charges for Railway Traffic. 8vo. half-bound. *Lockwood, 18/-*

Clews (Hy.) Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. [New York.] Illust. 8vo. *Low, 20/-*

This work throws light on imperfectly known events connected with Wall Street Stock Exchange during the last quarter of a century, and includes a brief retrospect of the history, and sketches of men and events and the progress of the United States from a financial standpoint.

Cooper (A. C.) The Business Man's Vade-Mecum; containing Discount and Commission and Interest Tables, Moneys, Weights and Measures, of all Nations. cr. 8vo. *Deacon, 3/6*

Coxhead (W.) The Infalible Ready Reckoner, with Discount and Interest Tables, Foreign Moneys, Weights and Measures, and other useful Information Adapted to all kinds of Transactions. 16mo. *Jas. Blackwood, 1/-*

Dann (Joseph T.) German Commercial Correspondence: with Exercises, German-English and English-German Glossaries, Hints on Letter-writing, German Idioms and copious Notes. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 2/6*

Deacon's Hand Book for Buyers and Sellers and Manual of Commercial Law, comprising Tables showing profits upon Returns by J. W. Lewis. cr. 8vo. *Deacon, 3/6*

Goschen (G. J.) Theory of Foreign Exchanges. New ed. 8vo. *Wilson, 6/-*

Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, Debts, and Revenues of All Nations. 14th ed., rewritten and brought down to the latest date by Robert Lucas Nash. 8vo. *Wilson, 25/-*

Janau (Elphège) French Commercial Correspondence; with Exercises, French-English and English-French Glossaries, Hints on Letter-writing, and copious Notes. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 2/6*

Kennedy (E. E.) Stockbroker's Handbook. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Wilson, 1/-*

Korts (G.) Elements of French Commercial Correspondence, for use of Schools and Classes and for private Students. Part I. Moneys, Weights and Measures, &c. cr. 8vo. *Hachette, 1/6*

Montgomery (Major-Gen. H. P.) Analyses of the Rules for Reckoning Soldiers' Services towards Limited Engagement Pension and Good Conduct Pay. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 3/-*

Skinner (Thomas) The Stock Exchange Year Book for 1880. A Digest of Information relating to Public Securities and Joint Stock Companies. 15th Year of Publication. 8vo. *Cassell, 12/6*

Skinner (Walter R.) The Mining Manual for 1888. Containing Full Particulars of Mining Companies, and of all those Registered from June, 1887, together with a List of Mining Directors. A separate Section is given of all South African Mining Companies. 8vo. *Office, 7/6*

Thom's Interest Tables at 6, 5, 4½, 4, 3½, 3 and 2½ per cent. on £1 to £20,000 for 1 day to 366 days. Edited by Chas. Cummins. *Thom, 21/-*

Umlin (R. Denny) Hints on Business, Financial and Legal; in XIV. Letters to a Friend about Investments, Income, and other Matters. post 8vo. *Warne, 11/-*

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

[Continued from p. 15.]

"The real history of Man is the history of Religion: the wonderful ways by which the different families of the human race advanced towards a truer knowledge and a deeper love of God. This is the foundation that underlies all profane history; it is the light, the soul, the life of history, and without it all history would indeed be profane."—MAX MÖLLER.

"The Bible in its various transformations is, whatever may be said, the great book of consolation for the world."—RENAN.

- Allin** (Thomas) *Universalism Asserted on the Authority of Reason, the Fathers, and Holy Scripture.* 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6
- Ancient and Modern Library** of Theological Literature. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, per vol. 1/-
- WILBERFORCE'S** Practical View of the Religious System of Professed Christians.
- THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS**; containing the Epistles of SS. Clement of Rome, and Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas.
- Bain** (J. A. Kerr) *The People of the Pilgrimage. An Expository Study of the "Pilgrim's Progress" as a Book of Character.* Second series:—Helpers, False Pilgrims, Enemies. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-
- Beck** (Mary E.) *Turning Points, and their Results in the Lives of Eminent Christians.* cr. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Bernard.** *From World to Cloister; or, My Novitiate.* cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-
- Bethune-Baker** (J. F.) *The Influence of Christianity on War.* 8vo. *Macmillan & Bowes*, 5/-
- Bible Work** at Home and Abroad. A Record of the Work of Bible Women and Nurses. Vol. V. new series. 1888. *Cassell*, 3/-
- Blaikie** (Wm. G.) *The Preachers of Scotland, from the Sixth to the Nineteenth Century.* Twelfth series of "Cunningham Lectures." 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 7/6
- Preceding volumes of the CUNNINGHAM LECTURES:—
- THE REVELATION OF LAW IN SCRIPTURE**; considered with respect both to its own Nature and to its relative place in successive dispensations. By the late Patrick Fairbairn, D.D. 10/6.
- THE THEOLOGY AND THEOLOGAINS OF SCOTLAND**, chiefly of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. By James Walker, D.D. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 3/6.
- DELIVERY AND DEVELOPMENT OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.** By Robert Rainy, D.D. 10/6.
- THE HUMILIATION OF CHRIST**, in its Physical, Ethical, and Official Aspects. By Alex. B. Bruce, D.D. 2nd ed. 13/6.
- THE BIBLE DOCTRINE OF MAN.** By John Laidlaw, D.D. 10/6.
- THE DOCTRINE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.** By George Smeaton, D.D. 9/-.
- THE KINGDOM OF GOD**, Biblically and Historically considered. By James S. Candlish, D.D. 10/6.
- THE SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE OF THE CHURCH**, Historically and Exegetically considered. By Rev. D. Douglas Bannerman. 12/-.
- Blavatsky** (H. P.) *The Secret Doctrine: The Synthesis of Science, Religion, and Philosophy.* 2 vols. *Theosophical Pub. Co.*, £2 2/-
- Cachemaille** (E. P.) *Daniel's Prophecies Now being Fulfilled. With a Harmony in the Words of the Revised Version.* cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 2/6
- Calderwood** (Henry) *Handbook of Moral Philosophy.* 14th edit. largely re-written. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Calthrop** (Gordon) *The Twin Brothers, and other Addresses to Children.* 3rd edit. *Hunt*, 2/-
- *The Lost Sheep Found, and Other Addresses to Children.* 3rd edit. 16mo. *Hunt*, 2/-
- Carleton** (James G.) *The Bible of Our Lord and His Apostles: the Septuagint Considered in its Relation to the Gospel, in its History, and as an Interpreter of the Old Testament.* cr. 8vo. (Dublin) *Hodges*, 2/6
- Case** (Thomas) *Physical Realism: being an Analytical Philosophy from the Physical Objects of Science to the Physical Data of Sense.* 8vo. *Longman*, 15/-
- A protest against the psychological idealism of Descartes, Locke, and Hume, and a contribution towards the restoration of mental, by a return to natural, philosophy.
- Caulfield** (S. F. A.) *True Philosophy: A Reply to Certain Statements made in "Scientific Religion," by Mr. Laurence Oliphant.* cr. 8vo. *Hatchard*, 3/6
- Cheyne** (Canon T. K.) *Jeremiah; his Life and Times.* [Men of the Bible.] cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- *The Hallowing of Criticism: Nine Sermons on Elijah, preached in Rochester Cathedral.* cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-
- Christ and His People.** Sermons by the Bishop of Liverpool, the Dean of Ripon, the Archdeacon of Southwark, Canon Hoare, Prebendary Edmonds, H. C. G. Moule, Sir Emilus Laurie, J. W. Bardsley, and Geo. Everard. *Hodder*, 5/-
- Clare** (Frances) *How the Good Shepherd Careth for His Tender Lambs.* *Roper*, 2/6
- Clark** (Thos. G.) *Christianity East and West: an Ecclesiastical Pilgrimage.* 8vo. *Hodder*, 10/6
- Cooke** (J. Hunt) *The Preacher's Pilgrimage: a Study of Ecclesiastes.* fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 1/6
- Cox** (Homersham) *The First Century of Christianity.* 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-
- Cox** (Samuel, D.D.) *The House and its Builder, with other Discourses. A Book for the Doubtful.* cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/-
- Cuyler** (Theodore L.) *Newly Enlisted. A Series of Talks with Young Converts.* 16mo. *Hodder*, 1/6
- Daniel:** *His Life and Times.* By H. Deane. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Dawson** (George) *Every-Day Counsels. Sermons.* cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
- Dunboyne** (Lady) *Her Life's Work.* *Nisbet*, 3/6
- Dykes** (J. O.) *The Gospel according to St. Paul. Studies in the first Eight Chapters of his Epistle to the Romans.* cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-
- Eaton** (Arthur W.) *The Heart of the Creeds. Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought.* cr. 8vo. *Putnam*, 4/-
- Eitel** (Ernest J.) *Handbook of Chinese Buddhism, being a Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary with Vocabularies of Buddhist Terms in Pali, Singhalese, Siamese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian, and Japanese.* Second edit. 8vo. *Trübner*, 18/-
- Evans** (T. Rhys) *The Council of Trent. A Study of Roman Tactics. (Church History Series.)* cr. 8vo. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Everard** (Geo.) *In the Morning.* *Nisbet*, 1/-

- Exell (J. S.)** The Biblical Illustrator—Galatians. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6
- Eyton (Robert)** The True Life, and other Sermons, preached for the most part at Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6
- Flashes from the Welsh Pulpit.** Edited by the Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-
- Floyer (A. M.)** The Evolution of Ancient Hinduism. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/6
- Garratt (Samuel)** The Discipline of Suffering; or, Job's History. cr. 8vo. *Hunt*, 6/-
- Gibson.** "Not Weary in Well-doing;" or, The Life and Work of Mrs. Helen Lockhart Gibson. By her Husband, with preface by the Rev. A. A. Bonar. cr. 8vo. *Menzies*, 3/6
- (Dr. John Monro) Christianity according to Christ: a Series of Papers. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-
- Goulburn (Dean)** Three Counsels of the Divine Master, for the Conduct of the Spiritual Life. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Livingtons*, 16/-
- Green.** Works of Thomas Hill Green, Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Edited by R. L. Nettleship (3 vols). Vol. III. MISCELLANIES. With Memoir, Index to the Three Volumes, and portrait. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-
- Vols. I. and II. price 16/- each.
- Grellet (Stephen)** A Missionary Life. By Frances Anne Budge. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Hamilton (Thomas)** Beyond the Stars; or, Heaven, its Inhabitants, Occupation, and Life. cr. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 5/-
- Hebrew Mother's Mourning (The)** or Zarephath and Shunem, addressed to Bereaved Parents. By Sigma. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 1/-
- Hoare (J. G.)** From Adam to Abraham; or, Lessons on Genesis. Chapters I. to XIV. cr. *Nisbet*, 1/-
- HOMILIST (The)**—see **Thomas**.
- Hoole (Chas. H.)** The Classical Element in the New Testament considered as a Proof of its Genuineness. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6
- Horton (Robert)** Inspiration and the Bible: An Inquiry. Second and cheaper edition. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6
- Hutton (R. H.)** Theological Essays. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Jeaffreson (Herbert H.)** The Divine Unity and Trinity. Essays on God and on His Relation to the Universe and to Man. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 12/-
- Kennedy (Prof. J.)** Introduction to Biblical Hebrew, presenting Graduated Instruction in the Language of the Old Testament. 8vo. *Williams & Norgate*, 12/-
- Leach (Charles)** Mothers of the Bible. *Nisbet*, 1/-
- Light Through the Crannies.** Parables and Teachings from the Other Side [Through Spiritual Influence]. First series. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
- CONTENTS:—The Sadducee; The River and the Pool; The Monk; The Monster; The Borderland; The Shepherd Boy of Samaria; The Reflect; The Vestal.
- McCosh (James, D. D.)** Gospel Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-
- MacDuff (J. R.)** Ripples in the Starlight. *Nisbet*, 2/-
- Magee (Rt. Rev. Dr.)** The Gospel and the Age. Sermons on Special Occasions. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 7/6
- Matheson (George)** Landmarks of New Testament Morality. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-
- Voices of the Spirit. post. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6
- Meyer (F. B.)** Abraham; or, The Obedience of Faith. cr. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/6; g.e. 3/6
- Mimpriss's Gospel Treasury.** Large Type edition. 1100 pages. 4to. (42/-) *Systematic Bible Teaching Mission*, reduced to 12/-; 8vo. edit. 4/-
- The Text is the authorised version, printed in parallel columns, according to Greswell's arrangement. The Expository and Illustrated portions of the Work consist of—Analytical Introduction, Scripture Illustrations, Expository Notes, Practical Reflections, Geographical Notices, and seven Graduated Charts, localising in chronological order every event in Our Lord's Life and Ministry, and of very copious Indexes.
- Momerie (Prof.)** Inspiration, and other Sermons delivered in the Foundling Chapel. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 5/-
- Müller (F. Max)** Natural Religion. Inaugural Lecture delivered before the University of Glasgow, Nov. 14, 1888. 8vo. sd. *Longmans*, 1/6
- Murray (Andrew)** The Spirit of Christ: Thoughts on the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit in the Believer and the Church. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- New (Rev. Chas.)** The Baptism of the Spirit, and other Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-
- (Mrs.) The Scripture Mother's Help; or, My Children's Sunday Hour, Being Scriptural Answers to 84 Questions on Evangelical Truth. In cardboard box. *J. W. Gill*, 2/-
- Oliphant (Mrs.)** The Land of Darkness, along with some Further Chapters in the Experiences of the Little Pilgrim. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-
- Parker (Joseph, D.D.)** Every Morning. First Thoughts for First Hours. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 6/-
- Weaver Stephen. Odds and Evens in English Religion. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
- Present Day Tracts on Man in Relation to the Bible and Christianity.** cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.*, 3/6
13. Pattison (S. R.) and Pfaff (Dr. Fr.) The Age and Origin of Man Geologically Considered.
9. Rawlinson (Canon) The Antiquity of Man Historically Considered.
39. Macalister (A.) Man Physiologically Considered.
30. Row (Prebendary) Man not a Machine but a Responsible Free Agent.
12. Thomson (J. Radford) The Witness of Man's Moral Nature to Christianity.
31. Blackie (W. G.) The Adaptation of the Bible to the Needs and Nature of Man.
42. Dawson (Sir J. W.) Points of Contact between Revelation and Natural Science.
52. Lewis (W. S.) Christ and Creation: a Two-sided Quest.
- *. Each Tract may be had separately, price 4d.; or, the whole series (51) arranged in numerical order, in nine volumes, cloth, 2/6 each.
- Porter (J. G.)** Our Celestial Home. An Astronomer's View of Heaven. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Prentiss (Mrs.)** Words of Cheer for Mothers Bereft of Little Children. New edit. by Rev. G. L. Prentiss. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 1/6
- The first edition was published under the title of "How Sorrow was changed into Sympathy."
- Proctor (Fras. B.)** Words in Season: a Series of Short and Suggestive readings adapted for the Christian Year. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 4/6
- Pulpit (The Weekly):** Sermons, Outlines, Critical and Homiletical Notes, Illustrations, Addresses, &c. Vol. IV. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6
- Pulpit Commentary.** II. Samuel. Exposition by Dean Payne Smith; Homiletics by Prof. C. G. Chapman; Homilies by Rev. B. Dale, and G. Wood. roy. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-

Reaney (Mrs. G. S.) Our Daughters: Their Lives Here and Hereafter. Seventh edit. sm. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 1/6*

Renan (Ernest) The Origins of Christianity. Book VI. The Reigns of Hadrian and Antoninus Pius (A.D. 117-161). Book VII. Marcus Aurelius. cr. 8vo. *Mathieson, each 2/6*

Rickaby (John) The First Principles of Knowledge. [Manuals of Catholic Philosophy.] cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 5/-*

Romanes (Geo. J.) Mental Evolution in Man: Origin of Human Faculty. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 14/-*

Rosmini (Antonio Rosmini Serbati) Psychology (3 vols.) Vol. III. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 10/6*
Vols. I. and II. may still be had, price 10/6 each.

Salmon (Dr. George) The Infallibility of the Church. A Course of Lectures delivered in the Divinity of the University. 8vo. *Murray, 12/-*

Sermon Bible (The) Vol. II.—1 Kings to Psalm LXXVI. 8vo. *Hodder, 7/6*

Simpson (Robert) Traditions of The Covenanters; or, Gleanings among the Mountains. New edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Gall & Inglis, 3/6*

Stockenberg (J. H. W.) Introduction to the Study of Philosophy. 8vo. *Putnam's, 10/6*

Stone (H. E.) David: the Man after God's Own Heart. A Book for Young Men. cr. *Nisbet, 2/6*

Sweetapple (H. D. S.) I Cannot go Back. For those who have been Confirmed. 16mo. *Nisbet, 1/-*

Sword and the Trowel (The) 1888: a Record of Combat with Sin and of Labour for the Lord. Edited by C. H. Spurgeon. 8vo. *Passmore, 5/-*

Thomas (David, D.D.) The Homilist; The Expositor, Preacher and Reviewer. A Magazine for all who are Engaged in Preaching, Teaching, or Studying the Word of God. Edited by David Thomas, D.D., and J. J. S. Bird. Vol. LIX. [Ninth or "Popular" Series, Vol. III.] 8vo. *Houlston, 7/6*

Complete sets of the preceding series of the HOMILIST are now difficult to obtain, many volumes being *out of print*. A set of the Eight Series (56 vols.) were recently priced in a second-hand catalogue at Ten Guineas. The First Series (1852-58) forms 7 vols.; New (Second) Series (1859-62) 4 vols.; Third Series (1863-67) 10 vols.; Fourth Series (1868-69) 4 vols.; Fifth (or "Editor's") Series (1870-75) 12 vols.; Sixth ("Editor's Enlarged") Series (1876-78) 6 vols.; Seventh ("Excelsior") Series (1879-82) 7 vols.; Eighth ("Eclectic") Series (1882-85) 6 vols.

Recent issues of Dr. Thomas's Works are:—

SEPTEMBER IN UNO: the first seven volumes of the "Homilist" in one, being a Republication of all the Germs of Thought, Leading Homilies, &c., contributed by Rev. Dr. Thomas to those volumes. 8vo. 12/6.

THE PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHER: a Daily Monitor for the Business Men of England, consisting of Brief and Suggestive Moral Readings on the Book of Proverbs for every day in the Year. 8vo. 10/6.

THE GENIUS OF THE FOURTH GOSPEL: the Gospel of St. John, Exegetically and Practically Considered, containing One Hundred and Fifty-three Homiletic Sketches, Seventy-nine Germs of Thought, Twenty Predications, and an Introduction to the Gospel. 2 vols. 8vo. 21/-.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS, Exegetically and Practically Considered. 3 vols. 8vo. 31/6.

A BIBLICAL LITURGY for the Use of Churches, Schools, Homes and Hospitals, compiled by Dr. Thomas. 12th edit. enlarged. 1/6; 1/9; 2/-.

PROBLEMATICA MUNDI, the Book of Job Exegetically and Practically Considered; containing Ninety-one Homiletic Sketches, Critically Revised. 8vo. 10/6.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON HELPS FOR 1889.

Monday Club Sermons on the S. S. Lessons. 12mo. 6/-

Notes on the Scripture Lessons, 1888. *S.S.U., 2/-*

Peloubet's Select Notes, with maps, illustrations, &c. 8vo. (*Boston*) *S.S.U., 5/-*

Pentecost (George F., D.D.) Bible Studies Covering the S. S. Lessons for 1889. 8vo. *Hodder, 4/-; sd., 2/6*

Vincent's Notes on the International S. S. Lessons. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. (*Boston*) *S.S.U., 5/-*

Tyndale (Wm., Martyr) The Obedience of a Christian Man. Edited, with a Biographical Sketch, Introduction, and Analysis, by Richard Lovett. Christian Classics Series. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S., 2/6*

Urwick (Wm.) Bible Truths and Church Errors, including a Lecture upon John Bunyan Not a Papist, with a Pedigree of John Bunyan's Family; also Day School Education in St. Albans. 8vo. *Unwin, 6/-*

Vallings (J. F.) Jesus Christ, the Divine Man: His Life and Times. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet, 2/6*

Viney (Josiah) The Valleys and Villages of the Bible; or Scripture Scenes Illustrated by Sacred Localities. fcp. 8vo. *Stock, 1/-*

Wedgwood (Julia) The Moral Ideal. A Historic Study. 8vo. *Trübner, 9/-*

India and the Primal Unity; Persia and the Religion of Conflict; Greece and the Harmony of Opposites; Rome and the Reign of Law; The Age of Death; The Jew at Alexandria; The Problem of Evil; The Fall of Man; The Heritage of To-day.

Weiss (Dr. Bernhard) A Manual of Introduction to the New Testament. Translated from the German by A. J. K. Davidson. Vol. II. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 7/6*

Welldon (J. E. C.) The Spiritual Life; and Other Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*

Wesley (John) Life of, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey. Edited by Rev. J. A. Atkinson. 8vo. *Warne, 3/6*

Whedon (Rev. D. D.) A Popular Commentary of the New Testament. The Gospels: II. Luke—John. Cheaper edition. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 3/-*

Whitson (Jas. Morris) The Law of Liberty, and Other Discourses. cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke & Co., 3/6*

The Law of Liberty; Solomon; Helping God; Spiritual Barbarism; The Mystery of Evil; The Assurance of Immortality; The Transfiguration; Is Deception Ever a Duty? The Trinity; Balaam; The Advent of the Christ; The World's Balance Wheel.

Wilson (H. H.) Rig-Veda Sanhita. A Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, constituting part of the Seventh and Eighth Ashtaka of the Rig-Veda. Vol. VI. 8vo. *Trübner, 21/-*

Wilson (J. M.) Some Contributions to the Religious Thought of Our Time. Sermons and Addresses. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*

Witherow (Thos.) The Form of the Christian Temple; being a Treatise on the Constitution of the New Testament Church. 8vo. *Clark, 10/6*

Yonge (Miss C. M.) Preparation of Prayer Book Lessons. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Innes, 6/-*

Younghusband (Frances) The Story of Genesis, being Part I. of the Story of the Bible. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans, 2/6*

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND BELLES LETTRES.

(Continued from p. 18.)

"A reader should sit down to a book, especially of the miscellaneous kind, as a well-behaved visitor does to a banquet. The master of the feast exerts himself to satisfy all his guests; but if after all his care and pains there should still be something or other put on the table that does not suit this or that person's taste, they politely pass it over without noticing the circumstance, and commend other dishes."—ERASMUS.

- Arnold.** Arm-Chair Essays. By the Author of "Three-Cornered Essays." [Rev. F. Arnold.] cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
- Arnold (Matthew)** Essays in Criticism; Second Series. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6
- The Study of Poetry; Milton; Thomas Gray; John Keats; Wordsworth; Byron; Shelley; Count Leo Tolstoi; Amiel.
- Archer (Wm.)** Masks or Faces? A Study in the Psychology of Acting. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/6
- Bain (Alex.)** Practical Essays. cr. 8vo. (4/6.) *Longmans*, reduced to 2/-
- Common Errors on the Mind: Errors of Suppressed Correlatives; Civil Service Examinations; the Classical Controversy; Metaphysics and Debating Societies; the University Ideal—Past and Present; the Art of Study; Religious Tests and Subscriptions: Procedure of Deliberative Bodies.
- Bardsley (Rev. C. W.)** Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. New and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-
- Bennett (Edward)** Amenities of Social Life: Essays. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6
- The Art of Conversation; the Plague of Books; Letters and Letter-Writing; The Miseries of a Nervous Disposition; Single Blessedness; Domestic Quarrels; the Heretics of Society; a Family Portrait.
- Boyd (Rev. A. K. H.)** What Set Him Right; with other Chapters to Help. By the Author of "Recreations of a Country Parson." cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 3/6
- The Best Last; with other Chapters on Help. By the Author of "Recreations of a Country Parson." cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 3/6
- The Best Last; Devotion of Busy Souls; As a Mother Comforteth; No Better Text; Men Averse from War; No Forgetting; Highest and Humblest; Fiat Voluntas Tua; The Great Difference; Reform of Public Worship; The Deluge; Abraham's Intercession; A Young Man; Fairly on his own Feet.
- Carlyle (Thomas)** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. New edit. 4 vols. in 2. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, each, 2/-
- Sartor Resartus. [Parchment Library.] fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, cl. or parchment, 6/-; vellum, 7/6
- Carpenter (Wm. B.)** Nature and Man. Essays Scientific and Philosophical. With portrait and Introductory Memoir by J. Estlin Carpenter. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 8/6
- Cobbe (Frances Power)** The Scientific Spirit of the Age; and Other Pleas and Discussions. Including an Essay on the Education of the Emotions. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 6/-
- Costello (Louisa Stuart)** The Rose Garden of Persia. [Poetry and Poets of Persia.] With illuminated titles. cr. (16/-) *Stark*, reduced to 7/6
- Craik (Mrs.)** Concerning Men: and other Papers. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6
- Cross Lights.** Essays. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-
- Study of Classical Archaeology, Macpherson's Ossian, Wordsworth's Successor, A Litterateur of the Eighteenth Century, Logic and Language, Shakespeare on the Stage.
- Faint Yet Pursuing.** By the Author of "How to be Happy though Married." cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6
- Garnett (Richard, LL.D.)** The Twilight of the Gods, and Other Tales. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-
- Goodchild (J. A.)** Chats at St. Ampelio. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-
- Hughes (E.)** Some Aspects of Humanity: Seven Essays. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6
- Patient People; Present-Day Novels; Children and Flowers; Waste in the Under World; Three Wheels of Empire; Life a Distillery; the Heirship of the Novel.
- Hutton (Richard H.)** Literary Essays:—Goethe and his Influence; Genius of Wordsworth; Shelley and His Poetry; Mr. Browning; Poetry of the Old Testament. New edit. cr. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Irving (Washington)** The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. (Katrina edition). cr. 8vo. *Putnams*, 3/6
- Jebb (R. C.)** Selections from the Attic Orators: Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isocrates, Isæus. Second edit. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Kingsford (Anna B.)** Dreams and Dream Stories. Edited by Edward Maitland. cr. *Redway*, 6/-
- Knickerbocker Nugget Series:**—*Putnams*, each 3/6
- Gesta Romanorum. Baron Munchausen. Lamb's Essays of Elia. 2 vols. Leigh Hunt's Tales from the Italian Poets. Moore's Irish Melodies. 2 vols. each 5/-
- Massey (Gerald)** The Secret Drama of Shakespeare's Sonnets. sm. 4to. *Kegan Paul*, 12 6
- A new Work on old Lines; A Rational Plea on Behalf of Shakespeare's Sonnets: A Permanent Reply to his Misinterpreters; A Labour of Love dedicated to his Lovers; A necessary Supplement to all editions of his Works.
- Morley's (Henry)** Universal Library. Re-issue in Triple Vols. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, each 3/6
- DANTE'S Divine Comedy and the Banquet; and BOCCACCIO'S Decameron. MACCHIAVELLI'S The Prince; and RABELAIS' Gargantua and Pantagruel. THOMAS A KEMPIS; CAVEDENISH'S Life of Wolsey; and IDEAL COMMONWEALTHS.
- Pen and Ink.** Papers on Subjects of More or Less Importance. By Brander Matthews. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-
- *. * A few copies of this book have been printed on Large Paper. Price on application.
- Prigment (The)** being The Life of a Prig; Prig's Bede; How to make a Saint; and The Churgress. By the Prig. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
- Purnell (Thomas)** Dust and Diamonds. Essays on Various Subjects. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
- Richardson (Chas. F.)** American Literature, 1607—1885. 2 vols. 8vo. *Putnams*, each 12/6
- Vol. I. The Development of American Thought. Vol. II. American Poetry and Fiction.
- Tolstoi (Count)** as Novelist and Thinker. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution by Chas. Edwd. Turner. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6
- Whittier (Walt)** November Boughs. Essays, Diary Notes, and Sketches in Prose and Verse. 8vo. *Gardner*, 7/6
- Whittier (John Greenleaf)** The Writings of. In 7 monthly vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each 6/-
- Vol. I. Narrative and Legendary Poems. Vol. II. Poems of Nature, Poems Subjective and Reminiscent, Religious Poems.
- Wright (J.)** The Phædrus, Lysis, and Protagoras of Plato. New and Literal Translation. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4 6

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

[Continued from p.18.]

" Blessings be with them,—and eternal praise,
Who gave us nobler loves, and nobler cares,—
The Poets, who on earth have made us heirs,
Of truth and pure delight by heavenly lays."—WORDSWORTH.

- Arnold** (Sir Edwin) With Sa'di in the Garden; or, The Book of Love; being the "Ishk" or Third Chapter of the "Bostân" of the Persian Poet Sa'di. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6
- Aytoun** (Wm. E.) Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers: and other Poems. Cheap edition. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Blackwoods*, 1/-
- Béranger's Poems** in the Versions of the Best Translators. Selected by Wm. S. Walsh. With 8 illusts. on steel. cr. 4to. *W. H. Allen*, 15/-
- Besom Maker** (The) and other Country Folk Songs. Collected and Edited by Heywood Sumner. small 4to. *Longmans*, 2/6
- Blunt** (Wilfrid Scawen) In Vinculis. A Poem. 16mo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-
- Browning** (Robert) Complete Works. New and uniform edition. 16 vols. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, each 5/-
- Vol. VII. In a Balcony; Dramatis Personæ.
Vols. VIII. and IX. The Ring and the Book. Books I. to VIII. 2 vols.
- Cadogan** (Lady Adelaide) Drawing Room Plays, selected and adapted from the French. Illust. by E. L. Shute. 4to. *Low*, 10/6
- Chaucer**. By F. Noel Paton. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-
- Coleridge** (Hon. Stephen) Fibulæ. [Poetry.] cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 4/6
- Dunn** (Sinclair) The Auld Scotch Sangs. 4to. *Morrison*, 6/6
- Fay** (Edward A.) Concordance of the "Divina Commedia" of Dante. 8vo. *Trübner*, 42/-
- Gilbert** (W. S.) and **Sullivan** (Sir Arthur) The Yeomen of the Guard; or the Merryman and his Maid: a New Opera. Vocal score. 4to. *Chappell*, 5/-
- Pianoforte Solo. 4to. *Chappell*, 3/6
- Gurney** (Alfred) Parsifal: a Festival Play by Richard Wagner. A Study. 16mo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6
- Heine** (Heinrich) The Love Songs of. Englished by H. B. Briggs. fcp. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6
- Homer's Iliad**, Edited, with English Notes and Introduction, by Walter Leaf. Books I. to XII. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-
- Vol. II. Books XIII. to XXIV. 8vo. 14/-
- Horder** (W. Garrett) The Poet's Bible. [Poems illustrative of Scripture Characters and Events.] Old Testament Section. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 7/6
- Lang** (Andrew) Grass of Parnassus. Rhymes Old and New. 18mo. *Longmans*, 6/-
- Lusted** (Chas. T.) Semblance and Other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6
- Mackay** (Chas.) A Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry. With illusts. by Sir J. Millais, Sir J. Gilbert, and Birket Foster. cr. 8vo. [Popular Library.] *Routledge*, 3/6
- Meredith** (George) A Reading of Earth. A Poem. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 5/-
- Mérimée** (Prosper) Carmen. [Pocket Library edition.] *Routledge*, 1/-
- Morris** (William) A Tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the Kindreds of the Mark. Written in Prose and in Verse. 8vo. *Reeves*, 6/-
- Nesbit** (E.) Leaves of Life. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-
- Noel** (Hon. Roden) A Modern Faust, and Other Poems. 12mo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-
- Orred** (Meta) A Dream-Alphabet, and Other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-
- Otway** (Thomas). By the Hon. Roden Noel. (Mermaid Series.) cr. 8vo. *Vinety*, 2/6
- Outram** (George) Legal and Other Lyrics. New edit. by J. H. Stoddart, and illustrated by Wm. Ralston and A. S. Boyd. fcp. *Blackwoods*, 5/-
- Price** (Thos. R.) Papers of the New York Shakespeare Society. No. 8. The Construction and Types of Shakespeare's Verse, as seen in "Othello." cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 5/-
- Publisher's** (A) Playground. [Poetry.] fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6
- Seal** (Wm. Hy.) Visions of the Night in Ballad and Song. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 4/-
- Shakespeare's Dramatic Works**, with Explanatory Notes, Parallel Passages, Historical and Critical Illustrations, Contemporary Allusions, a Copious Glossary, Biographical Sketch, and Indexes. By W. H. Davenport Adams. With 370 illusts. by the late Frank Howard. 2 vols. *Nelson*, 7/-
- Shakespeare's Works**, Bedford Edition, in 12 pocket volumes, 32mo, red lines, cloth gilt, in neat cloth box. *Warne*, 21/-
- In french morocco limp, in case. 31/6
- Cabinet style, cloth gilt, in handsome polished cabinet, glass front. 42/-
- see also p. 61.
- Smith** (Laura A.) The Music of the Waters. A Collection of Sailors' Chanties, or Working Songs of the Sea, of All Maritime Nations. Boatmen's, Fishermen's, and Rowing Songs, and Water Legends. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 12/-
- Smith** (Walter C.) Kildrostan. fcp. *Macmillan*, 5/-
- Twilight and Candle-Shades**. Poems. By "Exul." cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-
- Viles** (Arthur E.) Drops in Life's Ocean. Original Verses. roy. 32mo. *Houlston*, 1/6
- Williamson** (D. R.) Poems of Nature and Life. fcp. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 3/-
- Winter** (Wm.) Wanderers, a Collection of Poems. 32mo. *Douglas*, 2/-; sd. 1/-
- Wordsworth** (Wm.) Complete Poetical Works including "The Recluse"; arranged in chronological order; preceded by an Introduction by John Morley, and accompanied by a Bibliography of the Poet's Published Works. Portrait, 994 pp. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6
- The Recluse: a Poem. fcp. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- This poem was not completed: that portion now published was the first of three books, "The Excursion" being the second.
- Wordsworth**, Selections from. By Prof. William Knight and other Members of the Wordsworth Society. With Preface and Notes. Portrait. cr. 8vo. parchment 12/-; vellum 15/- *Paul*.

FINE ARTS AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

[Continued from p. 19.]

"The true work of art is but a shadow of the divine perfection."—MICHAEL ANGELO.*"Never before have the possibilities of illustrated works been so great. The enterprise of publishers, the new triumphs of reproductive art, the general high taste now developed, the dignity of book-illustrating, all combine in a wonderful degree to a success hitherto unattainable."*—MATTHEW ARNOLD.

- All Things Bright and Beautiful: a Treasury of Picture and Song.** Arranged by Robert Ellice Mack. folio. *Nisbet, 15/-*
- Art Annual 1888,** being the Christmas Number of *The Art Journal*, consisting of Six Plates and 50 engravings Illustrative of the Life and Work of J. C. Hook. 4to. *Virtue, 5/-; sd. 2/6*
- With two preceding issues Illustrative of the Life and Work of L. Alma Tadema and J. L. E. Meissonier, one vol. 10/6
- Art Journal (The) for 1888,** with 16 full page etchings and steel engravings and 500 other illustrations in the text. 4to. extra gilt. *Virtue, 22/6*
- Bayliss (Wyke) The Enchanted Island; the Venice of Titian and other studies in Art.** cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 6/-*
- Bowers (G.) Hunting in Hard Times.** 20 coloured plates. oblong 4to. *Chapman & Hall, 12/-*
- Bryan (M.) Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers.** With a List of Ciphers, Monograms and Marks. New edit. enlarged by R. E. Graves and W. Armstrong. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. *Bell, 63/-*
- Burns's Poems and Songs.** Edina edition, illustrated by McWhirter, Herdman, Waller Paton, Gourlay Steel, and D. O. Hill. small 4to. *W. P. Nimmo, 12/6*
- Buller's (Sir W.) Birds of New Zealand,** see p. 88.
- Crane (Walter) Flora's Feast; a Masque of Flowers.** 40 coloured illusts. of Flowers. 4to. *Cassell, 5/-*
- See also "Echoes of Hellas."
- Cyclopædia of Painters and Painting.** Edited by J. D. Champlin and Charles C. Perkins. With more than 2000 illustrations. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *Quaritch, 51. 5/-*
- Dilke (Lady) Art in the Modern State.** 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 9/-*
- France under Richelieu; France under Colbert; The Royal Academy of Architecture; The Royal Academy of Painting and Sculpture; The Academical School; Le Brun and the Decorators of Versailles; The School of Sculpture and Engraving; Industrial Arts:—The Gobelins—The Savonnerie, Conclusion.
- Doyle (Richard) Jack the Giant Killer.** Coloured illusts. from the original drawings in 1842. *Eyre & Spottiswoode, 5/-*
- English Art in the Picture Galleries of London.** Illustrated in over 100 gouglilgratures. Published under the Direction of T. H. Ward, with the Assistance of other eminent Writers. (Edition of 1000 copies on Dutch Paper.) *Boussood, 15/-*
- EDITIONS DE LUXE (1) plates and text printed on Japanese £30 (100 copies); (2) Page-plates printed on parchment, text on Japanese, £40 (50 copies); (3) Page-plates printed on satin, text on Japanese, £50 (25 copies).
- English Fans and Fan Leaves** Collected and Described by Lady Charlotte Schreiber. With 160 illusts. folio. *Murray, 71. 7/-*
- Echoes of Hellas: The Tale of Troy and the Story of Orestes.** From Homer and Æschylus. With Introductory Essay and Sonnets by Prof. G. C. Warr, presented in Eighty-two Designs by Walter Crane, including Reproductions of Drawings and Paintings by Sir Frederick Leighton, E. J. Poynter, G. F. Watts, and others. Folio, hand-made paper, rough edges, in two printings, bound in vellum, superbly decorated, with the Original Music in a separate Volume, bound to match. *Marcus Ward, 41. 4/-*
- Mr. Crane's designs consist of Illustrations of the Text of every page, together with rich varied Marginal Decoration in red and black. The Supplemental Volume contains the Original Music for Harp or Piano and Voice, composed expressly for the Scenes as represented in 1883 and 1886 by Otto Goldschmidt, Malcolm Lawson, Walter Parratt, and Dr. W. H. Monk. The Edition is restricted to 250 copies, of which only a limited number remains.
- English Illustrated Magazine**—see p. 73.
- Etchings by Paul Rajon, Fortuny, Unger, and Others.** A Collection of Twenty beautiful Etchings after Meissonier, Gerome, &c. Limited Edition, Japanese Paper, 18 by 13½. *Virtue, 51. 5/-*
- German Art (Contemporary) as Illustrated by Paintings Exhibited at the Royal Berlin Academy of Arts, 1886.** Illustrated with 140 Photographures, 84 page Plates, with Descriptive Text by Ludwig Pietsch. Translated by N. D'Anvers. 2 vols. roy. 4to, bound in morocco. *Bell, 81. net.*
- The Edition is limited to 200 copies.
- Glasgow Exhibition.** Celebrated Pictures Exhibited at the Glasgow Exhibition. A Series of Line Engravings and other Illustrations, with Notes and Criticisms by Walter Armstrong. imp. 4to. *Virtue, 42/-*
- An Edition of 250 copies, with Plates on *India paper*, 64 44.
- Pen-and-Ink Notes at the Glasgow Exhibition. By T. Raffles Davison. Written by Robert Walker. With Sixteen page Plates, and 150 other Illustrations. roy. 4to. *Virtue, 21/-*
- Gould (John) Birds of New Guinea,** see p. 64.
- Gramont (Count) Memoirs** Translated from the French and thoroughly revised. Prefaced by an account of the Gramont Family and a Memoir of Anthony Hamilton; and supplemented by particulars of the after careers of the principal personages of the Memoirs. Edited by Henry Vizetelly. Illustrated with 17 etchings and with 34 Portraits engraved on copper after the originals by Lely. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Vizetelly, 32/-*
- Graphic (The) Vol. XXXVIII., July to Dec. 1888.** folio, gilt side and edges. *Office, 21/-*
- Greenaway (Kate) Illustrations to Browning's "Pied Piper of Hamelin"**—see p. 75.
- Hamerton (P. G.) Portfolio Papers.** I. Notices of Artists. II. Notes on Æsthetics. III. Essays. IV. Conversations. cr. 8vo. *Seeley, 5/-*
- Hetley (Mrs.) Flowers of New Zealand**—see p. 65.
- Hook (J. C.)**—see *Art Annual*.

- Hugo** (Victor) Notre-Dame de Paris. Illustré par Bieler, Rossi et De Myrbach. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hachette*, 30/-
25 copies printed on Japan paper £4 4s.
— In English, translated by A. L. Alger. 2 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 30/-
- Illustrations.** Conducted by Francis George Heath. Vol. 1888, with 300 engravings. 8vo. *Kent*, 5/-
- Ingoldsby's** The Witches' Frolic. Pictured by Ernest M. Jessop. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 7/6
- Lang** (Andrew) The Gold of Fairmilee—see p. 78.
- Little** (Eliz. A.) Log-Book Notes through Life. A Series of Nautical Illustrations in Monochrome. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
- Lofie** (W. J.) Kensington, Picturesque and Historical. With upwards of 300 illustrations by Wm. Luker. 4to. *Field & Tuer*, 45/-
A few copies with "Proof" illustrations, and bound in full morocco with two water colour views painted under the gilt edges of the leaves, £5 5s. each.
- Longfellow** (H. W.) Nüremberg. Illustrated with 28 Photogravures. 4to. *Low*, 31/6
— The Courtship of Miles Standish. With illustrations by Boughton, Merrill, &c. folio. *Low*, 21/-
- Macgibbon** (David) The Architecture of Provence and the Riviera. 300 illu. 8vo. *Douglas*, 21/-
- Magazine of Art** (The) Volume for 1888 (Vol. XI.). With 12 Etchings and several hundred engravings from original drawings by the First Artists of the Day and from famous Paintings. 4to. *Cassell*, 16/-
- Men and Women of the Day.** A Picture Gallery of Contemporary Portraiture. Vol. for 1888. folio. extra gilt. *Bentley*, 42/-
This vol. includes portraits of Mary Anderson, Walter Besant, John Bright, Robert Browning, Mrs. Hodgson Burnett, Jos. Chamberlain, Lady Randolph Churchill, Lord Justice Cotton, Archdeacon Farrar, Mrs. Gladstone, Sir Daniel Gooch, W. G. Grace, Marchioness of Granby, Marquis of Hartington, Rev. H. R. Haweis, Admiral Hewett, Henry Irving, Mr. and Mrs. Kendal, the Bishop of Liverpool, Helen Mathers, John Morley, Card. Newman, Sir Richard Owen, Sims Reeves, Dr. Richter, Mme. Roze, J. Ruskin, Mme. Schumann, Herbert Spencer, Antoinette Sterling, Lord Tennyson, Ellen Terry, Miss Wallis, Dr. Warre, Sir C. Warren, and Lord Wolseley.
- Milton** (John) The Shorter Poems of. With 12 illu. by Samuel Palmer. sm. 4to. *Seeley*, 21/-
An edition on large paper, price £5 5s. each.
- Our Celebrities : A Portrait Gallery.** Portraits by Walery. Monographs by Dr. Louis Engel. Vol. I., folio. *Sonnenschein*, 12/6
The Duke of Cambridge, Marquis of Salisbury, Sir Frederick Leighton, Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Sir Algernon Borthwick, George Lewis, Lord Stanley of Preston, Sir Morell Mackenzie, Lady Lindsay, Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen, Sir Charles Russell, and Mr. Edmund Yates.
- Oxford.** Illustrated by John Fulleylove. With Notes by T. Humphry Ward. 30 plates and other illustrations. folio. *Fine Art Society*, 42/-
- Penrose** (F. C.) Athenian Architecture—see p. 68.
- Porter** (J. L.) Through Samaria to Galilee and the Jordan. Scenes of the Early Life and Labours of Our Lord. 125 illu. roy. 4to. *Nelson*, 10/6
- Portfolio** (The) Volume for 1888. Edited by P. G. Hamerton. Containing 36 plates, and 150 illu. folio. *Seeley*, 35/-; half mor. 42/-
- Rajon** (Paul) Twelve Etchings contributed to the "Portfolio." With a Memoir by F. S. Stephens. 4to. *Seeley*, 21/-
— see also "Etchings" (above).

Rendle and Norman's Old Southwark, see p. 63.

Riviera (The) both Eastern and Western. With 24 page illustrations and nearly 150 in the Text, including Descriptions and Illustrations of Nice, Cannes, Mentone, San Remo, &c. 4to. *Virtue*, 21/-

Ruskin's Modern Painters. New and Complete Edition with all the Woodcuts and 87 page illustrations, besides three hitherto unpublished. 5 vols. imp. 8vo. *G. Allen*, (nearly ready) £6 6/-

Some extra copies will be printed of Vol. V. to supply the wants of those whose sets of the original edition are incomplete, there having been no second edition of that volume, as was the case with Vols. III. and IV. in 1867 and 1868. These copies will contain the three additional plates.

Four hundred special copies of the complete work will be printed on handmade paper, with the plates on India paper, price £10 10s. (These are already subscribed for.)

— Index to "Modern Painters," applicable to all the editions. imperial 8vo. 14/-; handmade paper 21/- (in preparation).

Shakespeare ; International edition of the Principal plays. Illustrated by Great Artists. With Introductions by Prof. Dowden. folio. *Cassell*.

KING HENRY IV. By Eduard Grutzner. 70/-

AS YOU LIKE IT. By Emile Bayard. 70/-

ROMEO AND JULIET. By Frank Dicksee, advanced to £5 5s.

To be followed by :—

OTHELLO. Illustrated by Frank Dicksee.

KING HENRY VIII. Illustrated by Sir J. Linton, &c.

Shakespeare's Heroines : A Series of Studies by the greatest living British Painters, Alma Tadema, Calderon, Goodall, Val Prinsep, Leslie, Long, Dicksee, Poynton, Leighton, Marcus Stone, Luke Fildes, &c. Goupilgravure Illustrations. Impressions on columbier 4to. Plate Paper, 17 inches by 12 inches, bound on guards, with Descriptive Letterpress, in very handsome Persian morocco, gilt edges. *Low*, £5 5/-

Artists' Proofs (signed by the Artists). Twenty-one plates, size 24½ inches by 17½ inches, in a Portfolio, £31 10s. (Limited to 100 copies for England, and 50 for America. Each plate will be signed by the Artist, and each set numbered.)

Shakespeare, see also p. 59.

Sharpe's Birds in Nature—see p. 65.

Sweet Nature and other Poems. Selected by R. Ellice Mack. Illust. sm. 4to. *Nister*, 6/-

Temple (Sir Richard) Palestine Illustrated, including 32 chromos from the Author's original Paintings, and four maps. imp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 31/6

Tirebuck (Wm.) Great Minds in Art. New and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Tristram (W. Outram) Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. With illustrations by Herbert Railton and Hugh Thomson. imp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Tyas (Robert) The Language of Flowers ; or, Floral Emblems of Thoughts, Feelings, and Sentiments. sq. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 6/-

Umlauf's The Alps—see p. 64.

Walton and Cotton's Angler—see p. 65.

Wilson (Sir Chas.) Jerusalem, the Holy City. With 80 Engravings on Steel and Wood. 4to. *Virtue*, 21/-

Wiseman (Cardinal) Fabiola. New edition, with 31 full page illustrations and portrait of St. Agnes. 4to. *Burns & Oates*, 21/-

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 20.]

"Education is the bringing up of one, not to live alone, but amongst others, whereby he shall be best able to execute those doings in life, which the state of his calling shall employ him unto, whether publique abroad, or priuate at home."—MULCASTER.

- Arnold (Thomas)** A Manual of English Literature, Historical and Critical, with Appendix of English Metres. 6th edit. revised. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6
- Belfond (J.)** The Elementary French Conversational Grammar. Part I. Accidence. cr. 8vo. *Hachette*, 1/6
- Bell (Mrs. Hugh)** Petit Théâtre des Enfants. Twelve Tiny French Plays for Children. 16mo. *Longmans*, 1/6
- Bray (Mrs. Chas.)** Elements of Morality in Easy Lessons, for Home and School Teaching. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, reduced to 1/6
- Campbell (Rev. Wm.)** The Gospel of St. Matthew in Formosan (Sinkong Dialect) with Corresponding Versions in Dutch and English. Edited from Gravius's edition of 1661. fcp. 4to. *Trübner*, 10/6
- Ellis (Wm.)** Memoir of, and an Account of his Conduct-Teaching. By Ethel E. Ellis. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-
- Fasnacht (G. Eugène)** Course of French Composition. First Course, Parallel French-English Extracts and Parallel English-French Syntax. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Furneaux (W. S.)** Animal Physiology: an Easy Introduction to the Study of the Human Frame. post 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6
- Grogan (Mercy)** How Women may Earn a Living. cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 6d.
- Harrison (J. H.)** A Complete Course of Volapük, with Grammar, Exercises, and Two Vocabularies of about 5000 words. Enlarged edit. cr. 8vo. *Hachette*, 2/6
- Hollowell (J. Hirst)** The Royal Commission on Elementary Education, 1886. An Examination of its Statements and Recommendations. cr. 8vo. bds. *J. Clarke*, 1/-
- Ince and Gilbert's** Outlines of English History. 624th thousand. 12mo. *W. H. Allen*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
- Johnson (Edward)** The Educational Annual, Educationists', School Managers', and Teachers' Handbook, 1889. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 1/6
- Klein (Felix)** Lectures on the Ikosahedron, and the Solution of Equations of the Fifth Degree. Translated by Geo. G. Morrice. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/6
- Le Bow (Catherine B.)** English as She is Taught. With Introduction by Mark Twain. Third and cheaper edition. 16mo. *Unwin*, 1/-
- Laurie (S. S.)** Occasional Addresses on Educational Subjects. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 5/-
- The Respective Functions in Education of Primary, Secondary, and University Schools: Free Schooling; Professorships and Lectureships on Education; Organization of the Curriculum of Secondary Schools; Method applied to the teaching of Geography in the School; On the Religious Education of the Young; Liberal Education in the Primary School; Examination:—Emulations and Competition; John Milton; Practical Hints on Class Management; A Possible Code for Primary Schools.
- Lock (J. B.)** Elementary Statics. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6
- Key to Lock's Arithmetic for Schools. By R. G. Watson. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6
- Longman's Greek Copy-Book.** By A. G. Grenfell. 6d.
- Junior School Arithmetic. cr. 8vo. [with answers, 1/6] 1/-
- Junior School Grammar. cr. 8vo. 1/-
- Elementary Mathematics. Specially adapted to meet the Requirements of the Science and Art Department. cr. 8vo. 2/6
- Magnus (Sir Philip)** Industrial Education. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
- Education in Relation to the Needs of Life; Technical Education, its Aims and Scope; Mercantile Training and Schools of Commerce; Technical Instruction in Elementary Schools; The Organization of Higher Elementary or Middle Trade Schools; School System in Bavaria; The Finsbury Technical College.
- Mill (Hugh R.)** Elementary Commercial Geography. A Sketch of the Commodities and the Countries of the World. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 1/-
- Milton's Paradise Lost, Book I.** With Introduction and Notes. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6
- Newman (F. W.)** Mathematical Tracts. Part I. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-
- Oxford University Calendar for 1889.** cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 6/-
- In this edition the shape of the book has been restored in many respects to that which it bore in the years preceding 1863.
- Historical Register of the University of Oxford; a Supplement to the Calendar, with Alphabetical Record of Honours and Distinctions to Trinity Term, 1888. cr. *Clarendon Press*, 5/-
- Palmer (J. H.)** Text Book of Practical Logarithms and Trigonometry. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6
- St. Hill (Catherine)** The Grammar of Palmistry. With 18 illusts. fcp. 8vo. *Redway*, 1/-
- Wolstenholme (Joseph)** Examples for Practice in Seven-Figure Logarithms. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

[Continued from p. 22.]

"Let observation with extensive view
Survey mankind, from China to Peru."—JOHNSON.

* * * FOR TRAVELS IN THE BRITISH COLONIES, see pp. 85 to 92.

- Ainsworth (Wm. Francis)** Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition (1834). Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 32/-
- Ball (E. A. Reynolds)** Mediterranean Winter Resorts: a Hand-book to Health and Pleasure Resorts on the Shores of the Mediterranean. 27 illusts. 12mo. *Upcott Gill*, 3/6
- Bell (Rev. Chas. D.)** A Winter on the Nile, in Egypt, and in Nubia. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-
- Bonvalot (Gabriel)** Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. With 250 illusts. by Albert Pépin. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 34/-
- Brown (H. A.)** A Winter in Albania. Illustrated by C. H. Brown. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 10/6

- Bundey (W. H.)** Reminiscences of Twenty-Five Years' Yachting in Australia. An Essay on Manly Sports, A Cruise on Shore, &c. Notes of a Voyage to China and Japan. 8vo. pp. xviii. 224 and illustrations. *Adelaide, 7/6*
- Caddy (Mrs. F.)** To Siam and Malaya in the Duke of Sutherland's Yacht "Sans Peur." 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett, 12/-*
- Carter (Robert)** A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England. Introduction by Rossiter Johnson. cr. 8vo. *Gardner, 6/-*
- Cook's Three Famous Voyages Round the World.** With engravings. roy. 8vo. *Ward & Lock, 7/6*
- De la Warr (Countess)** An Eastern Cruise in the "Edeline." New edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 2/-*
- Edwards (Amelia B.)** A Thousand Miles up the Nile. 70 illusts. Cheaper edition, revised. 8vo. *Routledge, 7/6*
- Edwardes (Chas.)** Rides and Studies in the Canary Isles. Illusts. and maps. cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 10/6*
- Favenc (Ernest)** The History of Australian Exploration from 1788—1888. Compiled from State Documents, Private Papers, and authentic sources. royal 8vo. maps. *Griffith, 21/-*
- Johnston (A. Keith)** Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. 54 maps, and index of 176,500 places. New edition, 1889. imperial folio, half-morocco, or half-russia. *£6 6/-*
- Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. New edition, 1889. With 46 maps and index of 59,000 places. imp. 4to. half-bound. *52/6*
- See also **Multum in Parvo**.
- Johnstone (D. Lawson)** The Land of the Mountain Kingdom. A Narrative of Adventure in the unknown Mountains of Thibet. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Low, 5/-*
- Lanciani (Rodolf, LL.D.)** Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries. With 100 illustrations. Royal 8vo. *Macmillan, 24/-*
- Lees. B.C. 1887: A Ramble in British Columbia.** By J. A. Lees and W. J. Clutterbuck, Authors of "Three in Norway." With map and 75 illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 10/6*
- Three in Norway. Popular edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 2/6*
- Letts's Popular Atlas of the World**, containing 155 maps and plans (18 entirely new), with Index of 100,000 references. 4to. Maps folded. *Mason & Payne, 42/-*; half mor., *52/6*
- the maps flat, folio, half-morocco. *£3.*
- the maps backed with linen, half-morocco. *£5.*
- Lewis (T. Hayter)** The Holy Places of Jerusalem. With illustrations. 8vo. *Murray, 10/6*
- Loftie (W. J.)** Kensington—see p. 61.
- Mahaffy (J. P.) and Rogers (J. E.)** Sketches from a Tour Through Holland and Germany. 8vo. *Macmillan, 10/6*
- Martin (Benjamin Ellis)** Old Chelsea: a Summer Day's Stroll. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 7/6*
- Marvin (Charles)** The Region of Eternal Fire; an Account of a Journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883. Cheaper edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 7/6*
- Meissas (G.)** Les Grands Voyageurs de Notre Siècle. Ouvrage contenant 207 Dessins gravés sur bo's, 43 portraits de voyageurs, et 43 cartes itinéraires. 4to. *Hachette, 25/-*
- Multum in Parvo Atlas of the World**, containing 96 physical and political maps, printed in colours, accompanied by statistical information and an Index. 16mo. *W. & A. K. Johnston, 2/6*
- Murray (W. H. H.)** Daylight Land. The Experiences, Incidents, and Adventures, Humorous and Otherwise, which befel Judge John Doe, of San Francisco; Mr. Cephas Pepperell, capitalist, of Boston; Colonel Goff, the Man from New Hampshire; and divers others in their Parlour-Car Excursion over Prairie and Mountain. All of which I saw, one of whom I was. Illustrated with 140 designs. roy. 8vo. sd. *Chatto, 12/6*
- Newall (J. T.)** Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles: Scenes of Sport in the Lews and India. Illust. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett, 12/-*
- Nordhoff (Chas.)** Peninsular California. Some Account of the Climate, Soil, Productions, and Condition of the Northern Half of Lower California. Maps and illusts. 8vo. *(New York) Harpers, 5/-*
- Norway, A Jubilee Jaunt to.** By Three Girls. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Griffith, 5/-*
- Ober (Fredk. A.)** Travels in Mexico, and Life Among the Mexicans. I. Yucatan. II. Central and Southern Mexico. III. The Border States. IV. Mexican Resources. With 190 illusts. Revised edit. 8vo. *Warne, 7/6*
- Orient Line Guide: Chapters for Travellers by Sea and by Land.** Illustrated. Third edition, re-written, with maps and plans. Edited for the Managers of the Line by W. J. Loftie. Small 4to. *Low, 2/6*
- Petrie (W. M. Flinders) and Griffith (F. Ll.)** Tanis II. Nebesha, Daphnæ (Taphenes). With 63 plates and plans. (Fourth Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund.) royal 4to. *Trübner, 25/-*
- Phillips-Wolley (Clive)** A Sportsman's Eden: a Season's Shooting in Upper Canada, British Columbia, and Vancouver. 8vo. *Bentley, 9/-*
- Pollock's Dictionary of the Clyde**, from Tinto to Ailsa Craig; Descriptive, Historic, and Statistical. With 6 maps. cr. 8vo. *Mensies, 2/-*
- Rendle (Wm.) and Norman (Philip)** The Inns of Old Southwark, and their Associations. With 15 full-page Photogravure Intaglio Plates and 65 illustrations in the text. royal 8vo. *Longmans, 28/-*
- Rogers.** Life Aboard a British Privateer in the Time of Queen Anne, being the Journal of Capt. Woodes Rogers. With Notes and Illusts. by Robert C. Leslie. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 9/-*
- Rolfe (Eustace N.) and Ingleby (H.)** Naples in 1888. cr. 8vo. *Trübner, 6/-*
- Modern Parthenope, The Streets, The Bay, Phases of Life and Character, Underground Naples, Dread Fascination, The Clergy, Secret Societies, Gambling, Neapolitan Drama, Death and Burial, Industries.
- Roosevelt (Theodore)** Rancho Life and the Hunting Trail in the Far West. Illustrated. 4to. *Unwin, 21/-*
- St. John (Chas.)** Wild Sports and Natural History of the Scottish Highlands. New edition. cr. 8vo. *Morison, 4/6*
- Scotland (Souvenir of)** Its Cities, Lakes, and Mountains. With 120 chromo views. sq. cr. 8vo. *Nelson, 7/6*

- Slessor (John H.)** Notes on the Church of St. Swithin, Headbourne, Worthing. With 4 illusts. roy. 4to. (Winchester) *Warren*, 5/-
- Stead (W. T.)** Truth about Russia. 8vo. *Cassell*, 10/6
- From London to St. Petersburg; War or Peace? New Fields for British Enterprise; The Tribune of all the Russias; The Ideas of General Ignatieff; The Shadow on the Throne; Count Tolstoi and his Gospel.
- Strachey (Sir John)** India. Founded on a Course of Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, in 1884. With Map. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-
- Symons (G. J.)** The Floating Island in Derwent Water. Its History and Mystery. fcp. 4to. *Stanford*, 5/-
- Umlauf (Prof. F.)** The Alps. Topography and Account of the Scientific, Historical, and Ethnological Features of the great Mountain System. Translated by Louisa Brough. With 110 illusts. and 2 maps. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 25/-
- Walker (Mrs.)** Untrodden Paths in Roumania. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 10/6

Wardrop (Oliver) The Kingdom of Georgia: Notes of Travel in a Land of Women, Wine, and Song; to which are appended Historical, Literary, and Political Sketches, Specimens of the National Music, and a Compendious Bibliography. Illust. *Low*.

Whitman (Sidney) Imperial Germany. A Critical Study of Fact and Character. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6

The German Character in Politics; Intellectual Life; Educational; The Prussian Monarchy; Paternal Government; Bismarck; The Army; The German Aristocracy; German Society; Womanhood and Family Life; The Philistine; Commerce and Manufacture; The German Press; Summary and Conclusion.

Wingfield (Hon. Lewis) The Wanderings of a Globe Trotter. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 21/-

Wood (Charles W.) Letters from Majorca, with nearly 100 illust. 8vo. *Bentley*, 14/-

Wylde (A. B.) '83 to '87 in the Soudan. With Account of Sir Wm. Hewett's Mission to King John of Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Remington*, 30/-

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

(Continued from p. 23.)

"The individual soul should seek for an intimate union with the soul of the universe."—NOVALIS.

"Nature alone is permanent."—LONGFELLOW.

Abbott (T. K.) Elementary Theory of the Tides: the Fundamental Theorems Demonstrated without Mathematics, and the Influence on the Length of Day Discussed. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/-

Abercromby (Hon. Ralph) Seas and Skies in Many Latitudes; or, Wanderings in Search of Weather. With 3 maps, 9 photographs, and 33 wood engravings. 8vo. *Stanford*, 18/-

In this book the author describes his travels in Egypt, Australia, Fiji, India, Borneo, Japan, the United States, and the White Sea, &c., with special reference to the aspect of the sky and the weather from day to day.

Allen (Grant) Force and Energy: a Theory of Dynamics. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Bettany (G. T.) The World's Inhabitants; or, Man, kind, Animals, and Plants: a Popular Account of the Races and Nations of Mankind, the Animals and Plants Inhabiting the Great Continents and Islands. With about 900 illusts. roy. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

Brown (Robert, Ph.D.) Our Earth and Its Story. A Popular Treatise on Physical Geography. Vol. II. With 12 coloured plates and maps and 262 woodcuts. 4to. *Cassell*, 9/-

Browne (Montagu) Practical Taxidermy. A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting up Natural History Specimens of All Kinds. 2nd edit. enlarged. Illust. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 7/6

Boulger (G. S.) Familiar Trees. With coloured plates. Second series. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 12/6

Buller (Sir W.) Birds of New Zealand, see p. 88.

Caillard (E. M.) The Invisible Powers of Nature: Some Elementary Lessons in Physical Science for Beginners. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/-

Challenger Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" 1873-76. Prepared under the Superintendence of the late Sir Wyville Thomson and now of John Murray, one of the Naturalists of the Expedition. Zoology. Vol. XXVII. 4to. *Queen's Printers*, 30/-

Buckley (Arabella B.) A Short History of Natural Science, and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks. cr. 8vo. 4th edit. *Longmans*, 8/6

— Animals from the Life. 250 coloured illusts. 4to. *Stanford*, 10/6

— Winners in Life's Race; or the Great Back-boned Family. Illust. New edit. Imp. 16mo. 2 vols. Gilt edges. *Stanford*, each 4/6

By the division of this popular work into two volumes, Vol. I., Fishes and Birds, and Vol. II., Mammalia, sold separately, it is hoped that the convenience and taste of purchasers may be better met.

Dexter (R.) The Kingdoms of Nature; or, Life and Organization from the Elements to Man; being a Following of Matter and Force into Vitality, Vitality into Organization, and Organization into the Various Types of Being Culminating in Man. 8vo. (Chicago) 18/-

Dixon (Charles) Our Rarer Birds. With illusts. by C. Whymper. 8vo. *Bentley*, 14/-

Douglas (John) Sketch of the First Principles of Physiography. Maps and illusts. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-

Drayson (Major-Gen. A. W.) Thirty Thousand Years of the Earth's Past History, read by aid of the Discovery of the Second Rotation of the Earth. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 5/-

Dyer (T. F. Thiselton) The Folklore of Plants. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Edmonds (Henry) Elementary Botany, Theoretical and Practical. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Edmondston (Rev. Biot) and Saxby (Jessie M. E.) The Home of a Naturalist. illust. *Nisbet*, 6/-

Galloway (W. B.) Science and Geology in Relation to the Universal Deluge. 8vo. *Low*, 8/6

Gould (John) The Birds of New Guinea and the Adjacent Papuan Islands. Now complete in 25 parts forming 5 vols., imperial folio, containing 320 coloured plates. *Sotheran*, per part, 63/-

Perhaps the most magnificent of all the late Mr. Gould's works, comprising as it does the Birds of Paradise and their allies.

- Hardwicke's Science Gossip.** A Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature. Edited by J. E. Taylor. Vol. 1888. royal 8vo. *Chatto, 5/-*
- Hehn (Victor)** The Wanderings of Plants and Animals from their First Home. Edited by J. S. Stallybrass, 2nd edit. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 7/6*
- Hetley (Mrs. Charles)** The Native Flowers of New Zealand. Illustrated in colours. Now complete. 1 vol. imperial 4to. *Low, 73/6*
- Kingsley (John Sterling)** The "Riverside" Natural History. With 12 chromolithographs, 200 page plates, and more than 2000 woodcuts. 6 vols. royal 8vo. *Kegan Paul, £6 6s.*
- Lentemann (H.)** Graphic Pictures of Native Life in Distant Lands, Illustrating the Typical Races of Mankind. With explanatory Text by Prof. A. Kirchoff. Translated from the German by George Philip, jun. With 12 coloured plates by G. Löwensohn. 4to. *Philip, 7/6*
- The Aborigines of Australia; The Papuans; The Polynesians; The Eskimos; The American Indians; The Hottentots; The Negroes; The Nubians; The Arabs; The Indians; The Chinese; The Japanese.
- Linnæus, the Floral King.** By Albert Alberg. illust. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 5/-*
- Lubbock (Sir John)** On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals, with Special Reference to Insects. Over 100 illusts. (International Scientific Lib.) cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- Molloy (Gerald, D.D., D.Sc.)** Gleanings in Science: a Series of Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 7/6*
- The Modern Theory of Heat; Lightning, Thunder, and Lightning Conductors; The Storing of Electrical Energy; The Sun as a Storehouse of Energy; The Electric Light; The Glaciers of the Alps, &c.

- Nicholson (H. Alleyn)** Natural History: Its Rise and Progress in Britain, as developed in the Life and Labours of Leading Naturalists. Portraits and Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Chambers, 5/-*
- Sharpe (R. Bowdler)** Birds in Nature. With 39 coloured plates and other illustrations by P. Robert, as seen Wild in Nature, and the Surroundings in which They are Found. *Low, 63/-*
- Swaysland (W.)** Familiar Wild Birds. With coloured plates. Fourth Series. cr. 8vo. *Cassell, 12/6*
- Taylor (Dr. J. E.)** The Playtime Naturalist: a Book for Every Home. With nearly 400 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Chatto, 5/-*
- Walton and Cotton's Compleat Angler.** The Lea and Dove Illustrated Edition. (Being the 100th Edition), with Lives of Walton and Cotton, by R. B. Marston, and containing a reprint (by permission) of "The Chronicle of the Compleat Angler; being a Bibliographical Record of its various Editions and Imitations." By Thomas Westwood and Thomas Satchell. Illustrated by 54 page photogravures printed from copper plates, on fine plate paper, of Views on the Lea, Dove, &c. 2 vols. 4to. half morocco. *Low, £5 5s.*
- EDITION DE LUXE, in Two Vols. royal 4to, each copy numbered and signed, to Subscribers, £10 10s.
- Wood's Handy Natural History**, see p. 76.
- Young (Chas. A.)** A Text-Book of General Astronomy, for Colleges and Scientific Schools. Illust. 8vo. (Boston) *Ginn & Co., 10/6*

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

(Continued from p. 27.)

"I should never have been happy in any profession that did not call forth the highest intellectual strain, and yet keep me in good warm contact with my neighbours. There is nothing like the medical profession for that."—*Dr. Lydgate, in Middlemarch.*

- Braithwaite (James)** The Retrospect of Medicine; being a Half-Yearly Journal, containing a Retrospective View of Every Discovery and Practical Improvement in the Medical Science. Vol. XCVIII. July—Dec. 1888. 12mo. *Simpkin, 6/6*
- Bristowe (J. Syer)** Clinical Lectures and Essays on Diseases of the Nervous System. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 12/6*
- Bryant (Thomas)** Hunterian Lectures on Tension as met with in Surgical Practice, Inflammation of Bones, and on Cranial and Intercranial Injuries. 8vo. *Churchill, 6/-*
- Carter (Alfred H.)** Elements of Practical Medicine. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Lewis, 9/-*
- Colman (Walter S.)** Section Cutting and Staining: a Practical Guide to the Preparation of Normal and Morbid Histological Specimens. cr. 8vo. *Lewis, 3/-*
- Crocker (H. R.)** Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, giving the Description, Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. 8vo. (*Philadelphia*), 28/-
- Dickinson (W. H.)** The Tongue as an Indication of Disease. 8vo. *Longmans, 7/6*
- Dowse (T. S.)** Brain and Nerve Exhaustion. 8vo. *Baillière, red, to 2/6*
- Duncan (Andrew)** Prevention of Disease in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Campaigns. 8vo. *Churchill, 12/6*
- Edinburgh Obstetrical Society**, Transactions of the. Vol. XIII. (1887-88.) 8vo. *Oliver & Boyd, 7/6*
- Flint (A.)** A Text-Book of Human Physiology. 4th edit. Illust. 8vo. (*New York*), 30/-
- Foster (Frank P.)** An Illustrated Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary. Being a Dictionary of the Technical Terms used by Writers on Medicine and the Collateral Sciences, in the Latin, English, French, and German Languages. In 4 vols. roy. 4to. Vol. I. A to Cacostomus. The set, 9/. (*New York*) *Appleton, each, 45/-*
- Foster (Michael)** A Text-Book of Physiology. 5th edit. revised. Pt. I. book 1. Blood, the Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 8vo. *Macmillan, 10/6*
- Fox (Arthur E. W.)** A Short Manual of the Bath Mineral Waters. 12mo. *Simpkin, 2/-*
- Fox (Wilson)** An Atlas of the Pathological Anatomy of the Lungs. 4to. *Churchill, 70/-*
- Freeman (H. W.)** The Thermal Baths of Bath, their History, Literature, Medical and Surgical Uses and Effects, together with the Aix Massage and Natural Vapour Treatment. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. (Bath) *Hallett, 5/-*
- Goodhart (J. F.)** Diseases of Children. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Churchill, 10/6*

- Hewer** (Annie M.) Antiseptics. A Handbook for Nurses. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 1/6
- Hewitt** (Fred.) Select Methods in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Ether. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 2/6
- Higgins** (Charles) A Manual of Ophthalmic Practice. With Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 6/-
- James** (Alex.) Pulmonary Phthisis, its Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment. 8vo. *Pentland*.
- Keetley** (C. B.) On the Surgery of the Knee Joint. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 2/6
- Landois** (L.) A Text-Book of Human Physiology. From the 6th German edit., with additions by Wm. Stirling. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Griffin*, 34/-
- Lescher** (F. Harwood) Recent Materia Medica. Notes on their Origin and Therapeutics. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 2/6
- Lockwood** (C. B.) Hunterian Lectures on the Development and Transition of the Testes, Normal and Abnormal. 8vo. *Williams & Norgate*, 5/-
- Longmore** (Surg. Gen. T.) The Illustrated Optical Manual; or Hand-Book of Instructions for the Guidance of Surgeons in Testing Quality and Range of Vision, and in Distinguishing and Dealing with Optical Defects in General. 4th edit. enlarged, with 74 illustrations. 8vo. *Longmans*, 14/-
- May** (C. H.) and **Mason** (C. F.) An Index of Materia Medica, with Prescription-Writing, including Practical Exercises. 8vo. (New York), 5/-
- Medical Annual, 1889**: a Complete Work of Reference for Medical Practitioners. By various writers, 7th year. 8vo. (Bristol) *Wright*, 6/6
- Medical Directory** (The) for 1889. London, Provinces, Scotland, Ireland: Naval, Military, and Indian Services, Mercantile Marine, &c. 45th annual issue. 8vo. *Churchill*, 14/-
- Moore** (Sir Wm.) A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 12/-
- Newman** (David) On the Diseases of the Kidney Amenable to Surgical Treatment. Lectures to Practitioners. 8vo. *Longmans*, 16/-
- O'Neill** (H. C.) and **Barnett** (Edith A.) Our Nurses, and the Work they Have To Do. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-; sd. 1/-
- Ringer** (Sydney) A Hand-Book of Therapeutics. 12th edit. 8vo. *Lewis*, 15/-
- Roberts** (R. Lawton) Illustrated Lectures on Ambulance Work. 3rd edit., with illusts. cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 2/6
- Roose** (R.) Nerve Prostration and other Functional Disorders of Daily Life. cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 10/6
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports**. Vol. XXIV. (1888.) Edited by W. S. Church, and W. J. Walsham. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 8/6
- Semple** (C. E. Armand) Aids to Medicine. Pt. IV. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 2/6; sd. 2/-
- Swayne** (Joseph G.) Obstetric Aphorisms for the Use of Students commencing Midwifery Practice. fcp. 8vo. *Churchill*, 3/6
- Thompson** (Sir Hy.) Clinical Lectures on Disease of the Urinary Organs, delivered at University College Hospital. 8vo. *Churchill*, 10/6
- Tibbits** (Herbert) Massage and Allied Methods of Treatment. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 4/6
- Year-Book of Treatment for 1889**. A Critical Review for Practitioners of Medicine and Surgery. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS, GAMES AND FIELD SPORTS.

[Continued from p. 28.]

"Let cities boast, that they provide
For life the ornaments of pride;
But 'tis the country and the field
That furnish it with staff and shield."—COWLEY.

"Readers of Homer do not want to be reminded that 'ἡρωοδραμοῖσι, horse-sublimer, is the genitive of an epithet applied as a chief honour to the most illustrious heroes. It is the last word of the last line of the 'Iliad,' and fitly closes the account of the funeral pageant of Hector, the tamer of horses."—O. W. HOLMES.

- Baby**: The Mother's Magazine; A Guide to the Health, Dress, Food, and General Management of Children. Vol. I. Dec. 1887 to Nov. 1888. *Wyman*, 6/-
- Beeton** (Mrs.) The Book of Household Management. New and enlarged edit. Containing 360 additional pages and plates, several hundreds of new recipes for English, French, German, Italian, American, Australian, and Indian Cookery. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6
- Book of Garden Management. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, red. to 6/-
- Boyd** (Robert) British Agriculture and Industries at Stake. A Working Man's Question. post 8vo. sd. *Heywood*, 1/-
- Boy's Own Book of Games**, &c.—see p. 76.
- Campbell** (Helen) The American Girl's Home Book; or, Work and Play. Illust. 8vo. *Putnam's*, 7/6
- "**Cavendish**." Laws and Principles of Whist, with Appendix on American Leads. 17th edit. fcp. 8vo. *De la Rue*, 5/-
- Whist Developments: American Leads and the Plain-Suit Echo. 3rd edit. *De la Rue*, 5/-
- Dalziel** (Hugh) The Fox Terrier; its History, Points, Breeding, &c. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill*, 1/-
- Day** (William) The Horse; and How to Breed and Rear Him. The Thoroughbred; Hunter; Carriage Horse; Cob; Farm Horse; Dray Horse; Pony; &c. 8vo. *Bentley*, 16/-
- Dods** (Miss Margaret) The Cook and Housewife's Manual: a Practical System of Modern Domestic Cookery and Family Management, &c. 16th edit. cr. 8vo. *Oliver & Boyd*, 3/6
- Euchre**; How to Play it. With Rules, Problems, Cases, and a Chapter on Progressive Euchre. By the Author of "Poker; How to Play it." New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Griffith*, 1/-
- Facts and Hints for Every-day Life**. A Book for the Household. 16th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Jas. Blackwood*, 2/6
- Gilmour** (Duncan, junr.) Rose Growing: A Guide for Amateurs in Propagation, Culture, and the Selection of Varieties. cr. 8vo. *Cale*, 1/-
- Greenup** (Mrs. W. T.) Food and its Preparation. cr. 8vo. *Bemrose*, 1/6

- Gresswell (George)** The Diseases and Disorders of the Ox. With notes by James B. Gresswell. *W. H. Allen.*
- Guernale (R.)** The Poker Book: How to Play the Fascinating Game of Draw Poker with Success. Together with the Authentic Laws of the Game, and Notes and Explanations thereon. With illustrative hands. cr. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill, 1/-*
- Jones (Miss Whitmore)** Games of Patience for One or more Players. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill, 1/-*
- Lock (Chas. G. W.) and Newlands (B. E. R. & J. A. R.)** Sugar: A Handbook for Planters and Refiners. With Copious Statistics of its Production and Commerce. Illust. 8vo. *Spons, 30/-*
- Long (James)** The Book of the Pig: its Selection, Breeding, Feeding, and Management. New edit. Illust. by Harrison Weir, R. M. Wood and others. 4to. *Upcott Gill, 10/6*
- M'Culloch (Robert)** New Book on Draughts, containing Seventeen Openings with 759 Variations, &c. 8vo. sd. (*Glasgow*) *Bryson, 1/6*
- Michie (C. Y.)** The Practice of Forestry. I. Planting. II. Thinning. III. Pruning. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 6/-*
- Molyneux (Edwin)** Chrysanthemums and their Culture. A Practical Treatise on Propagating, Growing, and Exhibiting from the Cutting to the Silver Cup. 4th edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Cale, 1/-*
- Mortimer (Jas.)** The Chess-Player's Pocket-Book, and Manual of the Openings. *Wyman, 1/-*
- Myra's Silkworm Series** of Useful Handbooks for Ladies. Profusely illustrated and artistically printed. Coloured Wrappers. Gilt edges. 16mo. each, 1/-
- Dressmaking Lessons. Part 1. The Corsage.
Dressmaking Lessons. Part 2. Skirts and Tunics.
Dressmaking Lessons. Part 3. The Polonaise.
Dressmaking Lessons. Part 4. Ladies' Tailoring.
Elementary Needlework. Every kind of Stitch used in Plain Work.
Polonaise Lace.
Macramé Lace. Part 1.
Macramé Lace. Part 2.
Knitting. Part 1. Elementary Instructions.
- Myra's Silkworm Series** (continued)
Crochet. Part 1. Illustrations and Explanations of Stitches.
Harlequin Crochet. Introductory.
Crochet Edgings. 55 Original Designs.
Antique and Modern Point Lace.
Devonshire or Honiton Lace.
First Empire Dress and Coiffure. Illustrated from the original plates of the period.
Berlin Work. Full Instructions and Descriptions of all Stitches.
* * Others in preparation.
- Santiago (Daniel)** The Currie Cook's Assistant; or, Curries, How to Make them in the Original Style. 12mo. *Kegan Paul, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- Servants and Service.** By Ruth Lamb, author of "Comfortable Mrs. Crook," &c. [Girl's Own Bookshelf.] cr. 8vo. *R. T. S., 1/6*
On the respective duties of mistress and maid.
- Stephens (Hy.)** The Book of the Farm. 4th edit. revised and in great part re-written by Jas. Macdonald. In Six Divisions. Div. I. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 10/6*
- Stockbridge (Horace E.)** Rocks and Soils: their Origin, Composition, and Characteristics; Chemical, Geological, and Agricultural. Illust. 8vo. (*New York*) *Wiley, 10/6*
- Take My Advice: A Book for Every Home,** giving complete and trustworthy Information on Everything pertaining to Daily Life. 34th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Jas. Blackwood, 2/6*
- Things You Ought to Know, Clearly Explained;** containing Things Social, Domestic, Personal, &c. 16th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Jas. Blackwood, 2/6*
- Wells (Robert)** Bread and Biscuit Bakers' and Sugar Boilers' Assistant, including a large Variety of Modern Recipes. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood, 2/-*
- Williams (Wm.)** Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine. 5th edit. 13 litho plates and 42 woodcuts. 8vo. *Messies, 30/-*
- Woman's World.** Vol. 1888—see p. 74.
- Wren (Jenny)** How to Prepare Dishes of Fishes. With Hints about Sauces and Seasonings. cr. 8vo. bds. *A. Gardner, 6d.*
— Soups, Stews, Hashes, and Ragouts. cr. 8vo. bds. *A. Gardner, 6d.*

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, MILITARY SCIENCE, HANDICRAFTS, CHEMISTRY, & MANUFACTURES.

[Continued from p. 29.]

"An Age that drives an Iron Horse
Of Time and Space defiant;
Exulting in a Giant's Force,
And trembling at the Giant."—GEORGE MEREDITH.

- Adams (Maurice B.)** Examples of Old English Houses, and Furniture. With some Modern Works from Designs by the Author. folio. *Ratsford, 25/-*
- Amateur Mechanic (The).** Being Vol. VII. of Amateur Work. 1888. 4to. *Ward & Lock, 7/6*
- Amateur Photographer (The):** an Illustrated Popular Journal, Devoted to the Interests of Photography and Kindred Arts and Sciences. Vol. VIII. July to Dec. 1888. 4to. *Hazell, 7/6*
- Atkinson (P.)** Elements of Electric Lighting, including Electric Generation, Measurement, Storage, and Distribution. cr. 8vo. (*New York*) *7/6*
- Ball (Sir Robt. S.)** Experimental Mechanics. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. cr. *Macmillan, 6/-*
- Blater (Joseph)** Table of Quarter Squares of all Numbers from 1 to 200,000 for simplifying Multiplication, Squaring, and Extraction of the Square-Root. roy. 8vo. *Trübner, 21/-*
— and **Steinhauser (A.)** Table of Napier. Giving the Nine Multiples of all Numbers and Permitting to Perform Quicker and more Conveniently than by the Ordinary Proceedings the Multiplication and Division of Numbers with many Figures. In Thumb case. 16mo. *Trübner, 1/3*

- Bottom** (S. R.) Electric Bells, and All about Them. A Practical Book for Practical Men. With more than 100 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker & Co.*, 3/-
- Brackenbury** (Col. C. B.) Field Works; their Technical Construction and Tactical Application. Plates. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 12/-
- Brannt** (Wm. T.) The Metallic Alloys. A Practical Guide for the Manufacture of all Kinds of Alloys, Amalgams, and Solders used by Metal-Workers. With an Appendix on the Colouring of Alloys. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 12/6
- Browne** (W. H.) Firework Making for Amateurs: being Explicit Instructions in the Art of Pyrotechny. Illust. cr. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill*, 2/6
- Buchan** (W. P.) Plumbing, with Supplementary Chapters upon House Drainage and Ventilation. 5th edit. 12mo. (Weale.) *Lockwood*, 3/6
- Burrell** (Edward J.) Elementary Building Construction and Drawing. With engravings. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6
- Cryer** (Thomas) and **Jordan** (Henry G.) Text Book of Applied Mechanics for Students and Technical Schools. cr. 8vo. *Heywood*, 3/-
- Day** (Lewis F.) The Application of Ornament. Text Book of Ornamental Design. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Batsford*, 3/6
- Dempsey** (G. D.) and **Clark** (D. K.) Locomotive Engines. New edit. *Lockwood*, 3/6
- Donaldson** (Wm.) Transmission of Power by Fluid Pressure. Air and Water. 8vo. *Spons*, 6/-
- Dye** (F.) Hot Water Fitting and Steam Cooking Apparatus: a Guide for Builders and Others. fcp. 8vo. *Spons*, 1/6
- The Cooking Range; its Failing and Remedies. 16mo. sd. *Spons*, 6d.
- Edwards** (E. Price) Our Seamarks; a Plain Account of the Lighthouses, Lightships, Beacons, Buoys, and Fog Signals Maintained on Our Coasts for the Guidance of Mariners. With numerous illusts. cr. 8vo. [8/6]. *Longmans*, red. to 3/6
- Farr** (Wm.) and **Thrupp** (Geo. A.) Coach Trimming. With 70 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/6
- Francis** (Sydney) Tables, Memoranda, and Calculated Results for Farmers, Graziers, Agricultural Students, Surveyors, Land Agents, Auctioneers, &c. With a New System of Farm Book-keeping. *Lockwood*, 1/6
- Gall** (H. R.) Modern Tactics. Text and plates. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 10/6
- Glünicke** (G. J. R.) The New German Field Exercise. Pt. I. The Portion on Drill in Extended Order. II. Attack and Defence—Complete. 16mo. *Simphin*, 1/6
- Gray** (Andrew) Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Vol. I. *Macmillan*, 12/6
- Grieve** (W. H.) Lessons in Elementary Mechanics. Specially Adapted to the Requirements of the Revised New Code. First Stage. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6
- Hammond** (Adam) The Art of Practical Brick-cutting and Setting, for Arched Work, Groins, Columns, Mouldings, &c. With Remarks on Building Materials and Mensuration of Gauged Work, &c. 12mo. (Weale.) *Lockwood*, 1/6
- Practical Bricklaying. 6th edit. 12mo. 1/6
- Hasluck** (P. N.) Screw Threads and Method of Producing Them. 2nd edit. 64mo. *Lockwood*, 1/-
- Hedges** (K.) Central Station Electric Lighting, with Notes on the Methods used for the Distribution of Electricity. cr. 8vo. *Spons*, 3/6
- Hepworth** (T. C.) The Book of the Lantern. Being a Practical Guide to the Working of the Optical (or Magic) Lantern. 70 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 3/6
- Hiorns** (Arthur H.) A Text Book of Elementary Metallurgy. For the Use of Students. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/-
- Practical Metallurgy and Assaying: a Text Book for Teachers, Students, and Assayers. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen** (Prince Kraft zu) Letters on Artillery deducing principles from the Use of Artillery in the Wars of 1866 and 1870. Plates. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 6/-
- Holmes** (Geo. C. V.) Marine Engines and Boilers. (South Kensington Museum Science Handbook.) With 69 woodcuts. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 3/-
- Hutchinson** (H. D.) Field Fortification: Notes on the Text Books, specially Designed and Arranged for the Use of Officers preparing for Promotion Examinations. cr. 8vo. *Gale and Polden*, 4/-
- Jamieson** (Andrew) Elementary Manual on Steam and the Steam Engine for Students. With Diagrams, Arithmetical Examples and Examination Questions. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 3/6
- Loewy** (Benjamin) Questions and Examples on Elementary Experimental Physics; Sound, Light, Electricity, and Magnetism. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 2/-
- Maude** (Capt. F. E.) On Tactics and Organization; or, English Military Institutions and the Continental Systems. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 6/-
- Maxwell** (Jas. Clerk) An Elementary Treatise on Electricity. Second edition by Wm. Garnett. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6
- Minchin** (Geo. M.) A Treatise on Statics, with Applications to Physics. Vol. II. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 16/-
- Mitchell** (Chas. F.) Building Construction and Drawing. Part I. First Stage or Elementary Course. cr. 8vo. *Batsford*, 6/-
- Ogden** (W. S.) Sketches of Antique Furniture. Taken from 80 Examples, not hitherto illustrated, of chiefly 17th century English carved oak. 60 plates. 4to. *Batsford*, 8/6
- Penrose** (Francis C.) An Investigation of the Principles of Athenian Architecture. New and enlarged edition. Published by the Society of Dilettanti. Folio. *Macmillan*, £7 7/-
- Reed** (Lieut. Hy. A.) Topographical Drawing and Sketching. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Triebner*, 21/-
- Rosenberg** (Leo von) The Vosburg Tunnel. A Description of its Construction. Plates and illusts. 4to. sd. *Triebner*, 5/-
- Sexton** (A. Humboldt) Outlines of Quantitative Analysis. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 3/-
- Spons' Engineers' Price Book**, giving Tables for Estimating Cost of Materials and Labour on Current Prices and Useful Formulæ for Engineers and Ship Builders. 8vo. *Spons*, 7/6

- Stewart** (Balfour) Lessons in Elementary Physics. New and enlarged edit. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 4/6
- Taylor** (J. E.) Theoretical Mechanics. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6
- Usill** (G. W.) Practical Surveying. A Text-Book for Students preparing for Examinations or for Survey-work in the Colonies. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 7/6
- Wilson** (John) Advanced Building Construction. 4to. *Heywood*, 2/6

- Winton** (J. G.) Modern Workshop Practice as applied to Marine, Land, and Locomotive Engines, Floating Docks, Dredging Machines, Bridges, Ship Building, Cranes, &c. 4th edit. 12mo. (Weale.) *Lockwood*, 3/6
- Young Officer's** (The) "Don't"; or, Hints to Youngsters on Joining [the Army]. 16mo. *Chapman & Hall*, 1/-
- Zwicker** (P. H.) Machinists and Engineers' Instructor. cr. 8vo. (Philadelphia) 10/-

FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c.

[Continued from p. 30.]

"Did not the lawgiver Lycurgus and his Spar'ans in every place build an altar in the house to Laughter! It is precisely under external cheerfulness that the quiet powers of the heart increase and grow to their full stature."—RICHTER.

- Anstey** (F.) Burglar Bill, and other Pieces for Recitation. With Stage Directions. cr. 8vo. *Bradbury*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
- Baker's** Dialect Reciter: Medley, Negro, Yankee and Irish Recitations and Grand Army Speaker. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Burnand** (Rosie) "Happy Thoughts" Birthday Book. Selected from Mr. Punch's Pages. Illust. roy. 16mo. *Bradbury*, 3/6
- Drew** (Edwin) The Elocutionist Annual for 1889. Readings, Recitals, and Elocutionary Articles. cr. 8vo. sd. *Southwood*, 1/-
- Furniss** (Harry) M.P.'s in Session. From Mr. Punch's Parliamentary Portrait Gallery. sm. 4to. *Bradbury*, 5/-
- Keene** (Charles) Four Hundred Pictures of Our People. Sketches from "Punch." folio. gilt edges. new edit. *Bradbury*, 21/-
- Kink** (Emanuel) School Board Essays. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
- Laird of Logan** (The), being Anecdotes and Tales illustrative of the Wit and Humour of Scotland. Edited by J. D. Carrick, W. Motherwell, and A. Henderson. cr. 8vo. *Morison*, 3/6

- Langbridge** (Frederick) Poets at Play: a Hand Book of Humorous Readings and Recitations. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 7/-
- Macrae** (David) Book of Blunders, to which is added a Chapter of Queer Epitaphs. cr. 8vo. sd. (Glasgow) *Horn*, 1/-
- Neville** (Chas. B.) Humorous Readings for Home and Hall. cr. 8vo. (Simpkin) *Morison*, 3/6
- Queer Fish**: Character Sketches, "The Piscatorial Cat-o'-Nine Tales." 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 1/-
- Punch**. Vol. XCV. 4to. *Office*, 8/6
- Rideal** (Chas. F.) People We Meet. Illustrated by Harry Parkes. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-
- Sims** (G. R.) The Dagonet Reciter and Reader, being Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse, selected from his own Works. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
- Smiff** (O. P. Q. Philander) A Comic History of France, being a Frank View, taken with French Leave, by a Friendly Neighbour. With Sketches in French Chalk. fcp. 8vo. bds. *Myra*, 2/-
- Comic History of England, illustrated. fcp. 8vo. bds. *Myra*, 2/-

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

[Continued from p. 33.]

"Novels are sweets. All people with healthy literary appetites love them; almost all women; a vast number of clever, hard-headed men. Judges, bishops, chancellors, mathematicians, are notorious novel readers, as well as young boys and their kind tender mothers."—THACKERAY.

AT THE CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

[Continued from p. 30.]

- Beale** (Anne) Restitution. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6
- Besant** (Walter) For Faith and Freedom. With illusts. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6
- Collins** (Wilkie) The Legacy of Cain. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6
- Crommelin** (May) Violet Vyvian, M.F.H. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6
- Curtis** (Ella J.) A Game of Chance. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6
- Davidson** (H. C.) The Old Adam: a Tale of an Army Crammer. 3 vols. *Low*, 31/6
- Desart** (Earl) Herne Court. 2 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-
- Drehl** (Mrs.) Fire. 2 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-
- Drewry** (A. H.) Stephen Elderby. 2 vols. *Unwin*, 21/-
- Eve**. By the Author of "Mehalah." 2 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 21/-

- Fane** (Violet) The Story of Helen Davenant. 3 vols. *Chapman & Hall*, 31/6
- Forde** (Gertrude) Hugh Errington. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6
- Fothergill** (Jessie) From Moor Isles. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
- Gissing** (George) A Life's Morning. 3 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 31/6
- Ghost of Dunboy Castle** (The) By Huberto. 2 vols. *Simpkin*, 12/-
- Gowing** (Mrs. Aylmer) The Jewel Reputation. 3 vols. *Blackett*, 31/6
- Haggard** (H. Rider) Colonel Quaritch, V.C. 3 vols. *Longmans*, 25/6
- Hansrath** (Prof. G. T.) Elfriede: a Romance of the Rhineland. 3 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 31/6
- Henderson** (Isaac) Agatha Page. 2 vols. *Chatto*, 21/-

- Jackson** (Louis D'A.) *The Bulbul and the Black Snake.* 2 vols. *Blackett*, 21/-
- Le Clerc** (M. E.) *Mistress Beatrice Cope ; or, Passages from the Life of a Jacobite's Daughter.* 2 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 21/-
- Linton** (E. Lynn) *Through the Long Night.* 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6
- Lunn** (Mrs. J. Calbraith) *Shamrock and Rose.* 3 vols. *Unwin*, 31/6
- McCarthy** (Justin) and **Praed** (Mrs. Campbell) *The Ladies' Gallery.* 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
- Marryat** (Florence) *A Crown of Shame.* 3 vols. *F. V. White*, 31/6
- Moral Bigamist** (A) : *A Story of Ourselves in India.* *Sonnenschein*, 10/6
- Munster** (Countess of) *Dorinda.* 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6
- Norris** (W. E.) *The Rogue.* 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
- Notley** (Mrs.) *The Power of the Hand.* 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
- Outcasts** (The) : *being Certain Passages in the Life of a Clergyman.* 2 vols. *Blackwoods*, 17/-
- Perrywinkle** ; *an Autobiography.* 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
- Philips** (F. C.) *Little Mrs. Murray.* 2 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-
- Pirkis** (C. L.) *The Road to Ruin.* 2 vols. *Blackett*, 21/-
- Price** (Eleanor C.) *Red Towers.* 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
- Pullenbury** (B.) *Nobly Won.* 2 vols. *Remington*, 21/-
- Richardson** (B. W.) *The Son of a Star. A Romance of the Second Century.* 3 vols. *Longmans*, 25/6
- Russell** (Dora) *The Track of the Storm.* 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6
- Shipton** (Helen) *Dagmar.* 3 vols. *Smith & Innes*, 31/6
- Smart** (Hawley) *The Master of Rath-Kelley.* 2 vols. *F. V. White*, 21/-
- Spender** (Mrs. J. K.) *Kept Secret.* 3 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 31/6
- Stevens** (A. de G.) *Miss Hildreth.* 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
- Trollope** (Frances Eleanor) *That Unfortunate Marriage.* 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
- Undercurrents.** By the Author of "Molly Bawn." 3 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 31/6
- Vane** (D.) *From the Dead.* 2 vols. *Low*, 21/-
- Veitch** (Sophie) *The Dean's Daughter.* 2 vols. *A. Gardner*, 21/-
- Warden** (Florence) *A Witch of the Hills.* 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-
- West** (D.) *A Poor Player : a Story of Kent.* 3 vols. *Remington*, 21/-
- Winter** (J. S.) *Beautiful Jim.* 2 vols. *F. V. White*, 21/-

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

[Continued from p. 81.]

- Alfred** (R. J.) *Through the Goal of Ill.* *Griffith*, 7/6
- Allen** (F. M.) *Anchor-Watch Yarns.* Illust. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
- Barr** (Amelia E.) *The Household of McNeil.* *J. Clarke*, 3/6
- Barrie** (J. M.) *When a Man's Single. A Tale of Literary Life.* cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-
- Besant** (Walter) *Herr Paulus.* *Chatto*, 3/6
- Carey** (Rosa N.) *Only the Governess.* *Bentley*, 6/-
- Claire.** By the Author of "Vida." *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Clare** (Austin) *Pandora's Portion.* *Unwin*, 6/-
- Collins** (Mabel) *The Blossom and the Fruit. A True Story of a Black Magician.* *Author*, 5/-
- Cooper** (Fenimore) *Satanstoe.* *Routledge*, 3/6
- Corelli** (Marie) *Thelma.* *Bentley*, 6/-
- Cotton** (Frederick) *Gone Away. A Hunting Story.* *Simpkin*, 7/6
- Croker** (Mrs. J.) *Diana Barrington.* *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
- Damant** (Mary) *Peggy Thornhill.* 2nd edit. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6
- Deland** (Margaret) *John Ward, Preacher.* 4th edition. *Longmans*, 6/-
- Dowling** (R.) *The Mystery of Killard.* *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
- Fenn** (G. Manville) *Commodore Junk.* *Cassell*, 5/-
- Haggard** (H. Rider) *Mr. Meeson's Will.* With 16 illusts. *Blackett*, 6/-
- Hawthorne** (Julian) *Another's Crime.* *Cassell*, 3/6
- *The Spectre of the Camera.* *Chatto*, 3/6
- Hill** (John) and **Hopkins** (Clement) *A Garden of Tares.* *Vizetelly*, 3/6
- Howells** (W. D.) *Annie Kilburn.* *Douglas*, 6/-
- Kent** (Marianne) *Philip Mordant's Ward.* *Warne*, 6/-
- Kingsley** (Charles) *Hypatia.* *Macmillan*, 3/6
- *Alton Locke.* *Macmillan*, 3/6
- Kettle** (Rosa M.) *The Sisters of Ombersleigh.* *Unwin*, 3/6
- Lawless** (Hon. Emily) *Major Lawrence, F. L. S.* *Murray*, 6/-
- Layland** (F.) *Doubts are Traitors.* *Simpkin*, 3/6
- McGovan** (James) *Solved Mysteries ; or, Revelations of a City Detective.* *Mensies*, 3/6
- Mark Rutherford**, *Autobiography of ; and Mark Rutherford's Deliverance.* Edited by his Friend *Reuben Shapcott.* 2nd edit. *Trübner*, 7/6
- Marvel.** By the Author of "Molly Bawn." *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
- Maunsell** (W. Pryce) *The Poisoned Chalice.* *Roper*, 3/6
- Mulholland** (Rosa) *A Fair Emigrant.* *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
- Murray** (D. C., and Hy.) *A Dangerous Catspaw.* *Longmans*, 6/-
- Ninette.** By the Author of "Vera." *Hurst & B.*, 6/-
- Ohnet** (Georges) *Will.* *Vizetelly*, 3/6
- Osborne** (D.) *The Spell of Ashtaroth.* *Low*, 5/-
- Payn** (James) *In Peril and Privation.* *Chatto*, 3/6
- Shorthouse** (J. H.) *The Countess Eve.* *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Stockton** (Frank R.) *Amos Kilbright ; His Adscititious Experiences.* With other Stories. *Unwin*, 3/6

Tamlyn (Hartley) *The Albino*. A Personal Narrative. *Roper*, 6/-
Thoth. A Romance. 2nd edit. *Blackwoods*, 4/6
Tolstoi (Count Lyof) *Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth*. *Vizetelly*, 5/-
Toorgeynieff (Ivan) *The Unfortunate One*. *Trübner*, 3/6
Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. An Australian Novel. By Tasma. *Trübner*, 6/-
Ward (Mrs. Humphry) *Robert Elsmere*. 2 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 12/-
Werner (E.) *Fickle Fortune*. *Bentley*, 6/-

Wingfield (Hon. Lewis) *The Curse of Koshin*. A Chronicle of Old Japan. *Ward & Downey*, 5/-
Worboise (E. J.) *Thornycroft Hall*. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
 ——— *Millicent Kendrick*. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
 ——— *St. Beetha's*. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
Yonge (Miss) *Stories*. New Edition in 27 vols. —
 The Daisy Chain; Heartsease; Dynevor Terrace; Hopes and Fears; The Trial; Pillars of the House, 2 vols. *Macmillan*, per vol. 3/6
Zola (E.) *Fortunes of the Rougons*. *Vizetelly*, 3/6
 ——— *The Ladies' Paradise*. *Vizetelly*, 3/6
 ——— *The Conquest of Plassans*. *Vizetelly*, 3/6

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 33.]

Balzac (Honoré de) *The Magic Skin*. *Routledge*, 2/-
Blue Ribbon (The). By Author of *St. Olave's*. *S. Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Boisgobey (F. du) *Married for Love*. *Routledge*, 2/-
Bow Bells Novelettes, Vol. XX., containing Twenty-six Complete Stories. Illust. 4to. sd. *Dick*, 2/6
Cherbuliez (Victor) *The Trials of Jetta Malaubret*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Claretie (Jules) *Prince Zilah*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Colmore (G.) *Concerning Oliver Knox*. *Unwin*, 2/-
Cooper (J. Fenimore) *The Prairie*. *Warne*, 2/-
 ——— *The Pilot*. *Routledge*, 2/-
 ——— *The Pioneers*. *Cassell*, 2/-
Croker (B. M.) *A Bird of Passage*. *Ward & D.* 2/-
Dickens's *Barnaby Rudge*. *Cassell*, 2/-
Dostoevsky (Fedor) *The Idiot*. *Vizetelly*, 2/6
 ——— *Crime and Punishment*. *Vizetelly*, 2/6
Gogol (Nikolai V.) *Dead Souls*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
 ——— *Taras Bulba*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Grant (James) *The Romance of War*. *Routledge*, 2/-
Granville (Charles) *A Broken Stirrup-Leather*. *Murray*, 2/6
Hugo (Victor) *Han of Iceland*. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Lermontoff (M. U.) *A Hero of Our Time*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Lever's *Charles O'Malley*. *Cassell*, 2/-
Lytton (Lord) *Night and Morning*. *Warne*, 2/-
McGovan (James) *Solved Mysteries; or, Revelations of a City Detective*. *Menzies*, 2/6
Marryat (Capt.) *Peter Simple*. *Nicholson*, 2/-
O'Reilly (John B.) *Moondyne*. *Routledge*, 2/-
Pinkerton (Thos. A.) *The Meadowsweet Comedy*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
 "Rita." *Corinna; a Study*. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Smart (Hawley) *Saddle and Sabre*. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Thomas (Annie) *A Reigning Favourite*. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Thornbury (Walter) *Old Stories Re-Told*. *Chatto*, 2/-
Tolstoi (Count Lyof) *Ivan Ilyitch; and other Stories*. *Scott*, 2/6
 ——— *A Russian Proprietor, and other Stories*. *Scott*, 2/6
 ——— *My Husband and I*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Walford (L. B.) *Nan, and other Stories*. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Wilton (A. E.) *On the Wrong Track*. *Arrowsmith*, 2/-

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 33.]

Aldrich (T. B.) *The Queen of Sheba; Marjorie Daw, and other Stories; Prudence Palfrey; The Stillwater Tragedy*. 2 vols. *Douglas*, per vol. 1/-
Barr (Amelia E.) *Jan Vedder's Wife*. *J. Clarke*, 1/6
Blackett (Basil) *My First Offer*. *Burnet*, 1/-
Brewer (J. F.) *The Curse upon Mitre Square, A.D. 1530-1888*. *Simpkin*, 1/-
Brontë (Sisters) *Works*, pocket edition (7 vols.). *Jane Eyre; Shirley; Vilette*. *Smith & Elder*, each 1/6
Brownlow (R.) *Was her Marriage a Failure?* *Digby*, 1/-
Campbell (Sir Gilbert) *In the Shadow of Death*. *Blackett*, 1/-
Cassell's Red Library. New Volumes. *Cooper's Pioneers; Dickens's Barnaby Rudge; Lever's Charles O'Malley*. each, 1/-
Clay (Bertha M.) *Love Works Wonders*. *Milner*, 1/6
Copeland (G. D.) *A Swiss Ghost Story*. *Nicholson*, 1/-
Curtis (George W.) *Prue and I*. *Douglas*, 1/-

Dick's English Library of Standard Works, containing Five Complete Novels, &c. Vol. XVII. With 69 illustrations. 4to. sd. *Dicks*, 1/6
 Marryat's *Japhet*; De Kock's *Moustache, a Dog*; Godwin's *Caleb Williams*; Reynolds's *The Parricide*; Ridley's *Tales of the Genii*; *Tales from Boccaccio*, Short Stories, &c.
Douglas's American Authors, including T. B. Aldrich, John Burroughs, George W. Cable, G. W. Curtis, Joel Chandler Harris, Oliver Wendell Holmes, W. D. Howells, G. P. Lathrop, Frank Rudder Stockton, &c. per vol., 1/-
Doyle (A. Conan) *The Mystery of Cloomber*. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
Farjeon (B. L.) *Devlin the Barber*. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
Green (Anna K.) *The Leavenworth Case*. *Milner*, 1/6
Greenwood (James) *The Policeman's Lantern: Strange Stories of London Life*. *Scott*, 1/-
Greystone Grange. *Da due Signore*. *Bumpus*, 1/-
Grove (W.) *A Mexican Mystery*. *Digby*, 1/-
Holmes's (O. W.) *Breakfast Table Series*. 3 vols. *Douglas*, each, 1/-

Harris (J. C.) Mingo and other Sketches.

Douglas, 1/-

Hoey (Mrs. Cashel) The Queen's Token.

Blackett, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Holte (Francis) Usher Life; Scenes Thrilling and Humorous.

Simkin, 1/-

Horner's Stories for the People.

Horner, 1/-

Howard (Blanch W.) One Summer.

Douglas, 1/-

Howell's (W. D.) Tales and Sketches.

Douglas, per vol. 1/-

The Rise of Silas Lapham. 2 vols.

A Foregone Conclusion.

A Chance Acquaintance.

Their Wedding Journey.

A Counterfeit Presentment.

Lady of the Aroostook. 2 vols.

Out of the Question.

An Undiscovered Country. 2 vols.

A Fearful Responsibility.

Venetian Life. 2 vols.

Italian Journeys. 2 vols.

Lathrop (G. P.) An Echo of Passion. *Douglas, 1/-*
Major (Albany F.) A Throw of the Dice. *Simkin, 1/-*

Mildmay (Jacob) Hopelessly Irish. Some Chapters from the Domestic History of a Respectable Irish Family. cr. 8vo. (Dublin) *Gill, 1/-*

Proposals. A Maiden Meditation.

Ward & Downey, 1/-

Roe (E. P.) What Can She Do? *Milner, 1/6*

— Without a Home. *Milner, 1/6*

Stockton (F. R.) Rudder Grange. *Douglas, 1/-*

— The Lady or the Tiger? *Douglas, 1/-*

Turnerelli (Tracy) A Russian Princess and a Russian Ghost Story. *Hansom Cab Co., 1/-*

Wilson (Augusta J. E.) Beulah; Inez; Infelice; Macaria; St. Elmo; and Vashiti.

Nicholson, each, 1/-

Winter (J. Strange) My Poor Dick. [Winter's Annual. 4th year.] Illust.

F. V. White, 1/6; sd. 1/-

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from Vol. I. p. 153.]

Banim's Ghost Hunter.

Warne, 6d.

Barnes (Mr.) of New York.

Warne, 6d.

Cobbold's Mary Anne Wellington.

Warne, 6d.

Colmache (G. A.) Under Spell of the Dark Powers.

Ward & Lock, 6d.

Disraeli's Novels. 8 vols.

Warne, each 6d.

Dumas (Alex.) Chicot the Jester.

Routledge, 6d.

— The Forty-five Guardsmen.

Routledge, 6d.

Hurlba (Alton) A Friend's Victim.

Routledge, 6d.

Ingraham's Prince of the House of David.

Warne, 6d.

James's Arrah Neil.

Warne, 6d.

Lever (Chas.) Arthur O'Leary. Illust. *Dicks, 6d.*

— O'Donoghue.

Warne, 6d.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. Illust. *Dicks, 6d.*

Marsh's Emilia Wyndham.

Warne, 6d.

Muddock (J. E.) Stormlight. A Story of Love and Nihilism.

Ward & Lock, 6d.

Perkins (Mr.) of New Jersey.

Warne, 6d.

Poultney (Alfred Hy.) "B" Confidential. A Dramatic Romance.

Ward & Lock, 6d.

Rives (Amélie) The Quick or the Dead.

Routledge, 6d.

Rodwell (G. Herbert) Old London Bridge. 2 vols.

Routledge, each 6d.

Wetherell's Queechy.

Warne, 6d.

— Wide, Wide World.

Warne, 6d.

SPECIAL COLONIAL LIBRARIES

OF EARLY CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS FOR CIRCULATION IN
INDIA AND THE COLONIES ONLY.

*. See also Vol. I. pp. 22, 23, 116, and 153.

Arnold (M.) Essays in Criticism. 2nd ser. *Macmillan.*

Black (Wm.) Three Feathers.

Low.

Blackmore (R. D.) Erema.

Low.

— Alice Lorraine.

Low.

Cable (George W.) Bonaventure.

Low.

Corbett (J.) Kophetua the Thirteenth. *Macmillan.*

Croker (Mrs. B. M.) Some One Else.

Low.

Hardy (T.) The Trumpet Major.

Low.

— Two on a Tower.

Low.

Hatton (Joseph) The Old House at Sandwich. *Low.*

Hoey (Mrs. Cashel) Out of Court.

Low.

— A Stern Chase.

Low.

Ingelow (Jean) Off the Skelligs.

Kegan Paul.

Lang (Andrew) In the Wrong Paradise. *Kegan Paul.*

Macdonald (G.) A Seaboard Parish.

Kegan Paul.

— Castle Warlock.

Kegan Paul.

— Adela Cathcart.

Low.

Mulholland (Rosa) A Fair Emigrant. *Kegan Paul.*

Oliphant (Mrs.) Innocent.

Low.

— Neighbours on the Green.

Macmillan.

Riddell (Mrs.) Daisies and Buttercups.

Low.

— Alaric Spencey.

Low.

Rodd (Rennell) Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor. *Kegan Paul.*

Russell (W. Clark) Wreck of the "Grosvenor." *Low.*

Severne (Florence) The Pillar House. *Kegan Paul.*

Stockton (Frank R.) The Hundredth Man. *Low.*

Stowe (Mrs.) Poganuc People.

Low.

Taylor (Col. Meadows) A Noble Queen. *Kegan Paul.*

— Tara.

Kegan Paul.

Undercurrents. By the Author of "Molly Bawn." *Robertson.*

Walford (Mrs. L. B.) Her Great Idea. *Low.*

Ward (Mrs. Humphry) Amiel's Journal. *Macmillan.*

CHRISTMAS ANNUALS AND NUMBERS.

[Continued from Vol. I. p. 63.]

- All the Year Round.** Christmas No. *Office*, 6d.
Belgravia Christmas Annual. *Chatto*, 1/-
Bow Bells Annual. *Dicks*, 1/-
Boy's Own Paper. Extra Christmas Part. *R. T. S.*, 6d.
Braddon's (Miss) Christmas Annual, The Mistletoe Bough. cr. 8vo. sd. *Simpkin*, 1/-
Chatterbox Christmas Box, 1888. folio. *Wells Gardner*, 1/-
Christian World Annual (The). 1889. The Golden Doors, by Margaret Scott Haycroft. cr. 8vo. sd. *J. Clarke*, 1/-
Diprose's Annual for 1889. 8vo. sd. *Diprose*, 1/-
English Illustrated Magazine. Double number. *Macmillan*, 1/-
Farjeon's Christmas Annual. Devlin the Barber. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
Figaro (Le) Illustré. English edition. 1888-89. folio. *Hachette*, 3/6
Gentleman's Magazine Annual. *Chatto*, 1/-
Girl's Own Paper. Extra Christmas Part. *R. T. S.*, 6d.
Graphic (The), containing Two Complete Stories, 60 illusts. and two presentation plates from the Pictures of Shakespeare's Heroines in "The Graphic" Collection: Sweet Anne Page: Juliet. folio. *Office*, 1/-
Harper's Christmas Number, containing Stories, Tales and Poems by English and American Authors, and numerous engravings. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-
Hood's Comic Annual. 1889. 21st Year. Illustrated throughout. small 4to. sd. *Fun Office*, 1/-
Household Words, Christmas No. *Office*, 6d.
Illustrated London News, containing Story by D. Christie Murray. Three presentation pictures in colours: with other Stories and illusts. *Office*, 1/-
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. Christmas number, including large col'd. plate. folio. *Office*, 1/-
Judy Annual. *Office*, 1/-
Little Folks Annual for 1889. *Cassell*, 6d.
London Society, Christmas No. *F. V. White*, 1/-
Pictorial World (The), containing a complete Story by B. L. Farjeon, a Song, numerous illusts. and two presentation plates. folio. *Office*, 1/-
Quiver (The) Annual. *Cassell*, 6d.
Scribner's Magazine, Christmas No. *Warne*, 1/-
Sunday Magazine, Christmas No. *Isbister*, 6d.
Yule Tide. With tinted and coloured illusts., including large chromo-lithograph "At Last." *Cassell*, 1/-

MISCELLANIES AND SERIAL VOLUMES.

[Continued from Vol. I. p. 64.]

"Why should not divers studies, at divers hours, delight, when the variety is able alone to refresh and repair us."—BEN JONSON'S Discoveries.

- Adviser** (The) 1888. *S. T. L.* 9d; 1/-; 1/6; 2/-
"A. 1." Annual. Illustrated Family Magazine. Vol. I. 1888. Containing serial stories by Emily S. Holt, R. M. Ballantyne, Agnes Giberne, &c., with information on Travel, Autograph Letters of celebrated Men, Botany, Practical Gardening, Chess, Athletics, &c. 4to. *Partridge*, 8/-; gilt edges, 9/6
Argosy (The) Vol. XLVI. 8vo. *Bentley*, 5/-
Belgravia, Vol. LXVI. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6
Bow Bells, Vol. XLVII. Illust. 4to. *Dicks*, 5/-
Boys' Comic Journal. Div. XXIII. 4to. *Brett*, 1/4
Boys' Jubilee Journal. Vol. II. 4to. sd. *Office*, 2/6
Boys' Leisure Hour. Illust. Div. XIV. *Office*, 1/6
Boys of England. Illust. Div. XLVI. *Brett*, 2/6
Boy's Own Paper. Div. XL. 4to. *R. T. S.*, 1/6
Boys' Own Annual.—see p. 76.
Boys' Standard (The) Div. XXXV. *Office*, 1/6
Boys and Girls, Div. V. Illust. 4to. sd. *Office*, 1/6
British Workman, 1888. (34th Year.) *Partridge*, 1/6
British Workwoman, Vol. XXV. *Office*, 1/6
Cassell's Family Magazine. Vol. 1888. With about 400 illustrations. cr. 4to. 9/-
Cassell's Saturday Journal for the Homes of the People. Vol. for 1888. cr. 4to. 6/-
Century (The) Illustrated Magazine. May to Oct., 1888. (Vol. XIV.) roy. 8vo. *Unwin*, 10/6
Chambers's Journal. Vol. 1888. super. roy. 8vo. 9/-
Christian World Magazine. New Series. Vol. IV. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 4/-
Cornhill Magazine. New Series. Vol. XI. Illusts. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 4/6
Cottager and Artizan (The). Vol. for 1888. *R. T. S.*, 2/6; sd. 1/6
Crystal Stories for Family Reading: a Journal of Pure Literature. Illust. 4to. sd. *Willoughby*, 1/6
Day of Days (The): a Magazine for Sunday Reading. Vol. XVII. small 4to. *Office*, 2/-
Dayspring. 1888. Illust. small 4to. bds. *Parlane*, 1/-
English Illustrated Magazine (The) 1888, of over 832 pages, and containing nearly 500 illusts. roy. 8vo. gilt edges. *Macmillan*, 8/-

Among the chief contents of this volume are the following complete stories and serials:—Coaching Days and Coaching Ways, by W. O. Tristram, with Illustrations by H. Railton and Hugh Thomson; The Story of Jael, by the Author of "Mehalah"; Lil: A Liverpool Child, by Agnes C. Maitland; The Patagonia, by Henry James; Family Portraits, by S. J. Weyman; The Mediation of Ralph Hardelet, by Prof. W. Minto; That Girl in Black, by Mrs. Molesworth; Glimpses of Old English Homes, by E. Balch; Pagodas, Aurioles and Umbrellas, by C. F. Gordon Cumming; The Magic Fan, by John Strange Winter, and many shorter papers and essays.

- Faithful Words for Old and Young.** Vol. XVII. Illust. small 4to. *Holness, 1/6*
- Family Friend (The); New Series.** Vol. XIX. 1888. *Partridge*, bds. 1/6; cloth, 2/-; gilt, 2/6
- Family Herald (The): a Domestic Magazine of Useful Information and Amusement.** Vol. LXI. *W. Stevens, 4/6*
- Family Herald Supplement,** Vol. XXVIII. 4to. *W. Stevens, 2/6*
- Family Reader (The): a Journal for Readers of all Ages.** Div. LXXI. *Office, 1/6*
- Fireside (The); a Magazine of Home Literature for the Christian Family,** 1888. *Office, 7/6*
- Fireside Companion Novelist,** Div. XXV. 4to. *Jackson, 1/6*
- Fireside Novelist,** Div. XXI. Illust. *Roberts, 1/6*
- Friendly Greetings.** Illustrated Readings for the People. 17th Half-Yearly Vol. 4to. *R. T.S., 2/6*
- Friendly Visitor (The).** New Series. Vol. XVII. 1888. 4to. *Seeley*, bds. 1/6; cloth, 2/-; gilt, 2/6
- Girl's Own Paper.** Div. XXXVI. *R. T.S., 1/6*
- Girl's Own Annual.** see p. 76.
- Good Words.** Vol. for 1888. Edited by Donald Macleod, D.D. With illusts. sup. roy. 8vo. gilt edges. *Isbister, 7/6*
- Harpers' Magazine.** New Series. Vol. XVII. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Low, 8/6*
- Harpers' Young People.** Div. XV. *Low, 1/6*
- Vol. IV. 1888. *Low, 7/6*
- Home Visitor (The) and District Companion.** An illustrated Magazine. Edited by Clergymen of the Church of England. new series. Vol. XV. 1888. *Hunt, 2/-*
- Home Words for Heart and Hearth.** Illust. small 4to. *Office, 2/-*
- Household Words.** Edited by Charles Dickens. Vol. XV. 1888. 4to. sd. *Office, 1/6*
- Illustrated Bits: a Journal for Everyone.** Div. XV. *Office, 1/6*
- Illustrated Family Novelist.** Div. XLII. 4to. *Roberts, 1/6*
- Illustrated London Novelette.** Div. XXXVII. 4to. *General Pub. Co., 1/6*
- Illustrations.** Vol. 1888. 8vo. *Kent, 5/-*
- Ladies' Treasury,** Vol. 1888. Illust. 4to. *Benrose, 7/6*
- Lamp (The) and Illustrated Catholic Magazine.** Vol. XXXIII. imp. 8vo. *Coen, 5/-*
- Leisure Hour (The)** Vol. 1888, containing Tales, Stories, Biographies, Scientific Notes, &c. Illust. super. roy. 8vo. *R. T.S., 7/-; gilt edges, 8/6; half-bound, 10/6*
- London Journal.** Vol. X. July to Dec. 1888. 4to. *Office, 4/6*
- London Society.** Vol. LIV. Illust. 8vo. *F. V. White, 7/6*
- Longmans' Magazine.** Vol. XIII. Illust. 8vo. 5/-
- Macmillan's Magazine.** Vol. LVIII. 8vo. 7/6
- Mothers' Companion (The)** Vol. II. 1888. Illust. 4to. *Partridge*, bds. 1/6; cloth, 2/-; gilt, 2/6
- Mothers' Friend (The).** Vol. I. new series, 1888. Illust. small 4to. *Hodder, 2/6; bds. 1/6*
- Mothers' Treasury (The)** Vol. 1888. Illust. small 4to. *Mack, 2/-*
- Murray's Magazine,** Vol. IV. 8vo. 7/6
- National Temperance Mirror.** Vol. for 1888. small 4to. bds. 1/6; cloth, 2/-; gilt edges, 2/6 *Nat. Temp. Pub. Depot*
- Novel Reader,** Vol. XII. N.S. Illust. 8vo. *Cartwright, 1/6*
- "Princess" Novelette.** Div. XI. Illust. *Brett, 1/6*
- Quiver (The)** Vol. for 1888, being the first of the new series. Tales, Stories, Sketches, &c. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Cassell, 7/6*
- Scribner's Magazine.** Vol. IV. 1888. Illust. super. roy. 8vo. *Warne, 8/6*
- Something to Read.** Div. XXXI. *Brett, 1/6*
- Vol. XIII. 4to. *Brett, 4/-*
- Sunday at Home (The)** Vol. 1888; Containing Tales and Stories, Biographies, Sermons, Hymnology, &c. Illust. super. roy. 8vo. *R. T.S., 7/-; gilt edges, 8/6; half-bound, 10/6*
- Sunday Friend (The).** Edited by the Rev. G. H. Curteis. small 4to. *Mowbray, 2/-; bds. 1/6*
- Sunday Magazine for 1888.** Edited by the Rev. Benjamin Waugh. With illusts. super. roy. 8vo. gilt edges. *Isbister, 7/6*
- Temple Bar,** Vol. LXXXIV. Sept.—Dec. 1888. 8vo. *Bentley, 5/6*
- Welcome (The): a Magazine for the Home Circle.** Vol. XV. with 350 engravings. 4to. *Partridge, 7/6; gilt edges, 10/6*
- Welcome Hour (The): an Illustrated Magazine.** Vol. XII. 1888. *E. W. Allen, 2/-; bds. 1/6*
- Woman's World (The)** Volume for 1888. Edited by Oscar Wilde. Illustrated throughout with high-class wood engravings. *Cassell, 18/-*
- Young Ladies' Journal,** July to Dec. 1888. Illust. 4to. with patterns in portfolio. *Harrison, 7/6*
- Young Men of Great Britain.** Conducted by E. J. Brett. Vol. XLIII. 4to. sd. *Office, 2/6*

SERIAL VOLUMES FOR THE YOUNG

ARE INCLUDED IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRICES.



Cataloguing his father's books : getting out all the 'A's' first.

Design by PAUL HARDY for
THAT BOTHER OF A BOY
By GRACE STEBBING.

[See p. 80.]

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS AND PRIZES TO YOUNG PEOPLE.

[Continued from Vol. I. p. 70.]

"Simplicity in habit, truth in speech,
Be these the daily strengtheners of their minds;
May books and Nature be their early joy!
And knowledge, rightly honoured with that name—
Knowledge not purchased by the loss of power.
When....to my father's house
The holidays returned me, there to find
That golden store of books which I had left,
What joy was mine!"—WORDSWORTH.

SEVEN AND SIXPENCE AND UPWARDS.

Andersen (Hans. C.) *Stories for the Household.* Translated by H. W. Dulcken. Coloured illustrations by Nister, and 290 engravings by A. W. Bayes. *Routledge, 7/6*

Arabian Nights' Entertainments, with 150 illustrations by Dalziel. 8vo. gilt. *Routledge, 7/6*

Atalanta, Volume for 1888, consisting of 716 pages, with nearly 400 illusts. imp. 8vo. gilt edges. *Hatchards, 8/-*

Contents of this Vol. :—A Tale of Three Lions, by H. Rider Haggard; The White Man's Foot, by Grant Allen; The Lady of the Forest, by L. T. Meade; Neighbours, by Mrs. Molesworth; Story of a Greedy Dog, by F. Anstey, &c.

Beaumont (C.) *The Walks Abroad of Two Young Naturalists.* From the French, by David Sharp. Numerous illusts. 8vo. *Low, 7/6*

Boy's Own Annual (The). The Tenth Volume of the Boy's Own Paper. Containing 832 pages of Amusement and Instruction. Many Engravings. *R. T.S., 8/-*; gilt edges, 9/6; half-morocco, 12/6

Boy's Own Book (The). A Complete Encyclopædia of Sports and Pastimes, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative. New edit. revised, with Additions, including the Newest Games and Amusements; with more than 600 illusts. 10 vignette titles printed in gold. *Lockwood, 8/6*

Bray (Mrs.) *Branded; or, the Sins of the Fathers shall be Visited on the Children.* *Griffith, 7/6*

Buckley (Arabella) *Short History of Natural Science.* *Stanford, 8/6*

— *Animals from the Life.* *Stanford, 10/6*

— *Winners in Life's Race.* *Stanford, 9/-*

Friends and Playmates, by Mars. Coloured illust. oblong 4to. *Routledge, 7/6*; bds. 6/-

Girl's Own Annual (The). The Ninth Volume of the Girl's Own Paper. Containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated by eminent Artists. 4to. *R. T.S. 8/-*; gilt edges, 9/6; half-morocco, 12/6

Girl's Own Indoor Book (The). Edited by Charles Peters. Profusely illust. 4to. gilt edges. *R. T.S. 8/-*

This book deals with all indoor occupations and amusements to which girls of all ages can devote their time, such as:—Plain Sewing, Crewel Work, Knitting, Fancy Darning, Crochet, Music, Singing, Painting, Elocution, Health, Recreation, Physical Education, Etiquette, Cookery, Literature, Letter Writing, How to improve one's Education, Remunerative Work, Girl's Allowances.

Grimm's Household Stories. With 240 illusts. *Routledge, 7/6*

Hardy (Rev. E. J.) *The Five Talents of Woman.* A Book for Girls and Young Women. Sq. imp. 16mo. *Unwin, 6/-*; Presentation edit. 7/6

Indoor Games and Recreations: a Popular Encyclopædia for Boys. Including chapters by J. N. Maskelyne, Lt. Col. Cuthell, Gordon Stables, A. N. Malan, C. Stansfeld-Hicks, etc. Edited by G. A. Hutchison. With many Engravings. 4to. gilt edges. *R. T.S. 8/-*

Harper's Young People, Vol. for 1888. Illustrated throughout. 4to. *Low, 7/6*

Meggendorfer (Lothar) *Look at Me!* A new Movable Toy-book. Eight pictures in colours. oblong folio. *Grevel, 7/6*

Otto of the Silver Hand. Written and illustrated by Howard Pyle. 8vo. *Low, 8/6*

Robinson Crusoe. With numerous illusts. and 16 coloured plates. 8vo. *Warne, 7/6*

St. Nicholas: an Illustrated Magazine for Young Folks. Vol. May—Oct. 1888. sup. roy. 8vo. *Unwin, 8/-*

Swiss Family Robinson. New Translation by Mrs. H. B. Paull. With 16 coloured illusts. and over 200 Wood Engravings. *Warne, 7/6*

Verne (Jules) *The Flight to France*; or, the Memoirs of a Dragoon. With 34 page illusts. *Low, 7/6*

Wood (Rev. J. G.) *The Handy Natural History*, with 224 engravings. small 4to. gilt edges. *R. T.S. 8/-*

SIX SHILLINGS.

Andersen's Stories for the Household. Translated by Dulcken. With 290 illusts. *Routledge, 6/-*

Ayrton (M. Chaplin) *Child-Life in Japan, and Japanese Child Stories.* With illusts. by Japanese Artists. 4to. *Griffith, (10/6)*; red. to 6/-

Barker (Jessie M.) *Our Boy.* *Roper & Drowley, 6/-*

Browning (Robert) *The Pied Piper of Hamelin.* "Iusts. by Kate Greenaway printed in colours. 11 4to. bds. *Routledge, 6/-*

(F. H.) *Little Lord Fauntleroy.* 13th edit. *Warne, 6/-*

Collingwood (Harry) *The Secret of the Sands*; or, The Water Lily and her Crew. A Nautical Romance. New edit. *Griffith & Farran, 6/-*

Crown of Flowers (The). Poems and Pictures from "The Girl's Own Paper." *R. T.S. 6/-*

Doudney (Sarah) *Under False Colours.* Illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie, 6/-*

Every Boy's Annual for 1889. Edited by Edmund Routledge, 27th [and last] year of Publication. *Routledge, 6/-*

This favourite Magazine for Boys will now be merged in the "BOY'S OWN PAPER."

- Fenn** (G. M.) Quicksilver ; or, A Boy with no Skid to his Wheel. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 6/-
- Grey** (Sidney) Storyland. A Book for Children. With 32 coloured illusts. 4to. *R. T.S.* 6/-
- Hale** (Edward E.) In His Name. A Story of the Waldenses 700 Years Ago. Illusts. *Seeley*, 6/-
- Henty** (G. A.) Captain Bayley's Heir. A Tale of the Gold Fields of California. *Blackie*, 6/-
- The Lion of St. Mark. A Tale of Venice. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 6/-
- Hook** (Stella L.) Little People, and their Homes in Meadows, Woods, and Waters. Illust. by Dan and Harry Beard. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
- Lamb** (Lady) Warrior Kings, from Charlemagne to Frederick the Great. Illust. by A. De Neuville, &c. 8vo. gilt edges. *Routledge*, 6/-
- Molesworth** (Mrs.) The Third Miss St. Quentin. *Hatchards*, 6/-
- Money** (E.) A Little Dutch Maiden. A South African Sketch. post 8vo. *Bentley*, 6/-
- Newman** (Cardinal) Callista. A Tale of the Third Century. *Longmans*, 6/-
- Nisbet** (Hume) The Land of the Hibiscus Blossom. Adventures in New Guinea. Illustrated by the Author. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
- Page** (Thos. Nelson) Two Little Confederates. With eight full-page illustrations by E. W. Kemble and A. C. Redwood. *Unwin*, 6/-
- Pemberton** (Harriet Childe) Birdie. A Tale of Child Life. cr. 4to, profusely illust. by W. Rainey. *Griffith*, 6/-
- Pen.** By the Author of "Tip Cat," "Miss Toosey's Mission," &c. *Smith & Innes*, 6/-
- Stables** (Gordon) Wild Life in the Land of the Giants. A Tale of Two Brothers. With 8 illusts. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-
- Weber** (Alice) When I'm a Man ; or, Little St. Christopher. Illust. by Groome. 4to. *Griffith*, 6/-
- Wright** (Henrietta C.) Stories of the Great Scientists. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

FOUR AND FIVE SHILLINGS.

- Adams** (H. C.) Ernest Hepburn ; or, Revenge and Forgiveness. Illust. by Whympier. *R. T.S.* 5/-
- Adams** (W. H. Davenport) The Makers of British India, with map and 12 illusts. *John Hogg*, 4/6
- Aguilar** (Grace) Home Scenes and Heart Studies. *Routledge*, 5/-
- The Vale of Cedars. *Routledge*, 5/-
- Woman's Friendship. *Routledge*, 5/-
- Allen** (Grant) The White Man's Foot. 17 illust. *Hatchards*, 5/-
- Astonishing History of Troy Town.** By Q. author of "Dead Man's Rock." *Cassell*, 5/-
- Ballantyne** (R. M.) Blue Lights ; or, Hot Work in the Soudan. With illust. *Nisbet*, 5/-
- Bourdillon** (F. W.) Young Maids and Old China. Pictures by J. G. Sowerby. roy. 8vo. (bds. 3/6) *Marcus Ward*, 5/-
- Brine** (Mary D.) A Dozen and One ; or, the Boys and Girls of Polly's Ring. Illust. *Cassell*, 5/-
- Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.** With 62 illusts. by F. Barnard, &c., and an Introductory Notice of the author by Rev. Wm. Landels. small 4to. *Partridge*, 5/-
- Burke** (Christian) The Roses and Lilies of Christendom. Illust. gilt edges. *Routledge*, 5/-
- Burnett** (F. H.) Sara Crewe. 4th edit. *Warne*, 5/-
- Cameron** (Lovett) The History of Arthur Penreath, Some time gentleman of Sir Walter Raleigh. Illust. by Stanley Berkeley. *Griffith*, 5/-
- Chatterbox.** Volume for 1888. cloth, gilt edges. 5/-
- Clark** (Andrew) Eildon Grange : a Tale. With 40 illusts. 8vo. *Hamilton*, 5/-
- Coape** (H. C.) In a Jesuit Net. Illust. by Edw. Whympier. *R. T.S.* 5/-
- Collingwood** (Harry) The Missing Merchantman. Illust. *Blackie*, 5/-
- Cowper** (Frank) The Captain of the Wight, a Story. With 12 illusts. *Seeley*, 5/-
- Doyle** (Richard) Jack the Giant Killer. 4to. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 5/-
- Fenn** (George Manville) Commodore Junk. *Cassell*, 5/-
- Giberne** (Agnes) Ralph Hardcastle's Will. *Hatchards*, 5/-
- Gilliat** (Rev. E.) John Standish ; or, the Harrowing of London. With illusts. *Seeley*, 5/-
- Grant** (James) The Scottish Soldiers of Fortune ; their Adventures and Achievements in the Armies of Europe. Illust. *Routledge*, 5/-
- Gray** (Louisa M.) Mine Own People. *Nelson*, 4/-
- Green** (E. Everett) Barbara's Brothers. Illust. cr. 8vo. *R. T.S.* 5/-
- The Heiress of Wylmington. *Nelson*, 4/-
- Temple's Trial. *Nelson*, 4/-
- Two Enthusiasts. Illust. *R. T.S.* 5/-
- Greene** (Hon. Mrs.) On Angel's Wings. *Nelson*, 4/-
- Groves** (J. Percy) "Anchor and Laurel." A Tale of the Royal Marines. Illust. *Griffith*, 5/-
- Harry Treverton**, his Tramps and Troubles. Told by Himself. Edited by Lady Broome. Illust. gilt edges. *Routledge*, 5/-
- Henty** (G. A.) The Cat of Bubastes. A Tale of Ancient Egypt. Illust. *Blackie*, 5/-
- Holmes** (Eleanor) A Week in Arcadia. Illust. by Miss C. Paterson. *Griffith*, 5/-
- Holt** (Emily S.) Out in the Forty-five ; or, Duncan Keith's Vow. A Tale of the Last Century. *Shaw*, 5/-
- Hudson** (Frank) The Origin of Plum Pudding : with other Fairy Tales, and a Little Barletta, for Little People and Big. With illusts. by Gordon Brown. 4to. *Ward & Downey*, 5/-
- In Palace and Faubourg.** A Story of the French Revolution. By C. J. G. *Nelson*, 5/-
- Johnstone** (D. L.) The Mountain Kingdom. A Narrative of Adventure. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-
- Kingston** (W. H. G.) In the Eastern Seas ; In the Wilds of Africa ; On the Banks of the Amazons. *Nelson*, each, 4/- ; gilt edges, 5/-
- From Powder Monkey to Admiral. *Hodder*, 5/-

- Knight** (Arthur L.) *The Adventures of a Midshipmite.* Illust. cr. 8vo. *Hatchards, 5/-*
- Lang** (Andrew) *The Gold of Fairnilee.* Frontispiece by T. Scott. Drawings by E. A. Leemann. small 4to. *Arrowsmith, 5/-*
- One hundred copies on large paper, handmade, roy. 4to. 21/- net.
- Little Folks Christmas Volume.** (Second Volume of Enlarged Series.) With pictures on nearly every page, two page-plates in colours, and four tinted plates. Small 4to. (bds. 3/6.) *Cassell, 5/-*
- Little Ones' Own Souvenir.** Coloured illust. small 4to. (bds. 3/6.) *Dean, 5/-*
- Little Wide Awake for 1889.** Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker. Illust. small 4to. gilt side and edges. (boards, 3/6.) *Routledge, 5/-*
- Lowndes** (Cecilia S.) *Miss Hope's Niece.* Seeley, 5/-
- Marryat** (Capt.) *Children of the New Forest.* Illust. *Routledge, 5/-*
- *The Little Savage.* Illust. *Routledge, 5/-*
- Marshall** (Emma) *Houses on Wheels.* *Nisbet, 5/-*
- *In the City of Flowers.* Seeley, 5/-
- Meade** (L. T.) *Deb and the Duchess.* A Story for Boys and Girls. With 7 illusts. by M. Ellen Edwards. cr. 8vo. *Hatchards, 5/-*
- Molesworth** (Mrs.) *A Christmas Posy.* With illusts. by Walter Crane. *Macmillan, 4/6*
- Moore** (F. Frankfort) *Under Hatches; or, Ned Woodthorpe's Adventures.* Illust. *Blackie, 5/-*
- Mulholland** (Rosa) *Giannetta: a Child's Story of Herself.* Illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie, 5/-*
- Our Darlings.** 1888. Edited by Dr. Barnardo. cloth gilt. *Shaw, 5/-*
- Our Little Ones.** Illustrated Stories and Poems for Little People. 4to. *Nelson, 4/-*
- Pauli** (M. A.) *Vermont Hall; or, Light Through the Darkness.* Illust. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 5/-*
- Peters** (Wm. Theodore) *The Children of the Week.* Being the Honest and only Authentic Account of Certain Stories as related by the Red Indian to Alex. Selkirk, Junr. Illust. 4to. *Routledge, 5/-*
- Rinaultrie.** By the Author of "Morag." *Nelson, 4/-*
- Robertson** (Margaret M.) *By a Way She Knew Not.* The Story of Allison Bain. *Hodder, 5/-*
- Robinson Crusoe.** With 52 illusts. by J. D. Watson and coloured plates. *Routledge, 5/-*
- Rosebud Annual.** 1889. Illust. 4to. *J. Clarke, 4/-*
- Seymour** (Mrs.) *Competitors; or, The Story of a Friendship.* Illust. by E. M. Fenn. *Griffith, 5/-*
- Shute** (E. L.) *Over the Hills.* Illusts. in colour and monochrome by Jessie Watkins. 4to. *Warne, 5/-*
- Stables** (Gordon) *From Squire to Squatter.* A Tale of the Old Land and the New. Illust. *Shaw, 5/-*
- Stevenson** (R. L.) *The Black Arrow.* A Tale of the Two Roses. *Cassell, 5/-*
- *Treasure Island.* Illust. 21st thousand. cr. 8vo. *Cassell, 5/-*
- Stewart** (Andrew) *One False Step.* *Oliphant, 5/-*
- Story Telling Album** (The) For Our Boys and Girls. Illust. sm. 4to. *Wells Gardner* (bds. 3/6), *5/-*
- Swiss Family Robinson.** Edited by Kingston. With new coloured illusts. *Routledge, 5/-*
- Under a Cloud.** By the Author of "Mlle. Mori." *Hatchards, 5/-*
- Westall** (Wm.) *The Phantom City.* *Cassell, 5/-*
- (and Laurie) *Captain Trafalgar.* Illust. 2nd edit. *Cassell, 5/-*
- Young England.** Vol. for 1888. Illust. imp. 8vo. *S.S.U., 5/-*

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

- Abbotsnoid.** By C. E. M. Illust by F. Dadd. *S.P.C.K., 3/-*
- Adams** (W. H. Davenport) *Exemplary Women: a Record of Feminine Virtues and Achievements.* *John Hogg, 3/6*
- *Sunshine and Shadow; or, Stories from Crayford.* *Skeffington, 3/6*
- Æsop's Fables** for Little Readers. Told by Mrs. Arthur Brookfield. Pictured by Henry J. Ford. sm. 4to. *Unwin, 3/6*
- Aguilar** (Grace) *Home Influence: a Tale for Mothers and Daughters.* *Routledge, 3/6*
- *The Women of Israel; or, Characters and Sketches from the Holy Scriptures and Jewish History.* *Routledge, 3/6*
- Andersen's Story of the Mermaid.** Adapted from the German by E. Ashe. Illust. by Laura Troubridge. 4to. *Griffith, 3/-*
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments** (The). With 16 full-page illusts. large cr. 8vo. *Routledge, 3/6*
- Austin** (Caroline) *Hugh Herbert's Inheritance.* Illust. *Blackie, 3/6*
- Ballantyne** (R. M.) *The Middy and the Moor.* An Algerine Story. *Nisbet, 3/6*
- Bo-Peep.** Volume for 1888. A Treasury for the Little Ones. With Original Stories and Verses. Illust. small 4to. *Cassell* (bds. 2/6), *3/6*
- Brooks** (E. S.) *Storied Holidays: a Cycle of Red-Letter Days.* Illust. *Blackie, 3/6*
- Bulley** (Eleanor) *Great Britain for Little Britons.* Illust. *Wells Gardner, 3/6*
- Burch** (Harriette E.) *The Heroines of Haarlem.* A Tale of Armada Times. Adapted from the French of Mme. De Witt. Illust. *R.T.S., 3/6*
- *Stella Rae.* *Gall & Inglis, 3/6*
- Cassell's Complete Book of Sports and Pastimes,** being a Compendium of "Outdoor and Indoor Amusements." With 900 illusts. *Cassell, 3/6*
- Chappell** (Jennie) *More Precious than Gold.* Illust. *Partridge, 3/6*
- Chatterbox.** Vol. 1888. bds. *Wells Gardner, 3/6*
- Cheerful Chatter.** Nearly 100 full-page illusts. *Cassell, 3/6*
- Children's Illustrated Magazine** (The). small 4to. Seeley, 3/- ; 3/6
- Church** (Prof.) *Three Greek Children: a Story of Rome in Old Time.* With 12 illusts. after Flaxman and the Antique. *Seeley, 3/6*
- Clare** (Frances) *A Store of Stories.* *Skeffington, 3/6*
- Cobb** (James F.) *Martin the Skipper.* Illust. 3/6
- *Off to California.* Illust. *Wells Gardner, 3/6*
- *The Watches on the Longship.* Illust. *Wells Gardner, 3/6*

- Colomb (Col.)** The Miss Crusoes. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6
- Corkran (Alice)** Meg's Friend. Illust. *Blackie*, 3/6
- Crake (Rev. A. D.)** The Bloxham Tales. *Æmilius*, a Story of the Decian and Valerian Persecution; Fairleigh Hall, a Tale of Oxfordshire during the Great Rebellion; The Heir of Treherne; The Last Abbot of Glastonbury; Evanus, a Tale of the Days of Constantine the Great; The Doomed City, a Tale of the Anglo-Saxon Conquest; Stories from Old English History. New edits. *Mowbray*, each 3/6
- Crowther (James)** Across the Channel; or, Picture Stories of Foreign Lands. *S.S.U.*, 3/6
- Cuthell (E. E.)** In the Sunny South. A Story of the doings of some Children. Illust. by T. Pym. 4to. *Smith & Innes*, 3/6
- Dalton (W.)** Lost in Ceylon. Illust. by Harrison Weir. *Griffith*, 3/6
- The War Tiger. Illust. *Griffith*, 3/6
- The White Elephant. Illust. by H. Weir and R. H. Moore. *Griffith*, 3/6
- Doudney (Sarah)** Thy Heart's Desire: a Story of Girls' Lives. *Ibister*, 3/6
- Drayson (Major-Gen.)** From Keeper to Captain: Adventures in the Dragoons. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Edgar (John G.)** The Boyhood of Great Men. Intended as an Example to Youth. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Footprints of Famous Men. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Edith Vernon's Life Work.** *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Ewart (Henry C.)** True and Noble Women. With 70 illusts. *Ibister*, 3/6
- Queen Victoria; Princess Alice; Mrs. Fry; Sarah Martin; Sister Dora; Mary Carpenter; Mrs. Chisholm; Mary Moffat; Mrs. Sewell; Mrs. Carlyle; and Baroness Bunsen.
- Ewing (Juliana H.)** Tales in Verse: The Blue Bells on the Lea, &c.; Mother's Birthday Review, &c.; A Soldier's Children, &c. *S.P.C.K.*, each vol. 3/6
- Field (Mr. E. M.)** Bryda: a Story of the Indian Mutiny. *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Forde (H. A.)** The Old Ship. Coloured illusts. *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Foster (Charles)** Story of the Bible. Arranged in Simple Style for Young People. Complete Edition, with 100 illusts. 8vo. *Partridge*, 3/6
- Frith (Henry)** The Hunting of the "Hydra"; or, The Phantom Prah. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Gilly Flower.** By the Author of "Honor Bright." *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Girls, and their Ways: a Book for and about Girls.** By One who knows Them. *John Hogg*, 3/6
- Gray (Louisa N.)** Little Miss Wardlaw. *Nelson*, 3/6
- Green (Evelyn Everett)** Vera's Trust. *Nelson*, 3/6
- Greene (Homer)** Burnham Breaker. With original illusts. by A. W. Cooper. *Warne*, 3/6
- Hodgetts (Prof. J. F.)** Harold, the Boy Earl. A Story of Old England. Illust. *R.T.S.* 3/6
- Tom's Nugget. A story of the Australian Gold Fields. *S.S.U.* 3/6
- Honor Bright; or, The Four-leaved Shamrock.** *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Hope (Ascott R.)** The Romance of the Mountains: Stories, Scenes, Legends, &c. With 12 illusts. *John Hogg*, 3/6
- By the same Author:—A Book of Boyhoods, Our Home-made Stories, Evenings Away from Home, Stories of Young Adventurers, Stories Out of School-time, Young Days of Authors. Each 3s. 6d.
- Johnson (Henry)** All for Number One; or, Charlie Russell's Ups and Downs. A Story for Boys and Girls. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 3/6
- Jones (C. A.)** Count Up the Sunny Days; Little Jeannetton's Work; and Only a Girl, a Tale of Brittany. *Wells Gardner*, each 3/6
- Journey (A)** Round the World. With illusts. in colours, by Charles Marr. 4to. bds. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Just One More Tale: a Collection of Tales for Children.** 3rd edit. *Skeffington*, 3/6
- Kirby (Mary & Eliz.)** The World at Home; or, Pictures and Scenes from Far-off Lands. With 100 engravings. small 4to. *Nelson*, 3/6
- The Sea and its Wonders. With 174 illusts. small 4to. *Nelson*, 3/6
- Langbridge (Frederick)** The Happiest Half-Hour; or, Sunday Talks with Children. With many illusts. sm. 4to. *R.T.S.*, 3/6
- Lawford (Isabel)** Fairy Life and Laughter. Including the Latest News from Fairyland. With 85 illusts. 4to. *Gill & Sons*, 3/6
- Lawrence (U.)** Young Folks' Ideas; Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores; and Young Folks' Queries. *Bumpus*, each 3/6
- Little Boy's Own Book (The)** of Sports, Pastimes, and Amusements. Abridged from "The Boy's Own Book." Illust. *Lockwood*, 3/6
- Little Folks, Christmas vol. 1888.** bds. *Cassell*, 3/6
- Little Wide Awake for 1889.** Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker. (15th year.) small 4to. bds. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Lost Piece of Silver (A).** By F. M. S. Illust. *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Lovett (Richard)** Drake and the Dons; or, Stirring Tales of the Armada Times. *R.T.S.*, 3/6
- Low's Standard Books for Boys.** Illust. each 2/6; gilt edges, 3/6
- Adventures in New Guinea. The Narrative of Louis Trégarac, a French Sailor.
- Bousseard (Louis) The Crusoes of Guiana; or, The White Tiger.
- The Gold Seekers. A Sequel to the above.
- Butler (Col.) Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux.
- Cahun (Léon) The Adventures of Captain Mago.
- The Blue Banner.
- Collingwood (Harry) Under the Meteor Flag.
- The Voyage of the Aurora.
- Dodge (Mrs.) Hans Brinker; or, the Silver Skates.
- Fenn (G. Manville) Off to the Wilds.
- The Silver Canon.
- Groves (J. Percy) Charmouth Grange; a Tale of the 17th Century.
- Heldmann (B.) The Mutiny on Board the Ship Leander.
- Henty (G. A.) The Cornet of Horse.
- Jack Archer, a Tale of the Crimea.
- Winning his Spurs.
- Kingston (W. H. G.) Captain Mugford.
- Dick Cheveley.
- Heir of Kilfinnan.
- Snow Shoes and Canoes.
- The Two Supercargoes.
- With Axe and Rifle on the Western Prairies.
- Noble Words and Noble Deeds.
- Rousselet (Louis) The Drummer Boy.
- The King of the Tigers.
- The Son of the Constable of France.

- Mack** (Lizzie & R. E.) Old Father Christmas Picture Book. 4to. *Nisbet*, 3/6
- Marryat** (Capt.) The Little Savage. *Routledge*, 3/6
— The Privateersman. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Marshall** (Emma) Dulcibel's Day-Dreams. *Nisbet*, 3/6
- Our Own Picture Book. 150 stories, with illust. *Nisbet*, 3/6
- Mason** (Charlotte) Alma Ryan; or, Steadfast and True. *Shaw*, 3/6
- (Thomas) Adam Dickson; or, Sae Sweet sae Bonnilie. 16 illusts. *Bryce*, 3/6
- Mayhew** (Henry) The Wonders of Science. Illust. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Meade** (L. T.) The Lady of the Forest. Illust. *Partridge*, 3/6
- Millington** (T. S.) Through Fire and Through Water. A Story of Adventure and Peril. Illust. *R. T.S.*, 3/6
- Molly's Heroine**. By Fleur de Lys. *Nelson*, 3/6
- Mrs. Morse's Girls**. A Story of American Life. Illust. *R. T.S.*, 3/6
- N. or M.** By the Author of "Honor Bright." Illust. *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Old Corner Annual** (The) Famous Nursery Rhymes and Ditties, by Uncle Charlie. With hundreds of Illustrations and 6 Coloured Pictures. small 4to. *Griffith*, 3/6
- O'Reilly** (Mrs. Robert) Sue and I. *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Orlebar** (Mrs. F. St. J.) Adventures of Her Serene Limpness the Moon-faced Princess: Dulcet and Débonnaire. Illust. small 4to. *Benl-y*, 3/6
- Our Country House**. With 51 coloured illusts. several full page, by Julius Kleinmichel. 4to. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Our Darlings**, 1888. Edited by Dr. Barnardo, bds. *Shaw*, 3/6
- Our Home, Our Pets, and Our Friends**. Illust. small 4to. *Routledge*, bds. 2/6; cloth gilt. 3/6
- Palmer** (F.) Dogged Jack. *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- True under Trial. *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Parents' Cabinet** (The) of Amusement and Instruction, by Martha Hill and Friends. New edit. by Constance Hill. In 6 vols. *W. H. Allen*, each, 3/6
- Peashblossom**. By the Author of "Honor Bright." Illust. *Wells Gardner*, 3/6
- Pincherton Farm: The Story of Maurice Hamilton**. By E. A. B. D. *Nelson*, 3/6
- Please Tell Me a Tale: Short Stories** by Miss Yonge, S. Baring-Gould, Miss Coleridge, &c. 9th edit. *Skeffington*, 3/6
- Pollard** (Eliza F.) Robert Aske: a Story of the Reformation. Illust. *Partridge*, 3/6
- Reed** (Talbot Baines) Adventures of a Three-Guinea Watch. Illust. *R. T.S.*, 3/6
- Scott** (Sir Walter) Tales of a Grandfather. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Selby** (Angelica) On Duty. A Story for Children. *Warne*, 3/6
- Parted. With 14 original illusts. by E. G. Reynolds. *Warne*, 3/6
- Sitwell** (Mrs. Isla) The Golden Woof. *Nelson*, 3/6
- Smith** (Kathleen M.) The Child of the Sea. With 5 illusts. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Stepping** (Grace) That Bother of a Boy. 35 illusts. by Paul Hardy. *Jarrolld*, 3/6
- Steuart** (J. A.) Self-Exiled: A Story of the High Seas and East Africa. Illust. *Blackie*, 3/6
- Surr** (Mrs.) Pets and Playfellows: or, Stories about Cats and Dogs. small 4to. *Nelson*, 3/6
- Thorne** (Eglanton) The Manse of Glen Clunie. Illust. by Charles Whymper. *R. T.S.*, 3/6
- Thornhill** (Mark) Indian Fairy Tales. Illust. by Edith Scannell. *Hatchards*, 3/6
- Tulloch** (John, D.D.) Beginning Life. A Book for Young Men. *Burnet*, 3/6
- Tylor** (Louis) Chess: a Christmas Masque. *Unwin*, 3/6
- Tytler** (Sarah) Vashti Savage. Illust. *Partridge*, 3/6
- Weatherley** (Fred. E.) Nursery Land. Illust. by Helena J. Maguire. 4to. *Hildesheimer & Faulkner*, 3/6
- Wells** (Jas. W.) The Voice of Urbano; or, the Indian Slaves of the Amazons. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6
- Wharton** (Grace and Philip) The Queens of Society. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6
- The Wits and Beaux of Society. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Wyatt** (G. E.) Lionel Harcourt. *Nelson*, 3/6
- Yonge** (Charlotte M.) Nurse's Memories. Illust. by Fred. Marriott and Florence Mapstone. 4to. bds. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 3/6

HALF-A-CROWN.

- Adventures Ashore and Afloat**. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Adventures of a Dear Old Doggie**, and other Tales. With coloured illustrations. 4to bds. *Dean*, 2/6
- Alcott** (Louisa M.) A Garland for Girls. *Blackie*, 2/6
- Allen** (Phoebe) Thanksgiving Tabernacle: a Story. *Mowbray*, 2/6
- Wanted a Camel. *Hatchards*, 2/6
- Andersen's Story of the Mermaid**. Adapted from the German by E. Ashe. Illustrated by Laura Troubridge. 4to. *Griffith*, bds. 2/6
- Barbara's Stocking**, and other Stories. With coloured illusts. 4to. bds. *Dean*, 2/6
- Benning** (Howe) Finding Her Place. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Black Troopers** (The) and other Stories. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Bo-Peep**, Vol. for 1889. bds. *Cassell*, 2/6
- Bowman** (Anne) The Boy Foresters: a Tale of the Days of Robin Hood. Illust. *Routledge*, 2/6
- Bryssel** (E. Van) The Population of an Old Pear Tree; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French. Edited by C. M. Yonge. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Bulley** (Eleanor) Our Boys and Girls, both Good and Bad. Illust. *Wells Gardner*, 2/6
- Carey** (Rosa N.) Aunt Diana. Illust. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Caspari** (K. H.) the Schoolmaster and his Son; or, The Thirty Years' War. From the German. Illust. *Wells Gardner*, 2/6

- Cedar Creek.** A Tale of Canadian Life. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Chambers (W.)** Stories of Remarkable Persons: Herschel, Fairbairn, Horace Greeley, Lesseps, A. T. Stewart, the Banffshire Naturalist. *Chambers*, 2/6
- Child's Companion (The)** and Juvenile Instructor. Vol. for 1888. With numerous Engravings and handsome Oleograph Frontispiece. 4to. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Children's Friend (The)** 1888. 4to. *Seeley*, 2/6
- Clarke (Sarah M. S.)** The Trivial Round; or, Chapters of Village Life. Illust. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Cochrane (Robert)** Great Thinkers and Workers. Carlyle, Lord Armstrong, Tennyson, Nasmyth, Dickens, Titus Salt, Thackeray, Bessemer, Ruskin, Darwin, Charles Kingsley, Browning, Millais, George Moore, Builders of the Forth Bridge. *Chambers*, 2/6
- Cole (Alan)** The Brig "Audacious." Illust. *Blackie*, 2/6
- Cooper (Mrs.)** Geoffrey Heywood; or, The Right Way. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Cornwall (Nellie)** Twice Rescued; or, The Story of Little Tino. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Shaw*, 2/6
- Cottager and Artisan (The).** Vol. for 1888. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Culpeper (N. C. Bishop)** Riverside Holidays. Illust. by the Author. 4to. bds. *Dean*, 2/6
- Dale (Darley)** The Shepherd's Fairy: a Pastoral. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- D'Anvers (N.)** Pixie's Adventures: the Tale of a Terrier. Illust. post 8vo. *Shaw*, 2/6
- Daryl (A. J.)** A Merry-go-Round: Rhymes illustrated by Constance Haslewood. *Warne*, (bds. 1/6) 2/6
- Daunt (Achilles)** Crag, Glacier, and Avalanche Narratives of Daring and Disaster. With 13 illusts. *Nelson*, 2/6
- Doudney (Sarah)** The Vicar of Redcross. *Houlston*, 2/6
- Eden (Janet)** John Richmond's Mistake. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Foster Brothers of Doon (The).** A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Frith (Henry)** The Saucy May. Illust. *Blackie*, 2/6
- Full of Wonders and Pictures.** With coloured illusts. 4to. bds. *Dean*, 2/6
- Giberne (Agnes)** Ready! Aye Ready! *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Gilmour (Rev. J.)** Among the Mongols. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Good and Great Women.** Queen Victoria, Florence Nightingale, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Mrs. Craik, Dorothy Pattison, Jean Ingelow. Illust. *Chambers*, 2/6
- Grandpapa's Christmas Box,** and other Stories, With coloured illusts. 4to. bds. *Dean*, 2/6
- Great Historic Events.** The Conquest of India. Indian Mutiny, French Revolutions, The Crusades, The Conquest of Mexico, Napoleon's Russian Campaign. Illust. *Chambers*, 2/6
- Green (Evelyn Everett)** Dodo, an Ugly Little Boy; or Handsome is that Handsome does. Illust. by J. Nash. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/6
- **Dulcie and Tottie.** Story of an Old-Fashioned Pair. *Nelson*, 2/6
- **Little Lady Clare.** Illust. *Blackie*, 2/6
- Harold's Bride.** By A. L. O. E. *Nelson*, 2/6
- Her Great Ambition.** Illust. *Wells Gardner*, 2/6
- Historical Celebrities.** Oliver Cromwell, Washington, Napoleon Bonaparte, Duke of Wellington. Illusts. *Chambers*, 2/6
- Infants' Magazine (The).** Vol. 1888. small 4to. cloth. gilt edges. *Seeley*, 2/6
- Jenyns (Rev. F. G.)** A Book about Bees, for Young Readers. Illust. *Wells Gardner*, 2/6
- Jones (C. A.)** Under the King's Banner. Stories of the Soldiers of Christ in all Ages. Illust. *Wells Gardner*, 2/6
- Kelly (Ellinor J.)** Edwin Lloyd; or, How We all got On. *Wells Gardner*, 2/6
- Kirton (John W.)** Real Greatness; or, Friendly Counsels on the Culture of a Noble Life. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6
- Lacey (Wm. J.)** Who was Guilty? The Story of a School Mystery. *S.S.U.*, 2/6
- Lamb (Mrs.)** Captain Christie's Granddaughter. Illusts. *Wells Gardner*, 2/6
- Lane (Laura M.)** Heroes of Every Day Life. 16 illusts. *Cassell*, 2/6
- Literary Celebrities.** Wordsworth, Campbell, Moore, Jeffrey. Illusts. *Chambers*, 2/6
- Low's Standard Books for Boys.** Illusts. each 2/6
- *. * For titles see 3/6 series.
- Lysaght (Eliz. J.)** Jasper's Conquest. Illust. *Blackie*, 2/6
- Maitland (Agnes C.)** Nellie O'Neil; or, Our Summer. *Nelson*, 2/6
- Marshall (Emma)** Oliver's Old Pictures. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Meade (L. T.)** Nobody's Neighbours. With illusts. *Isbister*, 2/6
- Molesworth (Mrs.)** Five Minutes' Stories. With coloured and other illust. 4to. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/6
- **Little Miss Peggy: Only a Nursery Story.** With pictures by Walter Crane. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Montgomery (Florence)** The Fisherman's Daughter. *Hatchards*, 2/6
- Munroe (Kirke)** The Flamingo Feather. *Nelson*, 2/6
- Our Little Dots.** Pretty Stories and Pictures for Little Girls and Boys. 2nd Vol. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Prevost (C. M.)** Terra-Cotta Plays. Drawing-Room Plays for Children: The Sleeping Beauty, Snowdrop, White Cat, Jack and the Beanstalk. *Smith & Innes*, 2/6
- Prize (The)** for Boys and Girls, 1888. Illust. 4to. *Wells Gardner*, 2/6
- Race for Life (A)** and Other Tales. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Recent Travel and Adventure.** Lieutenant Greely, Joseph Thomson, Stanley, Livingstone, Lady Brassey, Vambery, Burton, &c. Illust. *Chambers*, 2/6
- Remarkable Adventures from Real Life.** *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- Routledge's Two-and-Sixpenny Juveniles:—** For Boys, 42 vols; for Girls, 32 vols.
- Sargent (G. E.)** Chronicles of an Old Manor House. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
- **The Story of a City Arab.** With Portrait and Memoir of the Author. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 2/6

- Stebbing (Grace)** Our Neighbour, Widow Yates. Illust. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Strange Tales of Peril and Adventure.** *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Sunshine**, Vol. for 1888. Edited by W. M. Whittimore. 4to. *Stoneman*, 2/6
- Swan (Annie S.)** Hazell & Sons, Brewers. *Olipphant*, 2/6
- Taylor (Lucy)** Marching Orders; or, Soldier Bobbie. Illust. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Trevelyan (Marie)** Brave Little Women. Tales of the Heroism of Girls. Founded on Fact. Illus. *John Hogg*, 2/6
- Twilight Fancies.** Illust. *Cassell*, 2/6
- Village Missionaries.** By Author of "Copsley Annals," &c. *Nelson*, 2/6
- Walshe (Eliz. H.)** Sargent (George E.) Within Sea Walls; or, How the Dutch kept the Faith. Illust. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Watson (Lily)** The Mountain Path. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Weber (Alice)** Angela: a Sketch. sm. 4to. Parchment cover by T. Pym. *Smith & Innes*, 2/6
- Wilson (H. Mary)** Miss Elsie. A Story of Single-hearted Service. Illust. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Wrigley (Emma)** The Holiday Pranks of Dolly and Daisy. *Seeley*, 2/6

TWO SHILLINGS.

- Aikin (Dr.) and Barbauld (Mrs.)** Evenings at Home; or, The Juvenile Budget Opened. With 100 illust. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/-
- Alcott (Louisa M.)** An Old-Fashioned Girl; Eight Cousins; Jack and Jill; Jimmy's Cruise in the "Pinafore"; Little Men; Little Women (complete); Lulu's Library; Rose in Bloom; Silver Pitchers, &c.; Under the Lilacs; Work: a Story of Experience and Beginning Again. *Low*, each, 2/-
- Alden (W. L.)** Adventures of Jimmy Brown. *Low*, 2/-
- André (R.)** The King's Bell Tower: A Romance of the Olden Time. *Warne*, 2/-
- Bishop (Wm. Hy.)** The Brown Stone Boy. *Cassell*, 2/-
- Burch (Florence E.)** "Therefore"; or, Nessie's Ideal. A Story for Girls. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- (Harriette E.) More than Conqueror; or, A Boy's Temptations. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Carey (Annie)** School Girls; or, Life at Montague Hall. *Cassell*, 2/-
- Children of Cloverley (The).** *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Children's Friend (The)** Vol. 1888. sm. 4to. *Seeley*, 2/-
- Child's Companion (The).** Vol. for 1888. 4to. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Christmas Pantomime (The).** Depicting many of the popular characters of a Pantomime. Printed in colours. roy. 4to. *Warne*, 2/-
- Clements (M. E.)** Eagle and Dove; a Tale of the Franco-Prussian War. *Nelson*, 2/-
- Constable 42 Z.** By E. A. B. D. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Fern's Hollow.** cr. 8vo. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Following Heavenward.** By Pansy. *Nelson*, 2/-
- Francis (Francis)** Eric and Ethel. *Low*, 2/-
- Gordon (W. J.)** The Treasure Finder: a Story of a Lost Galleon. *Warne*, 2/-
- Gray (Annie)** The Old Lock Farm. A Story of Canal Life. *S. S. U.*, 2/-
- Gray-Jones (A. G. G.)** May Carstairs, a Succourer of Many. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Hannan (Chas.)** A Swallow's Wing. A Tale of Peking. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
- Hellis (Nellie)** Higher Up. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Hering (Jeanie)** Put to the Test. *Routledge*, 2/-
- Hindered and Helped.** *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Infants' Magazine (The).** Vol. 1888. *Seeley*, 2/-
- Jerdon (Gertrude)** The Keyhole Country. *Low*, 2/-
- Jingles and Chimes, and Nursery Rhymes.** 75 illusts. 4to. bds. *Shaw*, 2/-
- Kenyon (Edith C.)** The Cave by the Waterfall. A Mountain Story. *S. S. U.*, 2/-
- Lamb (Charles and Mary)** Tales from Shakespeare. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
- Leslie (Emma)** Breaking the Fetters; or, The Last of the Galley Slaves. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Little Gleaner (The)** A Magazine for the Young. Vol. X. New series. Illust. imp. 16mo. *Houlston*, 2/-; bds., 1/6
- Lowndes (Cecilia S.)** Linda and the Boys. *Blackie*, 2/-
- Malan (Rev. J. N.)** Ernest Fairfield; or, Two Terms at St. Andrew's. *Warne*, 2/-
- Martineau (Harriet)** The Billow and the Rock. *Routledge*, 2/-
- Millington (T. S.)** The Latch-Key. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Morris (Rev. F. O.)** Anecdotes of Natural History. Illustrated. *Partridge*, 2/-
- Mulloch (Miss)** A Hero. By the Author of "John Halifax." *Routledge*, 2/-
- Our Animal Friends: The Dog, the Cat, the Horse, the Elephant.** *W. & R. Chambers*, 2/-
- Our Little Dots.** Second Volume. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- "Pansy."** Out in the World: The Story of Claire Benedict. *Nelson*, 2/-
- Park (Agnes)** Told Ever So Long Ago. *Marshall Bros.*, 2/-
- Prize (The)** Vol. for 1888. 4to. *Wells Gardner*, 2/-
- Rodwell (James)** Anecdotes of the Rat. *Routledge*, 2/-
- Ropes (Mary E.)** Talkative Friends in Field, Farm, and Forest. Illust. 4to. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Routledge's Two-Shilling Juveniles.** New series. cr. 8vo. 42 vols.
- Samuels (Capt.)** From Forecastle to Cabin. *Low*, 2/-
- Stables (Gordon)** In Touch with Nature: Tales and Sketches from the Life. *S. P. C. K.*, 2/-
- Jack Locke: A Tale of the War and The Wave. *Warne*, 2/-
- Sunshine.** Vol. for 1888. 4to. *Stoneman*, 2/-
- Swiss Stories for Children.** From the German of Madame Johanna Spyri. *Blackie*, 2/-
- Taylor (Lucy)** The Children's Champion, and the Victories he Won. Pictures from the Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury. *Nelson*, 2/-
- Walton (Amy)** Susan. *Blackie*, 2/-

EIGHTEENPENCE.

- American Juvenile Books.** By Favourite American Authors. Good Times ; Jolly Little Stories ; Our Little Friends ; Daisy Dell's Stories ; Little Toddlers. 5 vols. *Cassell*, each 1/6
- Armstrong (Frances)** Red Herring ; or, Alice's Little Blue Shoes. *John Hogg*, 1/6
- Awsby (Edith)** Ruth Seyton ; or, The Cross and the Crown. *Nimmo*, 1/6
- Baby's First Book.** A New Picture Book for the Kings and Queens of the Nursery. By Uncle Charlie. 4to. *Griffith*, sd., 1/- ; bds., 1/6
- Baby's Museum (The)** of Rhymes, Jingles, and Ditties. Newly arranged by Uncle Charlie. 4to. *Griffith*, sd., 1/- ; bds., 1/6
- Barbauld (Mrs.)** Hymns in Prose for Children. Illust. *Routledge*, bds., 1/- ; cloth, 1/6
- Bennett (Ellen A.)** Freemen or Slaves. *Nisbet*, 1/6
- Birley (Caroline)** The Linen Room Window. *Wells Gardner*, 1/6
- We Are Seven. *Wells Gardner*, 1/6
- Black Jewell (A.)** By Fleur de Lys. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6
- Boscawen (Hon. Gertrude)** The Gate in Park Lane. *Nisbet*, 1/6
- Boultonwood (Harriette)** Up to the Mark : A School-boy's Story. *Shaw*, 1/6
- Cassy.** *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Children's Evergreens :** a Selection of Fifteen of the Old Favourite Tales. 50 illust. *John Hogg*, 1/6
- Children's Friend.** Vol. 1888. 4to. *Seeley*, 1/6
- Child's Companion (The).** Vol. 1888. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Child's Own Magazine Annual.** Enlarged size. *S.S.U.*, bds., 1/- ; cloth, 1/6
- Child's Own Story Book (The).** Coloured illuts. *Wells Gardner*, 1/6
- Comber (Thos. J.)** Missionary Pioneer to the Congo. *Partridge*, 1/6
- Corkran (Alice)** Joan's Adventures, at the North Pole and Elsewhere. *Blackie*, 1/6
- Crowther (Samuel)** The Slave Boy who became Bishop of the Niger. *Partridge*, 1/6
- Dolly.** A Quiet Story for Quiet People. By M. F. W. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Farrar (Evelyn R.)** Every Day. A Story for Sunday Afternoons. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Field (Mrs.)** Mixed Pickles. *Wells Gardner*, 1/6
- Glover (Richard)** The Beatitudes. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Harrison (F. Bayford)** The Battlefield Treasure. *Blackie*, 1/6
- Heckethorne (C. W.)** The Wondrous Tale of Cocky, Clucky, and Cackle. *John Hogg*, 1/6
- Home and Fatherland for Boys and Girls.** Edited by Rev. Andrew Mearns. Vol. II. Illustrated. sm. 4to. bds. *J. Clarke*, 1/6
- Illustrated Books for the Little Ones :**—
Up and Down the Garden ; All Sorts of Adventures ; Our Sunday Stories ; Our Holiday Hours ; Indoors and Out ; Some Farm Friends ; Those Golden Sands ; Our Pretty Pets ; Little Mothers and their Children ; Our Schoolday Hours ; Creatures Tame ; Creatures Wild. 12 vols. *Cassell*, each 1/6 ; bds., 1/-
- Infants' Magazine.** 1888. *Seeley*, 1/6
- Jones (C. A.)** Four Little Sixes. *Wells Gardner*, 1/6
- Kenyon (Edith C.)** Alice Errington. *Nicholson*, 1/6
- Spring Flowers. Stories from the German of Jenny Bach. *Nicholson*, 1/6
- Keys of St. Martin's (The).** *Houlston*, 1/6
- Left to Our Father.** Illust. *Wells Gardner*, 1/6
- Little Meg's Children.** *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Little Star Vol.** Edited by W. M. Whittemore. 4to. *Simpkin*, 1/6
- Lyster (Annette)** Edwy ; or, Was he a Coward ? *Blackie*, 1/6
- Mathilde and her Governess.** From the French of Mme. de Pressensé. *Nicholson*, 1/6
- Mawer (W.)** Truth for its Own Sake : The Story of Charles Darwin. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6
- May (Rose E.)** In and Out and Round-about. Illust. 4to. *Birn*, 1/6
- Maybury (Lucretia)** Ethelwyn's Light. *S.S.U.*, 1/6
- Meade (L. T.)** The Little Princess of Tower Hill. *Partridge*, 1/6
- Morwood (Vernon S.)** An Easy Guide to Scripture Animals. Illust. *John Hogg*, 1/6
- Mother Goose.** Illust. by Kate Greenaway. *Routledge*, 1/6
- Our Little Dots.** Vol. 1888. sm. 4to. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Our Story.** By C. A. B. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Perrett (Jennie)** Filled with Gold. *Blackie*, 1/6
- Pike (Godfrey H.)** Boys and Girls who have Risen. post 8vo. *Passmore*, 1/6
- Pleasure for All.** By Favourite American Authors. Illust. 4to. bds. *Cassell*, 1/6
- Pollard (M. M.)** Dorothy Tresilis. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Rickards (E. C.)** Little Neighbours in London ; A Strange Exhibition. *John Hogg*, each 1/6
- Robin and Linnet.** *Wells Gardner*, 1/6
- Rogers (Helen H.)** That Boy Jock ! a Story for Young Folk. *John Hogg*, 1/6
- Routledge's One-and-Sixpenny Juveniles.** 14 vols.
- Saxby (Jessie M. E.)** Dora Coyne ; or, Hid in the Heart. *Partridge*, 1/6
- Lindeman Brothers ; or, Shoulder to Shoulder. *S.S.U.*, 1/6
- Seymour (M.)** If Wishes were Horses Beggars would Ride. *John Hogg*, 1/6
- Shadwell (Mrs. Lucas)** Avondale Priory ; or, "She hath done what She Could." *Nat. Temp. Pub.* 1/6
- Shepherd (M. E.)** Millie's Disappearance and What Came of It. *Woolmer*, 1/6
- Skinner (Mrs.)** Doctor Phill ; or, As in a Mirror. *S.S.U.*, 1/6
- Spear (S. F.)** Academy Boys in Camp. *Nelson*, 1/6
- Stephenson (E. Tabor)** At the Hollies. *Nelson*, 1/6
- Story (Jas. Capes)** The Lads of Kingston. *Partridge*, 1/6
- Summer Sunshine.** Illustrated Stories in Prose and Verse. 4to. *Routledge*, 1/6
- Ups and Downs of a Donkey's Life.** *Cassell*, 1/6
- Very Short Stories in Very Short Words.** Illust. by T. Pym. *Wells Gardner*, 1/6
- Waterworth (Mrs. E. M.)** Stories of Bible Children. Illust. sm. 4to. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Wee Willie Winkie.** *Cassell*, 1/6
- Wright (A. W.)** A Living Story ; or, the Would-be Authoress. *John Hogg*, 1/6

ONE SHILLING.

- Afternoon Tea Painting Book.** New edit. 96 pages of plain outline pictures, with 4 coloured specimens. super roy. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/-
- Armstrong (Jessie) Ernest and Ida; or, Christmas at Montague House.** *Houlston*, 1/-
- **Lost! Stolen; or Strayed! A Story of London Life.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Aunt Louisa's Toy Books.** New series. 1. Cock Robin's Courtship. 2. The Zoological Gardens. 3. The Story of King David. 4. Country Pets. *Warne*, each, 1/-
- Baby's First Book.** A New Picture Book for the Kings and Queens of the Nursery. By Uncle Charlie. Illusts. and Music. 4to. *Griffith*, 1/-
- Barbault (Mrs.) Hymns in Prose for Children.** Illust. *Routledge*, 1/-
- Beatrice of St. Mawe's.** *Wells Gardner*, 1/-
- Bible Stories for the Young (Favourite).** With numerous illusts. *Nelson*, 1/-
- Boodle (Adelaide A.) The Children's Guest.** *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-
- Bowen (Mr. C. E.) Jack the Conqueror; or, Difficulties Overcome.** illust. *Partridge*, 1/-
- Burch (Harriette E.) Tempted.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Charlesworth (Maria Louisa) The Broken Looking-Glass; The Old Looking-Glass.** *Seeley*, each, 1/-
- Children's Treasury of Pictures and Stories. 1889.** *Nelson*, 1/-
- Cinderella's Cousin.** By Penelope. *Blackie*, 1/-
- Corkran (Alice) The Bairns' Annual of Old-Fashioned Fairy Tales, &c.** Illust. with nearly 100 original wood blocks. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-
- Day (Elizabeth) My Playmates and I.** *Simpkin*, 1/-
- Evening Amusement.** By the Author of "Little Blue Eyes." With 20 silhouettes. *Seeley*, 1/-
- Ewing (Juliana Horatia) Snap-Dragons. A Tale of Christmas Eve and Old Father Christmas.** Illust. by Gordon Browne. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-
- Fenn (Annie S.) Their New Home.** *Blackie*, 1/-
- Grant (Elizabeth) Holiday Rambles.** *Routledge*, 1/-
- Hamilton (Miss C. T.) Rivals at School.** *S.S.U.*, 1/-
- Hastings (Fredk.) Back Streets and London Slums.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Honour and Glory; or, Hard to Win.** *Routledge*, 1/-
- Humphreys (Jennett) In the Summer Holidays.** *Blackie*, 1/-
- Jenner (G.) Tales from the Russian.** *Blackie*, 1/-
- Jim, the Engine-Driver; or, The Disaster at Butcher's Run and other Stories.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Jimmy: Scenes from the Life of a Black Doll, as Told by Himself.** With coloured illusts. 4to. *Routledge*, 1/-
- Keary (Mrs. Henry) Sunshine at Last. A Tale of London Life.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Keys of St. Martin's (The).** *Houlston*, 1/-
- Lamb (Ruth) Comfortable Mrs. Crook, &c.; Getting Clear Off.** *R.T.S.*, each, 1/-
- Lang (Alice) Harry Lester's Revenge.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Lecky (Susan and Eliz.) From First to Last; Peeps into Child Life; Town and Country Children.** *Binn*, each, 1/-
- Leslie (Emma) By Little and Little.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- **How the Strike Began.** cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 1/-
- **The Making of a Hero.** sm. cr. *S.S.U.*, 1/-
- **Pretty Miss Hathaway.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- **Saved by Love.** *Nelson*, 1/-
- Little Standard Bearer (The): A Tale.** By E. F. A. R. *Houlston*, 1/-
- Lobenhoffer (Mrs.) Theodor Winthrop.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Manning (William) A Child's Dream of the Zoo.** With 12 illusts. by Ernest Grisct. *Routledge*, 1/-
- Merry Elves; or, Little Adventures in Fairyland.** With 24 illusts. by C. O. Murray. *Seeley*, 1/-
- Muir (Mrs. A. F.) Dulcie Derwent, Artist, and Kathleen Bremer.** *S.S.U.*, 1/-
- O'Brien (Charlotte) Mother's Warm Shawl; Oliver Dale.** *Wells Gardner*, each, 1/-
- Picture Book for Children.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Picture Stories for Children.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Prosser (Mrs.) Farmer Truefit's Barley, and The Old Pear-Tree House; The Strange Fox-Hunter; Michael Airdree's Freehold.** *R.T.S.*, each, 1/-
- Redford (Christian) Janie's Holiday.** *Blackie*, 1/-
- Routledge's Shilling Juveniles.** New series. 6 vols.
- Royal Military Tournament: A Book of very finely printed coloured Pictures, from drawings by R. Simkin, representing various Military Feats.** Superbly coloured. roy. 4to. *Dean*, 1/-
- Saxby (Jessie M.) Oil on the Troubled Waters.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Shadwell (Mrs. Lucas) My Brother's Love.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Storm's Gift (The); A Lancashire Story.** *Nelson*, 1/-
- Summer Sunshine.** Illustrated Stories in Prose and Verse. *Routledge*, 1/-
- Sunshine.** Vol. for 1888. 4to. *Stoneman*, 1/6
- Swan (Annie S.) Miss Baxter's Bequest.** *Oliphant*, 1/-
- Symington (Maggie) Fisher Reul.** *Partridge*, 1/-
- Tempted; or, The Old Lady's Prize.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Triumph of Right (The).** By "Nib." *Routledge*, 1/-
- Vidal (Mrs.) Rachel Charlcote.** *Wells Gardner*, 1/-
- Warne's National Books.** 14 vols. Each illust. with 12 coloured plates.—Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress; Foxe's Book of Martyrs; Robinson Crusoe; Buffon's Natural History; Bunyan's Holy War; The Basket of Flowers; Swiss Family Robinson; Military Enterprise; Naval Enterprise; Uncle Tom's Cabin; The Robin Redbreasts; Annals of the Poor; Sandford and Merton; Evenings at Home. 16mo. each, 1/-
- Whately (M. L.) Stories of Peasant Life on the Nile.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Who Gave the Five Pound Note? and other Sketches.** *R.T.S.*, 1/-
- Wray (J. Jackson) A Song o' Sixpence for the Bairns.** *Nisbet*, 1/-
- Young England's Painting Book.** With 32 pages of coloured pictures, with the same pictures in outline for copying. super roy. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/-

NINEPENCE, SIXPENCE, AND LESS.

Numerous Publications by the RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY, Messrs. NELSON, PARTRIDGE, ROUTLEDGE, WARNE, and others.

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS

AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

[Continued from p. 40.]

"The time cannot be far distant, when the noble scheme of a systematic emigration from all the over-peopled parts of the earth to the under-peopled, preserving health to the mother-countries by moderate depletion, and invigorating infant colonies by the infusion of full-grown labour, will be recognized as the true political wisdom of all advanced states, and generally adopted by them; when an increase of population, instead of being deplored and discouraged by short-sighted statesmen and philosophers, will be hailed with delight as the means of adding to the sum of human happiness, and extending the empire of civilization over the globe."

—G. Poulett Scrope, M.P., 1833.

THE COLONIES IN GENERAL.

[Continued from p. 34.]

Ascension Island.—CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, Nov. 24, 1888. *Edinburgh.*

Bell (F. Jeffrey) The Echinoderm Fauna of Ceylon. —SCIENTIFIC TRANS. R. DUBLIN SOC. Vol. III. (Series II.) XIV. Plates. 4to. *Dublin, 1887. 2/6*

Benko (Jerolim Freiherr von) Die Reise S.M. Schiffe "Frundsberg" im Rothen Meere und an den Küsten von Vorderindien und Ceylon in 1885-1886. plans. 8vo. *Pola, 1888.*

Ceylon Handbook and Directory, and Compendium of Useful Information (1887-88). To which is prefixed a Review of the Planting Enterprise and Agriculture of the Colony, with Statistical Information referring to the Planting Enterprise in other Countries. Compiled and edited by A. M. and J. Ferguson. 8vo. pp. xlii. 943. *Colombo, 21/-*

— Die Insel Ceylon und ihre Produkte, von Eduard Ritter.—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 44, 1888. pp. 868-872. Folio. *Stuttgart.*

— See also A. M. and J. FERGUSON'S advertisement, p. [16].

— The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Part I. Mammalia. By W. T. Blanford, F.R.S. 8vo. Illusts. *London, 1888. 10/-*

Christmas Island.—NAUTICAL MAG., August, 1888. Pp. 667-672. 8vo. *London.*

— Ile Christmas (Annexion Anglaise) (Note).—REV. FRANÇAISE DE L'ÉTRANGER ET DES COLONIES, &c. No. 52. 15 Août, 1888. Pp. 250-251. 8vo. *Paris.*

— die "Weihnachts Insel."—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 36. Pp. 708-710. Folio. *Stuttgart, 1888.*

Church Missionary Society's Proceedings; Africa and the East. Eighty-Ninth Year, 1887-88. Maps. 8vo. *London, 1888, 2/-*

A review of the Society's work for the year in various parts of the world, including West Africa, Ceylon, Mauritius, New Zealand, North-West America, &c.

Cullinan (Henry Cooke) The Consolidation of the Empire: Address delivered at the University Philosophical Society, Dublin. *Dublin, 1888.*

Falkland Islands. Report on Blue Book 1887. H. M. Colonial Possessions. No. 30. *London, 1d.*

Gisborne (Wm.) Colonisation [in relation to the United Kingdom and the British Self-Governing Colonies]. A Paper read at the Royal Colonial Institute, Dec. 11, 1888. With the Discussion thereon.—THE COLONIES AND INDIA, Dec. 12 and 19, 1888. *London.*

Goschen (Right Hon. G. J.) The Burden of Empire. Portion of a speech delivered at Birmingham, Dec. 12, 1888.—IMPERIAL FEDERATION, Jan. 1, 1889. *London.*

Hong Kong. Erdmagnetische Elemente von Hong Kong für 1887.—METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Oct. 1888. p. 400. Folio. *Berlin.*

— Ueber den Regenfall und die Temperatur auf dem Victoria Peak und zu Hong Kong.—Ibid. p. 401.

Imperial Federation: the Journal of the Imperial Federation League. Vol. III. Jan.-Dec. 1888. Folio. *London, 6/6*

Annual subscription, including postage to any part of the world, 4s.

Lindemann (Dr. E.) Mittheilungen über Helgoland in Topographischer, Hygienischer und Klimatischer Beziehung.—MITTH. D. GEOGR. GES. IN HAMBURG, 1887-88. Heft 1. Pp. 76-84. Map and Plate. 8vo. *Hamburg.*

Lucas (C. P.) A Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Vol. I. In continuation of the Introduction already published. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press, 5/-*

Renton (A. Wood) The Conditions of Appeal from the Colonies to the Privy Council. With an Introductory Essay. *London, 1888, 1/6*

Royal Colonial Institute, Proceedings of the. Vol. XIX. 1887-88. 8vo. *London, 10/6*

Dalton (Canon) The Colonial Conference of 1887.

Hazell (Walter) Practical Means of Extending Emigration.

Shand (J. Loudoun) The Tea Industry of Ceylon, with a Brief Reference to Tea Culture in India, and other British Possessions.

Brassey (Lord) Recent Impressions in Australia.

Henniker-Heaton (J.) The Postal and Telegraphic Communications of the Empire.

Currie (Sir Donald) South Africa.

Hunter (Sir W. W.) The New Industrial Era in India.

Castella (Hubert de) Wine Growing in British Colonies.

Straits Settlements. Protected Malay States. Further Correspondence. *London, 1/6*

— Penang and Malacca. Administration Reports, 1887. No. 24. *London, 3d.*

AUSTRALIA.

[Continued from p. 36.]

- A Plea for Separation** [from the Mother Country]. *Melbourne.*
- Adams** (F. W. L.) England, Past and Present. *Sydney*, 3/6
This work announced in our last issue (p. 34) is not yet published.
- Australasian Statistics.**—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 89.—Feb. 1888. Pp. 313—324. 8vo. *Washington*, 1888.
- Australia, The Future of.**—NUOVA ANTALOGIA, Sept. 1, 1888.
- Mica in Australia.—JOUR. SOC. OF ARTS. No. 1872. P. 1110. (Note.) 1888.
- Railroads in Australia.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 92.—April, 1888. P. 16. 8vo. *Washington*, 1888.
- Die Engländer im Fünften Welttheil (Forsetzung).—EXPORT. X Jahrg. Nr. 24. pp. 341-342. pp. 355-357. No. 32. pp. 443-445. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.
- Geographische Lage einiger Plätze an der Ostküste Australiens.—ANNALEN DER HYDROG. Sechzehnter Jahrg. 1888. Heft. VI. P. 266. 8vo. *Berlin*.
- Australian Colonies.** Das Postwesen der Australischen Colonien. —ANNALEN DER HYDROG. X. Jahrg. 10 Heft. P. 470. (Note.) 8vo. *Vienna*.
- Bennett** (E. J.) Confederation: Great Britain and her Colonies. *Brisbane*.
- Bladen** (Frank M.) The Growth of the Australasian Colonies, and their Present Relation to the Mother Country. *Sydney*.
- Bonwick** (James). Western Australia.—ENCY. BRITANNICA. Vol. XXIV. pp. 507-509. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
- Braun** (A.) Australische Perlenfischerei.—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 48. 1888. pp. 955-957. Folio. *Stuttgart*.
- Bromby** (Rev. Dr.) Female Singers in Church Choirs: a Lecture. 12mo. sd. *Melbourne*.
- Browne.** The Grand Reality, being Experiences in Spirit-Life of a Celebrated Dramatist. Edited by Hugh Junor Browne. 8vo. pp. 530. *Melbourne*, 7/6
- Building and Engineering Journal** of Australia and New Zealand. Edited by J. L. Bruce and F. C. Jarrett. *Wellington*, 26/- per annum.
- Chads** (Mrs.) The Snowdrop's Message, and other Tales. *Melbourne*.
- Chinese in Australia.** Correspondence relating to Chinese Immigration into the Australasian Colonies with a return of Acts passed by the Legislatures of those Colonies and of Canada and British Columbia on the subject. (*Parliamentary Paper*) *London*, 1888. 1/1
- Christison** (R.) United Australia and Imperial Federation. 8vo. sd. *London*, 1888. 6d.
- Cole's Family Adviser** and Handy Business Guide to Melbourne. Published Monthly. From Nov. 1887.
- Coote** (F. E.) The Saviour of the World: a Discourse. 12mo. sd. *Melbourne*, 3d.
- Dale** (R. W.) Impressions of Australia.—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, Nov. and Dec. 1888. *London*.
- Dieyerie Tribe** (The) South Australia.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Aug. 1888. pp. 94—95. 8vo. *London*.
- Elias** (Lieut.-Col. R.) Notes on the Victorian Forces.—JOUR. ROY. U.S. INST. Vol. XXXII. No. 144. 1888. pp. 463-470. 8vo. *London*.
- Engineering Association** of New South Wales; Minutes of Proceedings of the. Vol. II. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Etheridge** (Robert) Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales. Palæontology No. I. Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta Series (Beds above the productive coal-measures). 4to. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Galton** (Francis) Note on Australian Marriage Systems.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Aug. 1888. pp. 70-72. 8vo.
- Geographical Soc. (Royal) of Australia**; Transactions and Proceedings of the.—VICTORIAN BRANCH. Vol. VI. Part I. Issued September, 1888. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1888.
- System of Orthography for Native Names of Places.
Progress Report of the Antarctic Exploration Committee.
Central Australian Exploration.
Wray (Miss F. H.) Importance of Geographical Study.
Usher (Dr. J. E.) Personal Reminiscences of the Great Eruption of Krakatoa (Java).
- Geological Society of Australia**, Transactions of the. Vol. I. Part III. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1888.
- Wunderlich (F.) Contributions to the Knowledge of Ore and other Veins.
Adams (G. T. C.) Stone as used for Building purposes.
Hutton (F. W.) Hints on making thin sections of Rocks.
David (T. W. Edgeworth) Cupiferous Shales in Permian (?) Rocks near Sydney.
M'Knight (F.) Abstracts from Notes on the Silurian Beds of Moonee Ponds.
Alexander (E. J.) Relative Ages of the Older Gold-Bearing "Leads" or Ancient River Beds of Ballarat, Creswick, Ararat, &c., and the Marine Tertiary Formations of Victoria and South Australia.
- Gordon** (W. J.) The Captain-General, being the Story of the Attempt of the Dutch to Colonize New Holland. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 5/-
- Greffrath** (Henry) Der Fortschritt der Geographischen Forschungen und Reisen im Jahre 1887. 1. Australien und die Südsee. (Schluss).—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. X. Jahrg. 10. Heft. pp. 443-450. 8vo. Illust. *Vienna*.
- Griffin** (G. W.) New South Wales: her Commerce and Resources. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Hales** (Archdeacon F.) Papers on Genesis I. and II. *Launceston*, each 6d.
- Hamilton** (Robert) Jubilee History of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 15/-
- Hamlet** (W. M.) Hand-Book of Sydney; including an Epitome of the History, Meteorology, Geology, Flora, and Fauna of Sydney and the Surrounding Neighbourhood.
- Hayter** (H. H.) Victorian Year Book for 1887-8. Vol. I. Introductory Remarks; Population; Finance; Vital Statistics. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1888.
- In consequence of the delay which has for some years past taken place in the publication of the Victorian Year Book, it has been decided to divide the work into volumes, and to publish each volume as soon as it can be got ready.
- Hodgetts** (J. F.) Tom's Nugget: a Story of the Australian Gold Fields. Illustrations by Gordon Browne. cr. 8vo. *London*, 3/6
- Holden** (Frances G.) What Typhoid Is, and How to Nurse It: Its Simple and Successful Treatment. New and enlarged edition, with chapter on its "Packing" Treatment. *Melbourne*, 1/-

- Howitt (A. W.)** Further Notes on the Australian Class Systems. Appendix by the Rev. Lorimer Fison—*JOUR. ANTHROP. INST.*, Aug. 1888. pp. 31—70. 8vo. Map. *London*.
- Landau (Baron Wilhelm von)** Travels in Asia, Australia, and America, between 1879 and 1887. Part I. 12mo. *New York*, 1888.
- Lendenfeld (R. von)** In den Australischen Alpen.—*DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU*. XI. Jahrg. 1 and 2 Heft. pp. 22—31; 69—79. Illustrations. 8vo. *Vienna*.
1. Der Snowyflus. 2. Der Mitta-Mittafuss. 3. Das Kosciuskoplateau. 4. Die Bogong—High-Plains. 5. Mount Bogong. 6. Mueller's Peak. 7. Mount Townsend. 8. Krummholz und Wald in den Australischen Alpen. 9. Alpengewitter.
- Das Australische Bergland. Mount Kosciusco. — *DAS AUSLAND*. Nr. 49. 1888. pp. 961—965. folio. *Stuttgart*.
- Der Bergbau in Australien. I. Neu-Süd-Wales.—*GLOBUS*, Band LIV., No. 15. pp. 225—226. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1888.
- Der Bergbau in Australien. II. Victoria.—*GLOBUS*. Band LIV. No. 17. pp. 257—258. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1888.
- Lumholtz (Carl)** Blandt Mennekeadere. 4 Aars Rejse i Australien. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 Hefte. Illustrations. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1888. Completing the work.
- Chez les Cannibales. Voyage dans le Nord-Est de l'Australie, 1880—1884.—*LE TOUR DU MONDE*, Nos. 1445, 1446, 1447. Map and illustrations. 4to. *Paris*, 1888.
- McCoy (Frederick, C.M.G.)** Natural History of Victoria. Prodomus of the Zoology of Victoria; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Living Species of all Classes of the Victorian Indigenous Animals. Decade XVI. Plates. royal 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1888.
- Mueller (Baron Ferd. von)** Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Decades IX., X., XI. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1888, 3/- each.
- Mueller (Aug., M.D.)** On the Action of Snake Poison, and the Use of Strychnine as an Antidote. Reprinted from the *Australian Medical Journal*, 15th May, 1888. 8vo. sd. pp. *Melbourne*, 1/-
- New South Wales.** Australian Museum. (Report of the Trustees for 1887.) folio. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Annual Report of the Department of Mines for 1887. Maps, diagrams, &c. folio. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Newland (S.)** Our Waste Lands. Reprinted from the *S. Australian Advertiser*. cr. 8vo. pp. 39. *Adelaide*, sd., 1/-
- Different Land Systems compared; S. Australia contrasted with New Zealand and Victoria; Legislation without Settlement; Population rather than Land. Our Productions.
- Palmer (H.)** Baseball in Australia.—*OUTING*, Nov. 1888. *New York*.
- Perkins (G. J.)** An Essay upon the Rise, Progress, Industries, Resources, and Prospects of the Town and District of Mackay, Queensland. *Mackay*, 1888.
- Pyke (Wm. Thos.)** Australian Heroes and Adventurers. *Melbourne*, 6d.
- Bush Tales by Old Travellers and Pioneers. *Melbourne*, 6d.
- Queensland.** The Mai Cussa. Report by C. G. Strode Hall. Map. folio. *Brisbane*, 1888.
- Report on the Geological Features of the Mackay District. By Robert L. Jack. Plans. folio. *Brisbane*, 1887, 1/-
- Ramsay (E. P.)** Tabular List of all the Australian Birds, at present known to the Author, showing the Distribution of the Species over the Continent of Australia and Adjacent Islands. 4to. sd. pp. 38 and Map. *Sydney*, 12/6
- The author catalogues in this List one hundred species more than are described by Gould in his Hand-book, and intends shortly to publish a systematic Index of the whole of the Australian Avifauna.
- Roberts (Morley)** Hunger and Thirst in Australia.—*MURRAY'S MAG.* Vol. IV., p. 237. Dec., 1888.
- Rock (Gilbert)** Colonists: a Tale. Illustrating Gold Fields and City Life in Australia between 1851 and 1870. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. *Melbourne*, 1/-
- The Crime of the Golden Gully. An Australian Romance. *Spencer Blackett*, 1/-
- Royal Society of New South Wales**, Journal of Proceedings. Vol. XXII. Part I. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Wilkinson (C. S.) President's Anniversary Address.
- Abbott (W. E.) Forest Destruction in New South Wales and its effects on the Flow of Water in Water-courses and on the Rainfall.
- Russell (H. C.) On the Increasing Magnitude of Eta Argus.
- Porter (D. A.) Notes on some Minerals and Mineral Localities in the Northern Districts of New South Wales (plate).
- Shellshear (Walter) Simple Plan of Easing Railway Curves. Proceedings, Donations, &c.
- Royal Society of South Australia**; Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. X. 1886-87. *Adelaide*.
- Blackburn (Rev. T.) Notes on Australian Coleoptera (five papers).
- Howchin (Walter) Remarks on a Geological Section at the New Graving Dock, Glanville.
- Rennie (E. H.) Notes on the Colouring Matter of *Drosera Whittakeri*.
- Cleland (W. L.) Caroon Hill (Lake Gillies).
- Mueller (Baron) and Tate (Prof. R.) Definitions of Two New Plants.
- Brown (H. Y. L.) Geological Features of the Teetulpa Goldfields.
- Parker (Thomas) Underground Waters and Suggestions as to Mode of their Utilization.
- Tate (Prof. R.) Gastropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia. Part I. (plates i.-xiii.)
- Tepper (J. G. O.) Additions to Flora of Kangaroo Island.
- Lietz (A.) The Ophidia of South Australia.
- New Species of Crustaceans (Plate xiv.)
- Rare Varieties of South Australian Snakes.
- New Plants from Kangaroo Islands.
- Additions to the Queensland Flora.
- Notes on Straphylinidae in the Adelaide Museum.
- Species of Agaricus and Parnis from Lake Bonney.
- Carcharias Hemiodon as an Australian species.
- Royal Society of Victoria**; Transactions and Proceedings of the. Vol. XXIV. Parts I. and II. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1887-1888.
- Vol. XXIV. Part I. contains:
- Macdonald (Rev. D.) The Oceanic Languages Semitic. Part II.
- Tisdall (H. T.) Notes on Fungi in Mines.
- Dunn (E. J.) Occurrence of Glaciated Pebbles and Boulders in the so-called Mesozoic Conglomerate of Victoria.
- Lucas (A. H. S.) On the production of Colour in Birds' Eggs.
- Griffiths (G. S.) Geology of the Portland Promontory.
- Andrew (Prof. H. M.) The Value of J and the value of g.
- Ellery (R. L. J.) Note on the Proposed Photographic Charting of the Heavens.
- Part II. contains:
- Kernot (Prof.) On the Brennan Torpedo.
- Blackett (C. R.) On Chlorine in the Water of the Yarra.
- Howitt (A. W.) Metamorphic and Plutonic Rocks at Omeo.
- Mueller (Baron F. von) Descriptive Notes on a Victorian Haloragis, and a Pluchea.
- McAlpine (D.) Observations on the Movements of Detached Gills, Mantle Lobes, Labial Palps, and Foot in Bivalve Molluscs.
- Steanne (G. R. B.) On Rainfall and Flood Discharge.
- Jamieson (I.) Range of Action of the Digestive Ferments.
- Spencer (Prof. W. Baldwin) Structure and Classificatory Position of Megascolides Australis.
- Mueller (Baron von) Description of Some Papuan Plants.
- Two Hitherto Unrecorded Plants from New Guinea.
- Wakeelin (T.) Production of the Tides, mechanically Considered.

- South Australian Chamber of Manufactures.** Eighteenth Annual Report, for the year ending July 24, 1887. 8vo. *Adelaide.*
- Southcote** (Tansor) By River and by Sea. An Australian Story. 32mo. pp. 266. *Adelaide, sd. 1/-*
- Strong** (Charles, D.D.) Unsectarian Services (for use in Schools and Families). Outlines of Lessons in Religion (founded on the first three Gospels) and a Selection of Hymns for the Young. *Melbourne, 2/6*
- Sutherland** (Alex.) Victoria.—ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Vol. XXIV. pp. 215-218. *Edinburgh, 1888.*
- Sydney University Calendar.** 12mo. *Sydney, 1888.*
- Stirling** (A. W.) The Political Outlook in Queensland.—FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, Dec. 1888, pp. 721-727. *London.*
- Stewart** (John) Questions in Science, General Lessons, History, &c., with Answers for State School Scholars. 18mo. pp. *Melbourne, 1/6*
- Victoria.** The Gold Fields of Victoria. Reports of Mining Registrars for the Quarter ended 30th June, 1888. Maps, plans, &c. Folio. *Melbourne, 2/6*
- Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply, on the Working of the Regulation and Inspection of Mines and Mining Machinery Act, 1887. Plans and Diagrams. Folio. *Melbourne, 1888, 5/-*
- Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill.** An Australian Novel. By "Tasma." *Trübner, 6/-*
- Westgarth** (William) Personal Recollections of Early Melbourne and Victoria. cr. 8vo. pp. *Melbourne, 5/-*
- Western Australia.** Blue Book for the year 1887. Folio. *Perth, 1888.*
- Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Council, Session 1887-88. With Papers presented by Command. And copies of the Documents ordered to be printed. Folio. *Perth.*
- Report on the Blue Book, 1887. H. M. Colonial Possessions. No. 29. *London, 3d.*
- White** (Harry J.) Australia, Old Associations, The Bush, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. 44. *Port Augusta, 1/-*
- Wicken** (Mrs. H. F.) The Kingswood Cookery Book. cr. 8vo. pp. *Melbourne, 3/6*
- Wurm** (Fred.) Higher Cultivation in Connection with South Australian Agriculture. A Paper read before the Chamber of Manufactures. With Preface by Sir S. Davenport. 12mo. pp. 16. *Adelaide.*
- Young** (Sir George) Facsimile of a Proposal for a Settlement on the Coast of New South Wales. 1785. folio. pp. 4, in stiff boards. *Sydney, 1888, 3/6*

This reproduction has been made from an original in the possession of the Publishers—Angus and Robertson. A MS. foot-note at the end informs us that "This excellent proposal was made by Sir George Young in 1785 and 6 but was objected to by the East India Company."

NEW ZEALAND.

[Continued from p. 37.]

- Barlow** (P. W.) Kaipara; or, Experiences of a Settler in North New Zealand. Written and illust. by P. W. Barlow. cr. 8vo. *London, 6/-*
- Buller** (Sir Walter) History of the Birds of New Zealand. New and enlarged edition with Keuleman's drawings reproduced by chromolithography. 2 vols. imp. 4to. (see prospectus on cover). *London, 14s. 14s.*
- Classified List of New Zealand Birds in the Collection of the Manor House, Letcomb (S. W. Silver, Esq.) With illusts. roy. 8vo. parchment. *London, 10/6*
- Colenso** (Wm.) Fifty Years Ago in New Zealand. A Commemoration: A Jubilee Paper: A Retrospect: A Plain and True Story. Read before the Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute, Oct. 17th, 1887. 8vo. pp. 49. *Napier, 4/-*
- Gisborne** (Wm.) The Colony of New Zealand; its History, Vicissitudes, and Progress. With three maps. cr. 8vo. *London, 7/6*
- Hutton** (Capt. F. W.) On a Hornblende-biotite Rock from Dusky Sound, New Zealand.—JOUR. GEOLOG. SOC. No. 176, Nov. 1. 1888. pp. 745-746. 8vo. *London.*
- Moser** (Thomas) Mahoe Leaves; being a selection of Sketches of New Zealand and its inhabitants, and other matters concerning them. cr. 8vo. *Wanganui, 2/-*
- New Zealand Institute, Transactions and Proceedings, 1887.** Vol. XX. (Third of New Series.) Plates. 8vo. *Wellington, 1888.*
- Maskell** (W. M.) Fresh Water Infusoria, Wellington District. Parker (T. Jeffery) Specimen of *Regalecus* stranded, Otago Harbour.
- Kirk** (T. W.) Ornithological Notes.
- On a curious Parasite *Anthosoma smithii*, Leach from the Porbeagle Shark *Lamna cornubica*.
- On the Occurrence of the Masked Plover, *Lobivanellus personatus*, Gould, in N.Z.
- New Species of Decapod *Architenenthis longimanus*.
- New Zealand Institute, Vol. XX. (cont.)**
- White (Taylor) Note on the Female of *Anas boschas* assuming the Plumage of the Male.
- Colenso (Wm.) New Species of *Coccinella* found in N.Z.
- Hutton (F. W.) Note on the Rat that invaded Picton in March, 1884.
- New Land Shell from Province of Nelson.
- Meyrick (E.) Supplement to a Monograph of N.Z. *Noctuina*.
- Notes on N.Z. *Geometrina*, *Pyralidina*, *Tortricina*.
- Descriptions of N.Z. *Tineina*.
- Maskell (W. M.) On *Henops brunneus*, Hutton.
- Urquhart (A. T.) New Species of *Araneidea*.
- Reischek (A.) Notes on Rats.
- Sandager (F. S.) Fishes found round the Mokohinon Islands.
- Goyen (P.) New Species of N.Z. *Aranea*.
- Notes on *Amanarobioidea maritima*.
- Cheeseman (T. F.) Botanical Notes on Three Kings Islands.
- Flora and Fauna of the Kermadec Islands.
- Kirk (T.) Naturalized Dodders and Broom-rapes of N.Z.
- Petrie (D.) New Species of *Uncinia*, Persoon.
- Baber (J.) Rate of Growth of Transplanted Trees.
- Colenso (Wm.) On new Phenogamic Plants of N.Z.
- Newly-discovered Ferns of N.Z.
- New Indigenous Cryptogams of the Orders *Lycopodiaceae*, *Musci*, and *Hepaticae*.
- Buchanan (J.) Botanical Notes.
- Hutton (F. W.) Railway Cuttings in the Weka Pass.
- Green Sands of the Waihao Forks.
- Fossils from the Cobden Limestone, Greymouth.
- Ancient Rhyolites from Mātaura District.
- and Gray (C.) On a Leucophyre from Selwyn Gorge.
- Wilson (Hen.) On the Oxford Chalk Deposit, Canterbury, N.Z.
- Hardcastle (J.) The Tarawera Eruption, 10th June, 1886.
- Hill (H.) On the Artesian Well System of Hawke's Bay.
- Pumice: its Geological Distribution on the East Coast of the North Island of N.Z.
- Thomas (A. P. W.) Volcanic Rocks of Taupo District and King Country.
- Notes on the Rocks of the Kermadec Islands.
- Cussen (Laurence) Physiography and Geology of King Country.
- Smith (S. Percy) Geological Notes on the Kermadec Group.
- Washbourne (H. P.) Minerals at Nelson.
- Tregear (E.) Ancient Alphabets in Polynesia; Polynesian Folk-lore, Part II.; The Origin of Fire; The Aryo-Semite Maori: a Reply.
- Crawford (J. Coutts) On Maori Ancestry.
- Colenso (Wm.) Ancient Tide-lore, and Tales of the Sea from the Two Ends of the World.
- Hocken (T. M.) Notes on the Derelict Ship in Facile Harbour, Dusky Bay.
- Hardcastle (J.) On a Stereoscopic Aspect of the Moon.
- Haslam (F. W.) Etymology of word "*directus*" in Plautus.

New Zealand. Maps of Mehakipawa Gold Fields. Wellington, 1/-

— Digest of Reported Cases in Court of Appeal and Supreme Court of New Zealand, from 1885-1887 inclusive. By Thomas Scott-Smith. vol. 2. Wellington, 25/-

— Reports on the Mining Industry of N. Z. With plan and plate. folio. Wellington, 1888.

— Government Life Assurance in N. Z.—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 89. Feb. 1888. pp. 325-329. 8vo. Washington.

— Report of the Survey Departments, 1887-88. By James McKerrow. folio. Wellington.

New Zealand. Statutes, 1888. Wellington, 15/-; hf. cf. 20/-

Payton (E. W.) Round about New Zealand. Being Notes from a Journal of Three Years' Wandering in the Antipodes. Illusts. Large cr. 8vo. London, 12/-

Rees (W. L.) Crofter Settlement Company and Correspondence thereon.—COLONIES AND INDIA. Nov. and Dec. 1888. London.

Wanganui. Interesting Chapters from the Early History of Wanganui; and Wanganui in 1856. 8vo. pp. 75. Wanganui, 2/6

Contents:—Introduction; First Settlers; Early Days of Wanganui; The Gilfillan Massacre; Siege of Wanganui; Battle of St. John's Bush; Power's Version of the Gilfillan Tragedy; Death of the Famous Chief Manuku: Wanganui in 1856.

NEW GUINEA, FIJI, AND POLYNESIA.

[Continued from p. 38.]

Distant (W. L.) An Enumeration of the *Rhyncota* received from Baron von Mueller, and collected by Mr. Sayer in New Guinea during Mr. Cuthbertson's Expedition. With coloured plate.—TRANS. ENTOMOL. SOC., 1888, pt. 4.

Fiji. Klima der Fidschi-Inseln von George H. Boehmer.—METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Nov. 1888. Pp. 444-445. Folio. Berlin

— Von den Fidschi-inseln. A. Vollmer.—PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN, 34. Band. XI. Pp. 342-346. 4to. Gotha.

Kermadec Islands (The). By J. Gunn.—SCOTTISH GEOG. MAG. Nov. 1888. pp. 599-604. 8vo.

— Flora and Fauna of. By T. F. Cheeseman.—TRANS. N. Z. INST. Vol. XX.

— Notes on the Rocks of. By A. P. W. Thomas.—IBID. Wellington, 1888.

Loyalty Islands, Protestantism and Romanism in the. By Rev. John Jones, of Maré.—CHRON. LOND. MISS. SOC., Oct. 1888. pp. 423-434.

New Guinea, British. Formation and Government of. Papers. 3d.

— On attempts to reach the Owen Stanley Peak. By H. O. Forbes.—SCOTTISH GEOG. MAG. Aug. 1888. pp. 401-415. 8vo. Edinburgh.

— Une exploration de la Nouvelle-Guinée Anglaise par W. Thompson.—BULL. SOC. GEOG. COMMERC. T. X. 1887-1888. No. 6. (Correspondence.) Pp. 656-657. 8vo. Paris.

— Adventures of Louis Tregance in New Guinea. Edit. and with an Introduction by the Rev. Henry Crocker. New and cheaper ed. post 8vo. Low, 2/6

New Guinea. The Land of the Hibiscus Blossom: a Yarn of the Papuan Gulf. By Hume Nisbet. With 24 illusts. cr. 8vo. Ward & Downey, 6/-

— Sorcery and Superstition in New Guinea. By H. H. Romilly.—MURRAY'S MAGAZINE. Vol. IV. pp. 833-842. Dec. 1888.

Oceania. Partage politique de l'Océanie.—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ÉTRANGER ET DES COLONIES, &c. 15 Oct. 1888. Pp. 484-487. 8vo. Paris.

Samoa. Samoafahrten. Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch-Neu-Guinea in den Jahren 1884 u. 1885, an bord des Deutschen Dampfers "Samoa" von Dr. Otto Finsch. Mit 85 Abbildungen nach Originalskizzen von Dr. Finsch, gezeichnet von M. Hoffmann und A. von Roessler, und 6 Kartenskizzen. Hierzu ein einzeln Käuflcher, "Ethnologischen Atlas, Typen aus der Steinzeit Neu-Guineas," 24 lithogr. tafeln nach originalen gezeichnet von O. und E. Finsch. Mit text von Dr. O. Finsch. 8vo. Leipzig, 14/6

Samoa, German Conduct in, by W. L. Rees.—NINETEENTH CENTURY, Nov. 1888. pp. 734-752. London.

South Pacific. Recent Annexations in the South Pacific.—NAUTICAL MAG., Nov. 1888. Pp. 972-977. 8vo. London.

A description of the Cook group of islands, and of Niue, or Savage Island.

Tonga Islands. Der Handel der Tonga-Inseln. [Note.] DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XI. Jahrg. 2. Heft. p. 86. 8vo. Vienna.

Snares Islands; Birds of—IBIS, July 1888. London.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

[Continued from p. 40.]

(*) These titles are copied from THE CANADIAN BOOKSELLER.

Bernier (T. Alfred) Le Manitoba et le Nord Ouest Canadien.—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ÉTRANGER ET DES COLONIES, &c. 15 Oct. 1888. pp. 449-461. 8vo. Paris.

Bodard () Les Emigrants de langue Française au Canada.—BULL. SOC. GEOGR. COMMERC. T. X. 1887-1888. No. 6. (Correspondence.) pp. 655-656. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Bompas (Bishop) Diocese of Mackenzie River. 12mo. (Colonial Church Histories.) London, 2/-

Bourduas (l'Abbé C.) Nouveau Manual de Chants Liturgiques. (*) Montreal.

Breadmaker's Book of Cooking Lessons, Compiled from Original and Selected Formula. T. H. Churchill. (*) Toronto.

British Columbia Board of Trade—Ninth Annual Report. Victoria, B. C., 1888.

Butler (General) Canada Defenceless.—NORTH AMER. REV., Oct. 1888. New York.

- Canada.** Free Imports into Canada—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 92. April, 1888. p. 97. 8vo. *Washington.*
- Industries of Morrisburg, Ontario—DITTO, pp. 72—73.
- Mine Labour in British Columbia—DITTO, p. 175.
- Trade of Sherbrooke with the United States—DITTO, pp. 95—96.
- Financial and Business Condition—MAG. AMER. HISTORY, Sept. 1888. *New York.*
- Periodical Literature in—NORTH AMERICAN REV., Sept. 1888. *New York.*
- Senator Sherman on—SPECTATOR, Sept. 22, 1888. *London.*
- Canada and the United States—**
SATURDAY REV., Sept. 15, 1888. *London.*
FORUM, Nov. 1888. *New York.*
- Canadian Complication—BELFORD'S MAG.,** Oct. 1888.
- Canadian Institute, Proceedings.** Third series. Vol. VI. Fasc. No. 1. Oct. 1888. *Toronto.*
- Tyrell (J. B.) Catalogue of the Mammalia of Canada, exclusive of the Cetacea.
- Hale (Horatio) The Development of Language.
- Thompson (David) Journeys in North-Western America.
- Squair (J.) Contribution to the Study of the Franco-Canadian Dialect.
- Lawson (George) Remarks on the Distinctive Characters of the Canadian Spruces Species of Picea.
- Browning (T. B.) An Elucutory Drill Chart.
- Climatic Effect of South Alberta and Chinook Winds—AMER. METEOROLOG. JOUR.,** Aug. 1888. *Ann Harbour, Mich.*
- Correspondence Relative to the Seizure of British American Vessels in Behrings Sea by the United States Authorities in 1886-7.** (Blue Book) 1888.
- Dawson (G. M.) Recent Observations on the Glaciation of British Columbia and Adjacent Region—GEOLOGICAL MAG.,** August, 1888. pp. 347—350. 8vo. *London.*
- Dawson (Sir J. W.) On the Eozoic and Palaeozoic Rocks of the Atlantic Coast of Canada, in comparison with those of Western Europe and of the Interior of America—Q. JOUR. GEOLOG. SOC.,** No. 176. Nov. 1, 1888. pp. 797—817. 8vo. *London.*
- Demanche (G.) Au Canada et chez les Peaux Rouges (suite)—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES, &c.,** 1st Nov. 1888. pp. 524—543. 8vo. *Paris.*
- De Ricci (J. H.) The Fisheries Dispute and Annexation of Canada.** cr. 8vo. map. *London, 6/-*
- D'Essaule de Savigny (Thevenot) Traité des Substitutions.** (*) *Montreal.*
- English History, Outlines of, for the Use of Schools.** By a Catholic Teacher. 2nd edit. (*) *Montreal.*
- Farard (Henri-Joseph) Quarante ans chez les Sauvages d'Athabaska-Mackenzie (Amérique du Nord) LES MISS. CATHOLIQUES.** No. 1007, 1012. pp. 454—456; 512—514. 4to. *Lyons, 1888.*
- Farnham (C. H.) The Lower St. Lawrence—HARPER'S MAG.,** Nov. 1888. *New York.*
- Fisheries Question.** Special Report upon the Fisheries Protection Service of Canada. (Parliamentary Blue Book) 1888.
- Correspondence Relative to the Fisheries Question. (Parliamentary Blue Book) 1888.
- see De Ricci.
- Gems from Canadian Authors (Booklet).** (*) (Bryce) *Toronto.*
- Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.** Annual Report (new series). Vol. II. 1886. Maps, plates, &c. 8vo. *Montreal, 1887.*
- Selwyn (A. R. C.) Summary Report of the Operations of the Geological Survey for 1886.
- Dawson (G. M.) Geology of Northern Vancouver and Adjacent Coasts.
- McConnell (R. G.) Geological Structure of a portion of the Rocky Mountains.
- Tyrell (J. B.) On Northern Alberta, Assiniboia and Saskatchewan.
- Low (A. P.) Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay.
- Bell (R.) Exploration of the At-ta-wa-pish-kat and Albany Rivers.
- Ells (R. W.) Geology of the Counties of Compton, Stanstead Beauce, Richmond and Wolfe.
- Chalmers (R.) Surface Geology of Northern New Brunswick and South-Eastern Quebec.
- Bailey (L. W.) and McInnes (W.) Explorations in the Counties of Victoria, Northumberland and Restigouche, New Brunswick.
- Geological Surveys and Explorations in the Counties of Guysborough, Antigonish, Pictou, Colchester and Halifax, Nova Scotia.
- Dawson (George M.) Notes to accompany a Geological Map of Portion of the Dominion of Canada East of the Rocky Mountains.
- Coste (E.) Statistical Report of the Production, Value, Exports and Imports of Minerals in Canada.
- Hoffmann (G. C.) Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada.
- Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.** Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Part IV.—Endogens. By John Macoun. 8vo. *Montreal, 1888.*
- Grip's Comic Almanac for 1889.** Edited by J. W. Bengough. 10th year. 4to. *Toronto, 6d.*
- Holme (R. F.) Eine Reise in das Innere von Labrador im Hocksommer 1887—DAS AUSLAND.** Nr. 31, 1888. pp. 606—609. folio. *Stuttgart.*
- Hudson's Bay.** To Canada via Hudson's Bay: a New North-West Passage—ALL THE YEAR ROUND, Oct. 13, 1888. *London.*
- Ingersoll (E.) To the Pacific through Canada—OUTING,** Nov. 1888. *New York.*
- Kingsford (Wm.) The History of Canada.** Vol. II. 1679—1725. 8vo. *Trübner, 15/-*
- Lachapelle (Severin, M.D.) Manuel d'Hygiène.** 12mo. 273 pp. (*) *Montreal, 2/6*
- Law.** Index to the Consolidated Rules of Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario. (*) *Toronto.*
- Le Beau () Terre-Neuve: la Pêche de la Morue—La Pêche du Homard—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES, &c.** No. 51. 1st Aout, 1888. pp. 150—160. 8vo. *Paris.*
- Lees (J. A.) and Clutterbuck (W. J.) B.C. 1887.** A Ramble in British Columbia, with Map and 75 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs by the Authors. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 10/6*
- Messrs. Lees and Clutterbuck are the authors of that very popular book "Three in Norway"
- Macoun (J.) Catalogue of Canadian Plants.** Part IV.—Endogens (Geological Survey). 8vo. *Montreal, 1888.*
- Mackenzie River.** Report of the Select Committee of the Senate of Canada appointed to inquire into the resources of the Great Mackenzie Basin. Maps. 8vo. *Ottawa, 1888.*
- Manitoba Crisis—SATURDAY REV.,** Oct. 27, 1888. *London.*
- Matte's Interest Tables** at 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 per cent., 365 days per annum. 5th edit. 12mo. *Montreal, 15/-*

Money (Robert J.) Railway Engineering in the Prairies of British North America.—*PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS*. Vol. XCIV. 1887-88.

Nixon (W. S.) The Creator's Decimal System. (*) *Hamilton*.
Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science;
Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. VII. Pt. 2.
Halifax.

Honeyman (Rev. D.) Glacial Geology of Nova Scotia.

Silver (Arthur P.) List of Nova Scotia Butterflies.

Macgregor (J. G.) On the Elementary Treatment of the Propagation of Longitudinal Waves.

Honeyman (Rev. D.) Carboniferous Flora with attached Sporangia.

Piers (Harry) Fishes and Fish Development.

Gilpin (E., jun.) Carboniferous of Cape Breton.

Honeyman (Rev. D.) Nova Scotia Superficial Geology, Systematized and Illustrated.

Downs (Andrew) Birds of Nova Scotia.

Penson (S. R. G.) Plan of the City of Toronto and Suburbs. (*) *Toronto*.

Phillips-Wolley (C.) A Sportsman's Eden. A Season's Shooting in Upper Canada, B. Columbia, and Vancouver. 8vo. *Bentley*, 9/-

Packard (A. S.) Who first saw the Labrador Coast? —*BULL. AMERICAN GEOGR. SOC.* Vol. XX. No. 2, 1888. Pp. 197-207. 8vo. *New York*.

— The Geographical Evolution of Labrador. —*IBID.* Pp. 208-230. Maps.

— A Summer's Cruise to Northern Labrador. I. From Boston to Square Island.—*IBID.* No. 3. Pp. 337-363. Map and illusts.

Rae (John) Notes on some of the Birds and Mammals of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory, and of the Arctic Coast of America.—*JOUR. LINNEAN SOC. ZOOLOGY*. Vol. XX. No. 199. Pp. 136-154. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

University of Queen's College, Canada. Annual Calendar for 1888-89. 12mo. 1888.

— Examination Papers. 12mo. 1888.

Vancouver Island.—*CASELL'S MAG.* Nov. 1888. *London*.

SOUTH AFRICA.

(Continued from p. 40.)

Basuto Land. H.M. Colonial Possessions Report. No. 31. Queen's Printers, *London*, 2d.

— see *CLARKE* (Sir Marshall).

Blind (Karl) Geschichte der Süd-afrikanischen Republik.—*DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG*. N.F. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 31 und 32. Pp. 241-244; 250-252. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

Cape of Good Hope; Statistical Register of the Colony for 1887, containing also Agricultural Statistics for 1888. Folio. *Cape Town*, 1888.

Clarke (Lieut.-Col. Sir Marshall) Unexplored Basuto Land.—*PROC. ROY. GEOG. SOC.* August, 1888. Pp. 519-525. 8vo. Map. *London*.

Colenso (Francis E.) and **Keane** (Prof. A. H.) Zululand—*ENCY. BRITANNICA*. Vol. XXIV. pp. 827-829. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

Hertwig (Franz) Das Küstengebiet von Natal und Pondoland in Seiner wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung.—*PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN*. 34. Band, 1888. XII. Pp. 358-367. 4to. *Gotha*.

I. Von Durban auf dem öbern Wege nach Marburg (Natal) und die deutschen Ansiedelungen dort. II. Durch Pondoland und über Marburg auf dem untern Wege nach Durban zurück. Die Landeshauptstadt Pietermaritzburg. Rückblick.

Mathers (E. P.) Golden South Africa; or, The Gold Fields Revisited; being Further Glimpses of the Gold-Fields of South Africa. 8vo. 1888. 1/6

Merensky (—) Akklimatisation des Pferdes in Süd-afrika.—*DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG*. N.F. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 38. Pp. 304-305. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

Natal Coast Industries. Planters' Conference held at Durban July 13, 1888. Record of Proceedings and Information Collected together, with Table of Statistics of the Colony. *Durban*, 1888.

Natal, &c. Schilderungen aus Natal und den Südafrikanischen Provinzen. (Fortsetzung.)—*DAS AUSLAND*. Nr. 23, 1888. pp. 454-455. folio.

— Schilderungen aus Natal und den Südafrikanischen Freistaaten. (Fortsetzung.)—*DAS AUSLAND*. Nr. 24, 1888. pp. 476-478. folio.

— Petition from Church Council. Correspondence. folio. *London*, 2d.

— Tea Culture in Natal.—*JOUR. SOC. ARTS*. No. 1878. Pp. 1175-1176. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Ostrich Farming in South Africa—*SATURDAY REVIEW*, Feb. 25, 1888. *London*.

— ALL THE YEAR ROUND, April 14, 1888. *London*.

Pond (W. F.) Among Zulus—*DRAKE'S MAG.*, March 1888.

Pondoland in Süd-afrika.—*DEUTSCHE RUND-SCHAU*. X. Jahrg. 10. Heft. Pp. 454-455. 8vo.

Pondoland—*EXPORT*. X. Jahrg. Nr. 40. P. 552. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

Schenck (Dr. A.) Die geologische Entwicklung Südafrikas.—*PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN*. 34. Band, 1888. VIII. Pp. 225-232. Map. 4to.

I. Süd afrikanische Primärformation. II. Kapformation. III. Karrooformation. IV. Kreideformation. V. Rezente Bildungen.

Seidel (H.) Britisch-Afrikanische Gesellschaft und die Afrika-Forschung von 1788-1888.—*GLOBUS*. Band LIV. No. 7. pp. 108-110. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1888.

South Africa. Prickly Pear in South Africa—*KEW BULLETIN*, July 1888. pp. 165-168. 8vo. *London*, 2d.

— Separation of the High Commissionership and the Governorship of the Cape. Correspondence. Map. *London*, 9d.

— Die Engländer in Süd-Afrika. (Fortsetzung.)

— *EXPORT*. X. Jahrg. Nr. 24, 34, 37. pp. 335-337; 467-468; 507-509. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

South African Philosophical Society Transactions. Vol. V. Part I. Containing the Orchids of the Cape Peninsula, by Harry Bolus. With 36 plates partly coloured. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1888. 15/-

— *SATURDAY REVIEW*, Sept. 1, 1888. *London*.

— England in Sud-Africa—*EXPORT*. X. Jahrg. Nr. 24. Pp. 335-337. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

— Die Engländer in Sud-Africa. (Fortsetzung.) —*EXPORT*. X. Jahrg. Nr. 33. Pp. 456-457. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

— Über den Goldreichtum in Sud-Afrika. (Originalbericht aus Kapstadt)—*EXPORT*. X. Jahrg. Nr. 35. P. 457. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

— Die Britischen Besitzungen in Süd-Afrika. [Note.] *DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU*. XI. Jahrg. 2 Heft. P. 86. 8vo. *Vienna*.

— Correspondence Relating to the High Commission in South Africa, and its separation from the Governorship of the Cape. [C.—5488.] Map. Folio. *London*, 1888-9.

- South African Republic.** Mining Laws of the South African Republic. No. 89.—Feb., 1888. Pp. 366-377. 8vo. *Washington, 1888.*
- Report on a Visit to the Barberton and Kaap Goldfields. By the British Agent in the South African Republic—BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, Oct. 1888. *London.*
- Thompson (E. Symes)** South Africa as a Health Resort. A Paper read at the Royal Colonial Institute, Nov. 13, 1888. With Discussion thereon—THE COLONIES AND INDIA, Nov. 14 and 21. 1888. *London.*
- Theal (George McCall)** History of South Africa. [1691-1795.] With two charts. 8vo. 15/-

- Transvaal.** Die Kaap Goldfelder in Transvaal—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 40. Pp. 790-795. Folio. *Stuttgart, 1888.*
- Vogel (J. C.) und Schenk (Karl)** Schilderungen aus Natal und den Südostafrikanischen Republiken. (Fortsetzung.)—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 25, 26, 28, 1888. pp. 491-494; 515-518; 552-556. *Stuttgart.*
- Von Natal nach den Golddistrikten von Transvaal.
- Warren (Sir Charles)** Ruling South Africa—MURRAY'S MAGAZINE, June 1888. *London.*
- Bechuanaland—CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. New edit. Vol. II. pp. 7 and 8. *Edinburgh.*

WEST AFRICA.

[Continued from Vol. I. p. 161.]

- Gold Coast.** Sanitary and Medical Reports for 1886-87. With Meteorological Charts. H.M. Colonial Possessions. No. 12. 8vo. *London, 1888.* 1/4
- Extension du Protectorat Britannique à la Côte d'Or—L'AFRIQUE EXPLORÉE ET CIVILISÉE. Sept. 1888. pp. 277-280. 8vo. *Geneva.*
- Kaltbrunner (D.)** Les Anglais au Niger. Revue Française de l'Etranger et des Colonies, &c. 15th Oct., 1888. Pp. 462-471. 8vo. *Paris.*

- Lagos.** Report No. 20. H.M. Colonial Possessions, 1888. *London, 1d.*
- Botanical Station at Lagos. KEW BULLETIN of Miscellaneous Information, June 1888. 2d.
- Mann (A.)** Die Englische Kolonie Lagos, ein Besitz des Besitzenswert. V.—VI. Jahresbericht (1886-88) des WURTTENBERGISCHEM VEREINS f. HANDELSGEOGRAPHIE. Pp. 22-30. 8vo.
- Sierra Leone.** H.M. Colonial Possessions. No. 26. 1888. *London, 1d.*

WEST INDIES, BARBADOES, AND BRITISH GUIANA.

[Continued from p. 40.]

- Bahamas.** Salt in the Bahamas. Reports from the Consuls of the United States. No. 92.—April, 1888. P. 176. 8vo. *Washington.*
- British Guiana; Fibre Plants of—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS.** No. 89.—Feb., 1888. Pp. 381-382.
- Sugar Analysts in British Guiana—DITTO. Pp. 351-359.
- H.M. Colonial Possessions. No. 28. 1888. *London, 2d.*
- Coast Lands of. CHURCH WORK, Sept. 1888.
- British Honduras.** Report of the Expedition to the unexplored Coxcomb Mountains in British Honduras. Plan. Folio. *Relise* (Printed at the Government Press), 1888.
- Collens (J. H.)** A Guide to Trinidad. A Handbook for the use of Tourists and Visitors. 2nd edit. Revised and illust. 8vo. *Elliot Stock, 1888.* 6/-
- General Information for Intending Settlers to the West Indies.** (Colonial Office), *London, 1888.*
- Goerne (J. von)** Die Insel Trinidad—GLOBUS. Band LIV. No. 15. Pp. 234-236. 4to.
- Gunn (John)** West Indies—ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Vol. XXIV. pp. 509-512.
- Hooper (E. D. M.)** Report upon the Forests of Jamaica. Folio. Map. *London, 1886.*
- Report upon the Forests of Honduras. Folio. *Kurnool* (Collectorate Press), 1887.
- Report upon the Forests of St. Vincent. Folio. *London, 1886.*
- Report upon the Forests of St. Lucia. Folio. *Madras, 1887.*
- Report upon the Forests of Grenada and Carriacou. Folio. *London, 1887.*
- Report upon the Forests of Tobago. Folio. Map. *Madras, 1887.*
- Report upon Antigua in Relation to Forestry. Folio. Map. *Madras, 1888.*

- Leeward Islands.** H.M. Colonial Possessions. No. 27. 1888. *London, 4d.*
- Levinck (A.)** Le Montserrat—REVUE DE GÉOGR. Dirigée par M. Ludovic Drapeyron. Nov. 1888. Pp. 331-339. 8vo. *Paris.*
- Oppel (Dr. A.)** Mittheilungen über die Bevölkerung und die wirthschaftlichen Zustände West-Indiens. (Fortsetzung.)—EXPORT. X. Jahrgang. Nr. 39. Pp. 542-543. 4to. *Berlin, 1888.*
- St. Lucia.** By a Naval Officer.—JOUR. ROY. U. S. INST. Vol. XXXII. No. 144. 1888. Pp. 601-607. 8vo. *London.*
- St. Vincent.** A mois dans l'île Saint-Vincent (Indes Occidentales.) Journal d'un Missionnaire —LES MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES. No. 1000. Pp. 365-368. Map and illusts. 4to. *Lyons.*
- H.M. Colonial Possessions. No. 25. 1888. *London, 1d.*
- Sinclair (A. C.) Fyfe (L. R.)** The Handbook of Jamaica for 1888-89. Comprising Historical, Statistical and General Information concerning the Island. Compiled from Official and other Reliable Records. 8vo. *Kingston, 1888.*
- Trinidad.** The Railroads of Trinidad.—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 92. April, 1887. P. 36. 8vo. *Washington, 1888.*
- West Indies.** U. S. Hydrographic Office. No. 86. The Navigation of the Caribbean Sea and the Gulf of Mexico. Vol. I. The West India Islands, including the Bahama Banks and Islands and the Bermuda Islands. Revised and compiled by Lieut. S. C. Graham, and Lieut. F. E. Sawyer. 8vo. *Washington, 1888.*
- Future of the West Indies—WESTMINSTER REV. Nov. 1888. *London.*

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 7.

LONDON, MARCH 30, 1889.

VOL. II.

Having been asked for titles and prices of works useful to Booksellers and Librarians for purposes of reference, I have prepared a select List of the more recent English and American Bibliographical Publications, including current Periodicals and Special Bibliographies. Time and space only prevents my including older works and giving a more lengthened list. In its preparation I have had the assistance of my friend, Mr. J. P. Edmond. Nor must I omit my thanks to Professor Douglas, of the British Museum, to Mr. J. D. Mullins, of Birmingham, or to Mr. W. J. Haggerston, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and other gentlemen who supplied information respecting the catalogues issued by the institutions with which they are connected.

Bibliography has not hitherto flourished in this country though the art has long had its devotees. But now that books are in every one's hands, and a book-case is part of the furniture of every home;—now that a knowledge of English Literature is the desire of nations;—all who are engaged in the distribution of that literature require the aid which works of reference can give; and which good works do give readily, without stint and without loss. Of a really good work of reference may it not be said that it is as the barrel of meal which wasted not, and as the cruse of oil which did not fail?

I shall be pleased to receive the titles of new works, or of works omitted, that they may be included in any future List. Should any readers have inquiries to make regarding the Bibliography of any particular subject, or have lists to print, I hope they will communicate with me.

The present issue contains in addition to the list of Bibliographical Publications, the usual Classified Lists of New Publications and a further instalment of the Bibliography of New South Wales, from 1851 to 1860, covering the period of the great gold discoveries and the introduction of Responsible Government into the Colony.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

"The knowledge of books shortens the road of science, and to know the works that impart learning is a very considerable step in its acquisition."

—CONSTANTIN [*Léopold Auguste Constantin HESSE*] *Bibliothéconomie, Paris*, 1841.

PERIODICALS—WEEKLY AND FORTNIGHTLY.

The Athenæum. Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama. 4to. [*Established 1828.*]

London, Weekly, 3d.

The Publishers' Circular, and General Record of British and Foreign Literature. Containing a complete Alphabetical List of all new Works published in Great Britain, and every Work of Interest published Abroad. 8vo. 1st and 15th of every month. [*Established 1837.*] 3d.

London, 6/- per annum.

Notes and Queries: a Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men [including Bibliographical Information, Folklore, &c.] small 4to. [*Established 1849.*]

London, Weekly, 4d.

The Critic [with which is incorporated *Good Literature*]. 4to. *New York, Weekly, 6d. 15/- per an.*

The Literary World. Choice Readings from the Best New Books, with Critical Reviews. 4to. [*Established 1868.*] *London, Weekly, 1d.; Monthly, 6d.*

The Academy. A Weekly Review of Literature, Science, and Art. 4to. [*1869.*] *London, Weekly, 3d.*

. *The Spectator, Saturday Review, N. Y. Nation*, and other literary Papers, being semi-political, are excluded from this list.

The Publishers' Weekly [with which is incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular*. *Established 1852.*]

New York, 18/- per annum.

Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, &c.

PERIODICALS—MONTHLY, BI-MONTHLY, QUARTERLY, &c.

The Bookseller. A Newspaper of British and Foreign Literature [with which is incorporated *Bent's Literary Advertiser*. *Established 1802.*] 8vo. *London, Monthly, 6d; 5/- per annum.*

Notes on Books, Being an Analysis of the Works published during each Quarter by Messrs. Longmans and Co. small 4to. *Gratis.*

Trubner's Record. A Journal devoted to the Literature of the East, with Notes and Lists of current American, European and Colonial Literature. New series [the Third]. 4to.

London, Bi-Monthly, 10/- per annum.

The American Bookseller. Published in the Interests of Booksellers, Stationers, and News-dealers. 4to. *New York, 10/- per annum.*

Monthly Record of Scientific Literature [Applied Science, Engineering, Mechanical Arts, Handicrafts, Chemistry, and Manufactures]. roy. 8vo. [Established 1872.] *New York*, 1/6 per annum.

Wesley and Son's Natural History and Scientific Book Circulars. 8vo. each, 6d.

Recent issues are Conchology and Crustacea; Botany: Entomology; Geology, Mineralogy, and Paleontology; Physical Science; Ichthyology; Mammalia, Ornithology, and Fauna; Microscopic Science; Astronomy and Mathematics.

Wheldon (John) Catalogues of Scientific Books; Botany and Natural History. *Gratis.*

The Literary World. Choice Readings from the Best New Books and Critical Reviews.

Boston, fortnightly, 6d.; 10/- per annum.

The Antiquary: A Magazine Devoted to the Study of the Past. [Estab. 1879.] *London*, Monthly, 1/-

Index Medicus. A Monthly Classified Record of the Current Medical Literature of the World. Compiled under the Supervision of Dr. Billings and Dr. Fletcher. imp. 8vo.

Boston, 50/- per annum.

Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography; including Classified Lists of New Geographical Publications. roy. 8vo. [1879.] *London*, Monthly, 1/6

The Book Buyer. A Summary of American and Foreign Literature. small 4to.

New York, Monthly, 6d.; 5/- per annum.

Book News. A Monthly Publication giving Prompt and Accurate Information concerning every New Book—its Scope, its Worth, its Price—together with Miscellaneous Items and Articles of Special Interest to Readers, Authors, and Publishers. roy. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 2/6 per annum.

The Legal Advertiser, including List of Legal Publications. *London*, Quarterly, *gratis.*

The Library Journal. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association (including the *Literary News*, monthly, and the *Index to Periodicals*, quarterly). *Boston*, 20/- per annum.

The Literary News. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Containing lists of new Publications, Reviews and Comments, Extracts, Sketches of Authors, Courses of Reading, Bibliographical References, Topics of the Magazines, Prize Questions on Choice Books.

New York, Monthly, 5/- per annum.

Book Chat. Notes and Reviews of Books and Magazines, and lists of recent Publications. roy. 8vo. *New York*, Monthly, 5/- per annum.

Literary Opinion, and Readers' Miscellany. Reviews of New Books, Literary Gossip, Opinions of the Day on Various Matters, Fiction for the Leisure Hour, Literary Correspondence from France and Germany, Biographies and Obituaries of Eminent Literary People, Musical Notes, &c. 4to. *London*, Monthly, 2d.

Export Journal. An International Circular for the Book, Paper, and Printing Trades. Printed in German, French, and English. 4to. Monthly. *Leipzig*, G. Hedeler, 4/- per annum.

The Torch, and "COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR." Including Classified Lists of New Publications—English, American, and Colonial—in all Departments of Literature, Science, and Art. Edited by Edward A. Petherick. super-royal 8vo. [see p. 96.] *London.*

Quarterly, Annual Subscription (including postage to any part of the World), 6/-

Parliamentary Papers, Monthly List of, with the price and postage attached. *London*, *gratis.*

The Book-Worm: a Magazine of Old-Time Literature [with which is incorporated *Booklore*]. 8vo.

London, Monthly, 6d.

The Co-operative Index to Periodicals. Quarterly. Edited by W. I. Fletcher, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. *Boston*, 10/- per annum.

The Bookbinder: an Illustrated Journal for Book-Binders, Librarians and all Lovers of Books.

London, Monthly, 6d.

Index Library (The): A Series of Indexes and Calendars to British Records. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. Monthly from Jan. 1888. roy. 8vo. *C. J. Clark*, 2/-; per ann., 21/-

The Canadian Bookseller. Devoted to the Interests of the Book, Stationery, and Fancy Goods Trades. roy. 8vo. *Toronto*, Monthly, 3/6 per ann.

Bibliographer and Reference List. Published Monthly. Separate Nos., each 1/-; annual subscription, 9/- *Buffalo, N. Y.*

No. 1. History of Literature, English and American.

2. Elocution and Oratory.

3. Protection and Free Trade.

4. Question Books, Quizzisms, &c.

5. Cookery and Cook Books.

6. Cyclopædias of Poetry.

Current Literature. A Magazine of Record and Review. *New York*, Monthly, 12/6 per ann.

The Writer. A Monthly Journal for Literary Workers. 4to. *London*, 5/- per annum.

The Writer and Reader: a Medium of Information, Reference, and Review, for Authors and Readers. *London*, Monthly, 2d.

This publication is suspended for the present.

The Library: a Magazine of Bibliography and Literature. roy. 8vo. *London*, Monthly, 8d.

This new periodical—the organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom—will take the place of the *Library Chronicle*, which is now discontinued.

The Directory of Second-Hand Booksellers and List of Public Libraries, British and Foreign, 1888. Edit. by James Clegg. cr. 8vo. *Rochdale*, 3/6

Contains in addition to that indicated on the title-page other useful information—a Dictionary of Fictitious Names and Initials: Lists of Bibliographical Works, Trade Directories and Trade Periodicals; Advertisements of many leading Second Hand Booksellers and their Specialities, Copyright, &c.

. MESSRS. HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO., SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., issue Monthly priced lists of the principal new publications; and most of the London publishers issue lists of their own publications at short intervals.

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES.

Allibone (S. Austin) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vols. imperial 8vo. (1859—1881.)

Philadelphia, £5 8/-

A laborious and valuable "Author" Catalogue, with lists of published works, accompanied by brief bibliographical and critical notes; extracts from standard authors, &c.

Best Books (The) a Reader's Guide to the Choice of the Best available books (about 25,000) in every department of Science, Art, and Literature. By W. Swan Sonnenschein. 4to. (1887). 21/-

Best Reading (The) A Classified Bibliography for easy Reference. With Hints on the Selection of Books. Three Series. 12mo. (1876-86.)

New York, 6/6; 5/-; 5/-

American Catalogue (The) of Books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. Leyboldt) by Lynds E. Jones. Subject-volume. 4to, half morocco. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*] *New York, 70/-*

— **The American Catalogue, 1876-1884.** Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876 to June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker, by Miss A. I. Appleton. 4to. *New York, 70/-*

— **The Annual American Catalogue, 1886 and 1887,** of all books recorded in **THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. imp. 8vo, half-morocco. *New York, each 15/-*

— **Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1887.** Sixteenth year, With Duplex Index. roy. 8vo. *New York, 10/-*

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm names. 2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE (*for description see below*). 3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in **THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY** from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author, title, or subject.*

Birmingham Free Libraries. Catalogue of the Reference Department. (In progress.) The following sections (from A to Parliament, pp. 1-906) have been published:—

Letter A. (10,000 vols.) 98 pp. 1/-.
Letter B. (20,000 vols.) 238 pp. 3/-.
Letter C. (30,000 vols.) 94 pp. 1/-.
Letters D. and E. (10,000 vols.) 129 pp. 2/-.
Letters F. to Lar. (16,000 vols.) 208 pp. 3/-.
Lardner to Parliament (17,000 vols.) 162 pp. 2/6.

The Central Free Library, Birmingham, has become one of the noted libraries of the world. A complete Catalogue of its contents would therefore be a most useful guide to the formation of Collections elsewhere. In addition to its local, *i.e.* Birmingham and Warwickshire Books, some of its other main features are a collection of Bibliography; a large number of works on Australia, America, and Art; Special Collections such as Byron, Cervantes, and Milton; but above all should be mentioned its Shakespeare Memorial Library of his Works, separate Plays, and of Books on and illustrative of his Life—a collection unique in its extent and variety. There is also a valuable collection of Parliamentary Reports and Patent-Office Publications.

Book Prices Current: a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, from Vols. 1886-87; 1887-88. 8vo. *Stock, each 27/6 net.*

British Museum Publications. In the value and extent of its collections the Library of the British Museum ranks before all the great libraries of the world, the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris alone excepted. It now contains nearly two millions of volumes of printed books, and more than fifty thousand manuscripts. The musical works comprise 20,000 volumes and four times that number of separate pieces. The collection of maps is between 120,000 and 150,000.

THE CATALOGUE OF MUSIC is still in MS., that of the Maps has been printed in 2 vols. (see below), and the General Alphabetical CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, which comprised nearly 3,000,000 entries and filled 2,000 folio volumes, is now passing through the press. Already (1880-88) the letters A to G, parts of H, M, P, and other letters, and from "Virgil" to the end of Z (about one-third), have been printed. It is estimated that the whole of the Catalogue of Printed Books will make about 500 royal 4to volumes and that it may be completed in about fifteen years. Useful sections, such as *ÆSOP, ÆSCHYLUS, AMERICA, BACON, BUNYAN, BYRON, SWEDENBURG, VIRGIL, and XENOPHON* have been printed separately.

Recently the titles of all **ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY** have been printed. Parts I. to CL. containing titles of modern works; Parts I.—XXVIII. containing titles of old English works; and Parts I.—XLII. containing titles of old Foreign works, have been issued to date. These, together with the printed sections of the General Catalogue, are supplied to subscribers by special arrangement.

British Museum. Hand List of Bibliographies, Classified Catalogues and Indexes, placed in the Reading-Room of the B. M. for Reference [Compiled by G. W. Porter]. 8vo. (1881.)

London, 2/-

— Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Books in English Printed Abroad to the year 1640. 3 vols. 8vo. (1884.) *London, 30/-*

— Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1880-1885. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. Imperial 8vo. (1886.) *London, 3/-*

— Catalogue of Books placed in the Galleries in the Reading Room of the British Museum [40,000 volumes.] 8vo. (1886.) *London, 10/6*

— Catalogue of the Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts in the British Museum. 2 vols. 4to. (1885.) *London, 6/-*

— Catalogue of the Chinese Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum. 4to. (1877.) *London, 20/-*

— Catalogue of the Hebrew Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum. 8vo. (1867.) *London, 25/-*

— Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Pali Books in the Library of the British Museum. 4to. (1876.) *London, 21/-*

— Catalogue of the Bengali Books in the Library of the British Museum. 4to. (1886.) *London, 10/-*

A new edition of the Catalogue of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room of the British Museum, and Catalogue of the Hindustani Books in the Library of the British Museum are on the eve of publication.

Cushing (Rev. Wm.) Initials and Pseudonyms: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises. 600 pp. roy. 8vo. (Boston) *Low, 25/-*

1. Index of about 12,000 Initials and Pseudonyms. 2. About 7,000 real names of authors answering to the Pseudonyms, with brief notices, dates of the writer's birth and death.

— Second Series. 8vo. (New York) *Low, 15/-*

English Catalogue of Books, Published in Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1888. Also of the Principal Books published in the United States of America, with an Alphabetical Index of Subjects. roy. 8vo. sd. *Low, 5/-*

This publication is issued annually in continuation of the following works:—

1. **ENGLISH CATALOGUE, 1835-1862, 63/-, now out of print and scarce.**

2. **ENGLISH CATALOGUE, 1863-1871, 42/-.**

3. **ENGLISH CATALOGUE, 1872-1880, 42/-.**

4. **ANNUAL ISSUES, 1881-1887, each 5/- (some are out of print).**

Useful companion volumes are:—

ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT INDEXES, 1837-1856, 26/-; 1856-1876, 42/-; 1874-1880, 18/-.

Guildhall Library, Catalogue. London. *In the Press.*

The Guildhall Library includes the largest and choicest Collection of "Londoniana" in existence. There also is to be found the Theological and Classical Collection which formerly belonged to the Dutch Church in Austin Friars; earliest printed editions of Froissart, Dutch Bibles, &c.; Correspondence of the Geographer Ortelius; numerous works on Clock and Watch-making; collections of Hebrew and Rabbinical Literature; the Library of Unitarian Literature formed and presented by Mr. Tyssen of Hackney; Topographical, Philological, and Technical Works; Directories; Dictionaries, and Encyclopædias.

Halkett (Samuel) and Laing (Rev. John) A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, including the Works of Foreigners Written in, or Translated into, the English Language. 4 vols. royal 8vo.

Paterson, 42/- per vol.

An issue of fifty copies only, printed on large and thick paper, price 84/- per vol.

This work supplies the Key to the Authorship of twenty thousand anonymous and pseudonymous works in English Literature. To render it as complete as possible there has been added—(1) An Index of Pseudonyms, with references to Authors' real names, and (2) An Index of Authors' Names, with references to their works.

Harvard University Bulletin. Edited by Justin Winsor. Vols. I.—IV., 1877-87, and Vol. V., Nos. 1-3, 1887-88. 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*

Accessions to the Library are chronicled, and special bibliographies of Carlyle, Dante, Ptolemy's Geographia, &c., have appeared from time to time in the Bulletin.

Hazlitt (W. Carew) Bibliographical Collections and Notes. Third Series. 1883-86. 8vo.

Quaritch, 24/- LA. PAPER, 48/-

FIRST SERIES, 1867-76. red. to 24/-; la. paper, 63/-
SECOND SERIES, 1877-82. 36/-; la. paper, 63/-

An Index to Mr. Hazlitt's valuable series of bibliographical works is in preparation.

London Library, Catalogue of the: with Contents of Collections, Alphabetical List of Tracts, and classified List of Subjects. Edited by Robert Harrison. 5th edit. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1887.

London, 21/-

Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. Enlarged by Bohn. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. half mor.

Bell, 42/-

Mitchell's Newspaper Press Directory for the United Kingdom and the British Isles. 1889. royal 8vo.

London, 1/-; nearly ready.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. Catalogue of the Books in the Central Lending Department. Compiled by W. J. Haggerston. roy. 8vo. pp. viii. 332. 1880, 1/-

—Supplementary Catalogue of Books added to the Lending Department. roy. 8vo. pp. viii. 320. 1887, 1/-

—Catalogue of the Books in the Juvenile Lending Department. (New edit.) With preface by "Uncle Toby." roy. 8vo. pp. viii. 66. 1887, 3d.

—Finding List of Recent Additions to the Central Lending and Juvenile Departments. roy. 8vo. pp. 32. 1881, 2d.

—Annual Reports (1st to 7th) of the Public Libraries Committee. 1880-88. roy. 8vo.

This Catalogue and Supplement is arranged on the Alphabetical-Index Plan, with great fullness of detail. All works are entered respectively under the names of the Authors, the Title, and Subject, with cross references. The Contents of Magazines, Periodical Publications, Collections, and Transactions of Societies are also tabulated and referred to under the Subject headings, so that all Treatises, Pamphlets, and Articles upon any Special Person or Subject will be found under that head; e.g., Beaconsfield, Bismarck, Bright, Carlyle, &c.; Angling, Balloon, Capital Punishment, Co-operation, Education, &c. As the library contains 30,000 volumes of current literature this Catalogue is very useful for all ordinary purposes of reference. The Catalogue of the Juvenile Department comprehends 2,000 volumes.

N.B.—The REFERENCE LIBRARY now contains over 30,000 volumes, and is specially rich in the departments of History, Travel, Natural History, Fine Arts, British Topography, and the Transactions of the Learned Societies. It also contains the celebrated Mathematical Library of the late Charles Watkins Merrifield, F.R.S. The Catalogue of this Library is not yet printed, but is in process of compilation, and the American Card System has been adopted and has proved of great service to students and readers. At present 110,000 references have been transcribed, and it is estimated that when completed the number of entries will exceed 200,000.

Periodical Literature, Index to. Edited with the co-operation of the American Library Association by Wm. Fred. Poole, LL.D., and Wm. I. Fletcher, M.A. 3rd edit., brought down to January 1882. roy. 8vo.

(Boston) *Trübner (London), 73/6*

—First Supplement to, From Jan. 1882 to Jan. 1887. roy. 8vo.

Trübner, 36/-

This Supplement includes References to Periodicals which appeared from January 1, 1882, to January 1, 1887, and also to a considerable number of Older Serials which were not included in the Edition of 1882. The number of Volumes Indexed is 1,065, and they belong to 141 different Sets of Periodicals. Sixty-one Sets are included in this Volume which did not appear in the Edition of 1882. Of these Thirty-three are New, having issued their First Numbers during the Five Years, and Twenty-eight are Older Sets which are now Indexed for the First Time. These Volumes are therefore for all practical purposes an Index to English Periodical Literature for the Nineteenth Century.

—Quarterly Supplement—see PERIODICALS: Co-operative Index.

Periodicals, Annual Index to, for 1887. By W. M. Griswold.

B. F. Stevens, 5/-

Quaritch (Bernard) General Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts. Containing 40,000 articles, fully described with valuable bibliographical notes. Uniform issue on large paper. 6 vols. imp. 8vo. half-bound (1887-88). 12l. 12s.

An Index volume is in preparation and will be supplied to purchasers of the complete work gratis. Only 120 copies have been issued on large paper. Several parts of the ordinary issue are out of print. As an indication of the value of Mr. Quaritch's work the following table of its arrangement is given:—

Vol. I.—Manuscripts; Science; Periodicals; Romances.

II.—Music; Games; Bibliography; Fine Arts.

III.—History; Numismatics; Bibles; Classics; Philology.

IV.—Literature—English; French; German; Italian; Spanish; Portuguese.

V.—Geography; Travels; American and Oriental Languages.

VI.—Manuscripts and Topographical Monuments.

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1889; being the English Publishers' Catalogues, accompanied by a Reference Index of 60,000 entries. In one thick volume of upwards of 4,000 pages, strongly bound, half morocco.

J. Whitaker & Sons. Price 5/-, after publication, 10/- *Nearly ready.*

Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press, 1889, including Articles on Journalism, the Law of Libel, Press Associations, Suggestions to Advertisers, &c. roy. 8vo. 1,452 pp. *London, 2/-*

Torch (The) and "COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR:" Including Classified Lists of New Publications—English, American, and Colonial—in all Departments of Literature, Science, and Art. Edited by Edward A. Petherick. Vol. I. September 1887 to June 1888. super-royal 8vo. pp. iv. 172, [40]. *London, roxburgh, 7/6; parchment, 9/-*

TABLE OF ARRANGEMENT:—

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS: Dictionaries and Encyclopedias; History and Biography; Economics, Politics, and Commerce of the Day; Law and Jurisprudence; Trade and Topics; Religion, Philosophy, Biblical and Devotional Works; Essays, Criticism, and Belles Lettres; Poetry and the Drama; Fine Arts and Illustrated Works; Education, Philology, &c.; Geography, Topography, Voyages, and Travels; Natural and Physical Science; Medicine, Anatomy, Surgery, and Pharmacology; Agriculture, Rural and Domestic Affairs; Industrial and Applied Arts, Engineering, Chemistry, and Manufactures; Novels and Works of Fiction; Fæcties, Humorous Readings and Recitations; Miscellanies and Serial Volumes; Books for Young People.

COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS and Books Relating to the Colonies: Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia; Dominion of Canada; South and West Africa; Mauritius and Seychelles; West Indies, British Guiana, &c.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS; BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA; BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES; PUBLISHERS' SHORT LISTS.

Trübner's Guide to American Literature (1859). 8vo. *London.*

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

Adams (Charles Kendall) *A Manual of Historical Literature, Comprising Brief Descriptions of the Most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study.* cr. 8vo. *Harpers* (New York), 12/6

ALGERIA—see *Playfair*.

AMERICA—see *Clarke & Co., American Catalogue* (in General List); *Trübner*.

Anderson (J. P.) *The Book of British Topography: a Classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the Library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland.* roy. 8vo. (1881.) *London*, (25/-), reduced to 12/6

— **LARGE PAPER EDIT.** 4to. (50/-) red. to 25/-

Mr. Anderson is contributing Bibliographical Appendices to the Series entitled "GREAT WRITERS" in course of publication, by Mr. Walter Scott. Longfellow, Coleridge, Dickens, D. G. Rossetti, Dr. Johnson, Darwin, Charlotte Brontë, Carlyle, Adam Smith, Keats, Smollett, Burns, Goldsmith, Bunyan, Scott, Emerson, Goethe, Victor Hugo, Congreve, Crabbe, Shelley, Heine, and J. S. Mill, have already been issued.

ANGLING—see *Westwood*.

ASTRONOMY—see *Crawford*; *Wesley*.

AUSTRALIA—see *Gill and The Torch*.

AUSTRALIAN PUBLICATIONS—see *The Torch*.

BACON-SHAKE-SPEARE CONTROVERSY—see *Wyman*.

BIBLES—see *Dore*; *Crawford*.

Bigmore (E. C.) and *Wyman* (C. W. H.) *A Bibliography of Printing with Notes and Illusts., portraits, colophons, printers' marks, &c.* 3 vols. sm. 4to. half mor. *Quaritch*, £6 6s.

Bolton (H. C.) *A Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals 1665-1882. Together with Chronological Tables and a Library Check-list.* 8vo. (1885.) *Washington*, 18/-

BOOKBINDING—see *Quaritch*; *Bookbinder* (in Periodicals); *Wheatley*.

Boosé (J. R.) *Catalogue of Works on Imperial Federation.* *Imperial Federation League*.

Bowen (H. Courthope) *A Descriptive Catalogue of Historical Novels and Tales. For the Use of School Libraries and Teachers.* 8vo. *Stanford*, 2/-

BOTANY—see *Jackson*; *Wesley & Son*; *Wheldon*.

Brown (James D.) *Biographical Dictionary of Musicians; with a Bibliography of English Writings on Music.* 8vo. (1886.) *Paisley*, 15/- red. to 8/6

CANADIAN PUBLICATIONS—see *The Torch* and *The Canadian Bookseller*.

CHINESE BOOKS—see *British Museum*.

Churchill (J. and A.) *Catalogue of Medical Works, including Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, &c.* 8vo. *London*, gratis.

Clarke & Co. (Robert) *Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books and Pamphlets relating to America. With a Descriptive List of Robert Clarke & Co.'s Historical Publications.* roy. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1886, 2/6

— *Bibliotheca Medica. A Catalogue of American and British Books relating to Medicine, Surgery, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Chemistry, &c.* Eighth edition. cr. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1887, 1/6

— *Digest of Law Publications: being a Catalogue of American and British Law Books, Classified according to their recognised Legal Titles, with an Index of Authors.* *Cincinnati*, 1/6

— *Catalogue of Works on Political Economy, Finance, Political and Social Science, &c.* *Cincinnati*, 1888, 6d.

CLASSICS (Latin and Greek)—see *Crawford*; *Mayor*.
Colonial Institute. *Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1886.* Compiled by J. R. Boosé. roy. 8vo. *London*, 2/6

The chief feature of this valuable Library, which consists of 9,000 Volumes and 3,000 Pamphlets, is a general collection of works upon the whole of the British Colonial Empire, embracing especially the Parliamentary Publications of each Colony, files of the principal Colonial Newspapers, Handbooks and Directories of all the Colonies.

COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS—see *The Torch*.

COLONIZATION—*Colonial Inst.*; *Petherick*.

COOKERY and COOK-BOOKS—see *The Bibliographer*; *Hazlitt*.

Country Gentleman's Reference Catalogue to the best works on Agriculture, Gardening, Botany, Natural History, Sporting, Recreations, Domestic Management, and Kindred Subjects. cr. 8vo. pp. 120. (Taunton) *Barnicott*, 6d.

Crawford (Earl of) *Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and Notes, No. 1.* Sanderi Brabantia, 1656-1695. 4to. *Quaritch*, 7/6

— *Collations and Notes, No. 2.* Fowler's Mosaic Pavements. 4to. *Quaritch*, 7/6

— *Collations and Notes, No. 3.* Grands et Petits Voyages of De Bry. 33 plates. 4to. *Quaritch*, 63/-

The following are Privately Printed.

— *Hand List of the Boudoir Books.* 1881. 8vo.

— *Hand List to the early editions of the Greek and Latin Writers of Ancient and Mediæval Times. To which are added a few of the rarer Vocabularies and Grammars of those Languages.* 1885. 8vo.

— *Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Upon the Facsimile Paintings and Publications of the Comte Auguste de Bastard d'Estang.* 1886. 8vo.

— *Hand List of a Collection of Broadside Proclamations issued by Authority of the Kings and Queens of Great Britain and Ireland.* 1886. 8vo.

— *Bibliorum Sacrorum Exemplaria, tam Manuscripta, quam Impressa, quæ in Bibliotheca Lindesiana adservantur.* 1884. 8vo.

— *Dun Echt Observatory Publications. Classification, Scheme, and Index to the same, of the Library of the Observatory.* 1879. 4to.

— *Catalogue of the Library of the Dun Echt Observatory.* *Nearly ready.* 4to.

This work will form a volume of about 450 pp. Each book is entered under the name of the author, but, in addition to the author's entry, the literature relating to Comets—in which the library is very rich—appears under a subject-heading divided as follows: I. Comets in general; II. Periodic Comets of at least two appearances, arranged in order of their times of revolution; III. Comets of one appearance. A brief collation is given of each book, and numerous notes containing information, bibliographic and scientific, are appended to the descriptions of the rarer works.

Davis (James Davidson) *Contribution towards a Bibliography of New Zealand.* cr. *Wellington*, 3/-

DE BRY'S VOYAGES—see *Crawford*.

DICTIONARIES and GRAMMARS—see *Trübner*.

Dore (J. R.) *Old Bibles: Account of Early English Versions.* 2nd ed. 8vo. *Eyre & S.*, 5/-

Douthwaite (W. R.) *Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn.* 8vo. *London*.

DRAMA—see *Lowe*.

EDUCATION—see Hall; Sonnenschein p. 110.

Educational Works (Classified Catalogue of) in Use in the United Kingdom and its Dependencies in 1887. So arranged as to show at a glance what works are available in any Branch of Education. 8vo. *Low, 6/-*

— **American Educational Catalogue.** Price-List of text books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically, and a detailed subject-index. *Boston*, separately, 1/6; leatherette, 2/6

— see also Science and Technology.

Eggeling (Julius) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Part I. Vedic MSS. demy 4to. *Trübner, sd. 10/6*

EGYPT AND THE SOUDAN—see Ibrahim-Hilmy.

ELECTRICITY, the Electric Telegraph, &c.—see May; Ronalds.

FEDERATION—see Boosé.

FISH AND FISHERIES—see Westwood.

FORAMINIFERA—see Sherborn; Wesley.

Gardiner (S. R.) Introduction to the Study of English History, with Authorities (pp. 201—404), by J. Bass Mullinger. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 9/-*

GEOGRAPHY—see British Museum Catalogue of Maps; Petherick; Ptolemy; Quaritch; Roy. Geog. Soc.

Gill (Thomas) Bibliography of South Australia. 8vo. 1886. *Adelaide, 3/6*

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, History and Topography—see Anderson; Mayo; Quaritch.

Hall (G. Stanley) and **Mansfield** (John M.) Hints toward a Select and Descriptive Bibliography of Education. Arranged by Topics, and Indexed by Authors. cr. 8vo. pp. xv. 309. *Boston, 1886. 7/6*

HEBREW LITERATURE—see British Museum; Guildhall Lib.

HIPPOLOGY—see Huth.

HISPANIOLA—see Roth.

HISTORY and HISTORICAL LITERATURE—see Adams; Gardiner and Mullinger; Index Library; Quaritch.

Horn (F. Winkel) History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North, translated by Ramus Anderson. With a Bibliography by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo. *Chicago, 18/-*

Hubbard's Newspaper and Bank Directory of the World, containing the Names and Descriptions of Nearly 16,000 Newspapers in the United States and Canada; The Class Papers of the World; A Dictionary of Representative Organs and Religious Denominations, Subjects, Professions, Trades, Interests, Classes, Sciences. 3 vols. 8vo. 1882-84. *New Haven, Conn., 63/-*

Huth (F. H.) Bibliographical Record of Hippology. 1887. sm. 4to. *Quaritch, 21/-*

The Bibliography is arranged chronologically, and is followed by an Index to Names of Authors, and an Index to Works on Horses.

Ibrahim-Hilmy (H. H. Prince) The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan, from the Earliest Times to 1885. A Bibliography Comprising Printed Books, Periodical Writings and Papers of Learned Societies, Maps and Charts, Ancient Papyri, Manuscripts, Drawings, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *Trübner, 63/-*

India Office (Catalogue of the Library of the). Vol I. With Index. 2 pts. 8vo. *Trübner, 10/6*

— Catalogue of Manuscript and Printed Reports, Field Books, Memoirs, Maps, &c., of the Indian Surveys, Deposited in the Map Room of the India Office. roy. 8vo. (1878.) Reduced to 9/-

— see Eggeling; Trübner's Record.

Jackson (B. Daydon) Guide to the Literature of Botany: a Classified Selection of Botanical Works, including 6,000 titles not in Pritzels "Thesaurus." sm. 4to. (1881.) *Index Society, 31/6*

— **Vegetable Technology: a Contribution towards a Bibliography of Economic Botany, with a Comprehensive Subject-Index.** Founded upon the Collections of G. J. Symons, F.R.S. sm. 4to. (1882.) *Index Society, 18/-*

LAW—see Clarke & Co.; Douthwaite; Little Brown & Co.; Stevens & Haynes; Sweet.

Little Brown & Co.'s Catalogue of Law Books. *Boston, 1882.*

LITERATURE and LITERARY HISTORY—see The Bibliographer.

LITURGIES—see Weale.

Lowe (Robert W.) A Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo, 18/-* One hundred copies are printed on fine paper.

May (G.) A Bibliography of Electricity and Magnetism, 1860-83. With Special Reference to Electro-Technics. With an Index by O. Salle, Ph.D. cr. 8vo. *Trübner (Leipzig), 1884.*

Mayo (Charles Herbert) Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis: being a carefully compiled account of printed books and pamphlets relating to the County of Dorset, 1885. sm. 4to. *Privately Printed.*

Mayor (Prof. John E. B.) Bibliographical Clue to Latin Literature. Edited after Dr. E. Hübner. With large additions. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 10/6*

— (J. B.) Guide to the Choice of Classical Books. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Bell, 4/6*

Medical Publications—see Index Medicus; Churchill; Clarke & Co.; Pelton.

— Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Authors and Subjects. Vols. I.—IX. A—Nywelt. 4to. *Washington, 1880-87.*

METEOROLOGY—see Sawyer.

MUSIC—see Brown; Weale.

NATURAL HISTORY—see Wesley & Son; Wheldon.

NEW GUINEA—see Rye; The Torch.

NEW ZEALAND—see Davis; The Torch.

NEWSPAPERS—see Hubbard; Mitchell; North; Sell.

North (S. W. D.) History and Present Condition of the Newspaper and Periodical Press of the United States, with a Catalogue of the Publications of the Census Year. 4to. *Washington, 1881.*

NOVELS—see Bowen.

Oldham (R. D.) A Bibliography of Indian Geology: Books and Papers relating to the Geology of British India and adjoining countries. 8vo. *Calcutta, 3/-*

Pelton (E. R.) Classified Catalogue of Medical Books. 12mo. *New York, 1886.*

Petherick (E. A.) An Index to the Literature of Geography, Voyages and Travels, in all Ages and Countries, Colonization, &c. Being a Classified Catalogue of Mr. S. W. Silver's Collection at York Gate, Regent's Park, London. 2nd edit. Illustrated with maps and facsimile titles. Imperial 8vo. parchment. (1886.) *Murray, 42/-*

Playfair (Sir R. Lambert) A Bibliography of Algeria *Royal Geog. Soc. Supplementary Papers, Vol. II., Pt. II. (1888.) 4/-*

POETRY—see The Bibliographer.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—see *The Bibliographer*; *Clarke & Co.*

PTOLEMY—see *Winsor*.

Quaritch. Bookbinding. Catalogue of a Collection of Fine and Choice Books remarkable for the Antiquity, or Beauty of their Bindings; or, as bearing Marks of the former Ownership of famous Collectors and Historical Personages. 8vo. pp. 200. 2/6.

— Facsimiles of Choice Examples of Historical and Artistic Bookbinding and of Specimens of Book Illumination in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries; printed in colours and gold to the exact semblance of the Originals; to be issued in imperial 8vo, in parts consisting of ten plates each. per part, 21/-

Uniform with the Facsimile Illustrations:—

— Catalogue of Bindings. Large paper issue, including (beyond the matter of the ordinary issue) a Preface, or Introductory Sketch, on the History of Artistic Bookbinding; and Indexes to the titles of the books, the names and dates of the Collectors, the names and dates of the Binders, as well as a classification of the contents. imperial 8vo. *London*, 10/6

Rockwell (Julius Ensign) *The Teaching, Practice, and Literature of Shorthand*. [Circulars of Information of the Bureau of Education, No. 2. 1884.] 2nd edit. 1885. 8vo. *Washington*.

Ronalds (Sir Francis) Catalogue of the Books and Papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, The Electric Telegraph, &c., including the Ronalds Library. With a Biographical Memoir. Edited by Alfred J. Frost. roy. 8vo. pp. xvii. 564. (1880.) *Spon*, 16/-

Roth (H. Ling) *Bibliography and Cartography of Hispaniola, or San Domingo [and other Papers]*. roy. 8vo. 1887.—*Royal Geog. Soc. Supplementary Papers*, Vol. II. Pt. I. 2/6

Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-63. Compiled and Published by the Royal Society of London under the superintendence of Henry White. 6 vols. 4to. (1867-72.)

each, 20/-; half-morocco, 28/-

— Second Series, 1864-73 [including omissions and additions to the earlier series]. Vols. VII. and VIII. 4to. (1877-79.)

each, 20/-; half-mor., 28/-

In the compilation of this great Catalogue the Royal Society secured the assistance of many eminent men of science—specialists in their respective departments. The published transactions of every European, American, and Colonial Society or Institute for the encouragement of Scientific Research, were indexed, and the titles of every paper, original or translated, are here given in consecutive chronological order under the authors' names, with concise references to the volumes and pages of the Publications where they may be found.

Royal Geographical Society's Catalogues.

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE, and Supplements to 1880.

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE, to December, 1870.

CATALOGUE OF THE MAP ROOM. 1881. By John Coles.

The Library of the Royal Geographical Society contains about 30,000 volumes, chiefly voyages and travels—in all ages and countries.

Rye (E. C.) *A Bibliography of New Guinea*.—*Royal Geog. Soc. Supplementary Papers*, Vol. I. No. 2 (1884).

SANSKRIT—*Brit. Museum*; *Eggeling*; *Trübner*.

Sawyer (C. J.) *Bibliography of Meteorology*, including 50,000 independent titles. MS.

This work, prepared in the U.S. Signal Service, has been recommended for publication by General Greeley, the Chief Signal Officer.

SCANDINAVIA—see *Horn*.

Scientific and Technical Books, Catalogue of. 8vo. *Munn & Co., N. Y.*

— Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Books. 8vo. *Philip*, 2/6

— Catalogue of Modern Works on Science and Technology, Classified. 8vo. 1888. *Chapman*, 1/-

— See also *Bolton*.

Shakespeare. *Digesta Shakespeareanæ: a Topical Index of Printed Matter (other than Literary or Æsthetic Commentary or Criticism) Relating to William Shakespeare or the Shakespearean Plays and Poems printed in the English Language to the Year 1866.* Compiled for the use of the Shakespeare Society of New York, under the Direction of Appleton Morgan. Part I., A—F. sm. 4to. (1886-87.) *New York*, 14/-

— see *Birmingham Free Libraries*.

SHAKESPEARE-BACON CONTROVERSY—*Wyman*.

Sherborn (C. Davies) *Bibliography of the Foraminifera, Recent and Fossil, 1565-1888.* *Dulau*, 5/-

SHORTHAND—see *Rockwell*; *Westby-Gibson*.

Solberg (Thorvald) *Bibliography of Scandinavia*—see *Horn*.

Stevens (Henry G.) and **Haynes** (Robert W.) *Bibliotheca Legum. A Catalogue of Law Books, including all the Reports in the Various Courts of England, Ireland, and Scotland to 1865, with Supplement, 1865-86.* 12mo. 1887. 2/-

Sweet (Henry) *Catalogue of Law Books*—new edition *in the Press*.

Trübner's Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars of the Principal Languages and Dialects of the World. Second edition. 8vo. 1882. 5/-

— Record—see *Periodicals*.

United States Government Publications. Monthly Catalogue. From 1885. 8vo. *Washington*. Vols. for 1885 and 1886 each 14/- 1887. 21/-

— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States, September 5, 1774—March 4, 1881. Compiled by Ben. Perley Poore. roy. 4to. *Washington*, 1885.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*Petherick*; *R. Geog. Soc.*

Weale (W. H. J.) *Bibliographia Liturgica: Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini ab anno M.CCCC.LXXV. Impressorum.* 1886.

8vo. Quaritch, 21/-; *La. Paper*, 31/6

— Historical Music Loan Exhibition, Albert Hall, London, June—October, 1885. A Descriptive Catalogue of rare manuscript and printed books, chiefly liturgical, exhibited. 1886.

8vo. Quaritch, 21/-; *La. Paper*, 31/6

Westley (W. H.) *Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Astronomical Society.* 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Contains 7,000 titles exclusive of cross references and lists of contents of important series of Reports of Observatories.

Westby-Gibson (Dr. John) *The Bibliography of Shorthand.* 8vo. *Pitman & Sons*, 5/-

Westwood (T.) and **Satchell** (T.) *Bibliotheca Piscatoria. A Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries and Fish Culture, with Biographical Notes, &c.* 8vo. 1883. *London*.

Winsor (Justin) *A Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography (1462-1867).* roy. 8vo. 1884. pp. 42. *Cambridge, Mass.*

Wyman (W. H.) *Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, with Notes and Extracts.* 8vo. (1884.) *Cincinnati*, 7/6

YORK GATE CATALOGUE—see *Petherick*.

LIBRARY ECONOMY, BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, &c.

* * See also PERIODICALS, pp. 93 and 94.

- Baldwin** (James) *The Book Lover: a Guide to the Best Reading.* 12mo. *Slark, 3/6*
- Bibliographer** (The), a Magazine of Old-Time Literature, complete, 6 vols. in 3. 4to, antique boards (pub. £2 5s.). *Stock, 21/-*
- Blackburn** (Charles F.) *Hints on Catalogue Titles, and on Index Entries, with a Rough Vocabulary of Terms and Abbreviations.* roy. 8vo. *Low, 14/-*
- Blades** (Wm.) *The Enemies of Books* [Damp, Fire, Worms, &c.]. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Stock, 4/6*
- Bodleian Library** (The) in 1882-87. A Report from the Librarian [Edward B. Nicholson, Esq.]. 4to. pp. iv. 66. *Oxford, Dec. 1888.*
- Book-Lore**, a Magazine devoted to the Study of Bibliography, 6 vols. in 3. 4to. (pub. 63s.) *21/-*
- Books for a Reference Library:** Being Lectures on the Books in the Reference Department of the Free Public Library, Birmingham. 8vo. (1887.) *Midland Educational Co., 7/6*
- Books of all Time.** A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. Leyboldt and Lynds E. Jones. 32mo. *New York, sd. 6d.*
- Bouchot** (Henri) *The Printed Book: its History, Illustration, and Adornment, from the days of Gutenberg.* Translated and enlarged by Edward C. Bigmore. With 118 illusts. 8vo. *Gre-el, 9/-*
- Bowes** (Robert) *Bibliographical Notes on the University Printers from the Commencement of Printing in Cambridge to the Present Time.* 8vo.
- Bradshaw** (Henry) *A Half-Century of Notes on the Day-Book of John Dorne, Bookseller in Oxford, A.D. 1520, as edited by F. Madan, for the Oxford Historical Society.* Folio. [Facsimile of the original MS.]
- *Memoir of Henry Bradshaw, Librarian, Cambridge University.* By G. W. Prothero. Portrait. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 16/-*
- Bury** (Richard de) *The Philobiblon.* Latin text, edited and translated by Ernest C. Thomas. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 10/6*
- Dewey** (Melvil) *Decimal Classification and Relative Index for Arranging, Cataloguing, and Indexing Public and Private Libraries, and for Pamphlets, Clippings, Notes, Scrap Book, Index Rerums, &c.* *Boston Library Bureau* [Reprinting].
- Dickson** (Robert) *Who was Scotland's First Printer? Ane Compendius and breue Tractate in Comendation of Androw Myllar.* 12mo. *Triibner, 1/-*
- *Introduction of the Art of Printing into Scotland.* 8vo. Aberdeen, *Edmonds & Spark, 5/-*
- and Edmond (J. P.) *Annals of Scottish Printing from the Introduction of the Art in 1508 to the beginning of the 17th century.* 4to. Aberdeen, *Edmonds & Spark, 42/-*; la. paper, *84/-*
- Dobson** (William T.) *History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland, with Notices of Early Edinburgh Printers.* *Blackwoods, 7/6*
- Edmond** (John Philip) *The Aberdeen Printers: Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620-1736.* 8vo. Aberdeen, *Edmonds & Spark, 20/-*
- *Last Notes on the Aberdeen Printers.* cr. 8vo.
- Foster** (W. E.) *Libraries and Readers.* 18mo. (1883) *New York, 2/6*
- Gillow** (Joseph) *A Literary and Biographical History, or Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics.* In progress. Vols. I.-III. ready. 8vo. *Burns & Oates, per vol. 15/-*
- Gomme** (Geo. Laurence) *The Literature of Local Institutions.* (Book Lover's Library.) fcp. *Stock, 4/6*
- Greenwood** (Thomas) *Free Public Libraries, their Organization and Management.* cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 1/-*
- Hazlitt** (W. Carew) *Old Cookery Books and Ancient Cuisine.* (Book Lover's Library.) fcp. *Stock, 4/6*
- Hessels** (J. H.) *Haarlem the Birth-Place of Printing, not Mentz.* 1887. roy. 8vo. *Stock, 5/-*
- Previously published by Hr. Hessels:—
THE HAARLEM LEGEND of the invention of printing by Lourens Janszoon Coster, critically examined by Dr. A. van der Linde. From the Dutch by J. H. Hessels. royal 8vo. (1871.) *Blades, 5/-*
- GUTENBERG: Was He the Inventor of Printing?** an Historical Investigation embodying a Criticism on Dr. van der Linde's "Gutenberg." By J. H. Hessels. 8vo. 1882. *Quaritch, reduced to 10/6*
- Hints for Home Reading.** By Lyman Abbott, C. Dudley Warner, M. J. Sweetzer, Cyrus Hamlin, E. E. Hale, and others. 16mo. *New York, 5/-*
- Ireland** (Alexander) *The Book Lover's Enchiridion: a Treasury of Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books, Gathered from the Writings of the Greatest Thinkers.* 5th edit. *Simpkin, 7/-*
- Libraries and Schools.** Papers by Charles F. Adams, Samuel S. Green, Robert C. Metcalf, and W. E. Foster. 18mo. (1883.) *New York, 2/6*
- Library Chronicle** (The) a Journal of Librarianship and Bibliography 1884-88. Complete in Five Vols. roy. 8vo. *Davy & Sons, 50/-*
- This periodical—the organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom—is now succeeded by *The Library*, see p. 94.
- Mason** (Thomas) *Public and Private Libraries of Glasgow.* 8vo. *Glasgow, Morison, 12/6*
- Reed** (Talbot Baines) *A History of the Old English Letter Foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical.* 1887. 4to. *Stock, 42/-*
- Riano** (Juan F.) *Critical and Bibliographical Notes on Early Spanish Music.* *Quaritch, 21/-*
- Richardson**, (Charles F.) *On the Choice of Books.* fcp. 8vo., parchment. *Low, 3/6*
- Roberts** (Wm.) *The Earlier History of English Book-selling.* cr. 8vo. *Low, 7/6*
- Slater** (J. Herbert) *The Library Manual: A Guide to the Formation of a Library.* *Upcott Gill, 2/6*
- Some French Bibliographies.** By J. D. O. Reprinted from *The Bookseller*. (1881.) fcp. 8vo.
- Stevens** (Henry) *Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the Formation of his Library.* 12mo. *Henry Stevens & Son, 6/-*
- Thomas** (Ralph) *Aggravating Ladies; being a List of Works published under the Pseudonym of "A Lady," with Preliminary Suggestions on the Art of Describing Books Bibliographically.* By Olphar Hamst. cr. 8vo. bds. *Quaritch, 1/6*
- Welsh** (Charles) *A Bookseller of the Last Century. Account of the Life of John Newbery and of Books he Published.* cr. 8vo. *Griffith, red. to 8/6*
- Wheatley** (H. B.) *How to Form a Library.* (Book Lover's Library.) 1886. fcp. 8vo. *Stock, 4/6*
- *Remarkable Bindings in the British Museum, selected for their Beauty or Historic Interest, with 60 monotint plates, 4to.* *Low, 63/-* half morocco, *73/6*
- Witney** (J. L.) *A Modern Proteus; or, a List of Books published under more than One Title.* 18mo. (1884.) *New York, 3/6*

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

[Continued from p. 49.]

"I know if I put questions to these books they will answer me with all the faithfulness and fulness which has been left in them by the great men who have given them to us."—The late JOHN BRIGHT.

Barrère (Albert) Argot and Slang. A new French and English Dictionary of the Cant Words, Quaint Expressions, Slang Terms, and Flash Phrases. New and Revised Edition. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker & Co.* 10/6

Bartlett (John) Familiar Quotations: being an Attempt to Trace to their Source Passages and Phrases in Common Use. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia of Universal Information. A Handy Book of Reference on All Subjects and for all Readers. With illustrations and maps. Edited by Charles Annandale, LL.D. (To be completed in 8 quarterly vols.) Vol. I. 512 pp. 8vo. *Blackie*, 6/-

Cassell's New German Dictionary. In two parts. German-English—English-German. By Elizabeth Weir. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia, containing about 30,000 articles on nearly 200,000 subjects. Edited by W. L. Clowes. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. 3/6

Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition, to be completed in 10 vols. Vol. III.—Catarrh—Dion. Super-royal 8vo. 10/-; half-morocco, 15/-

—**Cyclopædia of English Literature**: Being a History, Critical, and Biographical, of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present times; with specimens of their writings. Edited by Robert Chambers. Fourth edition. Illustrated with portraits. 2 vols. royal 8vo., cloth, 20/-; half-calf, 27/-

Charnock (Richard S.) Nuces Etymologicæ. Being a Supplement to, and containing words not included in, the general Etymological Dictionaries. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/-

Christy (Robert) Proverbs, Maxims, and Phrases of all Ages. Classified subjectively and arranged alphabetically. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. half cloth, gilt tops. *Unwin*, 21/-

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. XVIII.—Esdaile—Finan. roy. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 15/-; half mor. 20/-

Encyclopædia Britannica. Ninth edition. Now complete. 24 vols. 4to. each 30/-; half-russia, 36/- *Black*

— Index volume. nearly ready.

Encyclopædic Dictionary: a New and Original Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language. With numerous illustrs. In 7 vols. and 14 divisional vols. 4to. Re-issue. Vol. I. pt. 1. *Cassell*, 10/6

Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary. See p. 112.

Farmer (John S.) Americanisms—Old and New: a Dictionary of Words, Phrases, and Colloquialisms peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies, &c., their Derivation, Meaning, and Application; together with Anecdotal, Historical, Explanatory, and Folk-lore Notes, and a Critical Introduction. cr. 8vo. *Hamilton*. For private circulation only.

Copies may be had at present in limp vellum, price 21/-; half calf or half morocco, 31/6. The price will shortly be raised.

Lewis (C. T.) and Short (C.) A Latin Dictionary founded on Andrew's edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in a great part re-written. 4to. *Clarendon Press*, 25/-

Lewis (C. T.) A Latin Dictionary for Schools. Small 4to. *Clarendon Press*, 18/-

*. This is not an abridgment of the larger Work, but an independent Dictionary intended to include all that a student needs, after acquiring the elements of grammar, for the interpretation of Latin authors commonly read in schools.

Murray (Jas. Henry) Illustrated Dictionary. With 238 illustrs. 16mo. *Routledge*, 6d.

Öman (V. E.) Swedish-English Dictionary. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 8/-

Sonnenschein's Cyclo. of Education. See p. 110.

Wedgwood (Hensleigh) A Dictionary of English Etymology, with an introduction on the Origin of the Language. 4th edit. 8vo. *Trübner*, 21/-

Wood (M. W.) Dictionary of Volapük: Volapük-English, English-Volapük. Cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Sprague*, 10/6

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

[Continued from p. 52.]

"History is of three kinds: the first, chronicles; the second lives; and the third narrations or relations. Of these, although the first be the most complete and absolute kind of history, and hath most estimation and glory, yet the second excelleth it in profit and use, and the third in verity and sincerity."—BACON.

Ackworth (W. M.) Railways of England. See p. 110.

Ancient Civilization (The History of). A Handbook based upon M. Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Edited by Rev. J. Verschoyle. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-

Bacon (Delia): A Biographical Sketch, containing Letters from Carlyle, Emerson, Nathaniel Hawthorne, also Accounts of interviews with other famous men. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Bacon (Francis) His Life and Philosophy. By John Nichol, M.A. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. [Philosophical Classics.] *Blackwoods*, each 3/6

Becket (Thomas) Martyr Patriot. By Robert A. Thompson. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Bentley. By R. C. Jebb. [English Men of Letters Series.] Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Besant (Walter) The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. Second edit. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

- Brumm (Charles) Bismarck; his Deeds and his Aims.** A reply to "The Bismarck Dynasty," published in the *Contemporary Review*, 8vo. sd.
Low, 1/-
- Carlyle (Thos.) Letters of, 1826-1836.** Edited by Chas. E. Norton. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.
Macmillan, 18/-
- Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England.** Re-edited, with Marginal Dates and Notes, by W. Dunn Macray. 6 vols. Cr. 8vo.
Clarendon Press, 45/-
- Cleveland (Duchess of) The Battle Abbey Roll; with some Account of the Norman Lineages.** 3 vols. Sm. 4to.
Murray, 48/-
- Cooper (Rev. Wm. M.) Flagellation and the Flagellants.** A History of the Rod in all Countries, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Numerous illustrs. New edit. Cr. 8vo.
Wm. Reeves, 12/6
- Cromwell (Oliver); the Man and his Mission.** By J. Allanson Picton. New edit. 8vo. *Cassell, 5/-*
- Cusack (Sister M. Francis Clare) The Nun of Kenmare.** An Autobiography. Cr. 8vo.
Hodder, 7/6
- Daudet (Alphonse) Recollections of a Literary Man.** Illustrated in monotyp. Cr. 8vo.
Routledge, 5/-; sd. 3/6
- Dickens (Charles).** By Prof. A. W. Ward. [English Men of Letters.] Re-issue cr. 8vo.
Macmillan, 2/6
- Drummond (Thomas): Under-Secretary in Ireland, 1835-40. Life and Letters.** By R. Barry O'Brien. 8vo.
Kegan Paul, 14/-
- Earle (Prof. John) Hand Book to the Land Charters and other Saxon Documents.** Cr. 8vo.
Clarendon Press, 16/-
- Dulcken (H. W.) The Illustrated History of England. From the Earliest Times to the Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1887.** With numerous page engravings and many hundred woodcuts. 8vo.
Ward & Lock, 10/6
- Eggleston (Edward) The Household History of the United States and its People.** With numerous illustrations. Med. 8vo.
Macmillan, 12/-
- English Men of Action. A Series of Biographies.** Cr. 8vo.
Macmillan, per vol. 2/6
- GENERAL GORDON.** By Col. Sir Wm. Butler.
- HENRY THE FIFTH.** By Rev. A. J. Church.
- LIVINGSTONE.** By Thomas Hughes.
- To be followed by :—
- LORD LAWRENCE.** By Sir Richard Temple.
- WELLINGTON.** By George Hooper.
- SIR JOHN HAWKWOOD.** By F. Marion Crawford.
- WARWICK, THE KING-MAKER.** By C. W. Oman.
- DRAKE.** By J. A. Froude.
- RALEIGH.** By W. Stebbing.
- STRAFFORD.** By H. D. Traill.
- MONTROSE.** By Mowbray Morris.
- MONK.** By Julian Corbett.
- DAMPIER.** By W. Clark Russell.
- CAPTAIN COOK.** By Walter Besant.
- CLIVE.** By Colonel Sir Charles Wilson.
- WARREN HASTINGS.** By Sir Alfred Lyall.
- SIR JOHN MOORE.** By Colonel Maurice.
- Farrar's Lives of the Fathers.** See p. 105.
- Forster (Right Hon. W. E.) Life of.** By T. Wemyss Reid. New edition in one vol. 8vo. With portrait. 8vo.
Chapman & Hall, 10/6
- Froude (J. A.) The Two Chiefs of Dunboy; or, An Irish Romance of the Last Century.** See NOVELS, p. 116.
- Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.) Life of.** A Popular Biography. cr. 8vo.
Routledge, 1/-
- Goadby (Edwin) The England of Shakespeare.** cr. 8vo.
Cassell, 2/6
- Appearance of the Country; and Trade and Commerce; Maritime Development; General Characteristics; Army and Navy; Religion and Education; Science and Superstition; The Court—Elizabeth and James I.; Shakespeare's London; The Drama; Literature of the Period.**
- Goldsmith (Oliver) The Life and Times of.** By John Forster. With illustrations and portrait. 8vo.
Ward & Lock, 7/6
- Gollmer (Chas. Andrew) His Life and Missionary Labours in West Africa.** Compiled from his Journals and the Church Missionary Society's Publications, by his Eldest Son. With a Preface by T. Fowell Buxton. Portrait and 29 illustrs. cr. 8vo.
Hodder, 2/6
- Guhl (E.) and Kroner (W.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans.** Described from Antique Monuments. New edit. cr. 8vo.
Chatto, 7/6
- Historic Towns,** edit. by E. A. Freeman and W. Hunt;—**CARLISLE,** by M. Creighton. cr. 8vo.
Longmans, 3/6
- Volumes of this Series previously issued are :—
- LONDON.** By W. E. Loftie.
- EXETER.** By E. A. Freeman.
- BRISTOL.** By W. Hunt.
- OXFORD.** By C. W. Boase.
- COLCHESTER.** By E. L. Cutts.
- CINQUE PORTS.** By Montagu Burrows.
- Hugo (Victor) The History of a Crime.** [The Coup D'Etat.] cr. 8vo.
Routledge, 2/6
- Hyde (Jas. W.) The Royal Mail; its Curiosities and Romance.** Third edit. cr. 8vo.
Simpkin, 6/-
- Kaye and Malleon's History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58.** Edited by Col. Malleon. (6 vols.) Vols. I. and II. By Sir John Kaye. Vol. III. By Col. Malleon. Cabinet edit. cr. 8vo.
W. H. Allen, 6/- per vol.
- Landor.** By Sidney Colvin. (English Men of Letters.) Cheaper issue. *Macmillan, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.** With photo portrait.
Bickers, 3/6
- Macaulay's Essays, History, Poems, and Life.** Popular edit. 5 vols. cr. 8vo.
Longmans, 12/6
- Sold separately :—
- ESSAYS AND POEMS.** 2/6
- HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** 2 vols. 5/-
- MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.** 2/6
- LIFE,** by Trevelyan. 2/6
- Also in tree calf and other bindings.
- McLaren (Duncan) Life and Work of.** By J. B. Mackie. 2 vols. 8vo.
Nelsons, 12/-
- Maxwell (W. H.) Life of Wellington.** With photo portrait.
Bickers, 3/6
- Meeres (Edw. E.) A Journal of the Great Plague of Marseilles in the Year 1720.** cr. 8vo.
Simpkin, 2/-
- Motley (John Lothrop) Correspondence of—Author of the History of the Rise of the Dutch Republic.** With portrait. 2 vols. 8vo.
Murray, 30/-
- *. The following London editions of Motley's works are in print :—
- RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC.** One vol. 8vo.
Bickers, 6/-
- One vol. cr. 8vo.
Routledge, 3/6
- Three vols. cr. 8vo. (Chandos Lib.). *Warne, 15/-*
- Three vols. cr. 8vo. (Chandos Classics). *Warne, 6/-*
- HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS.** 4 vols. cr. 8vo.
Murray, 24/-
- JOHN OF BARNEVELD.** 2 vols. cr. 8vo.
Murray, 12/-
- *. The library editions in demy 8vo are out of print.
- Pepys' Diary.** With Notes by Lord Braybrooke, and numerous portraits. Pocket edition. 6 vols. 18mo.
J. Bumpus, 20/-

Porter (Maj.-Gen. Whitworth) History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 36/-

Prosser (F. R. Wegg-) Galileo and His Judges. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 5/-

Random Recollections of Court and Society. By a Cosmopolitan. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Raphael, Life of, By Hermann Grimm. Translated by Sarah H. Adams. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Alex. Gardner* (London), 7/6

Reeves (Sims) Life of. By Himself. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 2/6

Rogers and His Contemporaries. [Completing the Life of Rogers.] By P. W. Clayden. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 24/-

These Volumes contain hitherto unpublished Letters from Lord Byron; Wordsworth; Coleridge; Sir Walter Scott; Southey; Crabbe; Lord Holland; Napoleon; Dr. Parr; Sir J. Mackintosh; Mrs. Siddons; Lord Ashburnham; Sir G. Beaumont; W. Stewart Rose; Washington Irving; Charles Lamb; Daniel Webster; Charles Dickens; Sydney Smith; Lord Brougham; Prince Albert; Lord John Russell; Henry Hallam; Sir C. J. Napier; Mrs. Jamieson; John Ruskin; Edward Everett; Sir Henry Holland; Sir Benjamin Brodie; Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton; Sir Charles Eastlake; Lord Shaftesbury, &c.

By the same author —

THE EARLY LIFE OF SAMUEL ROGERS. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6

Savonarola (Girolamo) Life and Times of. By Prof. Pasquale Villari. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Unwin*, 32/-

Sewell. Life and Letters of Mrs. Sewell, author of "Mother's Last Words," and other Ballads. By Mrs. Bayly. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-

Southey's Life of Nelson. photo frontispiece. *Bickers*, 3/6

Staël (Mme. de) Her Friends and Her Influence in Politics and Literature. By Lady Blennerhassett. With portrait of Mme. de Staël. 3 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 36/-

Thomson (James, Author of "The City of Dreadful Night") Life of. By H. S. Salt. cr. 8vo. Portrait. *Dobell*, 7/6

Tulloch (John, D.D.) A Memoir of the Life of. By Mrs. Oliphant. Cheaper edit. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Ward (Adolphus W.) The Counter-Reformation. [Epochs of Church History.] cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Welles (Albert) Genealogical Chronology of the World before Christ, giving the Origin, Genealogy, and Chronology of the Earliest Races of Mankind. Biblical and Classical. Edited by Katherine A. Macmurdo. 4to. *W. H. Allen*, 25/-

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

[Continued from p. 53.]

"The welfare, freedom, and justice of political commonwealths should be cherished in every home."—The late EMPEROR WILLIAM.

Adams (Sir F. O.) and **Cunningham** (C. D.) The Swiss Confederation. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Bax (Ernest B.) The Religion of Socialism; and Essays in Modern Socialist Criticism. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

— The Ethics of Socialism; being further Essays in Modern Socialist Criticism. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Beck (Theodore) Essays on Indian Topics. Reprinted from the "Pioneer" and other Papers. 8vo. sd. (Allahabad) *Pioneer Press*, 2/-

Carlyle on the Repeal of the Union. With a prefatory note by P. E. N. 12mo. *Field & Tuer*, 6d.

Churchill (Lord R.) Speeches, 1880-1888. Collected, with notes and introduction by Louis J. Jennings. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 24/-

Civil Service Directory, 1889, containing a List of all the Public Departments, the Officials doing duty therein, and a detailed statement of their services. With Appendix. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Clynton (R.) The Life of a Celebrated Buccaneer. A Page of Past History for the Use of the Children of To-day. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/6

A Political Satire.

Crump (Arthur) An Investigation into the Causes of the Great Fall in Prices which took place Coincidentally with the Demonetisation of Silver by Germany. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Debrett's House of Commons, and the Judicial Bench. Illustrated with 800 Armorial engravings. Twenty-third annual edition. 1889. 8vo. *Dean & Son*, 7/6

Gilman (Nicholas P.) Profit Sharing between Employer and Employee. A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Government Year-Book, 1889. A Yearly Record of the Forms and Methods of Government in Great Britain, Her Colonies, and Foreign Countries. Edited by Lewis Sergeant. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

Hastings (F.) Back Streets and London Slums. 16mo. *R. T. S.*, 6d.

Hill (Florence Davenport) Children of the State. Edited by Fanny Fowke. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Hocking (Silas K.) Social Models. A series of Addresses on Social Themes. fcp. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/6; 1/-

Hurlbert (Wm. H.) Ireland under Coercion: the Diary of An American. Popular edit. cr. 8vo. sd. *Douglas*, 2/-

Letters from Wales: a Republication, by permission, of a series of letters in the "Times" dealing with the state of Wales. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Lloyd (Rev. S.) The Government of Ireland. Past, Present, and Prospective. In 4 parts. With an appendix on the "Present Land War in Ireland," by Rev. J. Ellis. cr. 8vo. (Bradford) *Brear & Co.*, 2/6; sd. 1/-

Mills (Herbert V.) Poverty and the State; or, Work for the Unemployed. An enquiry into the Causes and Extent of enforced Idleness, together with the Statement of a Remedy Practicable here and now. New edition. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/-

Metropolitan Year Book for 1889. Section I. Imperial London, II. Municipal and Local, Commercial, Ecclesiastical, Educational and Benevolent, Social and Miscellaneous. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/6; 2/-

O'Connor (T. P.) The Parnell Movement. [The "Commission" edition.] cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 2/-; 1/-

- Oudh (Bhinga, Rajah of) Democracy not Suited to India. cr. 8vo. sd. (Allahabad) *Pioneer Press*, 1/-
- Remedy for Landlordism, or Free Land Tenure, with an Imperial Land Fund and Provincial Government. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6
- Schäffle (Dr. A.) The Quintessence of Socialism. Translated under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6
- Spencer (Herbert) The Study of Sociology. Thirteenth edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

- Statesman's Year Book (The) for 1889. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. cr. 8vo. (26th year of Publication.) *Macmillan*, 10/6
- Thompson (Sir Hy.) Modern Cremation, its History and Practice; with Information relating to the Recently improved Arrangements made by the Cremation Society of England. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6
- Todd (Alpheus) On Parliamentary Government in England. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 60/-

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

[Continued from p. 54.]

"It is not true that the ordinary duties of life in a country like ours—commerce, manufactures, agriculture—the pursuits to which the vast majority are and must be devoted—are incompatible with the dignity or nobility of life. Whether a life is noble or ignoble depends not on the calling which is adopted, but on the spirit in which it is followed...Commerce, indeed, is not only compatible, but I would almost go further and say that it will be most successful, if carried on in happy union with noble aims and generous aspirations."—SIR JOHN LUBBOCK.

- Biographical Directory of the Railway Officials of America for 1887. With 35 portraits. 8vo. (Chicago) *Railway Age Co.*, 15/-
- Brown (Chas.) Commercial French: a new method of Conversation and Correspondence for Business Men and Schools. cr. 8vo. *Hachette*, 2/-
- Ede's Gold and Silversmiths' and Jewellers' Calculator of Gold, Silver, and Diamonds. Revised by J. Aspin. 8vo. *J. Blackwood*, 7/6
- Gibson (G. Rutledge) The Stock Exchanges of London, Paris, and New York Contrasted. cr. 8vo. *Putnam's*, 4/-
- The Stock Exchange as a Factor in Political Economy; Speculation; LONDON: Origin of the Public Debt and the Stock Exchange; The Modern Stock Exchange; Trading "for the Account" and Clearing House for shares in the Stock Exchange; PARIS: The Bourse: its Origin and Growth; Parquet and Coulisse; NEW YORK: Early History of the Stock Exchange; The Stock Exchange of To-Day; Commanding Influence of the Stock Exchange; Technical Terms of Stock Exchanges; NEW YORK: The Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange: its Origin and Growth; Methods of Business on the Consolidated Exchange; The so-called Bucket-Shops.
- Gilbart (J. W.) History, Principles, and Practice of Banking. Revised by A. S. Michie. New edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (Bohn). *Bell*, 10/-
- Houghton's Mercantile Tables for ascertaining value of goods, by the Pound, Hundred-weight, or Ton. Revised and Corrected by Aspin and Rijberg. 5th edit. 8vo. *J. Blackwood*, 21/-
- King's Interest Tables at Five per cent. 33rd edit. with various additions and improvements. 8vo. *Bell*, 7/6; calf 12/-

- Laurie (James) Tables of Simple Interest at 5, 4½, 4, 3½, 3, 2½ per cent. per annum. From 1 day to 365 days—1 month to 12 months—1 year to 12 years: also Tables of Compound Interest, and Interest on large Sums for a single day at the same rates, with copious tables of Commission or Brokerage from ½ to 10 per cent. Thirty-fifth edit. 8vo. *Routledge*, 21/-; calf 26/-
- Rae (George) The Country Banker; his Clients, Cares, and Work, from the Experience of Forty Years. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6
- Routledge's New Ready Reckoner, giving the value of any Number of Articles from one to ten thousand, at one farthing [one eighth] to a pound. By John Heaton. 16mo. 6d.
- Temple (J. A.) The Buyer's Order Book, with a Scale of Profits upon Returns, Hints upon Discounts, &c. 60th thousand. fcp. 8vo. *Author*, 2/-; sd. 1/6
- Turner (B. Banister) Commerce and Banking: an Introductory Hand Book. cr. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6
- Warne's Ready Reckoner for the Trader and Housekeeper: showing the Value of any number of Articles from 1 to 5000, from one farthing to one pound, with Wages Table, Stamp Duties, &c. 16mo. *Warne*, 6d.
- Zehden (Carl) Commercial Geography. A Complete Manual of the Countries of the World, their Chief Centres of Trade and Means of Communication, their Natural Productions, Mineral Resources, Exports, Manufactures, &c. Translated by Findlay Muirhead. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 7/6

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

[Continued from p. 57.]

"Science was faith once; Faith were Science now,
Would she but lay her bows and arrows by,
And arm her with the weapons of the time.
Nothing that keeps thought out is safe from thought;
For there's no virgin-fort but self-respect,
And Truth defensive hath lost hold on God."—J. R. LOWELL.

- Armstrong (Richd. A.) Pulpit Studies from "Robert Elsmere." With an Appendix on Mr. Gladstone's Critique. cr. 8vo. sd. (Liverpool) *Howell*, 9d.
- Blavatsky (H. P.) Isis Unveiled: a Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. 5th thousand. 2 vols. royal 8vo. (New York) *Bouton*, (London) *Quaritch*, 42/-
- Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Illust. by Frederick Barnard and others. 8vo. *Strahan*, 5/-

- Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. With photo illust. *Bickers*, 3/6
- Calthrop (Rev. Gordon) The Preacher's Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. A Series of Homiletic Sketches. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Cartheny (John H.) The Wandering Knight: his Adventurous Journey. A Mediaeval Pilgrim's Progress. Newly translated into English, under Ecclesiastical Supervision from the edition of 1572. *Burns & Oates*, 2/6

- Child's Bible (The)**; being a Consecutive Arrangement of the Narrative and other portions of Holy Scripture in the Words of the authorised Version. With upwards of 200 original illuſts. and *six coloured plates*. 4to. gilt edges. *Cassell, 10/6*
- Clare (Austin)** Our Passover. Twelve Lessons on the Blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ. cr. 8vo. *Griffith, 3/6*
- Clarke (Richard F.)** Logic. [Manuals of Catholic Philosophy.] cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 5/-*
- Cox (Rev. Samuel)** Biblical Expositions; or, Brief Essays on Obscure or Misread Scriptures. Fifth edit. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson, 5/-*
- Expository Essays and Discourses. cr. 8vo. (8/6). *Dickinson, reduced to 6/6*
- An Expositor's Note-Book; or Brief Essays on Obscure or Misread Scriptures. Seventh edit. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson, 5/-*
- Cruden's** Concordance to the Old and New Testaments; or, a Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible. Edited by the Rev. C. S. Carey. 8vo. *Routledge, 3/6*
- Cullen (Rev. John)** Pen Pictures from the Life of Christ. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson, 5/-*
- David: His Life and Times.** By Rev. Wm. J. Deane. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet, 2/6*
- Denison (Jas. E.)** Catechising on the Catechism. With a Preface by Canon Liddon. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- Dewey (John)** Psychology. post 8vo. (N.Y.) *Harpers, 5/6*
- Douglas (Hester)** Sunbeams from Heaven for Darkened Chambers. Preface by the Bishop of Sodor and Man. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 3/6*
- Dover (Rev. T. Birkett)** Some Quiet Lenten Thoughts, being Meditations for the Forty Days of Lent, with a preface by Edward King, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln. cr. *Sonnenschein, 2/6; 1/6*
- The Ministry of Mercy: Devotional Studies on the Gospel Miracles. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- The Hidden Word. Devotional Studies on the Parables of Our Lord. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- Exell (Joseph S.)** The Biblical Illustrator; or Anecdotes, Similes, Illustrations, Expository, Scientific, Geographical, Historical, and Homiletic, gathered from a wide range of Home and Foreign Literature, on the verses of the Bible. *Ephesians*. 8vo. pp. xviii. 691. *Nisbet, 7/6*
- Farrar (Archdeacon)** Lives of the Fathers. Sketches of Church History in Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. *A. & C. Black, 24/-*
- St. Ignatius of Antioch, St. Polycarp of Smyrna, St. Irenaeus, St. Justin the Martyr, Tertullian, St. Cyprian, Clement of Alexandria, Origen, St. Athanasius, St. Hilary of Poitiers, St. Martin of Tours, St. Gregory of Nazianzus, St. Basil, Gregory of Nyssa, St. Ambrose, St. Jerome, St. Augustine, St. Chrysostom, Index.
- Although the biographical method excludes the exhaustive chronicles of a history, and any minute discussions about chronology, the reader will yet find in the following pages some reference to almost every leading personage—whether Jew, Pagan, or heretic—who materially influenced the fortunes of the Church during the first four centuries. In the lives of Ambrose, Athanasius, Basil, and Chrysostom, he will read much about the contemporary Emperors. The Bishops of Rome will come before his notice in the Lives of Hilary, Cyprian, and Jerome. From the Life of Tertullian he will learn something about Montanus and Marcion, from the Life of Athanasius about Arius, from the Life of Ambrose about Priscillian, from that of Gregory of Nyssa about Apollinaris, from that of Augustine about the Manichees, Donatists, and Pelagians. Something too he will learn about those Fathers and Teachers to whom, from want of space, no special biography is devoted, but who played a part in the events connected with the lives of their more prominent contemporaries.—PREFACE.
- Farrar (Archdeacon)** Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. [Contemporary Pulpit Library.] cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- Forbes (S. Russell)** The Footprints of St. Paul in Rome. An Historical Memoir from the Apostle's Landing at Puteoli to his Death, A.D. 62-64. Second edit. revised and enlarged. Illustrated cr. 8vo. *Nelson, 2/-*
- Foxe's Book of Martyrs.** New edition by Dr. A. Clarke. Numerous illustrations. royal 8vo. *Ward & Lock, 7/6*
- Fuller (Rev. Morris)** Pan-Anglicanism: What is it? or, the Church of the Reconciliation. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- Galton (Francis)** Natural Inheritance. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 9/-*
- Gough (Edward)** The Bible, True from the Beginning. To be completed in 6 vols. vol. I. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 16/-*
- Granger (Mary E.)** Peace: A Thanksgiving after Holy Communion. sq. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- Harris (E. Marion)** Narrative of the Holy Bible. [For Jewish Schools, revised by Dr. Gasten.] Cr. 8vo. *Trübner, 4/-*
- Hartmann (Franz)** The Principles of Astrological Geomancy. The Art of Divining by Punctuation. *Theos. Pub. Co., 2/6*
- Haweis (Rev. H. R.)** The Story of the Four [Evangelists]. Revised and cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Burnet, 2/6*
- Hindu Pantheism (Manual of).** The Vedāntasāra. Translated by Major G. A. Jacob. Second edit. post 8vo. *Trübner, 6/-*
- Hobson (Rev. Edwin)** From Strength to Strength. A Manual of Private Prayer for Home Use. Preface by the Bishop of Wakefield. cr. 16mo. *Roper, 1/-*
- Hughes (Hugh P.)** Social Christianity: Sermons delivered in St. James's Hall, London. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 3/6*
- Hymns Ancient and Modern** for Use in the Services of the Church. Complete edition [with new Supplemental Hymns, 638 in all]. With and without Tunes; in various sizes of type and styles of cloth and leather bindings. Also, bound up with the "Book of Common Prayer." *Clowes & Sons*
- Irresponsibility and its Recognition.** By a Graduate of Oxford. cr. 8vo. *Trübner, 3/6*
- Jelf (G. E.)** Work and Worship: Sermons preached in English Cathedrals. *Sonnenschein, red. to 4/6*
- Jelf (Wm. E.)** A Commentary on the First Epistle of St. John. 8vo. *Longmans, 5/-*
- Jellett (Rev. John H.)** An Examination of some of the Moral Difficulties of the Old Testament. Five Sermons preached before the University of Dublin. cr. 8vo. (Dublin) *Hodges & Figgis, 2/6*
- Johnston (Rev. Jas.)** Report of the Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World held in Exeter Hall, London, June 9th—19th, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo. Third edit. *Nisbet, 6/-*
- Kirton (John W.)** Rays of Sunshine for every Home; or, How to be Bright and Happy All the Year Round. cr. *Ward & Lock, 2/-; sd. 1/-*
- Laing (S.)** Modern Science and Modern Thought. Seventh edit. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 3/6*

- Lundy (John P.)** Monumental Christianity: The Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church. With 200 illustrations. [Second edition.] sm. 4to. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6
- Merson (David)** Words of Life: Sermons on Christian Doctrine, Experience, and Duty. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 4/6
- Mivart (St. George)** On Truth. A Systematic Inquiry. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 16/-
In this book the author has sought to place at the disposal of his readers as brief and plain an account as he could render of the results at which he had arrived in a life's pursuit of truth.
- Moore (Aubrey L.)** Science and the Faith. Essays on Apologetic Subjects, with an Introduction. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
- Morison (Rev. Walter)** The Footprints of the Revealer: The Gospel from God. Specially addressed to Young Men. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-
- Morris.** The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris; Minister of the United States to France; Member of the Constitutional Convention, &c. Edited by Anne Cary Morris. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 30/-
- Murray (A. W.)** The Bible in the Pacific. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-
Account of the various translations of Holy Scripture in the Polynesian dialects, with further incidents of Missionary Enterprise in the South Sea Islands.
- Newton (Richard, D.D.)** Heroes of the Early Church. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 1/6
- Nevill (F.)** The Service of God. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6
The Victory of Faith; The Vanity of Life without God; The Fatherhood of God; The Peace of God; Holy Communion; The Manifestation of the Love of God in Jesus Christ; The Cross of Christ; The Forgiveness of Sins and the Redemption of Mankind.
- Present Day Tracts**, on Subjects of Christian Evidence, Doctrine, and Morals. By Various Writers. vol. X. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
55. Godet (Rev. F.) Authenticity of the Four Principal Epistles of St. Paul.
56. Conder (Rev. E. R.) Moral Difficulties of the Old Testament Scriptures.
57. Stoughton (Rev. J.) Unity of Faith.
58. Blaikie (Prof. W. G.) The Family: its Scriptural Ideal and its Modern Assaults.
59. Kaufmann (Rev. M.) Socialism and Christianity.
60. Girdlestone (R. B.) Age and Trustworthiness of the Old Testament Scriptures.
- Pressensé (Dr. E. De)** The Early Years of Christianity: a Comprehensive History of the First Three Centuries of the Christian Church. Cheaper edit. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, each, 2/6
- I. The Apostolic Age. II. The Martyrs and Apologists. III. Heresy and Christian Doctrine. IV. Life and Practice in the Church.
- Pulpit Commentary (The)** St. Luke. vol. I. By Very Rev. Dean Spence; Revs. J. Marshall Laing; W. Clarkson; and R. M. Edgar. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-
- Randall (Rev. R. W.)** Life in the Catholic Church; its Blessings and Responsibilities. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-
- Religious Census of London.** Reprinted from "The British Weekly." cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Rénan (Ernest)** The Apostles. Translated from the original French. [People's complete edition, unabridged.] cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
- Russell (Rev. Alex., late Dean of Adelaide)** The Light that Lighteth Every Man. Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Russell (Rev. Wm.)** Essays on Sacred Subjects, for General Readers. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 10/6
Existence, Nature and Government of God; Unity and Divergence of Human Speech; Development of Heathenism; Monotheism; Evolution Hypothesis; Materialism; Unity and Divergence of the Races; Mosaic and Heathen Cosmogonies; Scriptural and Scientific Records not at Variance; The Fall; Sacrificial Worship in Connection with the Atonement; Person of Christ, and Influence of His Teaching on the World.
- Rutherford (Samuel)** By the Rev. Andrew Thomson, Edinburgh. With Selections from Rutherford's Letters. Fourth edit. 16mo. *Hodder*, 1/6
- Short Biographies for the People.** Special Volume — REFORMERS. Contains Luther, Calvin, Farel, Melancthon, Wycliffe, Knox, Huss, Erasmus, Latimer, Tyndale, Bugenhagen, Juan and Alfonso de Valdez. With portraits. sm. 4to. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Sinclair (John)** Sabbath Lessons from the Shorter Catechism. Arranged for Study and Devotion. New edit. cr. 8vo. (Edinburgh) *Thin*, 1/-
- Smith (Alder)** The Fulness of the Nations; or, the A B C of the Promises Given to the House of Israel Considered in Relation to the Second Advent. With a chart. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-
- Smith (W. S.)** The Blood of the New Covenant. A Theological Essay. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan & Bowes*, 2/6
- Snively (Wm. A.)** Testimonies to the Supernatural. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Whittaker*, 4/6
- Sunday and Recreation: a Symposium.** Edited by Rev. R. Linklater. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 3/6
- Sunday School Teacher (The).** A Biblical and Educational Magazine. *S.S.U.*, 3/-
- Targum on Isaiah I.—V.** With Commentary by Harry S. Lewis. 8vo. *Trübner*, 5/-
- Taylor (Rev. Wm. M.)** Daniel, the Beloved. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 3/5
— David, King of Israel; His Life and its Lessons. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 3/6
— Elijah, the Prophet. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 3/6
— Joseph, the Prime Minister. cr. *Burnet*, 3/6
- Thomas (Rev. Reuben)** Through Death to Life. Discourses on St. Paul's Great Resurrection Chapter. cr. 8vo. (Boston) 6/-
- Tinling (J. F. B.)** Fifteen Hundred Facts and Similes for Sermons and Addresses. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-
- Tod (John)** Protestant Episcopacy in Great Britain in Relation to Apostolical Succession. Illustrated specially by the Case of the Scottish Episcopal Church. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 15/-
- Tolstoi (Count L. N.)** My Religion. Translated from the French by Huntington Smith. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6
- Tract Magazine (The)** Volume for 1888. With Engravings. small 4to. *R.T.S.*, 1/6
- Twells (Henry)** Colloquies on Preaching. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-
- Vaughan (Wycliffe)** The Transfiguration of Our Blessed Lord. Fifty Devotional Studies for the Season of Lent. fcp. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6
- Venn (John)** The Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-
- Waller (Chas. B.)** Unfolding of Christian Hope. An Essay showing that the Doctrine contained in the Damatory Clauses of the Athanasian Creed is Unscriptural. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6
- Wedgwood (Julia)** The Moral Ideal: a Historic Study. 8vo. *Trübner*, 9/-

Westcott (Brooke Foss) A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. Sixth edit. *Macmillan*, 10/6

— Gifts for Ministry. Addresses to Candidates for Ordination. 16mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Whedon (D. D.) A Popular Commentary on the New Testament. Vol. III. Acts—Romans. Third edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Williams (Sir M. Monier-) Buddhism, in its Connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its Contrast with Christianity. 8vo. *Murray*, 21/-

Wycliffe, and the Movements for Reform. By R. L. Poole. [Epochs of Church History.] cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Yale Lectures on the Sunday School; its Origin, Mission, Methods, and Auxiliaries. By H. Clay Trumbull. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 6/6

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND BELLES LETTRES.

[Continued from p. 58.]

"The famous critics judged it all."—MATTHEW ARNOLD, Poems: "Bacchanalia."

American Folk-Lore (The Journal of). Edited by Franz Boas, T. Fredk. Crane, J. Owen Dorsey, W. W. Newell. Vol. I. April-Dec. 1888. roy. 8vo. *Trübner*, 18/-

Arnold (Matthew) Culture and Anarchy. Popular edit. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 2/6

Bosanquet (Bernard) Essays and Addresses. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/-

Two Modern Philanthropists—George Moore and Jean Leclaire; Industrial and Social Reform; Some Socialistic Features of Ancient Society: Artistic Handwork in Education; On the True Conception of Another World; The Kingdom of God on Earth; How to Read the New Testament; The Philosophical Importance of a True Theory of Identity; On the Philosophical Distinction between "Knowledge" and "Opinion."

Burton (J. Hill) The Book Hunter—His Nature; His Functions; His Club; Book Club Literature. New edit. with portrait. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Cunningham (R. H.) Amusing Prose Chap-Books. Chiefly of Last Century. cr. 8vo. *Morrison*, 4/6

D'Israeli (Isaac) Curiosities of Literature. [Library of Standard Authors.] cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Dowling (Richard) Indolent Essays. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Dunphie (Chas. J.) The Chameleon. Fugitive Fancies on Many-Coloured Matters. Second and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Gibson (Charles, M.D.) The Characteristics of Genius: a Popular Essay. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Gosse (Edmund) A History of Eighteenth Century Literature, 1660-1780. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Gotthelf (Jeremias) Ulric, the Farm Servant: a Story of the Bernese Lowland. Translated from the German by Julia Firth. Revised and Edited, with Notes, by John Ruskin. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 10/-

Jones (Rev. Harry) Holiday Papers. Second Series. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 6/-

Lamb (Charles) The Essays of Elia. cr. *Chatto*, 2/-

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. With photo frontispiece. *Bickers*, 3/6

Landor (W. Savage) The Pentameron; or, Imaginary Interviews of Boccaccio, Petrarch, and others. [Camelot Series.] 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Lang (Andrew) Letters on Literature. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/6

— Lost Leaders. (Articles reprinted from the *Daily News*.) cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Scotch Rivers; Salmon Fishing; Winter Sport; Thackeray's Drawings; Golf; American Humour; Lending of Books; Club Bore; Samuel Pepys; Summer Nights; On Hypochondriacs; Thackeray's London; Amateur Authors, &c.

— and **Sylvester (Paul)** The Dead Leman; and other Tales from the French. 16mo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Morley (Henry) An Attempt towards a History of English Literature. Vol. IV. The Fourteenth Century. In two Books. Book I. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Morley's Universal Library. Triple volumes. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, each 3/6

GEORGE PEELE; **DRAYTON's Barons' Wars**; **HOOKE's Eccles. Polity**.

BACON's Essays; **Ben Jonson, Herrick's Hesperides**.

Moulton (Richard G.) Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. A Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism. cr. *Clarendon Press*, 6/-

Mull (Matthias) Macbeth. Lines Pronounced Corrupt Restored, Mutilations before Unsuspected Amended, also some new Renderings, with preface and notes; also papers on Shakespeare's supposed negations, the Apparitions, and the Temptation of Macbeth. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

"**Ouida**." Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos, selected from her works by F. Sydney Morris. cr. *Chatto*, 2/-

Pask (Arthur T.) The Eyes of the Thames [and other Essays and Sketches of Scenery on its Banks]. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Pattison (Rev. Mark) Essays. A Collection of his most interesting Articles published between the years 1845 and 1882. Collected and arranged by Henry Nettleship. 2 Vols. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 24/-

Payn (James) Holiday Tasks: Essays written in Vacation Time. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 3/6

Pollock (Walter Herries) A Nine Men's Morris: Stories collected and re-collected. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Spectator (The) New edition, reproducing the Original Text, with Introduction, &c., by Henry Morley. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Stopes (C.) The Bacon-Shakespeare Question Answered. Second edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 6/-

Surtees (Rev. Scott) William Shakespeare, of Stratford-on-Avon. His Epitaph unearthed, and the Author of the "Plays" [Sir Anthony Sherley] Run to Ground. With supplement [Sherley the Author of the "Sonnets"]. 8vo. *Gray*, 2/-

Swift (Jonathan) The Tale of a Tub, and other Works. Edit. by Henry Morley. 8vo. [Carisbrooke Library.] *Routledge*, 3/6; 2/6

Times and Days. Essays in Romance and History. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Wordsworthiana. A Selection from Papers read to the Wordsworth Society. Edit. by Wm. Knight. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

[Continued from p. 59.]

"Lady Froth. *O my dear Cynthia....I had whimsies and vapours, but I gave them vent.*
 Cynthia. *How pray, Madam?*
 Lady Froth. *O I writ, writ abundantly;—do you never write?*
 Cynthia. *Write what?*
 Lady Froth. *Songs, elegies, satires, encomiums, panegyrics, lampoons, plays, or heroic poems.*
 Cynthia. *O Lord, not I, madam; I'm content to be a courteous reader.*"
 —CONGREVE, "The Double Dealer."

- Allan (Wm.) Northern Lights; or, Poems and Songs. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 5/-*
- Austin (Alfred) Love's Widowhood; and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*
- Bagavad Gītā (The) or, Sacred Lay. A Sanscrit Philosophical Poem. A Prose Translation by John Davies, M.A. 2nd edit. cr. *Trübner, 8/6*
- Barrie (J. M.) Auld Licht Idylls. Second edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 6/-*
- Blackie (John Stuart) Scottish Song. Its Wealth, Wisdom, and Social Significance. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 7/6*
- Browning's (Mrs.) Poems. 14th edition. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. with portrait. *Smith & Elder, 30/-*
- Aurora Leigh. 22nd edit. cr. 8vo. *7/6*
- Selection from. Two Series. cr. 8vo. each *7/6*
- Browning (Robert) Complete Works. New and uniform edit. 16 vols. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, each 5/-*
- Vol. X. The Ring and the Book. Books iv. to xii.
- Vol. XI. Balaustra's Adventure; Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau; and Fifine at the Fair.
- Vol. XII. Red Cotton Nightcap Country; and The Inn Album.
- Burns (Robert) Complete Concordance to the Poems and Songs of; compiled and edited by J. B. Reid, M.A. 8vo. (Glasgow) *Kerr & Richardson, 25/-*
- The words of the Concordance number over 9,000; the quotations, over 42,000.
- Cervantes. Don Quixote. Translated by H. E. Watts. 5 vols. sm. 4to. (now complete) *Quaritch, £5 5/-*
- To subscribers before May 1st, £4.
- This is considered by all competent critics to be the best of all the English translations of the great Spanish romance. The life of Cervantes by Mr. Watts, which forms the first volume, is a masterpiece, based throughout upon sound historical research. The Index, which terminates the work, is most exhaustive, and is the only complete Index ever added to any English edition of "Don Quixote."
- Chaucer's Minor Poems. Edited by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press, 10/6*
- Dante. The Banquet. (Il Convito.) Translated by Katherine Hillard. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 7/6*
- The Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Translated by Rev. H. F. Cary. With Life of Dante, additional Notes, &c. [Albion Edit.] cr. 8vo. *Warne, 3/6*
- Durant (Héloïse) Dante: a Dramatic Poem. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- Favre (M. de) Beauty's Day. A Poem in Four Cantos. Copper-plate engravings. 4to. *Vizetelly, 10/6*; Special edition, 21/-
- Fitzgerald (Caroline) Venetia Victrix; and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 3/6*
- Fronde (Mrs.) Poems and Tales in Verse. cr. 8vo. *Griffith, 5/-*
- Goethe's Faust. Translated chiefly in blank verse, with Introduction and Notes by James Adey Birds. Two Parts. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, red. to 6/- each.*
- Translated in the Original Metre by Bayard Taylor. [Canterbury Poets.] 16mo. *Scott, 1/-*
- Gower. Tales of the Seven Deadly Sins; being the Confessio Amantis of John Gower. Edited by Henry Morley. 8vo. *Routledge, 3/6*; 2/6
- Graves (Alfred P.) Father O'Flynn; and other Irish Lyrics. cr. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein, 1/-*
- Hime (Mrs. M. C.) Brian Boru, and the Battle of Clontarf. A Ballad. cr. 8vo. (Dublin) *Sullivan Bros., 1/-*
- Horace. The Odes, Epodes, Satires, and Epistles. Translated by the most eminent English Scholars and Poets. cr. 8vo. [Chandos Classics.] *Warne, 2/6*; 2/-; 1/6
- Ingoldsby Legends: or, Mirth and Marvels. Complete edit. With Reproductions of the original illusts. by Cruikshank and Leech. [Popular Library.] large cr. 8vo. *Routledge, 3/6*
- Kenworthy (John C.) The Judgment of the City; and other Poems and Verses. 16mo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- Marzials (Frank T.) Death's Disguises; and other Sonnets. fcp. 8vo. *Scott, 3/- net*
- Of these Sonnets, some have appeared in the *Examiner* and *Academy*, and one has appeared in the *Athenæum*. The remainder are now published for the first time.
- Nekrasov (N. A.) Red-Nosed Frost. Translated in the original metres from the Russian. Second edition. fcp. 8vo. (Boston) *Ticknor*, (London) *Trübner, 15/-*
- North Country Poets; Poems and Biographies of Natives or Residents of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Durham, Lancashire, and Yorkshire. 8vo. *Simpkin, 5/-*
- Orred (Meta) A Dream-Alphabet; and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 5/-*
- Praed (Winthrop M.) Poems of. With Memoir by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge. Fourth edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock, 10/-*
- Raffalovich (Mark A.) It is Thyself: a Poem. cr. 8vo. *Scott, 3/6*
- Sharp (Wm.) Romantic Ballads and Poems of Phantasy. Second edition. fcp. 8vo. *Scott, 3/- net*
- The first edition was privately published.
- Smith (Walter C.) Hilda, among the Broken Gods. 12mo. (Glasgow) *Maclehose, 5/-*
- Somerset (Lord Henry) Songs of Adieu. 4to. *Chatto, 6/-*
- Symons (Arthur) Days and Nights. Poems. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*
- Tennyson. The Works of Alfred Tennyson, Poet Laureate. [Complete edition, 1889.] With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 7/6*
- Whittier (John Greenleaf) Complete Works. In 7 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, each 6/-*
- Vol. I. Narrative and Legendary Poems.
- Vol. II. Poems of Nature; Poems Subjective and Reminiscent; Religious Poems.
- Vol. III. Anti-Slavery Poems; Songs of Labour and Reform.
- Vol. IV. Personal Poems: Occasional Poems; The Tent on the Beach.
- Vol. V. Margaret Smith's Journal; Tales and Sketches.
- Woods (M. A.) A Third Poetry Book. 16mo. *Macmillan, 4/6*
- Yeats (W. B.) The Wanderings of Oisín; and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 62.]

"I consider that it is on instruction and education that the future security and direction of the destiny of every nation chiefly and fundamentally rests."—KOSSUTH.

- Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges.** Revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Ginn & Co.*, 5/-
- Allman (G. J.) Greek Geometry, from Thales to Euclid.** 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6
- Arnold (Matthew) Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882.** cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6
- Aston (W. G.) A Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language.** Fourth edit. cr. *Trübner*, 12/-
- Baker (W. G.) Realistic Elementary Geography. Taught by Picture and Plan.** cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 1/9
- Baldwin (Dr. J.) Elementary Psychology and Education.** cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/-
- Bartle (Rev. Geo.) A Synopsis of English History, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time Arranged on a new plan expressly designed for Students, and for the use of Colleges, Schools, and private Families.** Fifteenth edit. 12mo. *Longmans*, 3/6
- Baume (Paul) Class Book of French and English General Correspondence.** cr. 8vo. *Hachette*, 2/6
- Baynham (Geo. W.) Select Readings and Recitations adapted for the Class-Room, the Drawing-Room, and the Platform. With Rules and Exercises on correct pronunciation, gesture, tone, and emphasis.** Fifth edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 2/6
- Bradshaw (J. G.) A Course of Easy Arithmetical Examples for Beginners.** 12mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Chamberlain (Basil H.) A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese.** cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 12/6
- Cornaz (Suzanne) Nos Enfants et leurs Amis. [Primary series of French Readings].** cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6
- Cruden (Geo.) Manual of Musical Drill and System of Physical Training for the Use of Teachers in Schools.** cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 3/6
- Dupuis (N. F.) Elementary Synthetic Geometry of the Point, Line and Circle in the Plane.** 12mo. *Macmillan*, 4/6
- Everett (J. D.) Elementary Text-Book of Physics.** Fourth edit. Numerous illust. 16mo. *Blackie*, 3/6
- Fasnacht (G. Eugène) Progressive French Reader. 1st year. Tales, Historical Extracts, Letters, Dialogues, Fables, Ballads, Nursery Songs, &c.** New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- **The Teacher's Companion to First Course of French Composition.** cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6
- Froebel (Friederich) The Education of Man.** Translated by W. N. Hailman. cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/-
- Garcia (Gustave) The Actor's Art: a Practical Treatise on Stage Declamation, Public Speaking, and Deportment for the Use of Artists, Students, and Amateurs.** cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 6/-
- Gow (James) A Companion to School Classics.** Second edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Green (John R.) A Short History of the English People. With map, tables, and analysis. To be issued in 4 parts.** cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each, 3/-
- Hassell (Joseph) Common Things and Elementary Science in the Form of Object Lessons.** Seventh edition. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/6
- Herford (W. H.) The School: an Essay towards Humane Education.** cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 3/6
- Hime (Maurice C.) Efficiency of Irish Schools and their Superiority to English Schools.** cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 1/-
- Homer's Iliad. Books XIII—XXIV.** Edited with English notes by D. B. Monro. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 6/-
- Johnston (Keith) A School Physical and Descriptive Geography.** Fifth edition, revised by E. G. Ravenstein. With maps and illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 6/-
- Julien (F.) Un Voyage à Paris (A Journey to Paris). Being a Collection of Ready-made Sentences, likely to be needed in visiting different places, shopping, travelling, &c.** cr. *Hachette*, 1/-
- Lock (J. B.) Key to Elementary Trigonometry.** By Henry Carr. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/6
- **Key to Trigonometry for Beginners.** Adapted from the Key to Elementary Trigonometry. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/6
- Longmans' School Arithmetic.** By F. S. Marshall and J. W. Welsford. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6
- Lowale (Major B.) A Glossary of Berkshire Words and Phrases.** 8vo. *Trübner*, 12/6
- M'Clelland (Wm. J.) and Preston (Thos.) A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry, with Applications to Spherical Geometry and numerous examples.** 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 8/6
- Mackay (Alex. LL.D.) The Intermediate Geography; Physical, Industrial, and Commercial.** 14th edit. revised. 12mo. *Blackwoods*, 2/-
- Maxwell (Wm. Edwd.) A Manual of the Malay Language, with an Introductory Sketch of the Sanscrit Element in Malay.** 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6
- Meiklejohn (J., M.D.) The Spelling List, being Ten Thousand Difficult Words selected from Civil Service and other Examination Papers, with Fifteen Rules for Spelling.** cr. *Hamilton*, 1/-
- **New Geography on the Comparative Method, with maps and diagrams.** cr. *Hamilton*, 1/-
- Also, new editions of the following:—
- A Short History of the English Language,** new edit. 1/-
- An Outline of the History of English Literature.** 1/6
- A New Grammar of the English Tongue, with Chapters on Composition, Versification, Paraphrasing, and Punctuation.** 2/6
- The English Language; its Grammar, History, and Literature, with Chapters on Composition, Versification, Paraphrasing, and Punctuation.** 4/6
- Mody (Mrs.) Outlines of German Literature.** A Manual for those commencing the Study of German Literature. 16mo. *Low*, 1/-
- Painter (Prof. F. V. N.) A History of Education.** cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/-
- Pliny. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi Epistulae ad Traianum Imperatorem cum eiusdem Responsis.** Edited by E. G. Hardy. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6
- Preston (G.) Exercises in Latin Verse of Various Kinds.** cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6
- **Key to ditto.** cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-
- Preyer (Prof. W.) The Senses and the Will; being Part I. of "The Mind of the Child." Translated from the German.** cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/-
- Recitations for Infants.** From an Inspector's Collection. *Simpkin*, 1/-

- Rosenkranz (Johann K. F.) The Philosophy of Education. Translated by Anna C. Brackett. cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/-
- Scott (Sir W.) Rokeby: a Poem in Six Cantos. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Michael Macmillan. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Shakespeare's Winter's Tale, with Introduction and Notes by K. Deighton. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Short Stories for Composition; with Lessons on Vocabulary. 2nd series. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 1/-
- Smith (Charles) Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on Algebra. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6
- Sonnenschein (A.) Educational Codes of Foreign Countries, being Standards prescribed by the Australian (South); Austrian, Belgian, German, Italian, and Swiss Governments. Second edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6
- Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of Education: a Hand Book of Reference on all Subjects connected with Education (its History, Theory, and Practice) Comprising Articles by Eminent Educational Specialists. Edited by A. E. Fletcher. [With a Bibliography of Pedagogy.] roy. 8vo. 7/6
- Weaver (Rev. G. S.) What Our Girls Ought to Know. (Manchester) *Cohen*, 1/-
- Whitney (W. D.) A Sanskrit Grammar, including both the Classical Language and the Older Dialects of Veda and Brahmana. 2nd edit. revised and extended. 8vo. (Leipzig) *Trübner* (London) 12/-
- Winchell (Alex.) Shall we Teach Geology? A Discussion of the Proper Place of Geology in Modern Education. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) *Griggs & Co.*, 5/-
- Zehden's Commercial Geography—see p. 104.

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

[Continued from p. 64.]

- "I cultivate a talent very very fortunate for a man of my disposition, that of travelling in my easy chair; of transporting myself, without stirring from my parlour, to distant places and to absent friends; of drawing scenes in my mind's eye; and of peopling them with the groups of fancy, or the society of remembrance."—HENRY MACKENZIE.
- Ackworth (Wm.) The Railways of England. With 50 illusts. 8vo. *Murray*, 14/-
- North Western; Midland; Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincoln; Great Northern; North Eastern; South Western; Great Western; Great Eastern; Brighton and South Coast; Chatham and Dover; South Eastern.
- Arnot (Fred T.) Garenganze; or, Seven Years Pioneer Mission Work in Central Africa. With 20 illusts. 8vo. *Hawkins*, 3/6; bds. 2/6
- Bacon (G. W.) New General Atlas of the World. Containing 35 two-page maps (and 51 plans of cities) giving all the Latest Discoveries; with General Description, Gazetteer, and Alphabetical Index. folio. *Bacon*, 7/6
- Baddeley (W. St. Clair) Travel Tide. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6
- Monte Casino; Bergamo; Carmagnola; Bulgaria; Buenos Aires; Corfu; The Ass: A Word on the Music of Wagner; Como; Constantinople; Bothen to Landro via Cadore; Tunis; Hungarian Gipsy-Music.
- Bartholomew (J. G.) The Pocket Atlas and Guide to London containing General Statistical Information, Guide to the chief Places of Interest, Railway Maps and Street Plans, the Thames and Environs of London. Index to Streets, Railway Stations, &c. 12mo. *Walker*, 1/-
- Bateman (C. S. Latrobe) The First Ascent of the Kasai: Being Some Records of Service Under the Lone Star with 57 illusts. (etchings, chromos, &c.) and two maps. royal 8vo. *Philip*, 21/-
- Bell (Rev. Chas. D.) Gleanings from a Tour in Palestine and the East. Map and 12 illusts. Second edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-
- Bey (Kessin) The Evil of the East; or, Truths about Turkey. Cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
- Brassey (Lady) The Last Voyage. Illust. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-
- Cecil (Evelyn) Notes of my Journey Round the World. 15 illusts. 8vo. *Longmans*, 12/6
- Churchward (W. B.) Blackbirding in the South Pacific; or, The First White Man on the Beach. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 10/6
- Corning (Charles R.) Aalesund to Tetuan. A Journey. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Alex. Gardner* (London) 6/-
- The Isle of Wight, Channel Islands, Normandy, the Riviera, Naples, Norway, Russia, Germany and Spain.
- Darwin's Naturalist's Voyage. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" Round the World, under the Command of Capt. FitzRoy, R.N. 20th thous. with portrait. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 3/6
- Field (Henry M.) Gibraltar. Illust. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 7/6
- Gleichen (Count) With the Camel Corps up the Nile. Third edit. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 9/-
- Guillemard (F. H. H.) The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea, with Notices of Formosa, Liukiu, and Various Islands of the Malay Archipelago. With maps and numerous woodcuts. Second edit. 8vo. *Murray*, 21/-
- Hocking (Silas K.) Up the Rhine and Over the Alps. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Crombie*, 2/6
- Hogan (J. F.) The Australian in London, see p. 121.
- Kimball (Edwin Coolidge) Midnight Sunbeams; or, Bits of Travel, Through the Land of the Norseman. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Alex. Gardner* (London) 6/-
- Letts's Popular Atlas, being a Series of Maps, delineating the whole Surface of the Globe, with many special and original features and a copious consulting index of 100,000 names. Second edit. *Mason & Payne*.
- Maps folded and bound in cloth, £2 2s.: Maps folded and bound half mor. £2 12s. 6d.: Maps flat and bound half mor. £3; Maps backed with linen and bound in half mor. £5.
- Longmans' New Atlas, Political and Physical, for the Use of Schools and Private Persons. Consisting of 40 quarto and 16 octavo maps and diagrams, besides insets and 16 quarto plates of views, &c. Engraved and lithographed by Edward Stanford. Edited by Geo. G. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc. Imp. 4to, or imp. 8vo. 12/6

- Marvels of Rome**; or, a Picture of the Golden City. An English Version of the Medieval Guide-Book, with a supplement of illustrative matter and notes by Francis M. Nichols. cr. 8vo. *Ellis & Elvey*, 6/-
- Miller (Wm.)** The Least of All Lands: Seven Chapters on the Topography of Palestine in Relation to its History. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/6
Contents:—The Land and its Power to Inspire; The Land a School of Moral Training; The Home of Freedom; Mich-mash; Elah; Gilboa; Shiloh.
- Parry (Maj. Gambier)** Sketches of a Yachting Cruise [in the Mediterranean and Black Sea]. Illust. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 10/6
- Pascoe (Charles Eyre)** London of To-Day. An Illustrated Hand Book for the Season, 1889. Fifth annual edition, with additional illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Hamilton*, 3/6
- Peacock (L. A.)** Through Many Lands. A Record of Travels, in three parts. 4to. sd. Part I. (Cambridge Eng.) *Sheldrick*, 1/-
- Proctor (R. A.)** The Student's Atlas, in Twelve Circular Maps. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-
- Rein (J. J.)** The Industries of Japan, together with an Account of its Agriculture, Forestry, Arts, and Commerce. Forty-four illustrs. and three maps. roy. 8vo. *Hodder*, 30/-
- St. John (Sir Spencer)** Hayti; or, the Black Republic. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 8/6
- Smith (F. Hopkinson)** A White Umbrella in Mexico. Illustrated by the author. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/6
- Tait (M.)** Yorkshire; its Scenes, Lore, and Legends. With maps. 16mo. (*Leeds*) *Arnold*, 2/6
- Thayer (Wm. M.)** Marvels of the New West. A Vivid Portrayal of the Stupendous Marvels in the Vast Wonderful West of the Missouri River. 350 illustrs. and maps. roy. 8vo. (Norwich, Conn.) *Hy. Bill Pub. Co.*, 18/-
- Todd (Chas. B.)** Great Cities of the Republic. Illust. post 8vo. *Putnams*, 6/-
I. Story of the City of New York.
II. Story of Washington, the National Capital.
- Van Hare.** Fifty Years of a Showman's Life; or Life and Travels of Van Hare. Illust. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6
- Windt (H. de)** From Peking to Calais by Land. Maps and illustrs. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 20/-
Gravesend to Peking; Peking to Kalgan; Kalgan, or Chang-Chia-Kow; Desert of Gobi; Ourgou to Kiakhta; Kiakhta to Irkoutsk; Irkoutsk; Irkoutsk to Tomsk; Tomsk; Perm to Calais.
- Wingfield (Hon. Lewis)** Notes of a Globe Trotter. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 21/-

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

[Continued from p. 65.]

"The meekest floweret of the vale,
The simplest note that swells the gale,
The common sun, the air, the skies,
Are opening paradise."—GRAY.

- Andrews (Thomas)** Scientific Papers of the late. With Memoir by P. G. Tait and A. Crum Brown. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-
- Austen (Peter T., Ph.D.)** Chemical Lecture Notes. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, (London) *Trübner*, 4/6
- Bennett (A. W.) and Murray (G.)** A Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany. 378 illustrs. 8vo. *Longmans*, 16/-
- Botany, Annals of.** Edited by Isaac B. Balfour, Sydney H. Vines, and Wm. G. Farlow. Vol. II. No. VII. Nov. 1888. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 14/-
- Brown (Capt. Thos.)** An Atlas of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. With Descriptions of all the Species. 98 plates. folio. [Re-issued.] *Sonnenschein*, 63/-
- Coxwell (Henry)** My Life and Balloon Experiences. First series. New edit. cr. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6
Second series. Illust. cr. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6
- Croll (James, LL.D.)** Stellar Evolution and its Relations to Geological Time. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 5/-
The Impact Theory of Stellar Evolution: Evidence in Support of the Theory of the Age of the Sun's Heat; also, of the Theory from the Pre-Nebular Condition of the Universe.
- Darwin (Charles)** The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. With Introduction by Prof. T. G. Bonney. Third edition. With three plates. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 8/6
- Davis (George E.)** Practical Microscopy. Illustrated with 310 illustrations and coloured frontispiece. New and revised edit. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6
- Dyer (Rev. T. F. Thiselton)** The Folk-Lore of Plants. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-
- Gairdner (W. T.)** The Physician as Naturalist. Addresses and Memoirs bearing on the History and Progress of Medicine chiefly during the last Hundred Years. cr. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 7/6
- Gibson (R. J. Harvey)** A Text-Book of Elementary Biology. With 192 engravings. cr. *Longmans*, 6/-
- Jefferies (Richard)** Field and Hedgerow; being the Last Essays of the Author Collected by his Widow. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-
The Open Air. Papers contributed to the Press. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 2/6
- Kew Gardens Bulletin**—see p. 119.
- Lankester (Edwin)** Half-Hours with the Microscope: a Popular Guide to the Use of the Microscope as a means of Amusement and Instruction. 16th edit. 16mo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6
- Lockwood (Samuel)** Readings in Natural History. Animal Memoirs. Part I. Mammals. Part II. Birds. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Iverson & Co.*, each 3/-
- Lubbock (Sir John)** Ants, Bees, and Wasps. Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. Ninth edition. cr. 8vo. [International Scientific Series, 5s.] *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
- M'Pherson (Rev. J. Gordon)** Fairy Tales of Science: being Popular Scientific Papers. cr. 8vo. (Edinburgh) *Gemmell*, 3/6
Papers contributed to the *Scotsman*, *Good Words*, *Scientific Research*, the *Sun*, *Scottish Nights*, *Scots' Magazine*, and other periodicals.
- Plowright (Chas. B.)** A Monograph of the British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ. With an account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of their Spores and of their Experimental Culture. Illust. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 12/-
- Proctor (R. A.)** The Flowers of the Sky. New edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 3/6
- Reid (Capt. Mayne)** The Naturalist in Silituria. illust. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Rosenbusch (H.) Microscopical Physiography of the Rockmaking Minerals: an Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. royal 8vo.

Macmillan, 24/-

Siemens (Sir W.) Scientific Works, see p. 114.

Taylor (Dr. J. E.) The Playtime Naturalist. With 366 illustrations. cr. 8vo.

Chatto, 5/-

Our Natural History Society; First Awakenings: Among the Birds; Nimrods among the Lepidoptera; Holiday Rambles and Adventures; Land Shells; "They go a-fishing"; Among the Mites; Toads, Frogs, Newts, and Reptiles; Small Fry; Invisible Life; Microscopic Plants.

Thomas (Oldfield) Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata, in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History). With 28 plates. 8vo.

Trustees, 28/-

Mr. Waterhouse's work, published in 1846 (the last general work on the subject of the Marsupialia), contained descriptions of 120 species; Mr. Oldfield Thomas describes 168 species.

Thomson (Sir Wm.) Popular Lectures and Addresses. In 3 vols. Vol I. Constitution of Matter. Illust. cr. 8vo.

Macmillan, 6/-

Wood (J. G.) The Illustrated Natural History. Mammalia. imperial 8vo. gilt.

Routledge, 18/-

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

[Continued from p. 66.]

"By medicine life may be prolonged, yet death will seize the doctor too."—SHAKESPEARE.

Alexander (W.) The Treatment of Epilepsy. cr. 8vo.

Pentland, 7/6

Anderson (T. M'Call) Syphilitic Affections of the Nervous System. Their Diagnosis and Treatment. 8vo.

Macmillan, 5/-

Bradshaw (B.) Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Climatic Health Resort, Sea Baths, and Hydro-pathic Establishments. With maps and plans. fcap. 8vo.

Trübner, 2/6

Bridger (A. E.) Man and his Maladies; or, the Way to Health. A Popular Hand Book of Physiology and Domestic Medicine in Accord with the Advance in Medical Science. cr. 8vo.

John Hogg, 6/-

Campbell (C. M.) The Skin Diseases of Infancy and Early Life. cr. 8vo.

Baillière, 5/-

Chavasse (P. H.) Advice to a Wife on the Management of Her Own Health, &c. 13th edit. (200th thousand). fcap. 8vo. sd.

Churchill, 2/6

— Advice to a Mother on the Management of Her Children. 14th edit. (160th thousand). fcp. 8vo. sd.

Churchill, 2/6

Creighton (Charles) Jenner and Vaccination. A Strange Chapter of Medical History. cr. 8vo.

Sonnenschein, 6/-

Davey (Wm.) The Illustrated Practical Mesmerist: Curative and Scientific. 6th edit. 16mo. *Burns, 2/-*

Eddy (Mary B. G.) Science and Health, with Key to the Scriptures. 38th edit. revised. 8vo.

(Boston) *Author, 15/-*

Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary, The. Being a Dictionary of the Technical Terms used in the Medical and Collateral Sciences, in the English, Latin, French and German Languages. Illust. For the use of Physicians, Pharmacists, and Chemists. By Frank P. Foster, M.D. assisted by eminent American Medical Men. (In 4 vols.) Vol. I. A—Cac. 4to. (New York) *Appleton.* (London) *Sealey Clark, 45/-* to subscribers.

Foster (M.) A Text Book of Physiology. Part II. comprising Book II. Tissues of Chemical Action with their respective Mechanisms. Nutrition. 8vo.

Macmillan, 7/6

Fothergill (J. Milner) Chronic Bronchitis. Its Forms and Treatment. Numerous illust. Second edit. 8vo.

Baillière, 4/6

Hamilton (D. J.) A Text-Book of Pathology Systematic and Practical. Illust. Vol. I. 8vo.

Macmillan, 25/-

Jacobson (W. H. A.) The Operations of Surgery intended especially for the use of those recently appointed on a Hospital Staff, and for those preparing for the higher Examinations. With 199 illust. 8vo.

Churchill, 30/-

Jamieson (W. Allan) Diseases of the Skin. A Manual for Practitioners and Students. Second edit. With woodcut and 8 coloured illusts. 8vo.

Pentland, 21/-

Klein (E.) Elements of Histology. A Manual for Students. Illust. New and enlarged edit. 12mo.

Cassell, 7/6

Mayne's Medical Vocabulary, of Terms and Phrases used in the Various Departments of Medical Science and Practice. 6th edit. Revised and enlarged by W. Wagstaffe. cr. *Churchill, 10/6*

Murrell (Wm.) Masso-therapeutics; or Massage as a Mode of Treatment. Fourth edit. cr. *Lewis, 4/6*

Rentoul (Robert R.) The Causes and Treatment of Abortion. With Introduction by Lawson Tait. With 2 coloured plates and 35 engravings. 8vo.

Pentland, 10/6

Saundby (Robert) Lectures on Bright's Disease. With 50 illustrations. (Bristol) *Wright, 6/6*

Smedley's Practical Hydropathy, including plans of Baths, Diet, Clothing, &c. With anatomical engravings. 16th edit. cr. 8vo. *J. Blackwood, 2/6*

— (Mrs.) **Ladies' Manual of Practical Hydropathy.** 17th edit. cr. 8vo. *J. Blackwood, 2/6*

Tuckey (C. Lloyd) Psycho-Therapeutics; or, Treatment by Sleep and Suggestion. 8vo. *Baillière, 2/6*

What Must I Do to Get Well? and How Can I Keep So? By One who has done it. An Exposition of the Salisbury Treatment. cr. *Low, 2/6*

Whiting (Prof. Guy F.) A Wonderful Truth. Mouth-Breathing and the Evils which it entails. 12mo.

Simpkin, 6d.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS, GAMES AND FIELD SPORTS.

[Continued from p. 87.]

"We were all born to this art, and taught by nature to nourish our bodies by the same earth out of which they were made, and to which they must return, and pay at last for their sustenance."

—COWLEY.

"The bow cannot stand always bent, nor can human nature or human frailty submit without some lawful recreation."—CERVANTES.

Aërated Beverages, Cordials, &c. A Description of the Chemicals and Ingredients used in their Manufacture. 8vo. *Stevenson & Howell*, 2/6

Badminton Library (The). Edited by the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., assisted by Alfred E. T. Watson. New Volume—DRIVING. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

The other volumes of this Series (same size and price) are:—

ATHLETICS AND FOOTBALL, by Montagu Shearman.

BOATING, by W. B. Woodgate.

CRICKET, by A. G. Steel and Hon. R. H. Lytton.

CYCLING, by Viscount Bury and G. Lucy Hillier.

FISHING, Salmon and Trout, Pike and Coarse Fish, by H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. 2 vols.

HUNTING, by the Duke of Beaufort and Mowbray Morris.

RACING AND STEEPLE CHASING, by the Earl of Suffolk.

W. G. Craven, &c. Vol. I. Field and Covert. Vol. II.

Moor and Marsh.

SHOOTING, by Lord Walsingham and Sir R. Payne-Gallwey.

The following are in preparation:—

RIDING, by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and W. R. Weir.

FENCING, Boxing, and Wrestling, by F. C. Grove, Walter H.

Pollock, Walter Armstrong, and M. Prévost.

TENNIS, Lawn Tennis, Racquets, and Fives, by Julian

Marshall.

GOLF, by Horace G. Hutchinson, and other Writers.

YACHTING, by Lord Brassey, Lord Dunraven, and other

Writers.

Bickerdyke (John) Angling in Salt Water: a Practical Work on Fishing with Rod and Line in the Sea, with some account of Hand-Lining. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 2/-

— The Book of the All-Round Angler. A Comprehensive Treatise on Angling in both Fresh and Salt Water. With over 150 engravings. cr. 8vo. *Gill*, 5/6

Special edition limited to 200 copies. Plates on India paper, 25/-

Brown (J. Moray) Powder, Spur, and Spear. A Sporting Medley. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 10/6

Cleveland (Rallywood) Some Incidents in the Life of a Foxhound: an Autobiography. Edited by L. F. M. S. cr. 8vo. (York) *Sampson Bros.*, 1/-

Day (William) The Horse; How to Breed and Rear Him. Race-Horse, Hunter, Hack, Troop-Horse, Draught-Horse, Shire-Horse, Carriage-Horse, Pony, &c. 8vo. *Bentley*, 16/-

— The Race-Horse in Training, with Hints on Racing and Racing Reform, to which is added a Chapter on Shoeing. 5th edit. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 9/-

Doncaster (Mary W.) Luxurious Modern Cookery. cr. 8vo. (Derby) *J. Harwood*, 3/6

Enquirer's Oracle (The); or, What to Do and How to Do It. A Ready Reference Book upon Family Matters, Health and Education, Home Management, Home Culture, and a countless variety of Subjects. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Fleming (George) Roaring in Horses; its History, Nature, Causes, Prevention, and Treatment. With wood engravings. 8vo. *Baillière*, 6/-

Fores's Sporting Notes and Sketches. Vol. VI. No. 21. April 1889. 8vo. sd. *Fores*, 2/-

Halford (F. M.) Dry-Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. 8vo. illust. *Low*, 25/-

Hayes (Capt. M. Horace) Illustrated Horse Breeding. 52 illusts. by J. H. Oswald Brown. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 21/-

— Soundness and Age of Horses. Over 100 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 8/6

King-Parks (Mrs. Henry) In the Morning of Life; being a Practical Guide to the Management of Children: a Book for Mothers, showing them how to Diet, Clothe, and Educate their Families. cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 1/6

Maitland (Agnes C.) What shall we have for Breakfast? or Everybody's Breakfast Book. Containing over 175 Recipes. 16mo. *John Hogg*, 1/-

Myra's Cookery Book. Being a New and Practical Method of Learning Cookery, and Working out Well-tried Recipes. New edit., enlarged and revised by Mrs. Beeton. cr. 8vo. *Myra*, 2/6

O'Donoghue (Mrs. Power) Ladies on Horseback. Learning, Park Riding, and Hunting, &c. New edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

— Riding for Ladies, with Hints on the Stable. Illust. by Corbould. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 12/6

Our Garden, and its Feathered Families. By the Author of Moravian Life in the Black Forest. 12mo. *Dean*, 1/-

Proctor (R. A.) Chance and Luck: a Discussion on the Laws of Luck, Coincidences, Wagers, Lotteries, and the Fallacies of Gambling; with Notes on Poker and Martingales. New edit. *Longmans*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

— How to Play Whist. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

Russ (Dr. Karl) The Speaking Parrots; a Scientific Manual. Translated by Leonora Schultze and revised by the author. Coloured plates. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 5/-

Salis (Mrs. de) Cakes and Confections à la Mode. 16mo. *Longmans*, 1/6

— Puddings and Pastry à la Mode. 16mo. *Longmans*, 1/6

Stables (Gordon) Hints about Home and Farm Favourites for Pleasure, Prizes, and Profit. 12mo. *Warne*, 1/6; 1/-

Thompson (Robert) The Gardener's Assistant: Practical and Scientific. New edit. revised and extended by Thos. Moore. With numerous engravings and coloured plates. 8vo. *Blackie*, 35/-

Wallace (Robert L.) The Canary Book: containing full directions for Breeding, Rearing, &c., Formation of Canary Societies, &c. Illust. Second edit. Coloured plates. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 6/6

Wanklyn (J. Arthur) and Chapman (E. T.) Water-Analysis: a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water. 7th edit. cr. *Trübner*, 5/-

Watson (W.) Cactus Culture for Amateurs; being descriptions of the various Cactuses grown in this Country, with full instructions for their cultivation. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 5/-

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, MILITARY SCIENCE, HANDICRAFTS, CHEMISTRY, & MANUFACTURES.

[Continued from p. 69.]

"An inventive age
Has wrought, if not with speed of magic, yet
To most strange issues."—WORDSWORTH.

- Aveling** (Edw.) Mechanics and Experimental Science, as required for the Matriculation Examination of the University of London. Part I. Magnetism; Part II. Electricity. cr. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-
- Beaton** (A. C.) Pocket Technical Guide, Measurer and Estimator for the Building Trades. Fifth edit. Waistcoat pocket size. *Lockwood*, 1/6
- Benson** (W.) Principles of the Science of Colour, concisely stated, to Aid and Promote their Useful Application in the Decorative Arts. With coloured diagrams and plates. 4to. *Chapman & Hall*, 15/-
- Manual of the Science of Colour. On the True Theory of the Colour-sensations, and the Natural System. With illustrations. 12mo. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/6
- Brewer** (J. Sherren) Elementary Engineering. A Manual for Young Marine Engineers and Apprentices. post 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/-
- Clark** (Thos. A.) Workshop Notes and Sketches for Handicraft Classes; being a first year's course in Woodworking. cr. 8vo. (Edinburgh) *Thin*, 1/-
- Clarke** (Frank W.) A Table of Specific Gravity for Solids and Liquids. Constants of Nature. Part I. Roy. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6
- Crofts** (Alfred) How to make a Dynamo. A Practical Treatise for Amateurs. Second edit. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/-
- Cutler** (Condict W.) Essentials of Physics and Chemistry. Written especially for the use of Students in Medicine. Third edition. post 8vo. *Putnam's*, 7/6
- Deschanel** (A. Privat) Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated and edit. by J. D. Everett. With 783 engravings on wood and 3 coloured plates. 10th edit. 8vo. *Blackie*, 18/-
- Dobson** (Edward) and **Tarn** (E. W.) Students' Guide to the Practice of Measuring and Valuing Artificers' Works. Sixth edit. cr. *Lockwood*, 7/6
- Drew** (C. Luxmore) Through the Woolwich Courses. 16mo. *Simpkin*, 3/-
- Emerson** (Dr. P. H.) Naturalistic Photography for Students of the Art. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-
- Gall** (Capt. H. R.) Tactical Questions and Answers on the Infantry Drill Book, 1889. 12mo. *W. H. Allen*, 1/-
- Ganot** (Prof.) Elementary Treatise on Physics. With 5 coloured plates and 923 woodcuts. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 15/-
- Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons. With 2 plates, 518 woodcuts, and an Appendix of Questions. cr. *Longmans*, 7/6
- Gould** (A. C.) The Modern American Pistol and Revolver, with Descriptions of Ammunition used; Results Accomplished, and Shooting Rules followed by American Marksmen. fcp. 8vo. (Boston) *Gould*; (London) *Trübner*, 6/-
- Hasluck** (Paul N.) The Model Engineer's Handy Book: a Practical Manual on Model Steam Engines, embracing information on the Tools, Materials and Processes employed in their Production. With 100 illustrs. cr. *Lockwood*, 2/-
- Hudson** (R.) The Land Valuer's Best Assistant. New edit. roy. obl. 32mo. *Lockwood*, 4/-
- Jackson** (Louis D'A.) Aid to Survey-Practice for Reference in Surveying, Levelling, and Setting-Out; and in Route Surveys of Travellers by Land and Sea. With Tables, Illustrations, and Records. Second edit. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 12/6
- Statistics of Hydraulic Works and Hydrology of England, Canada, Egypt, and India. (1885.) 8vo. *Thacker*, 15/-
- Jacobi** (C. T.) Printers' Vocabulary. A Collection of some 2,500 Technical Terms, Phrases, Abbreviations, and other Expressions, mostly relating to Letterpress Printing. cr. 8vo. *Chiswick Press*, 3/6
- The Printers' Handbook of Trade Recipes, Hints, and Suggestions relating to Letterpress and Lithographic Printing, Bookbinding, Stationery, Engraving, &c. With many useful Tables and an Index. cr. 8vo. *Chiswick Press*, 3/6
- Lietze** (Ernst) Modern Heliographic Processes: a Manual of Instruction in the Art of Reproducing Drawings, Engravings, Manuscripts, &c., by the Action of Light. With 32 illustrations on wood and 10 specimen heliograms. Imperial 8vo. (N.Y.) *Van Nostrand*; (London) *Trübner*, 15/-
- Meldola** (Raphael) The Chemistry of Photography. [Nature Series.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Molesworth** (Sir Guilford L.) Pocket Book of Useful Formulae and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. 22nd edit. revised and enlarged. oblong, leather. *Spon*, 6/-
- Penn** (S.) and **Ryberg** (A. W.) Tables showing the Weight of Iron, Steel, Brass, Copper, Lead, Tin, Zinc, &c. 8vo. *J. Blackwood*, 2/-
- Preece** (W. H.) and **Maier** (J., Ph.D.) The Telephone. With 290 illust. and index. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 12/6
- Sound and Speech, Induction, the Bell Telephone, Carbon Transmitters, Telephone Receivers, Special Telephones, On the Comparative Efficiency of some Transmitters, Telephone Wire, Auxilliary Apparatus used in the Installation of Telephone Stations, Ordinary Terminal Stations, Intermediate Terminal Stations, Telephone Exchanges, the Western Electric Multiple Switch-board, Manchester Exchange System, System of Translation, Public Telephone Stations, Multiplex and Long Distance Telephony, Several Subscribers placed on one Circuit, Application of the Telephone to the Telegraph Service, the Telephone as a Military Instrument, Miscellaneous Applications, Appendix. The Telephone in London, Tables, British Wire Gauge, Index. *Ringwalt* (J. L.) Development of Transportation Systems in the United States. With illustrations of Typical Objects. folio. (Philadelphia) *Author*, 25/-
- Roscoe** (Sir H. E.) and **Schorlemmer** (C.) A Treatise on Chemistry. Vol. III. Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. Part V. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-
- Siemens** (Sir Wm.) Scientific Works: a Collection of Papers and Discourses. Edited by E. F. Bramber. With plates and index. 3 vols. 8vo. *Murray*, each 12/-
- Vol. I. Heat and Metallurgy. Vol. II. Electricity, &c. Vol. III. Addresses and Lectures.

- Simon** (Jas. D.) *The House-Owner's Estimator; or, What will it Cost to Build, Alter, or Repair?* Fourth edit. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood, 3/6*
- Smith** (Robert H.) *Graphics; or, the Art of Calculation by drawing Lines, applied especially to Mechanical Engineering. Atlas of Diagrams.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans, 15/-*
- Stephen** (Johnston) *Playground of Science. A Series of Novel and Interesting Scientific Experiments.* Illust. cr. 8vo. sd. *Truelove, 1/-*
- Verner** (Captain Willoughby) *Rapid Field-Sketching and Reconnaissance.* 35 plates. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 7/6*

- Wall** (F. J.) *A Dictionary of Photography for the Amateur and Professional Photographer.* cr. 8vo. *Hazell & Co., 2/6*
- Watt** (Alex.) *Electro-Deposition: A Practical Treatise on the Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, and other Metals. Numerous illusts.* Third edit. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood, 9/-*
- *Electro-Metallurgy Practically Treated.* Ninth edit. cr. 8vo [Weale's Series, 3s.] *Lockwood, 4/-*
- Wormell** (R.) *Electricity in the Service of Man. A Popular and Practical Treatise on the Applications of Electricity in Modern Life.* To be completed in 14 parts. Part I. royal 8vo. sd. *Cassell, 6/-*

FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c.

[Continued from p. 69.]

*"Carr to our coffin adds a nail no doubt,
And every grin, so merry, draws one out."*
—PETER PINDAR.

- A 1 Reciter Part 4.** Edited by Alfred H. Miles. Including pieces from Macaulay, Aytoun, Will Carleton, Thackeray, G. R. Sims, Holmes, Lowell, Bret Harte, Præd, Lord Houghton, &c. small 4to. sd. *Hutchinson, 6d.*
- Armstrong** (Archie, Court Jester to James I. and Charles I. 1611-37) *A Banquet of Jests and Merry Tales.* In the original quaint spelling. 8vo. (Glasgow) *Morison, 3/6*
- Harris** (J. C.) *Nights with Uncle Remus.* *Routledge, 2/6*

- Morton** (J. Maddison) *Plays for Home Performance.* cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock, 1/-*
- Rae-Brown** (Campbell) *Ryder's Last Race; and other Humorous Recitations.* cr. 8vo. *Dean, 1/-*
- Webb** (F. G.) *The New Reciter, Reader, and Orator: a Text-Book on the Principles of Elocution, with Choice and Original Recitations embracing the best Specimens of the Art in Prose and Verse.* 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Dean, 2/6*

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

[Continued from p. 72.]

"The novel, in its best form, I regard as one of the most powerful engines of civilisation ever invented."—HERSCHEL.

AT THE CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

[Continued from p. 70.]

- Beale** (Anne) *Restitution.* 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett, 31/6*
- Clavering** (Vere) *Barcaldine.* 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett, 31/6*
- Cumberland** (Stuart) *The Vasty Deep.* 2 vols. *Low, 21/-*
- Gissing** (Geo.) *The Nether World.* *Smith & Elder, 31/6*
- Green** (Miss Evelyn Everett-) *Monica.* *Ward & D., 31/6*
- Halse** (George) *Graham Aspen, Painter.* 2 vols. *Hurst & Blackett, 21/-*
- Harte** (Bret) *Cressy.* 2 vols. *Macmillan, 12/-*
- Hoppus** (Mrs. Alfred Marks, Mary A. M.) *Masters of the World [Life in Rome under Domitian].* 3 vols. *Bentley, 31/6*
- Kennard** (Mrs. Edw.) *Landing a Prize.* 3 vols. *F. V. White, 31/6*
- Maginn** (J. G.) *Fitzgerald the Fenian.* 2 vols. *Chapman & Hall, 21/-*
- Mann** (Mary E.) *A Lost Estate.* 3 vols. *Bentley, 31/6*
- Marsh** (Eleanor Mary) *Saved as by Fire.* 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett, 31/6*
- Merriman** (H. S.) *The Phantom Future.* 2 vols. *Bentley, 21/-*

- Murray** (D. Christie) *Schwartz.* 2 vols. *Macmillan, 12/-*
- Musgrave** (Mrs.) *Miriam.* *Low, 10/6*
- O'Hanlan** (Alice) *Chance? or Fate?* 3 vols. *Chatto, 31/6*
- Oliphant** (Mrs.) *Neighbours on the Green.* 3 vols. *Macmillan, 31/6*
- Peard** (F. M.) *The Country Cousin.* 3 vols. *Bentley, 31/6*
- Pinkerton** (Thomas A.) *John Newbold's Ordeal.* 2 vols. *Sonnenschein, 21/-*
- Randolph** (Mr.) *The New Eve: a Study in Recent Evolution.* 2 vols. *Blackett, 21/-*
- Serjeant** (Adeline) *Esther Denison.* 3 vols. *Bentley, 31/6*
- Tytler** (Sarah) *French Janet.* 2 vols. *Smith & Elder, 21/-*
- Walford** (L. B.) *A Stiff-Necked Generation.* 3 vols. *Blackwoods, 25/6*
- Warden** (Florence) *St. Cuthbert's Tower.* 3 vols. *Cassell, 31/6*
- Whitby** (Beatrice) *The Awakening of May Fenwick.* 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett, 31/6*
- Yonge** (Charlotte M.) *Beechcroft at Rockstone.* 2 vols. *Macmillan, 12/-*

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 71.)

- Ainsworth's Novels.** Illustrated edition. 16 vols. half-bound roxburgh style. *Routledge*, 105/-
 Auriol; Boscobel; Crichton; Flitch of Bacon; Guy Fawkes; Jack Sheppard; Lancashire Witches; Mervyn Clitheroe; Miser's Daughter; Old St. Paul's; Ovingdean Grange; Rookwood; Spendthrift; Star Chamber; Tower of London; Windsor Castle.
- Allen (Grant) The Devil's Die.** *Chatto*, 3/6
- Beaconsfield (Lord) Coningsby.** With preface and elucidatory notes by Francis Hitchman, and illustrations. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6
- Bell (J. F.) The Premier and the Painter.** *Blackett*, 3/6
- Beytagh (M. E.) Kathleen Milmaine.** *Tinsley*, 5/-
- Bourget (Paul) André Cornélis.** Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. *Blackett*, 3/6
- Carleton (Wm.) The Red-Haired Man's Wife.** *Simpkin*, 3/6
- Chesney (F. R.) Operatic Tales.** *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
- Cobb (Sylvanus) Karmel the Scout.** *Cassell*, 3/6
- Cooper (J. Fennimore) The Monikin.** *Routledge*, 3/6
- Craddock (Chas. E.) The Despot of Broomsedge Cove.** *Low*, 6/-
- Desart (Earl of) Herne Lodge.** *Sonnenschein*, 6/-
- Dodd (Anna B.) Glorinda.** *Ward & Downey*, 5/-
- Doyle (A. Conan) Micah Clarke.** *Longmans*, 6/-
- Drage (Geoffrey) Cyril. A Romantic Novel.** *W. H. Allen*, 6/-
- Dreamer of Dreams (A.)** By the Author of "Thoth." *Blackwoods*, 6/-
- Elizabeth, and other Sketches.** By the Author of "Miss Molly." *Blackwoods*, 6/-
- Eve.** By the Author of "John Herring." *Chatto*, 3/6
- Fenn (Geo. M.) In Jeopardy.** Stories of Peril. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
- Fielding (Henry) Works of.** 5 vols. 8vo. *Routledge*, 31/6
- Francillon (R. E.) King or Knave?** *Chatto*, 3/6
 ——— Romances of the Law. *Chatto*, 6/-
- Froude (J. A.) The Two Chiefs of Dunboy; or, An Irish Romance of the Last Century.** *Longmans*, 6/-
 "Under which King, Bezonian? Speak or die."
- Galdós (B. Perez) Leon Roch.** A Romance. 2 vols. (New York) *Gottberger*, 8/-; sd. 5/-
- Hardy (Thomas) Wessex Tales.** *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Hauff (W.) The Wine-Ghosts of Bremen.** Translated by E. Sadler and C. R. L. Fletcher. (Oxford) *Blackwell*, 3/-
- Hausrath (Prof., i.e. George Taylor) Elfriede,** a Romance of the Rhineland. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-
- Ideala: a Study from Life.** demy 8vo. *Bentley*, 10/6
- Kingsley (Chas.) Hereward the Wake.** *Macmillan*, 3/6
 ——— Two Years Ago. *Macmillan*, 3/6
- Lee (Margaret) Faithful and Unfaithful.** *Macmillan*, 3/6
- Lever's Novels.** 33 vols. illustrated. 12mo. half-bound. *Routledge*, £7 7/-
- Lytton (the Late) Novels.** 28 vols. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, £6 6/-
 * * For list of vols. see p. 113.
- Mark Rutherford, Autobiography of: and Mark Rutherford's Deliverance.** Edited by Reuben Shapcott. Third edit. *Trübner*, 7/6
- Maupassant (Guy de) Afloat (Sur l'Eau).** Translated by Laura Ensor. Illustrations by Riou. *Routledge*, sd. 3/6
- Meredith (George) Beauchamp's Career; Evan Harrington; Harry Richmond; Sandra Belloni; Shaving of Shagpat; Vittoria.** *Chapman & Hall*, each 3/6
- Montresor (C. A.) More Sail than Ballast.** *W. H. Allen*, 5/-
- Moore (George) Spring Days.** *Vizetelly*, 3/6
- Ohnet (Georges) The Marl-Pit Mystery.** *Vizetelly*, 6/-
- Payn (James) Mystery of Mirbridge.** *Chatto*, 3/6
- Perry (Rev. Jevon J. M.) The Edlingham Burglary; or, Circumstantial Evidence.** cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6
- Pigot (F.) The Strangest Journey of My Life, and other Stories.** *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
- Reid (Capt. Mayne) Gwen Wynn: a Romance of the Wye.** *Sonnenschein*, 3/6
- Scott (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels.** 25 vols. half roan, gilt top. *Routledge*, £5 5/-
- Sharwood (J. S.) For a King! An Historical Romance.** 2 vols. *Burns & Oates*, 8/-
- Sheldon (M. French-) Herbert Severance.** *Saxon*, 6/-
- Thomson (Joseph) and Smith (E. Harris) Ulu; an African Romance.** *Low*, 6/-
- Tytler (Sarah) The Blackhall Ghosts.** *Chatto*, 3/6
- Uncle Piper, of Piper's Hill. An Australian Novel.** By Tasma. Second edit. *Trübner*, 6/-
- Westall (Wm.) John Brown and Larry Lohengrin.** *Ward & Downey*, 5/-
- Wood (H. F.) The Englishman of the Rue Cain.** *Chatto*, 6/-
- Wood (Mrs. Henry) Elster's Folly.** *Bentley*, 3/6
 ——— Within the Maze. *Bentley*, 3/6
 ——— Red Court Farm. *Bentley*, 3/6
- Woods (Margaret L.) A Village Tragedy.** Second edit. *Bentley*, 3/6
- Worboise (Emma J.) Fortunes of Cyril Denham.** *J. Clarke*, 3/6
 ——— Margaret Torrington. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
 ——— Singlehurst Manor. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
 ——— Violet Vaughan. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
- Yonge (C. M.) The Caged Lion.** *Macmillan*, 3/6
 ——— The Clever Woman of the Family. *Macmillan*, 3/6
 ——— My Young Alcides. *Macmillan*, 3/6
 ——— The Three Brides. *Macmillan*, 3/6
 ——— The Young Stepmother. *Macmillan*, 3/6
- Zola (E.) A Soldier's Honour.** *Vizetelly*, 3/6
 ——— Fat and Thin. *Vizetelly*, 3/6
 ——— His Excellency Eugène Rougon. *Vizetelly*, 3/6
 ——— Madeline Féral. *Vizetelly*, 3/6

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 71.]

- Ainsworth (Wm. H.) *The Tower of London*. [Red Library.] *Cassell*, 2/-; sd. 1/-
 Alexander (Mrs.) *A Life Interest*. *F. V. White*, 2/6
 Allen (Grant) *For Maimie's Sake*. *Chatto*, 2/-
 Braddon (M. E.) *The Fatal Three*. *Simpkin*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
 Buchanan (Robert) *The Heir of Linne*. *Chatto*, 2/-
 Butler (Maude M.) *Adèle's Love*. *Oliphant*, 2/6
 Caffyn (S. Mannington) *Miss Milne and I*. *Remington*, 2/-
 Cameron (Mrs. Lovett) *The Cost of a Lie*. *White*, 2/6
 Carleton (Wm.) *Amusing Irish Tales*. *Morison*, 2/6
 Collins (Wilkie) *Little Novels*. *Chatto*, 2/-
 Cooper (J. F.) *The Spy*. *Routledge*, 2/-
 Danby (Frank) *Dr. Phillips: a Maida Vale Idyl*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
 Deland (Margaret) *John Ward, Preacher*. *Longmans*, 2/-
 Donovan (Dick) *Caught at Last*. *Chatto*, 2/-
 Edwards (Amelia B.) *Half-a-Million of Money*. *Routledge*, 2/6
 Fenn (G. Manville) *This Man's Wife*. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
 Fergusson (R. M.) *Quiet Folk*. illust. *Mennies*, 2/-
 Fleming (George) *Clement Ker*. *Arrowsmith*, 2/-
 Grace (Saye) *A Snake in the Grass*. (Dublin) *Sealey*, 2/-
 Grant (James) *Novels*. New edit. 55 vols. *Routledge*, each 2/6
 Harte (Bret) *The Crusade of the "Excelsior"*. *F. V. White*, 2/-
 Hatton (Joseph) *The Gay World*. *Blackett*, 2/-
 Henderson (Wm.) *Clues; or, Leaves from a Chief Constable's Note Book*. *Oliphant*, 2/6; 2/-
 Hocking (Joseph) *Gideon Strong, Plebeian*. *Crombie*, 2/6
 Hon. Mrs. Vereker (The) *By Author of "Molly Bawn."* *F. V. White*, 2/6

- Jones (Evan R.) *Una Montgomery*. *Scott*, 2/6
 Kavanagh (Julia) *Two Lilies*. *Blackett*, 2/-
 Kennard (Mrs. Edwd.) *A Real Good Thing*. *F. V. White*, 2/-
 Keyer (Arthur) *An Exile's Romance; or Realities of Australian Life*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
 Loti (Pierre) *My Brother Yves*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
 Louis (Arthur) *Dollars or Sense? A Tale of Everyday Life in England and America*. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
 Macquoid (K. S.) *Elizabeth Morley*. *Arrowsmith*, 2/-
 Ohnet (Georges) *Countess Sarah*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
 O'Reilly (J. Boyle) *Moondyne*. *Routledge*, 2/-
 Page (Thos. N.) *In Ole Virginia*. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
 Parkins (W. H.) *How I Escaped*. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
 Philips (F. C.) *Little Mrs. Murray*. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-
 "Rita". Gretchen. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
 Rives (Amélie) *The Quick or the Dead?* *Routledge*, 2/-
 Robertson (M.) *A Lombard Street Mystery*. *Blackett*, 2/-
 Robinson (F. Mabel) *Mr. Butler's Ward*. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
 Roe (E. P.) *Found yet Lost*. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
 Russell (Dora) *Hidden in My Heart*. *Blackett*, 2/-
 Skottowe (Britiffe) *Sudden Death; or, My Lady the Wolf*. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
 Smedley (F. E.) *Frank Fairleigh*. *Routledge*, 2/-
 Smyth (P. J.) *King and Viking*. (Dublin) *Sealey*, 2/-
 Speight (T. W.) *By Devious Days*. *Chatto*, 2/-
 Strathesk (John) *Bits from Blinkbonny*. *Oliphant*, 2/-
 — *More Bits from Blinkbonny*. *Oliphant*, 2/-
 Tolstoi (Count L.) *Life*. *Scott*, 2/6
 — *War and Peace—Before Tilsit; the Invasion; The French at Moscow*. 3 vols. *Vizetelly*, each 2/6
 Winter (J. Strange) *A Siege Baby, and other Stories*. *F. V. White*, 2/-
 Yates (Edmund) *Rock a Head*. *Routledge*, 2/6

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 71.]

- Adeler (Max) *An Old Fogey, &c.* *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
 — *Random Shots*. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
 Ainsworth's *Novels*, 17 vols. *Routledge*, each 1/-
 Alcott (Louisa M.) *Moods*. *Routledge*, 1/-
 Alexander (Mrs.) *A False Scent*. *F. V. White*, 1/6; 1/-
 Allen (Grant) *Dr. Palliser's Patient*. *Mullen*, 1/-
 Balzac (H. de) *Cousin Pons*. *Warne*, 1/-
 Bellamy (Edwd.) *Looking Backward*. 2000—1887. Seventeenth edit. cr. 8vo. sd. *Reeves*, 1/-
 Blackwell (J. C.) *The Sisters: A True Tale*. *Mennies*, 1/-
 Boisgobey (F. du) *The Ace of Hearts*. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
 Brontë (Sisters) *Works*. Pocket edition (to be completed in) 7 vols. *The Professor, and Poems; Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey; The Tenant of Wildfell Hall*. *Smith & Elder*, each 1/6
 Broughton (Rhoda) *Betty's Visions*. *Blackett*, 1/-
 Burchett (Godfrey) *Dominic Penterne*. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

- Burnett (F. H.) *Dolly: a Love Story*. *Warne*, 1/-
 Clarettie (Jules) *For Jacques' Sake*. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
 Corkran (Alice) *The Fatal House*. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
 Cumberland (Stuart) *A Fatal Affinity*. *Blackett*, 1/-
 Deland (Margaret) *John Ward, Preacher*. *Warne*, 1/-
 De Vigny (Count) *Cinq Mars*. *Routledge*, 1/-
 Dolaro (Selina) *Bella-Demonia*. *A Dramatic Story*. *Drane*, 1/-
 Dumas' *Novels*, 30 vols. cloth. *Routledge*, each 1/-
 Fielding (Hy.) *Joseph Andrews*. *Routledge*, 1/-
 Gordon (Greville) *The Very Same Man*. *Burnet*, 1/-
 Habberton (John) *Well Out of It; or, Six Days in the Life of an Ex-Teacher*. *Routledge*, 1/-
 Houstoun (M. C.) *Only a Woman's Life, by One who Saved It*. *A True Story*. *Blackett*, 1/-
 Iron (Ralph) *The Story of an African Farm*. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 1/-

James (Chas. T. C.) *Against the Grain*. *Blackett*, 1/-
Kappey (Sophie) *A Modern Martyr*.
Chapman & Hall, 1/-
Kenyon (Edith C.) *Rachel : a Heroine*.
Oliphant, 1/6 ; 1/-
Law (John) *A City Girl*. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
Leahcimrac (J.) *John Ingram ; or, Railway Life Behind the Curtain*. (Glasgow) *Holmes*, 1/-
Lee (Vernon) *The Story of a Puppet Show [The Prince of a Hundred Soups, &c.]* cr. 8vo. sd.
Unwin, 1/-
Little (James S.) *Doubt*. *Blackett*, 1/-
Lytton (Lord) *Novels*. *Completion of the Pocket Edition*. 28 vols.
Routledge, sd., 28/- ; cloth, 42/- ; hf.-bound, 56/-
Alice. *Last Days of Pompeii*.
Caxtons. *Last of the Barons*, 2 vols.
Coming Race ; Leila ; *Lucretia*.
Zicci ; The Hunters, &c. *My Novel*. 3 vols.
Devereux. *Night and Morning*.
Disowned. *Parisians*. 2 vols.
Ernest Maltravers. *Paul Clifford*.
Eugene Aram. *Pelham*.
Falkland ; Pilgrims of the *Rienzi*.
Rhine ; Pausanias. *Strange Story*.
Godolphin ; Calderon *What will He Do with*
Harold. *It?* 2 vols.
Kenelm Chillingly. *Zanoni*.
 Separate vols. each, 1/-, 1/6, and 2/- ; also in
 14 dble. vols. half morocco, 63/-

McCarthy (J. H.) *Dolly. A Sketch*. *Chatto*, 1/6 ; 1/-
Molesworth (Mrs.) *That Girl in Black*.
Chatto, 1/6 ; 1/-
Nisbet (Hume) *Dr. Bernhard St. Vincent. A Sensational Romance of Sydney*. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
"Ouida." *Don Gesualdo*. *Blackett*, 1/-
Paton (F. Noël) *Body and Soul. A Romance in Transcendental Pathology*. *Blackwoods*, 1/-
Phillips (Mrs. A.) *Daphne's Daring*. *Hughes*, 1/-
Robertson (F. Forbes) *In Herself Complete*.
Vizetelly, 1/-
Rogerson (Robert) *Leona, Scotia's Queen*.
Messier, 1/-
Ruddiman (Jacob) *Tales of a Scottish Parish*.
Morrison, 1/-
Shaw (Vero) *The Crooked Billet*.
Hansom Cab Co., 1/-
Siree (James) *Saved by a Smile*. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
Slick (Sam) *Letter Bag of the Great Western*.
Routledge, 1/-
Stockton (Frank R.) *The Great War Syndicate*.
Longmans, 1/-
Walworth (Jeannette) *That Girl from Texas*.
Draue, 1/-
Waters (W. G.) *A Vagabond Will*. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Webb (Mrs. J. B.) *Naomi*. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6 ; 1/-
Wilson (A. J. E.) *Infelice*. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6 ; 1/-
Yorke (Curtis) *The Mystery of Belgrave Square*.
White, 1/-

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 72.]

Ainsworth (W. H.) *Windsor Castle ; Rookwood*.
Warne, each 6d.
Bad Boy's (A) Diary. *Warne*, 6d.
Bellamy (Elizabeth W.) *Old Man Gilbert*.
Draue, 6d.
Carleton's Best Stories of the Irish Peasantry.
Cameron, 6d.
Deland (Margaret) *John Ward, Preacher*.
Ward & Lock, 6d.
De Marivaux (P. C. de Chamblet) *The Hand of Destiny*.
Ward & Lock, 6d.

Dumas' Paul Jones. *Warne*, 6d.
Gaboriau (E.) *Caught in the Net*. *Ward & Lock*, 6d.
 ——— *The Champdou Mystery*. *Ward & Lock*, 6d.
Henty (Mrs. Caroline L.) *The Planter's Bride*.
Cameron, 6d.
Mysterious Revenge (A). *By the Author of Shira*.
Ward & Lock, 6d.
Robinson Crusoe. *Complete Edition, with 32 full-page illustrs.* 32mo. *Ward & Lock*, 6d.
Russell (T. O'Neill) *True Hearts' Trials*.
Cameron, 6d.

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

[Continued from p. 92.]

"The time is not far distant when the Canadas, which COBBETT called the *fig-end of America*, will form a State of the Union....It will be the interest of Australia to be connected with the British Empire for ages yet to come....The Australian Colonies could take, and provide for, all our redundant and pauper population, in comfort and independence," &c.

—WILLIAM MANN, Author of "Six Years' Residence in the Australian Colonies, 1847."

THE COLONIES IN GENERAL.

[Continued from p. 85.]

Abercromby (Hon. Ralph) Seas and Skies in many Latitudes, or Wanderings in Search of Weather. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1888. 18/- Deals with Canada, Australia, Fiji, the Pacific, New Zealand, the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, &c.

Atkins (James) The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire. Illust. 8vo. Quaritch, 24/-

Ayrton (S. G.) and **Thomas** (H. Moy) The True Position of Patentees; the Combined Effect of Home, Foreign, and Colonial Patent Laws. royal 8vo. London, 1/-

Billinghurst (H. F.) Colonial Indebtedness.—JOUR. INST. OF BANKERS. Part III. Vol. X. London. 1889.

Borneo (British North); Native Life in.—POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dec., 1888. New York. —Cultivation.—NAUTICAL MAG. Jan., 1889. pp. 40-42. 8vo. London.

—Tobacco Cultivation in British North Borneo.—JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1883. pp. 76-77. 8vo.

—Papers relating to North Borneo. (No. 1 of 1889.) London. 1d.

Bowen (Sir Geo. F.) The Federation of the British Empire. A paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute, June 15th, 1886. Second edit. 8vo. sd. pp. 16. London. 1/-

Brassey (Lord) Coaling Stations.—CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLO. Vol. III. pp. 311-312. Edinburgh, 1889.

Burke (Ulric R.) Cyprus.—CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLO. Vol. III. pp. 643-644. Edinburgh, 1889.

Ceylon, Kerosene in.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 93. May, 1888. pp. 220-221. 8vo. Washington. —Russian Kerosene in.—IBID. No. 95. July, 1888. pp. 46-48.

—Railways in.—IBID. pp. 85-96.

—Rice and Sugar in.—IBID. No. 96. Aug. 1888. pp. 237-239.

Colonies. Statistical Abstract. Colonies. 1873-87. 25th No. London. 1/-

Cyprus. Report on the Locust Campaign of 1887-8. By S. Brown. Map. (Parliamentary Paper.) folio. London. 5d.

—CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLO. Vol. III. pp. 643-644.

Emigration, The Future of: Colonial Lands.—WESTMINSTER REVIEW, February, 1889.

Gibraltar, Commerce of.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 95. July, 1888. p. 60. 8vo. Washington.

Hong Kong. H.M. Colonial Possessions Report. No. 33. 1889. London. 2d.

Hutchison (George) Home Rule and Federation. London, 1889.

Imperial Federation.—THE CENTURY MAGAZINE, April, 1889.

Intoxicating Liquors. Further Papers regarding the Laws or Ordinances for Regulating the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors in the Colonies and in Native Territories under British Protection. (Parliamentary Paper.) folio. London, 1888, 6d.

Kew Bulletin, 1888. Royal Gardens. Kew. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Issued Monthly. Price 2d. Nos. 13 to 24. 1 vol. royal 8vo. London, 2/4

Among the Notes on Economic Products in this volume are: Colonial Fruit in the West Indies, Australia, Tasmania, Mauritius and Cape Colony; Indigo Plants; Vanilla; Ipecacuanha; Brazilian Gum Arabic; Jamaica Tea; Madagascar Ebony; India Rubber in Upper Burma and Jamaica; Liberian Coffee at the Straits Settlements, &c.

Malta Almanack and Directory for 1889, with Guide to Malta. By L. Critien. 12mo. Valetta. 1889. 1/9

Rawson (Sir Rawson W.) A Sequel to the Synopsis of the Tariffs and Trade of the British Empire. 8vo. pp. viii. 162. Imperial Federation League, 5/- For the "Synopsis," see *The Torch*, Vol. I. p. 154.

Shand (J. L.) Ceylon. CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLO., vol. III., pp. 77-81. Edinburgh, 1889.

Statesman's Year Book (The) 1889. see p.

Straits Settlements. Chinese Immigration in—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 94. June, 1888, p. 433. 8vo. Washington.

—Trade in the. IBID. p. 464.

—Population of. IBID. p. 495.

Street's Indian and Colonial Mercantile Directory for 1888-9. Twelfth Issue. Maps. large 8vo. pp. 1372 and 284. London, 25/-

Deals with India, Aden, Ceylon, China, Japan, the Eastern Archipelago, Java, Philippine Islands, Mauritius, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji, South and West Africa, St. Helena, Canada, Newfoundland, South America; Brazil, Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Chili, Peru; Central America, British Honduras, British Guiana, West Indies, Bermuda, Gibraltar, Malta, Constantinople and the United Kingdom.

AUSTRALIA.

[Continued from p. 88.]

Adams (Francis W. L.) Madeline Brown. fcap 8vo. Melbourne, 1/-

—Songs of the Army of the Night, &c. fcp. 8vo. Sydney, 2/6

Old World, not New World Lyrics, as will be understood from the following titles: "Evening Hymn in the Hovel," "Hagar," "To the Girls of the Union," "In the Edgeware Road," "In Trafalgar Square," "Aux Termes," "One Among So Many," "The New Locksley Hall," "To the Christian," &c.

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887.

Report of the President of the New South Wales Commission. folio. Sydney, 1888. 1/3

Austin (T. R. L.) Engine-Drivers' Text Book to the Examinations under the Mining and Factories Acts. With simple Rules to calculate any question on the Safety-valves. Miscellaneous Examples and over 200 Examination Questions and Answers. 12mo. Melbourne, 4/-

- Australia, Young—IMPERIAL FEDERATION**, vol. IV., p. 50. March 1, 1889.
- Australia. Selbstmordstatistik der Australischen Colonien. DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU FURS GEOGR. UND STATISTIK. XI. Jahrg, 4 Heft. Pp. 178-179. [Note.] 8vo. Vienna.**
- **Handelsverkehr der Australischen Colonien, 1887. 5 Heft. [Note.] Pp. 228-229.**
- **Schafzucht in Australien—IBID. 6 Heft. p. 279. [Note.]**
- **Die Einwohnerzahlen der Australischen Hauptstädte.—IBID. [Note.]**
- Australian Heroes and Adventurers. cr. 8vo. Scott 2/-; gilt edges, 2/6**
The Heroes are Burke and Wills; the Adventurers, Hargraves, Esmond and others on the Gold Fields in "Old Times."
- Australian Wilds (In) and other Colonial Tales and Sketches**, by B. L. Farjeon, E. Jenkins, E. S. Rawson, C. H. Chambers, H. M. B. Watson, "Tasma," and the Editor. Edited by Philip Mennell. cr. 8vo. pp. 196. London, 1/-
- Australian Handbook incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea Shippers' and Importers' Directory and Business Guide for 1889.** Containing Calendar of Notable events, Astronomical Tables of Australia, Mail Tables showing the Arrivals and Departures of Australasian Mails, British Customs' Tariff, Postal Regulations, Public Amusements, Public Offices, Members of Parliament, etc., etc. Full details concerning Emigration to the Australian Colonies, Mining and Land Regulations, Telegraphic and Postal arrangements between Great Britain and Australia. History, Descriptive account, and Statistical information of each Colony, including Fiji and New Guinea. A Gazetteer of the principal Towns in Australia and New Zealand. Irrigation "Early Struggles of Trade in Australia" [By James Bonwick]. Colonial Buyers' Guide, Importers in Australia, Banks, Anglo-Australian Companies, Government Debentures, Maps, Plans, etc. large 8vo. London, 1889, 10/6
- Beckett (Ernest W.) Australian Side Lights on English Politics—NINETEENTH CENTURY, Jan. 1889. London.**
- Bonwick (James) The Early Struggles of Trade in Australia. See THE AUSTRALIAN HAND-BOOK. London, 1889.**
- Brassey (The late Lady) The last Voyage to India and Australia in the "Sunbeam." Map and and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1889, 21/-**
On this Voyage the "Sunbeam" visited Perth, Albany, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, and North Queensland Ports.
- Bromby (Rev. Dr.) Female Singers in Church Choirs: a Lecture. 8vo. Melbourne, 6d.**
- Brown (J. Edine) Annual Progress Report upon State Forest Administration in South Australia. 1887-1888. folio. Adelaide, 1888.**
- Caffyn. Miss Milne and I. A story by G. S. Man-nington Caffyn.—"Tis true 'tis pity, pity 'tis true." [Dedicated to George Gordon Macrae.] 12mo. pp. iv. 324. London, 1889**
- Campbell (A. R.) Songs and Whispers. cr. 8vo. sd. Melbourne, 1/6**
- Carnarvon (Earl of) On Australia—FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW. March, 1889.**
- Chapman (W. Stacey) The Critical Method and the History of Testimony, as discoursed in "Robert Elsmere." 8vo. Melbourne, 1/-**
- Cassell's Picturesque Australasia. Edited by Prof. Edward Morris, Melbourne University. With Original Illustrations. (To be completed in 4 vols.) Vol. III. containing 10 full page illustrations on plate paper, and 160 engravings in the text. super royal 8vo. London, 10/6; gilt edges, 12/-**
Contents of this Volume:—The Australian Alps, by F. H. Mackay; Christchurch, by R. E. N. Twopenny; Neck or Nothing, by Jack Seymour; Western Australia: its Rise and Progress, by E. Davenport Cleland; A Bush Fire, by Hume Nisbet; The Broken Hill Silver Mine, by E. Davenport Cleland; The Aborigines, by the same; The Western Ports of Victoria, by J. Lake; New Norfolk and the Lakes, by R. D. Poulett Harris; The Northern Territory, by T. S. Denny; Proclaiming a Protectorate, by M. Gaunt; Riverina, by the same; Queensland: Past and Present, by Margaret Seymour; Western Australia: its People and Products, by E. Davenport Cleland; Old Bathurst, by W. H. Suttor; Early Explorers by Land, by M. Gaunt; Mount Lofty, by E. Armand Wright; Wellington to Napier by Coach, by W. Waite; The Hawkesbury, by Canon Potter; South Queensland; Teetulpia Goldfield, by E. Davenport Cleland; Lake Wakatipu; Gippsland, by R. T. Easterby; The Adelaide and Melbourne Railway, by E. Davenport Cleland; Later Explorers by Land, by M. Gaunt; Lithgow to Bourke, by the Editor.
- Chewings (Charles) The Sources of the Finke River. Reprinted from the "Adelaide Observer." Map. 8vo. Pp. 38. Adelaide, 1886.**
- Chinese in Australasia, Anti-Chinese Legislation. —JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, Jan. 1889. Boston.**
- **Conference on Chinese Question. Proceedings and Paper laid before the New South Wales Conference. folio. Sydney, 1888. 1/3**
- Codrington (R. H., D.D.) Islands of Melanesia.—SCOTTISH GEOG. MAG. vol. V. pp. 113-125. Edinb., March, 1889.**
- Coghlan (T. A.) The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1887-88. (Second Issue.) 8vo. Sydney, 1888.**
- **Hand-Book of New South Wales. Statistics for 1887 and previous years. Being an abridgment of the tables contained in the Statistical Register. 8vo. Sydney, 1888. 2/6**
- Cunningham (D. J.) The Spinal Curvature in an Aboriginal Australian. (Abstract.) PROC. ROYAL SOC. Vol. XLV. No. 276. Pp. 301-303.**
- Daily Press in the Antipodes. By an Australian Journalist. CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, Dec. 22, 1888.**
- Dale (R. W., LL.D.) Impressions of Australia. III. Education. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, Feb. 1889.**
- **IV. Australian Politics—IBID., March, 1889.**
- Dare (Ishmael) Sun and Cloud on River and Sea. Verses. cr. 8vo. pp. viii. 64. Sydney, 1888, 1/-**
- Dendy (Arthur) Peripatus in Victoria.—NATURE. No. 1007. Feb. 14, 1889. [Letters to the Editor.] p. 366. London.**
- Disney (Major T. R., R.A.) The Military Defences of Victoria.—JOUR. ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INST. Vol. XXXII. No. 146. pp. 887-898 and maps. London, 1889, 5/-**
- Dowling (James P.) Dairying in Australasia. 8vo. Sydney, 1888.**
- Education. Criticisms on State Education in Victoria; being a Selection from Letters which appeared in the Ballarat Star. By Fairfield.... 8vo. pp. 43. Ballarat, 1886.**
- Eucalyptus Trees, Value of.—OVERLAND MONTHLY. Nov. 1888. San Francisco.**
- Exon (Edwin) Lyrical Dramas, Poems, and Translations. cr. 8vo. Melbourne, 2/6**
Contents:—Lyrical Dramas: Endymion, Hercules. Miscellaneous Poems: Savonarola, Lago Maggiore, Love Reigneth over All, In Memoriam, The Angel's Prayer, The Victorian Jubilee Ode, The Higher Life, The Dream of Olaf. Translations: Iphigenia in Tauris, The God and the Bayadère, Wanderlied, Waldabendschein.

- Farjeon (B. L.)** The Sacred Nugget: an Australian Story. Sixth edit. post 8vo. *London*, 2/-
- Fowler (D.)** My Weird Wooing: a Story. *Melbourne*.
- Fraser (John)** The Aborigines of Australia: their Ethnic Position and Relations.—*TRANS. VICTORIA INST.* Vol. XXII. No. 87. pp. 155-190. 8vo. *London*.
- Gags: a Miscellany** in Prose and Verse; including Short Stories, Poems, and Sketches. Edited by Frank Cates. *Melbourne*, 1/-
- Geoghegan (H. C.)** Divorce Extension Justified. By "An Irish-Anglican." *Melbourne*, 1/-
- Gonner (E. C. K.)** The Settlement of Australia (1787).—*ENG. HISTORICAL REV.* Vol. III. pp. 625-634. Oct. 1888.
- Gordon.** The Laureate of the Centaurs: a Memoir of the Life of A. Lindsay Gordon. By J. Howlett Ross. With new Poems, prose Sketches, Political Speeches, and Reminiscences; and an "In Memoriam" by Henry Kendall. With portrait and view of the memorial obelisk erected to the Poet in S. Australia. cr. 8vo. *London*, 6/-
- Gregory (J. W.)** On a New Species of the genus *Protaster (P. brisingoides)*, from the Upper Silurian of Victoria, Australia.—*GEOLOGICAL MAG.* Jan. 1889. pp. 24-27. woodcut. 8vo. *London*.
- Hannay.** Address on Australia before the Congregational Union of England and Wales, Mar. 25, 1889.—*Nonconformist*, Mar. 28. *London*.
- Hensman (Alfred P.)** Western Australia; its Present and Future. A Paper read at the Royal Colonial Institute, 12th Feb., 1889, with Discussion thereon.—*COLONIES AND INDIA*, 13th and 29th Feb. 1889.
- Hogan (James F.)** The Australian in London and America. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
- Across the Pacific: An Earthly Paradise; A Scamper through the Straits: The City of the Saints; Decoration Day; The American Orator; The Australian in London; What London Might Learn from the Colonies: A Colonial College at Home; A Nestor of Colonists; Some Imperial Senators; Some Monster Nuggets; Foreign Aggression in the Pacific; The Chinese in the Colonies; The Growth of Australian Nationalism.
- Hull (A. F. Basset)** A Strange Experience, and other Stories for Christmas, 1888. 16mo. pp. 91. *Hobart*, 1/-
- Jack (Robert L.)** Queensland Commission. Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888. The Mineral Wealth of Queensland. map. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1888.
- Joseph (Hon. S. A.)** Commercial Education. A Paper read before the Congress of the Australasian Chambers of Commerce, held at the Town Hall, Melbourne, November, 1888. 8vo. pp. 11. *Melbourne*, 1888.
- Lendenfeld (Dr. Robert von)** Descriptive Catalogue of the Sponges in the Australian Museum, Sydney. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
- Das Australische Bergland. Mount Kosciusco. (Fortsetzung)—*DAS AUSLAND.* Nr. 50. pp. 989-992; Nr. 51, 1888. pp. 1010-1013.—Nr. 52. (Schluss) pp. 1035-1039. folio. *Stuttgart*, 1888.
- Der Bergbau in Australien. III. Süd-Australien, das Nord-Territorium, West-Australien, Queensland, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland.—*GLOBUS.* Band LV. No. 2. pp. 24-27. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1889.
- Literature of Australia.**—*NOUVELLE REV.*, Feb. 1. *Paris*.
- Livingstone (R.)** Hand-Book of Examination Papers in Arithmetic and Algebra, being Questions proposed to Candidates at the Matriculation Examinations of the University of Melbourne, 1886 to 1888, with Answers and Hints for the Solutions. *Melbourne*. 1/6
- Lumholtz (Carl)** Blandt Menneskeædere. Five aars Reise i Australien. 8vo. pp. vi., iv., and 495. Portrait, maps, and illustrations, including 4 coloured plates. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888.
- McCoy (Fred.)** Natural History of Victoria. Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. Decade XVII. Plates. royal 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-
- Macfarlane (Thomas)** A Cure for Queensland.—*IMPERIAL FEDERATION.* Vol. IV. p. 57. *London*, March 1, 1889.
- Maiden (J. H.)** The Useful Native Plants of Australia including Tasmania. [The Technological Museum of New South Wales, Sydney.] 8vo. pp. xiv. 696. *Sydney*, 12/6
- Mann (John F.)** Eight Months with Dr. Leichhardt in the Years 1846-47. 8vo. *Sydney*. 1888.
- Manning (F. N.)** Lunacy in the Australian Colonies. An Address delivered at the Intercolonial Medical Congress, Melbourne.—*AUSTRALASIAN MEDICAL GAZETTE*, Jan. 15, 1889. *Sydney*, 2/-
- Martin (A. Patchett)** Australia and the Empire. cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, 7/6
- Robert Lowe [Viscount Sherbrooke] in Sydney; Sir Henry Parkes in England; Lord Beaconsfield and "Young Australia"; Australian Democracy; Australia and Irish Home Rule; The Irish in Australia; The State Schoolmaster; Native Australians and Imperial Federation; The Moral of the Queensland Imbroglio.
- Appendix*:—Robert Lowe on the Disabilities of Colonists; Sir C. Gavan Duffy's "Royal Commission"; The Colonial Office and the "foreign workman"; Religion and Irish Home Rule; Education in Australia: A Typical Australian Statesman; The late W. E. Hearn, LL.D.; The late Wm. Bede Dalley.
- Melbourne.** Guide to the Melbourne Charities, giving their Objects, Management, Finances, and Statistics of Relief. Compiled and Published by the Charity Organization of Melbourne. 8vo. 1/-
- Melbourne University Calendar**, 1888-89. Second edition. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8/6
- Michel.** L'Australie. Conférence faite par M. le baron Michel, devant la Société de Géographie Commerciale du Havre, le 9 Novembre, 1888.—*BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. DU HAVRE.* Nov.-Dec. 1888. pp. 376-379. 8vo. *Havre*, 1888.
- Midgley (Alfred)** The Queensland Illustrated Guide for the use of Farmers, Fruit-growers, Vignerons, and others. With map. 12mo. *Brisbane*, 1888.
- Moorhouse (James, D.D.)** lately Bishop of Melbourne) Victoria. A Paper read before the Manchester Geographical Society, March 7th, 1888.—*JOUR. MANCH. GEOG. SOC.* Vol. IV. pp. 38-57 and map. *Manchester*, Jan. 1889.
- Mueller (Baron Sir F. von)** Key to the System of Victorian Plants. I. Dichotomous Arrangement of the Orders, Genera, and Species of the Native Plants, with Annotations of Primary Distinctions and Supporting Characteristics. *Melbourne*. 5/-
- Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation (in Australia) with Indications of their Native Countries and Some of their Uses. Seventh edition revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1888. 4/-
- Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Thirteenth decade. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1888. 3/- each.

- Neubaur (Dr. E.)** Die Australischen Kolonien in ihrer gegenwärtigen Gestalt.—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 8, 1889. pp. 145-149. folio. *Stuttgart.*
- New South Wales.** Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, C. S. Wilkinson, F.G.S., &c., Geological Surveyor-in-Charge. Palæontology, No. 1. The Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta Series (Beds above the Productive Coal-Measures) of New South Wales. By Robert Etheridge, Jun. Plates. 4to. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Annual Report of the Department of Mines for 1887. folio. *Sydney*, 1888. 7/6
- Mineral Products of New South Wales.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 94. June, 1888. pp. 563-576. 8vo. *Washington.*
- Rice and Sugar in.—IBID. No. 96. Aug. 1888. pp. 225-237.
- Railways and Tramways of. Report of the Commissioner for Railways for 1887. folio. *Sydney*, 1888. 8/-
- Board of Technical Education of New South Wales. Address of the President, Mr. Norman Selfe, at the Third Annual Meeting, 28 March, 1887. *Sydney*, 1888.
- Report of the Royal Commission to Inquire into the alleged Tramway Frauds, and to Report upon the most efficacious Means for Securing the Tramway Revenue from Misappropriation in the Future. folio. *Sydney*, 1888. 6/3
- Report from the Select Committee on Torpedo Defence of the Colony. folio. *Sydney*, 1888. 2/6
- Phoq (Ph.)** De la Colonisation de l'Australie et de son Developpement Economique. *Rochefort sur-mer*, 1888.
- Powers (J. P.)** The Australian Tariff Experiment.—QUARTERLY JOUR. ECONOMICS, Vol. III. No. 1.
- Queensland.** The Proceedings of the Royal Society of. 1888. Vol. V. Part IV. Plates. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1888.
- De Vis (C. W.) Australian Ancestry of the Crowned Pigeon of New Guinea.
- Tryon (Henry) Errata in List of Queensland Land Shells.
- Shirley (John) Field Naturalists' Excursion to Caboolture.
- Simmonds (J. H.) Plants seen in Flower or Fruit by Field Naturalists on Excursion to Peechee's Scrub.
- Bailey (F. M.) Description of the Queensland form of *Nipa Fruticans*.
- Note on *Acacia Melaleucoides*.
- Wild (C. J.) Bryological Notes.
- Hedley (C.) Description of a New Slug, with Notes on other Terrestrial Mollusca.
- Naturalists' Excursions.
- Sixth Annual Report and Proceedings of the Townsville Chamber of Commerce. *Townsville*, 1888.
- Railway Guide (The)** of New South Wales. For the use of Tourists, Excursionists, and others. A convenient volume of reference to Railway Routes, Stations, and Places of Interest on the Lines of Railway: containing various Maps and numerous Illustrations. Third edition. sm. 4to. pp. 143. *Sydney*, 1886. 3/-
- Reclus (Elisée)** Nouvelle Géographie Universelle. La Terre et les Hommes. Tome XVI. Océan et terres Océaniques. Iles de l'Océan Indien, Insulinde, Philippines, Micronésie, Nouvelle-Guinée, Mélanésie, Nouvelle-Calédonie, Australie, Polynésie. Maps and illustrations. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.
- Robinson (Sir W. C. F.)** K.C.M.G. The Physical Geography of the South-West of Western Australia: a Paper read before the South Australian Branch of the Geographical Society of Australasia, on the 27th Sept., 1886. Map. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1886.
- Russell (H. C.)** Results of Rain, River, and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales, during 1887. Map and Diagrams. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1888. 2/6
- Results of Metrological Observations made in New South Wales during 1886. Diagrams. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1888. 3/6
- Sedgwick (A.)** Peripatus in Australia. NATURE, No. 1009, Feb. 28, 1889. [Letters to the Editor.] pp. 412-413. 4to. *London.*
- South Australia.** Report from the Public Works Department for the year ending June 30, 1888. Maps. folio. *Adelaide*, 1888.
- Spencer (W. B.)** The Anatomy of *Megascolides Australis* (the Giant Earthworm of Gipps Land) —TRANS. ROYAL SOC. VICTORIA. Vol. I pt. 1. pp. 1-60, and six plates. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1888.
- NATURE, vol. XXXIX. pp. 387, 388, 394, 395. *London*, Feb. 21, 1889
- Steel (H. Peden)** A Crown of Wattle. [Songs of Leisure Hours, &c.] fcp. 8vo. pp. 63. *Sydney*, 1888. 1/6
- Stirling (A. W.)** Queensland. FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, Dec. 1888, *London.*
- Tasmania.** Statistics of the Colony of Tasmania for 1887, compiled in the office of the Government Statistician from official records. folio. *Hobart*, 1888.
- Tasmanian Law Almanac, 1889.** Containing Calendar, Legal Information, List of Practitioners practising in the Colony, &c. 16mo. *Hobart*, 1/-
- Thomas (Oldfield)** Catalogue of the Marsupialia, see p. 112.
- Tietkens (W. H.)** An account of the Latest Exploring Expedition across Australia. Paper read before the Geographical Section of the British Association, Plymouth, 1877. 8vo.
- Todd (Charles, C.M.G.)** Rainfall in South Australia and the Northern Territory during 1887. With weather characteristics for each month. folio. *Adelaide*, 1888.
- Tourrier (T. John)** Music Teaching and Learning (Pianoforte and Singing) Erroneous Ideas; Students; Family Tuition: Technical Defects: Remuneration; To Parents; To Teachers; 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.
- Usher (J. E.)** The Perils of a Baby. cr. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.
- Victoria.** Report of the Minister of Public Instruction for 1887-88. folio. *Melbourne*, 1888, 5/9
- Mineral Statistics of Victoria for 1887. Report of the Secretary for Mines. folio. *Melbourne*, 1888, 2/-
- Pharmaceutical Register for 1888. folio. *Melbourne*, 1888, 2/6
- The Year Book of Victoria for 1889. Eighth year of Publication. editions at 6d., 1/-, and 7/6 *Melbourne.*

Victoria and its Metropolis: Past and Present, with over 500 illustrations. 2 vols. 4to. morocco gilt edges. *Melbourne*, £6 6s.

Vol. I. contains a New History of the Colony, by Alexander Sutherland, and a Description of Melbourne. Vol. II. describes and illustrates the country as it is; its Physical Features, Settlement, Agricultural, Industrial, and Commercial Condition, and includes an extensive Personal and Professional Record of Living Colonists, comprising over 7,000 names. It also contains the following papers:—

* Ellery (Prof. R. J. L.) On the Melbourne Observatory.
Kernot (Prof. W. C.) On the Victorian Railways.
Mueller (Baron Sir Ferd. von) Victoria Flora and Botany.
Nield (Dr. J. E.) On the History of Medicine in Victoria.
LeSouef (A. C.) Victorian Fauna and Animal Acclimatisation.
Turner (Henry G.) On Victorian Finance.
Whitworth (R. P.) Descriptive and Biographical Notes.

Victorian Almanac for 1889 with Astronomical Ephemeris. Containing all necessary information, reduced to the Meridian and Latitude of Melbourne expressly for this work; also Departmental, Postal, Telegraph, and Mail Information; Notable Events during past year; Original Medical Notes; Farming and Gardening; and a mass of Miscellaneous Information. The Astronomical Tables by E. J. White. *Melb.*, 6d.

Walch (Garnet) Head over Heels. Humorous Poems and Prose Sketches. New edition. *Melbourne*.

Westgarth (William) Australasian Public Finance: Paper Read at the Royal Colonial Institute, 26th March, 1889. — **COLONIES AND INDIA**, 28th March, 1889.

White (Harry J.) Poems. pp. 44. 12mo. *Port Augusta*.

Willmetts North Queensland Almanac, Directory, and Miners', Settlers', and Sugar Planters' Companion for 1889. 14th year of publication. 12mo. pp. 112, vi. 64 and adverts.

Townsville, 1/-; posted, 1/6

Wool. Australasian Wool.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 94. June, 1888. pp. 497-505. 8vo. *Washington*.

Young (Jess) Recent Journey of Exploration across the Continent of Australia: its Deserts, Native Races, and Natural History. (Extract from Bulletin of the American Geographical Society. 1878. No. 2.) 8vo. 1878.

NEW ZEALAND.

[Continued from p. 89.]

Canterbury College. University of New Zealand: Calendar for 1889. 12mo. *Christ Church*, 1889.

D'Estrey (Dr. Cte. H. Meyners) La Nouvelle Zélande.—REVUE DE GÉOG. dirigée par M. Ludovic Drapeyron. Feb. 1889. pp. 81-91. 8vo. *Paris*.

Dreyer (Capt. H.) Berichte über einige Neuseeländische Häfen.—ANNALEN DER HYDROGRAPHIE. XVII. Jahrg. 1889. Heft 1. pp. 19-21. 4to. *Berlin*.
Dunedin, Bluff Harbour, Lyttelton, Auckland.

Harding (R. Coupland) New Zealand Almanac and East Coast Directory and Local Guide. 8vo. *Napier*, 2/-

Lendenfeld (Dr. R. v.) Der Krater von Littleton.—GLOBUS. Band LIV. No. 24. pp. 373-377. Illustrations. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1888.

Macalister (late Public Auditor) On the Theory and Development of the Removal of Statutory and Judicial Officers of the Crown by the Government of New Zealand. 8vo. pp. 24. *Wellington*.

A statement of the hardships of Mr. Macalister, whose services were recently dispensed with owing to changes in the Audit Department.

M'Callum (R. M.) Report on the Dairy Factories of New Zealand. Published by authority of the Minister of Lands. *Wellington*, free.

New Zealand. Reports on the Mining Industry of New Zealand. Plan and plate. folio. *Wellington*, 1888.

— **Statistics of the Colony of New Zealand for 1887, with Abstracts from the Agricultural Statistics of 1888.** folio. *Wellington*.

— **Statutes, 1888.** royal 8vo. *Wellington*, 15/-; half calf, 20/-

— **Die Bevölkerung Neu-Seelands.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU.** XI. Jahrg. 5 Heft. [Note.] pp. 228. *Vienna*.

Pownall (R. W.) Illustrated Guide to the West Coast of the North Island, New Zealand. Describing the Various Towns and Adjacent Land available for Settlement, &c. With 10 drawings on stone by W. Potts. 8vo. pp. 83. *Wanganui*, 1885.

Otago Harbour, N.Z. Illustrated.—ENGINEERING, March 29, 1889. *London*.

Pyke (Vincent) A Handy Book of Local Government Law for the use of County Councils and Road Boards. 8vo. pp. x.-76-cxxviii. *Dunedin*, 1882.

— **Supplement to the above.** Containing the Amendment Acts of 1883, with an Analytical and Comparative Digest. 8vo. *Dunedin*, 1883.

Railroads in New Zealand, 1887.—RAILROAD AND ENG. JOURNAL, Dec. 1888. *New York*.

Seffern (W. H. J., of New Plymouth) The Early Settlement of New Zealand. A Few Pages for a New Zealand History. From Notes Collected during a Period of Thirty-four Years. Begun in THE EUROPEAN MAIL, June 7, 1888.

Selwyn (Bishop) of New Zealand and of Lichfield. A Sketch of his Life and Work, with some further Gleanings from his Letters, Sermons, and Speeches. By G. H. Curteis. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Sheep Washing in New Zealand, 1881.—CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, December 15, 1888.

Stone's Otago and Southland Commercial, Municipal, and General Directory, and New Zealand Annual, 1889. Sixth year of publication. Edited by John Stone. 8vo. pp. xxviii. 714, 80, adverts., maps, and plans. *Dunedin*, 12/6

Sugar in New Zealand.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 96, Aug. 1888. pp. 246-248. 8vo. *Washington*.

Taiwhanga (Sydney David, M.H.R.) Proposals for the Colonization and Settlement of Maori Lands. [In English and Maori.] 8vo. pp. 20. *Wellington*, 1888.

Typo. A Monthly Journal and Literary Review. Devoted to the Interests of the Printing, Book-selling, Stationery, and Printing Trades. *Napier*. Annual subscription, including postage, 6/-

Wallace (J. Howard) Manual of New Zealand History. cr. 8vo. 2/6

— **Early History of New Zealand.** *Tribner*.

NEW GUINEA, FIJI, AND POLYNESIA.

[Continued from p. 89.]

- Bevan** (Theodore F.) Further Exploration in the Regions bordering upon the Papuan Gulf (Nov.—Dec., 1887).—*PROC. ROY. GEOG. SOC.* Vol. XI. pp. 82-90. Feb. 1889.
[See P. R. G. S. Vol. IX. Oct. 1887.]
- Churchward** (W. B.) "Blackbirding" in the South Pacific; or, the First White Man on the Beach. cr. 8vo. *London*, 10/6
A Work of fiction.
- Fiji.** Suva auf Viti-Levu.—*GLOBUS.* Band LIV. No. 18. p. 285. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1888.
- H. M. Colonial Possessions. Report No. 34, 1889. *London*, 3d.
- Fiji and its Governors.**—*COLONIES AND INDIA*, March 22, 1889.
- Finsch** (Dr. Otto) Samoafahrten. Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch-Neu-Guinea, 1884-85. An Bord des Deutschen Dampfers "Samoa." Mit 85 abbildungen nach originalskizzen, &c. *Leipzig*, 12/-
- Ethnologischer Atlas. Typen aus Neu-Guinea, in 154 Lithographischen Abbildungen, mit Erklärenden Text. half-bound, 14/-
- New Guinea** (British) Report of the Special Commissioner for 1887 (Parliamentary Paper). 8vo. *London*, 1888, 6½d.
- Norfolk Island and its Resources.**—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 94, June, 1888. pp. 454-458. *Washington*. 8vo.
- Paton** (John G.) Missionary to the New Hebrides. An Autobiography. Edited by his Brother. cr. 8vo. *London*, 6/-
- Recent Annexations in the South Pacific.**—*NAUTICAL MAG.*, Nov. 1888. *London*.
- Romilly** (H. R.) Sorcery in New Guinea.—*MURRAY'S MAG.*, Dec. 1888. *London*.
- Thomson** (J. P.) Nouvelle-Guinée Anglaise et Allemande.—*BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. PARIS.* T. XI. No. 1. [Correspondance.] pp. 143-144. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.
- Verne** (Jules) Adrift in the Pacific; or, the Strange Adventures of a Schoolboy Crew (continued).—*BOY'S OWN PAPER.* *London*, Jan. &c., 1889.
- White** (A Silva) The Unknown Southern [Antarctic] Continent.—*GOOD WORDS*, Feb. 1889. *London*.
- Wilkinson.** Fijian Service Tenures. (From Parliamentary Paper: Correspondence relating to Fiji, 1876.) *ARCHÆOLOGICAL REV.* Vol. II. pp. 367-376. Feb. 1889.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

[Continued from p. 91.]

- Asbestos.** Canadian Asbestos.—*JOUR. SOC. ARTS.* No. 1894. March 8, 1889. p. 363. *London*.
- Bender** (P.) Winter in Quebec.—*MAG. AMER. HIST.*, Jan., 1889. *New York*.
- Blake** (Lady) Beothuks of Newfoundland.—*NINETEENTH CENTURY*, December, 1888. *London*.
- Brymner** (Douglas) Report on Canadian Archives, 1888. Being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture. pp. xxxii., 1028. To which is added Calendar of Haldimand Collection. Vol. III. Statistics of the Trade of Quebec 1768-1783 (an error in the title, 1784 being included). pp. 52. roy. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1889.
- Canada.** Choses du Canada.—*BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. PARIS.* T. XI. 1888-1889. No. 1. [Correspondance.] pp. 142-143. 8vo. 1888.
- Report of the Auditor General on Appropriation Accounts for the Year ended 30 June, 1888. *Ottawa*, 1889.
- Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries in Canada for the Year ended 30 June, 1888. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1889.
- Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada for the Fiscal Year ended 30 June, 1888. Compiled from Official Returns. roy. 8vo. pp. lxxix.-964. *Ottawa*, 1889.
- Canadian Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge** for 1889, Containing authentic Commercial, Statistical, Astronomical, Departmental, Ecclesiastical, Educational, Financial, and General Information. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1889.
- Claypole** (E. W.) Falls of Rock at Niagara.—*NATURE.* No. 1007. Feb. 14, 1889. p. 367. *London*.
- Colmer** (J. G.) British Columbia.—*CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLO.* Vol. III. pp. 368. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
- Canada and the United States.** The Wooing of Canada.—*THE NATION*, Dec. 20, 1888. *New York*.
- Canada, the Greater Half of the Continent. By E. Wiman.—*NORTH AMER. REV.* Jan. 1889. *New York*.
- Is Union with Canada Desirable? By J. S. Morrill.—*THE FORUM*, Jan. 1889. *New York*.
- Future of Canada. By Prof. N. S. Shaler.—*UNIVERSAL REV.* Jan. 15, 1889. *London*.
- A Canadian-American Liaison. By W. Griffin.—*MAG. AMER. HIST.* Feb. 1889. *New York*.
- Obstacles to Annexation. By the Marquis of Lorne.—*THE FORUM*, Feb. 1889. *New York*.
- Dawson** (S. E.) Handbook for the Dominion of Canada prepared for the Meeting of the British Association at Montreal, 1884. Second edit. 12mo. *Montreal*, 1888.
- Dawson** (William) Cretaceous Floras of the Northwest Territories of Canada.—*THE AMERICAN NATURALIST.* Nov. 1888. pp. 953-959. 8vo.
- Geological Relations of the Floras; Successive Floras and Sub Floras of the Cretaceous in Canada (in Descending Order); Physical Conditions and Climate indicated by the Cretaceous Floras.
- Demanche** (G.) Au Canada et chez les Peaux Rouges. IX. Les Montagnes Rocheuses.—*REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ÉTRANGER ET DES COLONIES*, &c. No. 60. 15 Déc. 1888. pp. 722-739. 8vo. *Paris*.
- Dominion Dental Journal**, Vol. I. No. 1. Edited by W. G. Beers, L.D.S. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1889.
- This Journal absorbs the Canada *Journal of Dental Science*, and will be published quarterly. The subscription is 6/- per annum.
- Dominion Illustrated** (The). The Pictorial Weekly of Canada.
London Agents, John Haddon & Co., Bouverie Street, E. C.

- Educational Monthly** (The) and School Magazine. 8vo. Single copy, 6d.; annual subscription, posted, 6/-
- Featherman** (A.) Social History of the Races of Mankind: Aonaio-Maranonians or North-American and Esquimo Races. 8vo. *London*, 25/-
- Fream** (Prof. W.) Agricultural Canada: a Record of Progress. Map. 8vo. 1889.
Published under the Direction of the Government of Canada (Department of Agriculture).
- Geology** of Hamilton, Ontario. Reports from the Consuls of the United States. No. 95. July, 1888. pp. 185-192. 8vo. *Washington*.
- Green** (Rev. W. Spotswood) Explorations in the Glacier Regions of the Selkirk Range, British Columbia, in 1888 (with map).—PROC. ROY. GEOG. SOC. Vol. XI. pp. 153-170. *London*, March, 1889.
- Harte** (W. B.) A Canadian Farm in Midwinter.—OUTING, Feb. 1889. *New York*.
- Hurlbut** (George C.) Lake Mistassini.—BULL. AMERICAN GEOGR. SOC. Vol. XX. No. 4. Dec. 31, 1888. pp. 469-480. Maps. *New York*.
- Indian Affairs**, Annual Report of the Department for the Year ended 31 December, 1888. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1889.
- Ingersoll** (E.) To the Pacific through Canada.—OUTING, Dec., 1888. *New York*.
- Labour**. Canadian Royal Labour Commission. U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 94, June, 1888. Pp. 395-399. 8vo. *Washington*.
- McCord** (F. A.) The Hand Book of Canadian Dates. 12mo. *Montreal*, 1888.
- Mackay** (Rev. R.) New Homes in Canada and How to make Them. *London*, 1889, 3d.
- McLellan** (J. A.) Applied Psychology: an Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Education. 8vo. *Toronto*, 6/-
- Making a Start** in Canada. Letters from Two Young Emigrants. With Introduction by Alfred J. Church. cr. 8vo. *Seelye*, 2/6
- Mica**. Canadian Mica.—JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1,890, p. 211. *London*, 1889.
- Militia**. Annual Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1889.
- Nova Scotia**. Colliery Statistics—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 96. Aug., 1888. p. 208. 8vo.
- Packard** (A. S.) A Summer's Cruise to Northern Labrador. II. Henley Harbour and Cape Charles.—BULL. AMERICAN GEOGR. SOC. vol. XX. No. 4, Dec. 31, 1888. Pp. 445-463. Plate and Figures. 8vo. *New York*.
- Payne** (F. F.) Eskimo of Hudson's Strait. (Extract from Proceedings of Canadian Institute.) 8vo. *Toronto*, 1889.
- Petitot** (Emile) La Femme aux Métaux Légende nationale des Déné Couteaux—Jaune) du Grand Lac des Esclaves (Canada Nord-Ouest). 8vo. *Meaux*, 1888.
- Petroleum Industry** of Canada.—JOUR. SOC. ARTS.—No. 1883. Pp. 77-78. *London*, 1888.
- Petroleum Wells and Industries of Canada—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 90, May, 1888. Pp. 302-304. 8vo. *Washington*.
- Canadian Petroleum Industry—NAUTICAL MAG. Jan. 1889. Pp. 42-44. *London*.
- Police**. Report of the Commissioners of the North West Mounted Police Force, 1888. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1889.
- Reynolds** (W. Kilby) Pleasant Places by the Shore, and in the Forests of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces, via the Intercolonial Railway. Map and Illustrations. large 8vo. *Toronto*.
- Stuart-Fossard** (Capt. —) L'Île de Sable.—BULL. SOC. GEOGR. COMMERC. HAVRE. Nov.—Dec. 1888. Pp. 342-353. 8vo. *Havre*.
- Supan** (A.) Die Temperaturverhältnisse der NO—Küste von Labrador—PETERMANN'S MITTEILUNGEN. 35 Band, 1889. I. pp. 25-26. *Gotha*.
- Temperance Legislature**, Canada (Scott Act) Return as to the Operation and Results. *Toronto*, 3d.
- Toronto**. University of Toronto, Register of Graduates, Examination papers, &c. *Toronto*, 1888.
- Tobacco** in Canada—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 93, May, 1888, p. 207. 8vo. *Washington*.
- Vancouver**, B.C.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 93, May, 1888, pp. 222-224. 8vo. *Washington*.
- Watson** (B. A.) The Sportsman's Paradise; or, The Lake Lands of Canada. Illustrated. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 18/-

SOUTH AFRICA.

(Continued from p. 92.)

- "Argus"** (The) Annual and South African Directory, 1889, with a Map showing all the Postal Routes. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 15/-
- This publication has been well described as the "Whitaker's Almanac" of South Africa, embracing as it does under separate headings reliable information for the Merchant and Trader, Agriculturist, the Hunter, Tourist, Miner, and in fact for all those interested in that part of the British Empire. In addition it contains a directory of Cape Town and its suburbs.
- Bechuanaland**. Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Bechuanaland and Adjacent Territories. Maps and plan. folio. 1888. 2/-
- Report of the Acting Administrator for the Year ended 30 September, 1888. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 1888. 3d.
- Blind** (Karl) Ein neuer "Südafrikanischer Ausschuss" und die Stimmung Am Kap.—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. N.F. 2 Jahrg. Nr. 9. pp. 65-67. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Bryden** (H. A.) The Lost Diamonds in the Orange River.—CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, Feb. 2 and 9, 1889.
- Dove** (Dr. Karl) Das Klima des ausser-tropischen Südafrika mit Berücksichtigung der geographischen und wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen nach Klimatischen Provinzen Dargestellt. Maps. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1888.
- Law**. The Cape Law Journal (under the superintendence and control of the Incorporated Law Society of the Cape of Good Hope). Vol. V., Part VI. 8vo. *Grahamstown*, 1888.
- Mathers** (Edward P.) Golden South Africa, or, the Gold Fields Revisited; being Further Glimpses of the Gold Fields of South Africa. 4th edit. With five maps. 8vo. *London*, 2/6
- South Africa, and How to Reach it by the Castle Line. 12mo. *London*, 1889.

Natal Directory (The) and Yearly Register, 1889. Containing amongst a mass of general information: Notes on Natal, by the Editor; Natal's Producing Capacity; our Feathered Pets, by G. J. Sutcliffe; Horse Breeding in Natal, by J. H. Wallace; How to Renew our Old Cane Fields, by A. Wilkinson; Cultivation and Production of Fruit in Natal, by J. T. Edwards; Tea Growing in Natal, by J. O. Bowhill. 12mo. *Maritzburg.*

Pond (W. P.) African Diamond Fields—DRAKE'S MAGAZINE, July 1888.

Smith (Adam). A Contribution to South African Materia Medica, chiefly from Plants in use amongst the Natives. 8vo. Capetown, 1888.

Sheldon (Louise Vescelius) Yankee Girls in Zulu Land. Illust. by G. E. Graves. cr. London, 9/-
South Africa. Proposed South African Customs Union.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 93. May, 1888. pp. 209-219. 8vo. Washington.
"South Africa." A Weekly Journal for all Interested in South African Affairs. Conducted by Edward P. Mathers. No. 1. Vol. I. 4to. London, Jan. 4, 1889. 4d.

Subscription, including postage, 2/- per annum.
Zululand. Further Correspondence Respecting the Affairs of Zululand and Adjacent Territories. folio. (Parliamentary Paper.) 1888. 1/5
 — A Wedding among Zulus—WOMAN, April 1888.

WEST AFRICA.

[Continued from p. 92.]

Benko (Jerolim Freiherrn von) Reise S. M. Schiffes "Albatros" unter Commando des K. K. Fregatten—Kapitän Arthur Müldner nach Süd-Amerika, dem Caplande und West-Africa, 1885-1886. Map. Large 8vo. Pola, 1889.

Crouch (Archer P.) Glimpses of Feverland; or, A Cruise in West African Waters. cr. 8vo. London, 7/6

Gold Coast. Regen und Temperatur an der Goldküste.—METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Jan. 1889. p. 29. folio. Vienna.

— Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of. Maps. (Parliamentary Paper.) London. 2/6

Gollmer (Chas. A.) His Life and Missionary Labours in West Africa. With preface by T. Fowell Buxton. Illust. cr. 8vo. pp. xvi. 220. London, 2/6
Johnston (H. H.) British West Africa and the Trade of the Interior. A Paper read at the Royal Colonial Institute, 16 January, 1889.—COLONIES AND INDIA, Jan. 16, 1889. London.

Lagos. Fibre from Lagos.—KEW BULLETIN. Jan. 1889. pp. 15-16. 8vo. London. 2d.

St. Helena. Whalers at St. Helena.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 96. Aug. 1888. p. 241. 8vo. Washington

Sierra Leone. Tariff Changes in Sierra Leone.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 93. May, 1888. p. 207. 8vo. Washington.

WEST INDIES, BARBADOS, AND BRITISH GUIANA.

[Continued from p. 92.]

Bahamas. Tariff Changes in the Bahamas.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 93. May, 1888. 8vo. p. 195. Washington.

— Fibre Industry at the Bahamas.—KEW BULLETIN. March, 1889. 2d.

Barbados. Report of the Results obtained on the Experimental Fields at Dodd's Reformatory, 1888. By J. B. Harrison and J. R. Bovell. folio. Barbados, 1888.

Bristowe (Lindsay W.) and Wright (Philip B.) Handbook of British Honduras for 1888-89: comprising Historical, Statistical, and General Information concerning the Colony. Compiled from official and other reliable Records. map. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1888.

British Guiana Directory and Almanac for 1889. 12mo. Georgetown.

— Reports on the Blue Books for 1884 and 1885. (Parliamentary Paper.) 8vo. London, 3d.

British Honduras. Sugar in British Honduras.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 26, Aug. 1888. pp. 239-240. 8vo. Washington.

— H.M. Colonial Possessions. Report No. 34. 1889. London, 1d.

Fortunat (Dantès) Nouvelle Géographie de l'Île d'Haïti, contenant des notions historiques et topographiques sur les autres Antilles. map and illustrations. Port-au-Prince and Paris, 1888.

Includes a geographical description of the English Antilles.

Harrison (J. B.) and Browne (A. J. Jukes) Origin of the Radiolarian Earth of Barbados.—NATURE. No. 1007. Feb. 14, 1889. p. 367. London.

Morris (D.) A Jamaica Drift-Fruit.—NATURE. No. 1005, Jan. 31, 1889. pp. 322-323. illustrs. London.

Putnam (Lucy A.) The Crater of Mt. Misery, St. Kitts.—APPALACHIA. Dec., 1888. pp. 200-208. 8vo. Boston.

Rake (Beaven) Report on the Trinidad Leper Asylum, for the year 1887. folio. Port-au-Spain, 1888.

St. Lucia. H.M. Colonial Possessions Report. No. 32. 1889. London, 2d.

Timehri: being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Vol. II. New series. Part II. Dec., 1888. Edited by J. J. Quelch. 8vo.

Clarke (Gedney) Demerara. A Contribution towards the History of Demerara, 1763 (From the Correspondence of Gedney Clarke, revised by James Rodway, and in part translated from the French by Mrs. George Melville).

Castell (Rev. Can. n) Trip to the Upper Demerara. Macnamara (C. E.) The Free Rural Population, from a Medical point of view.

Perkins (H. J.) Seven Months up the Puruni River. Davis (N. Darnell) The Records of British Guiana. Quelch (J. J.) A Collecting Trip on the Albany Creek. The Zoophites.

OCCASIONAL NOTES.—Prof Leidy and Parasites; Haiari Poison; A new Spiny Rat from Demerara; Gold Mining in California; A mimetic Caterpillar; Identifications of Guiana Timber Trees; Snake Poison; Polymorphic Orchids; Cocunut as a Vermifuge; A Cosmopolitan Guiana Bird; Recent Local Literature. IN MEMORIAM.—Rev. John Foreman; Robert Wight Imlach. Report of Society's Meetings, from July to December, 1888. Popular Science Lectures.

Zoology and Botany of the West Indian Islands. Report of the Committee (consisting of Mr. Thiselton Dyer, Professors Newton and Flower, Mr. Carruthers, and Mr. Slater) on the present State of our Knowledge of the Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands, and steps to be taken to Investigate ascertained Deficiencies in the Flora and Fauna. With Biographical Appendix—Botany, by W. B. Hemsley; Zoology, by D. Sharp. 8vo. pp. 28. London, 1888.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA.*

NEW SOUTH WALES—HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE, STATISTICAL.

(Continued from p. 8.)

Bland (Dr. W.) Letters to Charles Buller, 1849.—See **POLITICS**.Lowe, Lang, Dickison, Stephen, Montague, Lyttelton, and others, on New Constitution for New South Wales, 1849-53.—See **POLITICS**.

PROUT. Diorama of Australia, Now open.... Leicester Square, London. Scenes from Paintings made on the Spot, by J. Skinner Prout; including Views of Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, and Hobart Town, Bush Scenes in the Interior, Bivouac of Emigrants, and Emigrant's Residence, Sheep and Cattle Stations in the Port Phillip District, Haunts of the Bushrangers, Encampment of Aborigines, the Penal Settlements, &c. [Exhibited by means of the magic lantern.] The Diorama is accompanied by appropriate Music, and by a Lecture Descriptive of the Australian Colonies. Open Daily at Three and Eight, Admission One Shilling, Reserved Seats, 2s., Children and Schools, Half-price. London. 1850.

KIRCHNER. Australien und Seine Vortheile für Auswanderer von Wilhelm Kirchner. 8vo. pp. viii. 168. Frankfurt a. M. 1850.

The author was resident nine years in N. S. W., and Consul for Hamburg in Sydney.

THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES: New South Wales. By S. With two coloured maps.—**THE ANGLO-SAXON**, Vol. II. pp. 277-290. London. 1850.

PECK. Recollections of Sydney, the Capital of N. S. Wales, By B. C. Peck. 12mo. pp. vi. 153, and plan of Sydney. London. 1850.

The author spent a few months in the Colony, during 1848-49.

WOOLLEY. Reminiscences of the Life of a Bushman; or, How to Make Happiness, Abundance, and Profit, the Results of Emigrating to Australia. By Thomas Woolley....who has "run the gauntlet" through thick and thin, and experienced every state and stage of fortune in several of the Colonies of that Vast Continent.... 12mo. pp. iv. 40. London. 1850.

CHAMBERS'S Papers for the People, No. 45. Australia, and Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania). 8vo. pp. 32. Edinburgh. [1850.]

REPRINTED, with additions, pp. 32. [1879.]

MANN'S Emigrant's Complete Guide to Port Stephens, etc. 12mo. London. 1850.

PROGRESS OF EMIGRATION, and Contrast of New Colonies with Old. July 1848 (Signed T. F. E.) with Postscript, Jan. 29, 1850. 8vo. pp. 24. London, *Privately Printed*. [1850.]

Remarks on the Australian Colonies, New Zealand, Emigration, and on some General Doctrines about Colonization.

EMIGRANTS' LETTERS, being Recent Communications from Settlers in the British Colonies [Chiefly Australia and New Zealand]. 12mo. pp. viii. 132 and map. London. 1850.

Published for the Committee of the Emigrants' School Fund.

BURTON. The Emigrant's Manual. [By John Hill Burton.] 12mo. pp. 137 and map. Chambers, Edinburgh. 1850.

NEW EDITION.—See 1851.

1851. Separation of Victoria from New South Wales.

GERSTAECKER (Frederick) Visit to Sydney and Journey Overland to Adelaide in 1851.—See **VOYAGES**.

HENDERSON. Excursions and Adventures in N. S. W. with Pictures of Squatting and Bush Life; an Account of the Climate, Production, and Natural History of the Colony, Manners and Customs of the Natives, with Advice to Emigrants. By Lieut. John Henderson. 2 Vols. 12mo. pp. xii. 314, viii. 294. London. 1851.

Reissued, 1854.

LEE. Adventures in Australia; or, the Wanderings of Captain Spencer in the Bush and Wilds. Containing Accurate Descriptions of the Habits of the Natives and the Natural Productions and Features of the Country. By Mrs. R. Lee (Formerly Mrs. T. E. Bowdich), author of "The African Wanderers," with four illustrations by J. S. Prout. 12mo. pp. xii. 364. London. 1851.

MELVILLE. The Present State of Australasia; including N. S. Wales, W. A., S. A., Victoria, and N. Z., with Practical Hints on Emigration; also Remarks on Prison Discipline and Transportation; to which are added Land Regulations and Description of the Aborigines. By Henry Melville, a Twenty Years' Resident. 12mo., pp. xvi. 392. London. 1851.

* The arrangement of this Bibliography is on the following plan:—Cyclopædias and Collections; Voyages (16th to 19th Century); Geography and Exploration; The Aborigines, with Lists of Ethnological and Philological Publications; Natural History, Flora and Fauna, including Papers in Transactions of Societies; Agricultural and Industrial Resources; History, Description and Statistics of the several Colonies (viz.:—NEW SOUTH WALES, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, North Australia, West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Fiji, &c.); Classified Lists of Local Publications:—Politics and Economics (including Transportation, Emigration, Land, Trade, Commerce, Public Works, Finance, Education, &c.), Legal, Technical, Medical, Scholastic, and Religious; Poetry, Fiction, and Criticism; Almanacs, Magazines, Newspapers, &c. An Index of Authors, to comprehend the whole in one Alphabet. The titles, except where otherwise stated, are generally taken from copies in my own collection.

GRUBE. Bilder und Scenen aus dem Natur und Menschenleben in den Fünf Haupttheilen der Erde. Nach vorziigl. Reisebeschreibungen für die reisere Jugend ausgewählt und bearb. Auguste Wilhelm Grube. (4 vols.)

Vol. I. Asien und Australien. pp. viii. 235. Stuttgart. 1851.

THIRD EDITION. 8vo. pp. 276. Stuttgart. 1860.

DUTCH TRANSL. Schetsen en taferelen uit Amerika, Azië, en Australië. 2 vols. 8vo. Sneek. 1861.

NEW SOUTH WALES CENSUS, taken 1st March, 1851. SUPPLEMENT to N. S. W. GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, folio, pp. 47. Sydney, 7 Nov. 1851.

Morris (Robert) What Should the Government do for Australia? London 1851.—See POLITICS.

THE BUSHRANGERS.—

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, xvi. 134-138; 285-288. Edinburgh. 1851.

RAPPORT sur l'Australie et sur les relations éven- tuelles de commerce que la Belgique pourrait ouvrir avec les différentes îles de l'Océanie—Exécution des dépêches du Ministre de l'Intérieur du 8 Oct. 1849 et du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du 18 Août 1849, par Edouard Wyrekeas, Consul de Belgique à Sydney. royal 8vo. Brussels. 1851.

CASINO. Rathgeber für Auswanderer nach Australien, mit einer Geographischen, und Statistischen Beschreibung dieses Landes.... Von Carl Casino. pp. iv. 60. 16mo. Quedlinburg. 1851.

Recollections of a Ramble from Sydney to Southampton, via South America, Panama, the West Indies, &c. 1851.—See VOYAGES, 1851.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF Australia. By a New Comer, Adelaide—HAM'S AUSTRALIAN MAG. Vol. II. pp. 169-183; Melbourne, pp. 204-219; Sydney, pp. 295-306. Melbourne. 1851.

SHAW. Golden Dreams and Waking Realities; being the Adventures of a Gold Seeker in California and the Pacific Islands. By William Shaw. 12mo. pp. xii. 316. London. 1851.

The author left Australia for California just before the Discovery of Gold in Australia.

May 1851. Discovery of Gold in Australia.*

Earliest Gold Discoveries—see Parliamentary Papers (1852, &c.), Hargraves (1855), Campbell (1856), Rudder (1861), Sutherland (1880), and others.

Beit, Stutchbury, Clarke, Jukes, Hopkins and others on Gold and Gold Fields—see GEOLOGY and MINING.

The Bathurst Diggings—

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, XVI. 291-294. Edinburgh. 1851.

CHAMBERS'S Emigrant's Manual to Australia, New Zealand, &c., with a Dissertation by John Hill Burton. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.

Dissertation on Emigration, pp. 93; Australia, pp. iv. 113, [Gold Discovery, pp. 114-128], New Zealand, South Africa, &c., pp. iv. 122; Canada and the United States, pp. vi. 135. Articles on Australia and New Zealand reprinted separately.

CHAMBERS. The Emigrant's Manual. Australia. [New Edition.] With Brief Account of Gold Discovery at Ophir, Bathurst, May, 1851.

12mo. pp. iv. 134. Edinburgh. 1851.

* See also on this subject the COLONY OF VICTORIA, 1851 and onward.

ERSKINE. A Short Account of the late Discoveries of Gold in Australia; with Notes of a Visit to the Gold District. By John Elphinstone Erskine, Captain R.N. 8vo. pp. 101 and map. Lond. 1851.

SECOND EDITION. 8vo. pp. 101 and map. London. 1852.

UN JEUNE SUISSE en Australie suite des Soirées de Famille et des Lettres d'une Famille Suisse. Par l'auteur de "La Vie d'Elisabeth Fry," &c. 12mo. pp. 204, map, and nine illustrations. Genève. 1852.

A Compilation descriptive of New South Wales; in the form of letters from "Daniel Viret" to his Parents, 1849-51.

MORTIMER. Far Off [Part I.]; or, Asia and Australia Described. With Anecdotes and numerous illustrations. By the Author of "The Peep of Day" [Mrs. Favell Lee Mortimer].

12mo. xvi. 316, and map. London. 1852.

Often reprinted. In the later editions the Australian section is transferred to Part II. "Australia, Africa and America Described."

PICKERING. Gold Pen and Pencil Sketches; or, the Adventures of Mr. John Slasher at the Turon Diggings. By G. F. P. [George Ferrers Pickering], with Illustrations by T. Balcombe.

roy. 8vo. Sydney. 1852.

The Harvest of Gold—

DICKENS'S HOUSEHOLD WORDS. Lond. 1852.

CORRESPONDENCE Relative to the Recent Discovery of Gold in Australia. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, February 3, 1852. folio, pp. iv. 76. London. 1852.

Include: letters from Governors C. A. Fitzroy, C. J. Latrobe, Letters and Reports of S. Stutchbury, W. B. Clarke, Extracts from Newspapers, Proclamations, &c.

REPRINTED.—Correspondence Relative to the Recent Discovery of Gold in Australia. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, February 3, 1852.

8vo. 32 pp. London. E. Wilson. 1852.

MUNDY. Our Antipodes; or, Residence and Rambles in the Australasian Colonies. With a Glimpse of the Gold Fields. By Lt.-Col. Godfrey Charles Mundy. In 3 vols. 8vo. pp. xii. 17-410; 405; 431, and 15 litho-illustrations. London. 1852.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. xii. 17-410; 405; 431. Illust. London. 1852.

THIRD EDITION. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. viii. 637, and 8 illust. London. 1855.

FOURTH AND FIFTH EDITIONS. 12mo. pp. iv. 282. London. 1857.

GERMAN TRANSLATION. Wanderungen in Australien und Vandiemenland. Nach G. C. Mundy. Deutsch bearbeitet von Friederich Gerstäcker.

12mo. pp. xii. 271. Leipzig. 1856.

Re-issued [new cover only] 1874.

The California of the South. A Visit to the Turon Diggings by a Clergyman in 1851.—COL. CH. CHRON. v. pp. 300-302, 428. London. 1852.

MOSSMAN. The Gold Regions of Australia: a Descriptive Account of New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia; with Particulars of the Recent Gold Discoveries. 12mo. pp. 104, map. Lond. 1852.

SECOND AND THIRD EDITIONS [with additions]. 12mo. pp. 128, and map. London. 1852.

JUKES. Australia and its Gold Regions. [By J. Beete Jukes].—CHAMBERS'S REPOSITORY. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1852.

EARP. The Gold Colonies of Australia; their History, Territorial Divisions, Produce and Capabilities; also Ample Notice of the Gold Mines and How to Get to Them. By G[eorge] Butler Earp. 12mo. pp. viii. 216 and map. [First Edition of 10,000 copies.] London. [June] 1852.

ENLARGED AND CORRECTED EDITION [of six thousand copies]. 12mo. pp. viii. 248 and map. London. 1852.

ENLARGED AND CORRECTED EDITION [16th to 30th thousand]. London. 1852.

THIRTY-FIFTH THOUSAND.—See 1853.

The Author was editor of *The Australian and New Zealand Gazette*

FURTHER PAPERS Relative to the Recent Discovery of Gold in Australia.... Presented to Both Houses of Parliament.... June 14, 1852. Folio pp. viii. 131. London. 1852.

Report of S. Stutchbury and Letters from Governors of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania on the Effect of the Discoveries in their respective Colonies, &c.

MACKENZIE. Memoirs of Mrs. Caroline Chisholm, with an account of her Philanthropic Labours in India, Australia, and England; to which is added a History of the Family Colonization Loan Society; also the Question, Who ought to Emigrate? Answered. By Eneas Mackenzie. 12mo. pp. xii. 187 and portrait. London. 1852.

SECOND EDITION. pp. xii. 187. London. 1852.

THIRD, or Emigrants' and Railway edition. 12mo. pp. xvi. 197. London. 1852.

MACKENZIE. Ten Years in Australia; being the Results of his Experience as a Settler during that Period. By Rev. David Mackenzie, M.A. Third edition, with an Introductory Chapter containing the Latest Information regarding the Colony. 12mo. pp. vi. 152 and map. London. 1852.

FOURTH EDITION, including table and index. 12mo. pp. viii. 143 and map. London. 1852.

First edition; "The Emigrant's Guide," 1845; second edition, 1848.

MACKENZIE. The Gold Digger; a Visit to the Gold Fields of Australia in February, 1852; together with much useful Information for intending Emigrants. By Rev. David Mackenzie, M.A. 12mo. pp. 86 and map. London. 1852.

CASELL. Emigrant's Hand-Book; to which is added, a Guide to the Gold Fields of Australia. By John Cassell. 12mo. London. 1852.

THE GUIDE TO AUSTRALIA and the Gold Regions, containing the Most Recent and Complete Accounts of the Gold Fields, together with Advice to Intending Emigrants. By a Liverpool Merchant. With map. 12mo. pp. viii. 108. London and Liverpool. 1852.

CAPPER. The Emigrants' Guide to Australia, containing the fullest particulars Relating to the Recently Discovered Gold-Fields, the Government Regulations for Gold Seeking, &c. With a new map. By John Capper, late Editor of the "Emigrants' Journal." 12mo. pp. viii. 84. Philip, Liverpool. 1852.

REISSUE: Philips' Emigrants' Guide to Australia, containing the Fullest Particulars relating to the Recently-Discovered Gold-Fields. By John Capper. 12mo. pp. 90 and map. Liverpool. 1852. Second edition, 1853; Third edition, 1855.

MURRAY'S Guide to the Gold Diggings. The Australian Gold Diggings: Where they are and How to get at them, with Letters from Settlers and Diggers telling how to work them. 12mo. pp. iv. 100. Stewart & Murray, London. 1852.

MATHESON. Facts from the Australian Gold Diggings. With a Few Practical Hints to Intending Emigrants. By M. Matheson, just returned from the Colonies and who was at the Mines in February last. 12mo. pp. 24. London. 1852.

THE FOUR COLONIES OF AUSTRALIA; their Geography, Climate, Agriculture, and Commerce; an Account of the Discovery of Gold; Discovery of the Gold Country; How Gold is obtained; and the Consequences of the Discovery. With advice to Emigrants. 12mo. pp. 64. London. [1852].

CHAMBERS'S Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts. No. 51—Gold and Gold Diggers. 12mo. pp. Edinburgh. [1852].

RE-WRITTEN. 12mo. pp. 32. Edinburgh. 1869.

SIDNEY. The Three Colonies of Australia: N.S.W., Victoria, and S. Australia; their Pastures, Copper-Mines, and Gold-fields. By Samuel Sidney, with engravings. 8vo. pp. 427. London. 1852.

SECOND EDITION, revised [abridged, and rearranged]. 8vo. pp. 412, map by Wyld. Lond. 1853.

AMERICAN EDITION [From the Second London edition] with ten illustrations. 12mo. pp. 408.

Auburn: Buffalo: Cincinnati. 1854.

GERMAN TRANSLATION: AUSTRALIEN. Geschichte und Beschreibung der drei Australischen Kolonien.... Von Samuel Sidney. Nach der 2ten Auflage des Englischen Originals übersetzt von C. Volkhausen. 8vo. pp. vi. 416. Hamburg. 1854.

AUSTRALIA: Who Should Go;—How to Go;—What to Do when There. With a Map and Latest Information. 12mo. pp. viii. 40. Liverpool. [1852].

AUSTRALIA and Her Treasures.

"Whose mountains, pregnant by the beam
Of the warm sun, with diamonds teem;
Whose rivulets are like rich brides,
Lovely, with gold beneath their tides."

—*Paradise and the Peri.*

By Nugget. 8vo. pp. 32. London. 1852.

THIRD EDITION, with additions. 8vo. pp. 38. London. 1852.

The author acknowledges his indebtedness to the kindness and personal assistance of Capt. Westmacott for the chief materials relative to Australia.

PROUT. A Voyage to Australia, and a Visit to the Gold Fields. Illustrated with six Engravings from Sketches taken on the spot. [By J. Skinner Prout.] 12mo. [pp. 30]. London. 1852. See "Journal of a Voyage." 1844.

GLEANINGS from the Gold Fields. A Guide for the Emigrant in Australia. By an Australian Journalist. With Illustrations by J. S. Prout, and four maps. 8vo. pp. iv. 91. London. 1852.

ANGAS. Views of the Gold Regions of Australia. Drawn on the Spot by G. F. Angas, 1851. Imp. 4to. London [1852].

1. Frontispiece: Summerhill Creek.
2. Gold Washing at Summerhill Creek.
3. Gold Diggers' Encampment.
4. Fitzroy Bar, junction of the Creeks.
5. General View of Ophir.
6. Gold Diggers at Bathurst on Way to Ophir.

JAMES. The Australian Emigrant's Companion, containing Practical Advice to Intending Emigrants, Especially to those of the Working Classes. By Mrs. Anne James, for several years a Resident in the Colony of Australia [wife of Dr. Philip James, author of "The Family Physician"]. 12mo. pp. 48. Lond. 1852.

GOLD MINES in Australia and in England. Advice to Persons intending to Emigrate to Australia, together with a Report of a Lecture by a Gentleman [Mr. Shilling] who has recently returned from the Australian Diggings; and, also, the Discovery of a Rich Gold Mine in England [at North Molton, on the property of Lord Poltimore]. Price Two-Pence.

8vo. pp. 20. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1852.

Contains also a Letter from Hobson's Bay, March 2, 1852, written by H— to Dear C—, hoping that he had received his last letters but had "not acted upon them."

"I have returned a third time from the diggings without success, and worse than that, worn out and exhausted in body and purse....hundreds have been totally ruined—scores have made fortunes—hundreds have done pretty well—thousands have done nothing—and many have found a grave....We all conceived the opportunity had come for making a fortune, and have endeavoured to embrace it, and have wished others to share in it, but like a 'will-o'-the-wisp' it has receded as we have endeavoured to grasp it; and it will ruin the whole country unless the pastoral and agricultural interests can hold their position as well as the gold. At present they are entirely neglected, and we may look upon the country as a ready lost...."

HUW. Gwlad yr aur; neu, Gydymaith yr ymfudwr Cymreig i Australia....Gan D. ap G. ap Huw, Feddyg. Hefyd, can yr ymfudwr, Gan Eben Fardd.

12mo. pp. 52. Carnarvon [1852].

WILLIAMS. Awstralia a'r Cloddfeidd Aur. J. Williams [Glanmor]. 12mo. pp. viii. 160, and Map. Dinbych [Denbigh]. 1852.

FAIRFAX. The Colonies of Australia: their Formation, Progress, and Present State; the Discovery of the Gold Fields, with the Latest Intelligence from the Diggings; Advice to Emigrants; &c. By John Fairfax, Esq. 8vo. London. 1852.

SECOND EDIT. 8vo. pp. 60. London. 1852.

HUGHES. The Australian Colonies; their Origin and Present Condition. By William Hughes. 12mo. pp. viii. 307. London. 1852.

Also in two parts: TRAVELLERS' LIBRARY, Nos. 32 and 33.

DUTCH TRANSLATION: Englands Australische Koloniën, in haar ontstaan en tegenwoord. toestand. 8vo. Dordrecht. 1854.

SHAW. A Tramp to the Diggings; being Notes of a Ramble in Australia and New Zealand. By John Shaw, M.D. 12mo. pp. vii. 317. London. 1852.

Dr. Shaw refers to his "Tramp" in a later work—see 1857.

JAMESON. Australia and her Gold Regions: a Full Description of its Geology, Climate, Products, Natives, Agriculture, Mineral Resources, Society, and Principal Cities. With Map and Statistical Tables, showing the Regulations and Results of Mining Operations, Cost of Passage, Outfit, &c.... the whole forming a Complete Guide-Book to the Gold Mines. By R. G. Jameson, M.R.C.S.E., two years Resident in, and late Medical Supt. under H.M. Emigration Commissioners.

12mo. pp. 154, and map. New York. 1852.

SECOND EDITION, with additions, 12mo. pp. viii. 6—159. New York. 1852.

Dr. Jameson published a previous work on the Colony—see 1842.

Gold Discoveries [in California and in Australia]—QUARTERLY REV. Vol. XCI. pp. 504—540. London. Sept. 1852.

LANG. The Australian Emigrant's Manual; or, A Guide to the Gold Colonies of New South Wales and Port Phillip. By John Dunmore Lang, D.D.... 12mo. pp. xvi. 93. London. 1852.

GERMAN TRANSLATION. Handbuch für Auswanderer nach Australien oder Der Führer zu den Gold-Colonien von Neu-Süd-Wales und Port-Phillip. Herausgegeben von Dr. Justus Wohlge-muth. 12mo. pp. viii. 106. Berlin. 1853.

LANG. An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, including a Visit to the Gold Regions and a Description of the Mines; with an Estimate of the Probable Result of the Great Discovery. By John Dunmore Lang, D.D....Third Edition, bringing down the History of the Colony to the First of July, 1852. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xvi. 494; xii. 591, and two maps. London. 1852.

Lang (Dr. J. D.) Freedom and Independence for Australia, 1852—see POLITICS.

LANCELOTT. Australia as it Is; its Settlements, Farms, and Gold Fields. By F. Lancelott, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xii. 317; vi. 304, and two plates. London. 1852.

SECOND EDIT., revised. 2 vols. 12mo.

London. 1853.

PROUT. An Illustrated Handbook of the Voyage to Australia, and a Visit to the Gold Fields. By J. S. Prout....Descriptive of the New Moving Panorama Exhibiting Daily at 309 Regent Street.

8vo. pp. 32. London [1852].

AUSTRALIA; its Scenery, Natural History, and Resources: with a Glance at its Gold Fields.

18mo. pp. iv. 192. London [1852].

R.T.S. Monthly Volume, No. 93.

MACKENZIE'S Australian Emigrant's Guide: giving Faithful and Important Advice on the Choice of a Ship, Outfit, Preservation of Health During the Voyage, the Best Way to Proceed on Arrival at the Destined Port; with an Account of the Colony and the Gold Diggings, the Passenger's Contract Ticket, Our Government's Offer of Land in Van Diemen's Island, and Particulars for a Free Passage. By Eneas Mackenzie. Dedicated to Mrs. Chisholm.

8vo. pp. 32. [London. 1852.]

MACKAY. The Great Gold-Field: a Pedestrian Tour through the First Discovered District of N.S. Wales, Oct. and Nov., 1852. By Angus Mackay. 8vo. pp. 68. Sydney. 1853.

PRACTICAL Hints to Intending Emigrants. By a Passenger in June, 1852. London. 1853.

MACKENZIE. The Emigrant's Guide to Australia. With a Memoir of Mrs. Chisholm. 12mo. pp. vi. 187, portrait and frontispiece. Lond. [1853].

Title and Contents, pp. vi.; Memoir, pp. 3-32; Mackenzie's Australian Emigrant's Guide, pp. 33-130; New Emigration Act, pp. 131-187.

CARTER. A Descriptive Hand-Book to "The Two Lands of Gold," or, The Australian and Californian Directory for 1853. Profusely Illustrated. By Harry Lee Carter....12mo. pp. 40. Lond. 1853.

A Handbook to a Diorama painted by Charles S. James from American Sketches by George Catlin and William Kelly—those of Australia were by Mr. Charles Robinson, a settler. There were musical accompaniments by Henry Russell. Australian Scenes: 1. Melbourne. 2. Geelong. 3. Mustering and Branding of Cattle. 4. Emigrants Camping. 5. Dingoes attacking a sheepfold by night. 6. Working at Ophir. 7. Government House and Farm Cove, Sydney. 8. City of Sydney. 9. Kangaroo Hunting. 10. Return of the Dray from the Produce Market. 11. Issuing Gold Licences. 12. The Turon Diggings. 13. Quartz Crushing. 14. Dinner Time.

Sherer (John) The Gold Finder of Australia, 1853—see FICTION.

NORTON. *Essays and Reflections in Australia* by a Layman [James Norton, sen., of Elswick, N.S.W.]. 8vo. pp. 106. Sydney. 1853.

In addition to papers on Religious Subjects, the writer includes articles on England and her Colonies, the Genius of Australia, Railway Communication, &c.

Reprinted, with additions, London, 1857.

JACKMAN. *The Australian Captive: or, An Authentic Narrative of Fifteen Years in the Life of William Jackman; in which, among various other Adventures, is included a forced Residence of a year and a half among the Cannibals of Nuyts' Land, on the Coast of the Great Australian Bight.* Also including, with other Appendices, Australia and its Gold, from the latest and best authorities. With various illustrations. Edited by Rev. I. Chamberlayne. 12mo. pp. 392. London. 1853.

MOSSMAN. *Australia Visited and Revisited: a Narrative of Recent Travels and Old Experiences in Victoria and New South Wales.* By Samuel Mossman....and Thomas Banister....12mo. pp. xii. 323 and two maps. London. 1853.

BANISTER. Correspondence respecting the Assumption by Mr. Mossman of the Sole Authorship of "*Australia Visited and Revisited.*" [By Thomas Banister.] 8vo. pp. 24. London. 1853.

THE COLONIES of Great Britain. 18mo. pp. 95 and two maps. London, National Soc. 1853.

Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Auckland Isles, &c., pp. 70-95, with Map.

CAPPER. *The Emigrant's Guide to Australia, containing the Fullest Particulars relating to the Recently Discovered Gold Fields, the Government Regulations for Gold Seeking, &c.* Second Edition considerably enlarged with three new maps of the Gold Fields, comprising the most recent Discoveries in the Northern and Southern Districts of N.S.W., and the Province of Victoria, together with an Account of the New Diggings in South Australia. By John Capper. 12mo. pp. viii. 254.

Liverpool, 1857. [*i.e.* 1853.]

First edition, 1852; third edition, 1855.

EMIGRANTS' LETTERS from Australia [July 1852—Jan. 1853]. Selected with Critical and Explanatory Remarks by Samuel Mossman.

12mo. pp. viii. 104. London. 1853.

ALBERTONIA, a New Colony about to be Established in the Basin of the Murray. folio. pp. 2.

[Melbourne. 1853.]

See also "*Aristides*"—**POLITICS.** 1853.

EXCURSION in Search of Diggers [N.S.W.] by a Gold Commissioner.

Referred to in Martin's *Australia*, 1853, p. 410.

WOHLGEMUTH—*Die Deutschen in Australien.* J. A. Wohlgemuth. 8vo. Berlin. 1853.

FOG. *En Reise til Guldminerne. En danf Haandværkers Breve. Udgisne af E. Fog.* 12mo. pp. 30. Holbeck [1853].

HEISING. *Die Deutschen in Australien.* Von Dr. Albert Heising. 8vo. pp. iv. 78. Berlin. 1853.

REISE UND LEBENSBLDER aus Neuholland, Neu-seeland, und California [von F. L. M. and E. M.]. Nach dem Tagebuche eines Verwandten herausgegeben von W. Schulze.

8vo. pp. iv. 167. Magdeburg. 1853.

FURTHER PAPERS Relative to the Recent Discovery of Gold in Australia. (In Continuation of Papers.... June 14, 1852.) Presented to Parliament....February, 1853. folio. pp. xvi. 433. map, plans, and sections. London. 1853.

Despatches and Reports from the Governor of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Van Diemen's Land on Establishment of Mints at Sydney and Melbourne, Geological Surveys, Employment of the Clergy at the Gold Diggings, Maintenance of Order State of the Aborigines, Desertion of Crews from Merchant Ships, Rewards to Mr. Hargraves and others, Appropriation of Proceeds of Land Sales, Expenditure consequent on the Gold Discoveries, Military Arrangements, Police Force, Immigration, Administration of Justice, Opening of Route between Adelaide and Mount Alexander, Gold Escort, Catalogue of Specimens of Australian Rocks, &c.

UNGEWITTER. *Der Welltheil Australien.* Von Dr. F. H. Ungewitter. Mit einem Vorworte von Dr. Gotthilf Heinrich von Schubert.

royal 8vo. pp. viii. 516. Erlangen. 1853.

IN DUTCH: *Australië en zijne bewoners.* Uit het Hoogd. 2 vols. 8vo. plates. Haarlem 1854-56.

EARP. *The Gold Colonies of Australia, and Gold Seeker's Manual.* A New Edition, with Illustrations of the Implements Required in the Search for the Gold Ore, as well as the Progress of the Gold Mining to the latest Period, and ample Notices of Australian Gold Geology and Mineralogy; with the Chemical and Metallurgical Treatment of Gold Ore. By [George] Butler Earp.... with a map. Thirty-fifth thousand. 12mo. pp. viii. 248. London. 1853.

For earlier issues see 1852.

A VISIT to Australia and Its Gold Regions. 12mo. pp. iv. 202, map, and illust. S. P. C. K. Lond. 1853.

NEW EDITION, with additions.

12mo. pp. iv. 217. London [1859].

MARTIN. *Australia, comprising New South Wales, Victoria or Port Philip; South Australia; and Western Australia; their History, Topography, Condition, Resources, Statistics, Gold Discoveries, Mines of Copper, Lead, &c., &c., General Information for Emigrants, Merchants, Manufacturers, and Shipowners.* imp. 8vo. pp. 576. portraits and maps. London. [1853].

POWER. *Recollections of a Three Years' Residence in China; including Peregrinations in Spain, Morocco, Egypt, India, Australia, and New Zealand.* By [Sir] William Tyrone Power, D.A.C.G., &c.

12mo. pp. xvi. 380. London. 1853.

Sir Wm. Power visited Sydney in the year 1846. His remarks on the Colony and its prospects occupy pages 314-337.

CLACY. *A Lady's Visit to the Gold Diggings of Australia, in 1852-53.* Written on the Spot. By Mrs. Charles Clacy. 12mo. pp. viii. 302 and frontispiece (Bendigo Creek). London. 1853.

Rusden (G. W.) *National Education*, 1853—see **POLITICS.**

FURTHER PAPERS Relative to the Recent Discovery of Gold in Australia. (In Continuation of Papers.... 28th Feb., 1853.) Presented to....Parliament....Aug. 16, 1853. folio. pp. x. 222. London. 1853.

Reports of Geological Surveys, Correspondence of Sir R. Murchison, Influx of Escaped Convicts, Harbour and Shipping, Statistical Information by Mr. Westgarth, Desertion of Seamen, Condition of the Aborigines, Police and Military Arrangements, Gold Field at Echunga, S.A., the Australian Bullion Act, Discovery of Gold at Coromandel Harbour, N.Z., &c.

Chevalier (M.), Stirling (P. J.), Tengoborski (Dr. Carl), and others, on the Gold Discoveries and their Probable Consequences, 1853—see **ECONOMICS.**

EARL. A Correspondence Relating to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. [Between George Windsor Earl and Lord Colchester.] 8vo. pp. 16. London. 1853.

EARP. What We Did in Australia; being the Practical Experience of Three Clerks in the Stock-Yard and at the Gold Fields. Edited by George B[utler] Earp. 12mo. pp. 192. London. 1853.

GOBLE. Australia the Ancient Ophir; or, the Gold Mines of King Solomon, with other Australian Incidences. By G[eorge] F[rederick] Goble, Twenty-five Years Resident in those Colonies. 12mo. pp. 28. London. 1853.

GOBLE. Hints to Intended Gold Diggers and Buyers, with other Useful Information to Bush Travelers. By G. F. Goble, Many Years an Explorer in Australia, &c. 12mo. pp. 36. London. 1853.

This and preceding pamphlet were issued together in wrapper bearing the latter titlepage.

CAROLINE CHISHOLM; a Memoir, prepared from Original and Private Sources; to which is added the Emigrant's Guide to the Australian Gold Fields, containing, among other things, the Fullest Information as to the Choice of a Ship, the Best Port for each class of Emigrants, and general description of the various Gold Fields and Agricultural Settlements.

Preface signed "M." Birmingham, April 12, 1853. 12mo. pp. vi. 128. London. 1853.

STEWART. Popular Geographical Library. By Robert Stewart, A.M.: Australasia; with an Appendix containing Authentic Documents illustrating the Progress and State of the Australasian Colonies to the Latest Date. 12mo. pp. 480, and map. London. 1853.

HOEHNE. Carl Traugott Höhne's Auswanderung nach Australien und Rückkehr in's Vaterland von ihm selbst erzählt und mit sonstigen zuverlässigen Nachrichten über Australien verknüpft. 12mo. pp. 96. Bautzen [1853].

Mereweather (Rev. J. D.) Diary in Australia, 1850-53—see 1859.

READ. What I Heard, Saw, and Did at the Australian Gold Fields. By C. Rudston Read, late Crown Land Commissioner, &c....Victoria. 8vo. pp. viii. 327, map, and four coloured plates. Lond. 1853.

Leigh (Samuel) Missionary to Australia—see RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

JONES. Adventures in Australia in 1852 and 1853. By Rev. H. Berkeley Jones, M.A., late Curate of Belgrave Chapel. 12mo. pp. xii. 311. Lond. 1853.

Malone (R. Edmond) Account of New South Wales, 1852-53—see VOYAGES, 1854.

SAUNDERS. Our Australian Colonies. Notes of What I Saw, Heard, or Thought, during a Visit to Australia, Van Diemen's Land, and New Zealand, during the years 1852-3. By Edward Saunders, of Bath. 12mo. pp. iv. and 52. Bristol. [1853].

ROCHFORD. The Adventures of a Surveyor in New Zealand and the Australian Gold Diggings. By John Rochford, late Government Surveyor, N. Z. 12mo. pp. 74. litho title and folding plate. Lond. 1853.

ARTHUR. Our Australian Possessions. [By Rev. William Arthur.]—LONDON QUARTERLY REV. Dec. 1853.

NIVIÈRE. Manuel de l'Emigrant aux Mines d'or de l'Australie; contenant, des renseignements curieux sur les travaux qui s'y font en ce moment; par un Mineur. Traduit de l'Anglais par Félix Nivière. 8vo. Paris. 1854.

Clacy (Mrs. Charles) Lights and Shadows of Australian Life, 1854—see FICTION.

DOINGS AT THE DIGGINGS. 1851-1854. Being a Series of Emigrants' Letters, &c. [Cuttings]. Arranged from the Press. By James Slate. Royal 8vo. In possession of the Compiler of this Catalogue.

FURTHER PAPERS Relative to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. (In Continuation of Papers presented 16th August, 1853.) Presented to...Parliament, Feb. 14, 1854. folio. pp. viii. 205. Lond. 1854.

Reports by Messrs. Hargraves, W. B. Clarke and others, Desertion of Seamen, Construction of Sydney Mint, Police Regulations, State of Gold Fields, Opposition to Licence Fee, Discovery of Tin Ore, Financial Condition of Victoria, Echunga Gold Fields, General Prosperity of New South Wales, &c.

SALVADO. Mémoires Historiques sur l'Australie, par Mgr. Rudesindo Salvado, Religieux Bénédictin, Evêque de Port-Victoria, traduit de l'Italien par l'Abbé Falcimagne avec des Notes et une Histoire de la Découverte de l'Or, rédigées par le Traducteur.

8vo. pp. xii. 443. Paris. 1854. For the original work see WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1851; see also 1861 below.

WEGWEISER nach und in Australien. 8vo. pp. viii. 112 map and plate. Potsdam. 1854. Seereise-Tagebuch von Hamburg nach Sydney in Australien in Jahre 1852, mit dem Schiffe CÆSAR GODEFFROY (Capt. Heinrich Behn) mit plate "Crossing the Line." (pp. viii. 1-34). Praktischer Rathgeber und Reisehandbuch für Deutsche Auswanderer nach Australien, insbesondere nach den Goldminen ... (pp. 35-172).

VEILEDENDE BEMERKNINGER FOR DEM, der agte at emigrere til Australien Samt nogle Ord our Emigrationen til America. Udgivet en Normand, der har opholdt sig i Australiens Guldminer i gu Maaneder, indtil Juli Maaned 1853. 8vo. pp. 26, and View of Golden Point, Mt. Alexander.

Frederickshald, 1854. Scattered through these 26 pp. of old style German type are the following expressions in *roman* letters:—Shepherds—the Hills—the Gold Fields—goen to the gold-diggings—Columbine River—Frier's Creek, Camble's Creek, Ladden River, Forrest Creek—Golden Point, Barker's Creek—Shep-station—Bendigo—Hills—Flats—Gulleys—Red Hill—Whit Hill—Adelaide Flat, Wattle Flat—Golden Gulley—the Diggers—Mac Ivor River—Stores—Mount Alexander—the Drivers—the Washinstof—here is nothing to do—Ounses—Tub—Pick—Shovel—Washing-dish—Riddle—Rope—Bucket—prospecte—Rocker—Cradle—Long-ton—Claim—Commissioners—Station—License—Windles—Pipe-Clay—Slate-Stone—Props—Quartz Hills—Camp-oven—Public-houses—Adelaide Hill—Forest Creek—Carting—Mess. Wigram shipowners—the Warf—Flinders-Lane, West—Colin-street—Bourk-street—Anhang om America.

FERNOW. Australien, seine Goldfelder und seine Heerden. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die Deutsche Auswanderung, nach dem Englischen von Ludwig Fernow. 8vo. pp. iv. 116, and plate. Erfurt. [1854].

ENGLAND und die Anglo-Sächsische Staatenbild-ung in America, Westindien und Australien. 8vo. Berlin. 1854.

ELDERSHAW. Australia as it Really Is, in its Life, Scenery, and Adventure: with the Character, Habits and Customs of its Aboriginal Inhabitants, and the Prospects and Extent of its Gold Fields. By F. Eldershaw, a Resident and an Eye Witness of the Facts Recorded.

"Born to no party, of no sect am I,
I can't be silent, and I will not lie!"
12mo. pp. 270. London. 1854. The author was Secretary to the N.S.W. Parliament.

SHAW. *The Land of Promise; or My Impressions of Australia.* By the Author of "Golden Dreams and Waking Realities" [William Shaw].

12mo. pp. xii. 343. Simpkin, London. 1854.

REISSUE: [new titlepage only] "*The Land of Promise,*" &c. Partridge, London. 1855.

N.S. Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Climate, Productions, Aborigines, Agriculture, Stock Holding, Gold Discoveries, &c. The author's "*Golden Dreams*" had reference to California—see 1851.

HENDERSON. *Excursions and Adventures in N. S. Wales; with Pictures of Squatting and of Life in the Bush; an Account of the Climate, Productions and Natural History of the Colony and of the Manners and Customs of the Natives; with Advice to Emigrants, &c.; together with a Prefatory Chapter on the Gold Fields, comprising all the Information Received up to the Autumn of 1854; accompanied by plates, and a coloured map of the Gold Regions.* By Capt. Henderson, 78th Highlanders. Second Edition, 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xxxii. (pref. chap.) vii.—xiv. 314; viii. 294, four plates and map. Lond. 1854.

First Edition, Dec., 1851.

CAPPER. *Australia: as a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour: with Useful Information for Emigrants of all Classes.* By John Capper. 12mo. pp. iv. 122 and map. Stanford, London. 1854.

YOUNG. *The Southern World: Journal of a Deputation from the Wesleyan Conference to Australia and Polynesia; including Notices of a Visit to the Gold Fields [1852-54].* By the Rev. Robert Young. 12mo. pp. xii. 456, Lond. 1854; third thousand, 1855.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised, 2 vols. I. *Australia and Tasmania.* 12mo. pp. viii. 224. II. *New Zealand and Polynesia.* 12mo. pp. viii. 244.

London. 1858.

The author visited the Cape, Albany, Adelaide, Melbourne, Geelong, Sydney, Auckland, Friendly and Fiji Islands.

Australia, or New Holland. [By Samuel Mossman]—*ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA*, 8th edit. Vol. IV. pp. 270—301. Edinburgh. 1854.

Present Condition and Future Prospects of Australia. [By Samuel Mossman]. *Proof Copy.*

London, Oct. 1854.

Appears to have been set up for one of the Quartermasters.

FURTHER PAPERS Relative to the Discovery of Gold in Australia (in Continuation of Papers presented February 14, 1854). Presented to....Parliament....Dec. 1854. folio. pp. viii. 198, and four plates.

London. 1855.

Includes Correspondence with Sir Roderick Murchison; Reports on Remains of Extinct Animals; Geological and Mineralogical Reports; Botanical Reports; Statistics of Crime; Gold Fields Acts; Systematic Index of the Plants of Victoria, by Dr. Mueller, &c.

HARGRAVES. *Australia and its Gold Fields: a Historical Sketch of the Progress of the Australian Colonies, From the Earliest Times to the Present Day; with a particular Account of the Recent Gold Discoveries and Observations on the Land Question; to which are added Notices of the Use and Working of Gold in Ancient and Modern Times; and an Examination of the Theories as to the Sources of Gold.* By Edward Hammond Hargraves. With map and portrait. 12mo. pp. xvi. 240, London. 1855.

Appendix: *New Theory of the Origin of Gold.* By Simpson Davison. pp. 203-240.

CAPPER. *The Australian Colonies: Where They Are and How to Get to Them. Describing the several Colonies in Australia; Who are Wanted and not Wanted; How and Where to apply for a Free Passage; How to Proceed Independently; Choice of a Ship; What is Required for the Voyage; and What to Do on Arrival.* By Henry Capper, Author of "*Emigration Colonies*," "*Capper's Colonial Calendar*," and late Editor of the "*Emigrant's Journal*."

12mo. pp. 60. Liverpool. 1855.

PHILIPS' *Emigrants' Guide to Australia*, containing the fullest particulars relating to the Progress of Gold-Digging, Cattle Rearing, Corn Growing, Sheep Breeding, and Mining in the Three Chief Provinces of Australia. Third Edition, considerably enlarged. By John Capper. 12mo. pp. 276.

Liverpool. 1855.

NEUDÖRFER. *Australien bis zum Jahre 1854.* Eine Schilderung des dortigen Zustände und zugleich ein Leitfaden und Rathgeber zur Auswanderung für Deutsche aller Stände, mit besondern Notizen für den Handwerker und Bauernstand. Nach eigener Anschauung beschrieben von F. Neudörfer.

12mo. pp. x. 214. Leipzig. 1855.

BRUHN. *Mittheilungen über die Australischen Colonien, nach eigenen Erfahrungen und Betrachtungen von Dr. G. G. Bruhn.* 8vo. pp. 48.

Hamburg. 1855.

HEISING. *Das Australische Festland, die Goldentdeckungen und die Civilisation der Südsee.* Von Dr. Albert Heising. 8vo. pp. 94.

Regensburg. 1855.

Mitchell (Sir T. L.) *Report on Construction of Roads, &c., in N.S. Wales, 1827-55—see PUBLIC WORKS.*

FURTHER PAPERS Relative to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. (In continuation of Papers... December, 1854.) Presented to....Parliament....July, 1855. folio. pp. vi. 114, and two plans of Moreton Bay District. London. 1855.

Reports on the Gold Districts, Correspondence with Sir Roderick Murchison and Rev. W. B. Clarke, Disturbance at Ballarat and Trial of Prisoners, &c.

MOSSMAN. "*Australia*;" "*New South Wales*;" "*Sydney*" (1853-54)—*THE IMPEKIAL GAZETTEER*, Vol. I. pp. 257—265; Vol. II. 465—468; 1013—1014. Glasgow. 1855.

BROUT. *Guide des Émigrants aux Mines d'or en Australie.* Par C. Brout. 12mo, map.

Paris. 1855.

AUSTRALIAN KEEPSAKE, 1855. 38 Views engraved on Steel of Landscape Scenery Illustrating Sydney, Paramatta, Richmond, Maitland, Windsor, and Port Jackson. oblong 4to. London. 1855.

Nineteen of these views reissued in 1862 (?) as *New South Wales Illustrated*.

AUSTRALIA A MISTAKE! *New Brunswick for the Emigrant.* By a Retired Officer, late a Resident in New Brunswick. 8vo. pp. 30. London. 1855.

The author bases his advice so far as Australia is concerned on a letter shown him from an emigrant who had been settled at Sydney a little more than twelve months.

WILLMER. The Draper in Australia: being a Narrative of Three Years' Adventures and Experience at the Gold Fields, in the Bush, and in the Chief Cities of Victoria and New South Wales; with Information and Advice Adapted for the Intending Emigrant and others. [By George Willmer.] Dedicated to the Drapers of England.

12mo. pp. viii. 240. London. 1856.

Reissued with new Title:—

Adventures at the Gold Fields, in the Bush, and in the Chief Cities of Victoria and N. S. Wales; with Information and Advice for Emigrants, &c. By George Willmer, three years in Australia.

12mo. pp. viii. 240. Dean, London. [1859].

How to Farm and Settle in Australia, 1856—see VICTORIA.

STRZELECKI. Gold and Silver: a Supplement to Strzelecki's "Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land" [1845]. 8vo. pp. 33. London. 1856.

On cover: The Discovery of Gold and Silver in Australia [in 1839].

BÜCHELE. Australien in der Gegenwart nach seiner historischen Entwicklung und Beschaffenheit, seinen Einwohnern und Producten, seinen Socialen, Commercialen und Statistischen Verhältnissen. Geschildert von Dr. E. Büchele. 8vo. pp. iv. 444. Stuttgart. 1856.

Campbell (Wm.) On the Discovery of Gold—see VICTORIA.

Peppercombe (S.) Harbours and Rivers in Australia, 1856—see PUBLIC WORKS.

1856. Responsible Government Inaugurated.*

THOMPSON. Report of the Proceedings at the National Banquet, Sydney, 17th July, 1856, to celebrate the Establishment and Inauguration of Responsible Government in the Colony of N. S. W. Edited by Richard Thompson. 8vo. pp. 45. Sydney. 1856.

FURTHER PAPERS Relating to the Discovery of Gold in Australia (In Continuation of Papers presented, February, 1856). Presented... to Parliament 25th July, 1856. folio. pp. iv. 39, and plan. London. 1856.

Mr. Stutchbury's Geological and Mineral Reports, &c.

NORTON. Australian Essays on Subjects Political, Moral, and Religious. By James Norton, Esq., senr., M.L.C. 8vo. pp. xii. 136. London. 1857.

Thirty-two Essays in all; those relating to Australia are: (1) England and her Colonies (2) Port Jackson and the City of Sydney (3) The Genius of Australia (4) The Press of Australia (5) The New Constitution (6) The Constitution Question (7) and (8) Railway and Telegraph Communication (14) Bishop Broughton. See also 1853.

Pidgeon (Nathl.) City Missionary—see RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

State Aid to Religion—see POLITICS.

Egerstroem (C. Ax.) Travels in S. America...Australia, &c.—see VOYAGES.

STÜRUP. Tre Aar fra Hjemmet eller Min Reise til Australien af Julius Stürup. 12mo. pp. 114. Unkjobing p. F. 1857.

* For publications on this subject, see POLITICS.

LOCHER. Nach Australien! Briefe eines Ausgewanderten von J. J. Locher, von Speicher. 12mo. pp. 48, seven plates and map. St. Gallen. 1857.

FAUCHERY. Lettres d'un Mineur en Australie; par Antoine Fauchery. Précédées d'une Lettre de Théodore de Banville. 12mo. pp. xxiv. 278. Paris. 1857.

Description of the Victorian Gold Fields.

BUNCE. Australasiatic Reminiscences of Twenty-three Years' Wanderings in Tasmania and the Australias, including Travels with Dr. Leichhardt in North or Tropical Australia. By Daniel Bunce.... 12mo. pp. iii. 216. Melbourne. 1857.

COOPER. [Sketches from the Life of an Overlander.] Wild Adventures in Australia and New South Wales, beyond the Boundaries, with Sketches of Life at the Mining Districts. By Frederic de Brébant Cooper. 12mo. pp. viii. 168. Lond. 1857.

LANG. Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of Australia, the Right of the Colonies, and the Interest of Britain and of the World.... Second edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 12mo. pp. xii. 400 and map. Sydney. 1857.

First edition, 1851; enlarged edit., 1870.

D'Ewes (J.) Wanderings in China, Australia, &c., 1853-56—see VOYAGES.

THE AUSTRALIAN Picture Pleasure Book: upwards of 200 engravings Illustrative of Scenery, Architecture, Historical Events, Natural History, &c., of Australia. By Walter Mason. Preface by Frank Fowler. (Clarke) Sydney. 1857.

St. Julian (C.) and Silvester (E. K.) Productions and Resources of New South Wales, 1857—see AGRICULTURE, &c.

DAVIS. The Autobiography of Elizabeth Davis, a Balaclava Nurse, Daughter of Dafydd Cadwaladr. Edited by Jane Williams (Usgafell). 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xii. 308; vi. 298, and portrait. London. 1857.

The authoress made two or three voyages to Sydney with Captain and Mrs. Forman in the "Denmark Hill," between 1830-40. Her book is altogether taken up with her own personal experiences. In Sydney offers of marriage were numerous, there being thirty men to one woman in the colony! She afterwards became a hospital nurse at Scutari during the Crimean War. In the appendix to the second volume is an obituary notice (from the *Sydney Morning Herald*, Dec. 23, 1856) of the Rev. Robert Cartwright, who had emigrated to N.S. Wales in 1809.

PUSELEY. The Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. In which will be found a Colonial Directory; Increase and Habits of Population; Tables of Revenue and Expenditure, &c.... Gathered from Authentic Sources.... and Personal Observation in each of the Colonies, Cities, and Provinces Enumerated. By An Englishman ["Frank Foster," i.e. David Puseley].

12mo. pp. xvi. 496, and adverts. London. 1857.

FIFTH THOUSAND. 12mo. pp. xvi. 496, and adverts. London. 1857.

SECOND EDITION. 12mo. pp. 16 (press notices) xvi. 496, adverts. London. 1857.

THIRD EDITION. 12mo. pp. 16, xvi. 496, 416°-420°, 473°-496°. London. 1857.

FOURTH EDITION (Without Directory)... By D. Puseley. 12mo. pp. 416. London. 1858.

FIFTH EDITION, Revised. Progress.... of Australia and Tasmania [New Zealand excluded] with a map.... 12mo. pp. viii. 222. London. 1858.

SIXTH EDITION. 12mo. pp. viii. 222, and map. London. 1859.

TRAIN. The Merchant Abroad in Europe, Asia, and Australia: a Series of Letters from Java, Singapore, China, Bengal, Egypt, the Holy Land, the Crimea and its Battle Grounds, England, Melbourne, Sydney, &c. By Geo. Francis Train, of Boston. With an Introduction by Freeman Hunt.

12mo. pp. xxii. 13-512. New York. 1857.

ANOTHER EDITION. Young America Abroad in Europe, Asia, and Australia.... By George Francis Train, of Boston—Massachusetts, U.S.A. 12mo. pp. xxiv. 480. London. 1857.

One-third of this volume is taken up with the author's Letters from Melbourne, where he resided for nearly two years and a half during the period of the Gold Fever, 1853-55.

SHAW. Travel and Recollections of Travel with a Chat upon Various Subjects. By Dr. John Shaw. 12mo. pp. ii. 288. London. 1857.

In chaps. ix. and x., pp. 109-138, the Author gives some incidents of his travels in N.Z. and N.S. Wales in 1850-52. See also *A Trip to the Diggings*, 1852.

ASKEW. A Voyage to Australia and New Zealand, including a Visit to Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Hunter's River, Newcastle, Maitland, and Auckland; with a Summary of the Progress and Discoveries made in each Colony to the Present time. By a Steerage Passenger, John Askew.

12mo. pp. xiii. 471. Cockermouth. 1857.

A NARRATIVE of the Wreck of the "Dunbar"... on the South Head of Port Jackson, August 20th, 1857. 8vo. pp. 16 and 4 illust. Sydney. 1857.

FURTHER PAPERS Relative to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. (In Continuation of Papers... 25th July, 1856.) Presented to...Parliament...25th August, 1857. folio. pp. 109. London. 1857.

Includes Correspondence and Reports relating to Gold Discoveries in Tasmania and New Zealand.

STATISTICS of New South Wales from 1847 to 1856, Compiled from Official Returns in the Colonial Secretary's Office. Presented to...Parliament...20th Oct. 1857. folio. pp. iv. 39. Sydney. 1857.

NICHOLSON, and Others. Speeches delivered at the Australian Anniversary Dinner, in Commemoration of the Foundation of the First of the Australian Colonies, held at "The Albion," Aldersgate Street, London, on Tuesday, 26th January, 1858. Chairman, Sir Charles Nicholson; Vice-Chairmen: William Archer of Tasmania, Hugh C. E. Childers of Victoria, Edward Hamilton of New South Wales, and Edward Stephens of South Australia. 8vo. pp. 35. [London. 1858.]

In addition to the usual toasts by the Chairman, speeches are reported of Mr. Labouchere (Lord Taunton) on "The Australian Colonies"; Mr. Edward Hamilton, Mr. Evelyn Denison, Mr. Gladstone, and Sir John Pakington; Lord Alfred Churchill and Sir Rodenck Murchison on the "Gold Fields of Australia"; and Mr. E. Stephens on "the Governors and Legislative Bodies of the Australian Colonies."

WILLOX. Practical Hints to Intending Emigrants for Our Australian Colonies. By John Willox. Thirty-second thousand. 12mo. pp. 32. Liverpool. 1858.

BUTLER. The Australian Emigrant's Complete Guide: containing a Descriptive History of Australia, an Account of the Climate, Soil, and Natural Productions of Western [Eastern] Australia [and Victoria], South Australia, and Swan River Settlement, &c.... By Samuel Butler. 32mo. New edit. [pp. 108] Glasgow. 1858.

The Gold Regions of Australia. Who Ought to Go to the Diggings and Who Ought to Remain at Home. A Complete Guide to the Diggings of N. S. Wales [and Victoria], being a Supplement to Butler's Celebrated "Emigrant's Complete Guide to Australia."

32mo. pp. vi. 3-66 and map. Glasgow. 1858. Original edition, see 1838.

KORZELINSKI. Opis Podróży do Australii i pobytu tamże od 1852 do 1856 roku przez Seweryua Korzelińskiego. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 384, 424.

Kraków. 1858.

"Australia" [in continuation of Article 1835]—**PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA: SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** pp. 41-48 (dble. cols.). London. 1858.

"Wales, New South"—Penny Cyclopædia: Second Supplement. pp. 731-734 (dble. cols.). Lond. 1858.

Giovanni (Madame) en Australie, 1858—see VOYAGES.

SNOW. Passenger Life at Sea, and Working Life on Shore in Australia; being the personal experience of the Author. [By Capt. William Parker Snow.]

SNOW. A Cruise along the East Coast of Australia, and a Short Residence amongst the Natives. A Narrative of Land and Sea Adventure. [By Capt. William Parker Snow.]

The two preceding works, with others, were announced in 1858, at the end of the author's little work on British Columbia, but have never been published. Capt. Parker Snow, since his retirement from the service, has been a martyr to work of a sort which is commercially unprofitable. While "laid up in harbour" he has devoted his leisure to the collection and classification of newspaper cuttings on a variety of subjects, especially sea voyages. The section relating to the Arctic Regions is immense. His Chronological Records and Index upon that subject, which fill several folios, should find a place in our National Archives. Capt. Parker Snow, it will be remembered, accompanied one of the Franklin Search Expeditions.

MARSDEN. Memoirs of the Life and Labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden of Paramatta, Senior Chaplain of N.S.W.; and of his Early Connexion with the Missions to New Zealand and Tahiti [1794-1838]. Edited by Rev. J. B. Marsden. Portrait. fcap. 8vo. pp. viii. 326. London [1858].

A DESCRIPTION of the [A Handbook to the] Colony of N.S. Wales, Australia. By the Editor of the "Australian and New Zealand Gazette."

8vo. pp. 24 and map. Algar, London. 1858.

NEW SOUTH WALES—Its History: the Penal Age; the Pastoral Age; General Features of the Country, Climate, Natural Productions, Minerals, Political Institutions, Revenue, Social Features, Commerce, &c.

MINTURN. From New York to Delhi, by way of Rio Janeiro, Australia, and China. By Robert B. Minturn, Jun. 12mo. pp. xv. 466, and map of India. London. 1858.

The Author's notes of his visit to Australia are confined to pages 8-24, as he merely visited Sydney, Melbourne, and Ballarat, each for a few days, during April and May, 1856.

ANDREW. Colonization in India and Australia Compared. Reprinted, with additions from "The Indus and its Provinces." By [Sir] William P. Andrew. 8vo. pp. 42. London. 1858.

SHAW. A Gallop to the Antipodes, returning Overland through India. By Dr. John Shaw. 12mo. pp. iv. 392. London. 1858.

On this occasion the Author was in Melbourne and Sydney and at the Victoria Diggings during August, and in New Zealand during September and October, 1857. See previous works 1852, and 1857.

FAIRFAX. Handbook to Australasia; being a Brief Historical and Descriptive Account of Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New South Wales, Western Australia and New Zealand. Edited by William Fairfax. With map. 12mo. pp. clx. 244. Melb. 1859.

JUST. Australia; or, Notes Taken during a Residence in the Colonies, 1851-57. By P. Just. 12mo. pp. viii. 328. Dundee. 1859.

ROY. L'Australie. Découverte, Colonisation, Civilisation, par J[ust] J[ean] E[tienne] Roy. 8vo. Tours. [1858?]

THIRD EDITION. 8vo.

Tours. 1860.

FOURTH EDITION. 8vo.

Paris. 1860.

HORNE. Australian Facts and Prospects: to which is Prefixed the Author's Australian Autobiography. By R[ichard] H[engist] Horne, author of "Orion," &c. 12mo. pp. xii. 258. London. 1859.

HAUSER. Aus dem Wanderbuche eines Oesterreichischen Virtuosen Briefe aus Californien, Sudamerika und Australien, von M. Hauser. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Sigmund Hauser.

2 vols. 12mo. pp. viii. 234, 241. Leipzig. 1859.

The Australian letters are dated from Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, &c., Dec., 1854, to May, 1857.

CRONQVIST. Vandringer i Australien åren 1857—1859 af Corfitz Cronqvist. 12mo. pp. 106. Göteborg [1859].

BLOSSEVILLE. Histoire de la Colonisation Pénaie et des Etablissements de l'Angleterre en Australie. Par le Marquis de Blosseville....[Seconde édition]. 8vo. pp. xxxii. x. 569. Paris [Evreux] 1859.

FINE PAPER EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. Avertissement pp. viii. Introd. xxxii. Prelim. viii. 270; 301. Evreux. 1859.

First edition, see 1831.

RAPPORT sur l'Ouvrage de M. le Marquis de Blosseville, intitulé: "Histoire...." Par V. A. Barbié du Bocage—"BULLETIN DE LA SOC. DE GÉOGRAPHIE" (Mai et Juin, 1859). Paris. 1859.

FWLER. Southern Lights and Shadows; being Brief Notes of Three Years' Experience of Social, Literary, and Political Life in Australia. By Frank Fowler. 12mo. pp. iv. 132. London. 1859.

SECOND EDIT. 12mo. pp. iv. 132. Lond. 1859.

MEREWEATHER. Diary of a Working Clergyman in Australia and Tasmania, during the Years 1850-53, including his Return to England by way of Java, Singapore, Ceylon and Egypt. By the Rev. John Davies Mereweather, B.A.

12mo. pp. viii. 369. London. 1859.

WILSON. Rambles at the Antipodes: a Series of Sketches of Moreton Bay, New Zealand, the Murray River, South Australia, and the Overland Route [to which is added Statistics of the Colony of Victoria]. [By Edward Wilson.] With maps and 12 lithographs illustrative of Australian life by S. T. Gill. 12mo. pp. iv. 219. London. 1859.

CORNWALLIS. A Panorama of the New World [Australia]. By Kinahan Cornwallis. 2 vols.

12mo. pp. viii. 430; ii. 300. London. 1859.

Mr. Cornwallis visited Australia in 1853 and 1859. His work is dedicated to Governor Latrobe.

BURROWS. Adventures of a Mounted Trooper in the Australian Constabulary: being Recollections of Seven Years' Experience of Life in Victoria, and New South Wales. By William Burrows.

12mo. pp. xx. 196 frontispiece. London. 1859.

1859. Colony of Queensland—separated from N. S. Wales.

The Australian Colonies and the Gold Supply—QUARTERLY REV. Vol. CVII. pp. 1-45. London. Jan. 1860.

Atkins (Rev. T.) Wanderings of the Clerical Eulysases in New South Wales, &c. See 1848, above.

Scherzer (Dr. Karl) Visit of the "Novara" to Sydney, with Remarks on the Australian Colonies, 1859—see VOYAGES.

BRISBANE. Reminiscences of General Sir Thomas Makdougall Brisbane of Brisbane and Makerstoun, Bart....printed for Private Circulation. 4to. pp. viii. 128; posthumous note, pp. 4; two portraits and two plates. Edinburgh. 1860.

General Brisbane was Governor of New South Wales from 1821 to 1825. This volume contains a brief account of his rule during that period, together with copies of the addresses which were presented to him on his leaving the colony.

NORTON. The Condition of the Colony of New South Wales. By James Norton, author of "Australian Essays." 8vo. pp. 16. Sydney. 1860.

SCOTT. Rough Notes of Travels from Liverpool to Southampton, by way of Australia [Melbourne, Sydney] New Zealand [Nelson, New Plymouth, Auckland] and South America [Rio Janeiro]. By R. S. [Robert Scott]. 8vo. pp. 87.

Leicester. January. 1860.

MACPHERSON. My Experiences in Australia: being Recollections of a Visit to the Australian Colonies in 1856-57. By a Lady [Mrs. Macpherson]. 12mo. pp. xvi. 367. London. 1860.

MEIDINGER. Die Britischen Colonien in Australien in ihrer gegenwärtigen Entwicklung. Von Heinrich Meidinger. 12mo. pp. viii. 172 and map. Frankfurt a. M. 1860.

Grube (A. W.) Scenes in Australia, &c.—see 1851.

Burke's Exploring Expedition, 1860-61—see EXPLORATIONS.

Davison (Simpson) Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in Australia—see GEOLOGY.

Denison (Sir Wm.) Vice Regal Life, Sydney, 1855-60—see 1870.

Binney (Rev. T.) Church Life in Australia, 1860—see RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

Whately (Archbp.) The Southlanders: Account of an Expedition into the Interior of New Holland, 1860—see FICTION.

THE STRANGER'S GUIDE TO SYDNEY. Arranged in a Series of Walks: with a Map of the City and Directory of the Various Streets and Public Buildings, Favourite Pleasure Excursions....Coach and Steam Information, &c. 12mo. pp. 72 and advts.

Sydney. 1861.

MCCOMBIE. Australian Sketches. The Gold Discovery, Bush Graves, &c. By Thomas McCombie, Esq. Second Series, 12mo. pp. viii. 220. Lond. 1861.

Contents: the Gold Discovery—the Great Rush to Ballarat, Mount Alexander, Bendigo, the MacIvor, Ovens, &c.; Melbourne Before and After the Golden Era; the Squatter; the Gold Diggers; the Convicts; the Aborigines; the Bush Graves of Australia; An Afternoon at Ballarat; Going Round the Horn.

First Series, see 1847.

SALVADO. Voyage en Australie. Par le R. P. [Mgr. Rudesindo] Salvado, Bénédictin, Évêque de Port-Victoria. Traduit de l'Italien par Charles Auburier. 12mo. pp. 215. Paris. 1861.

For original work see Western Australia, 1851. See also 1854 above.

To be continued.

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 8.

LONDON, JUNE 29, 1889.

VOL. II.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA.*

NEW SOUTH WALES—HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE, STATISTICAL

(Continued from p. 136.)

RUDDER. Incidents Connected with the Discovery of Gold in New South Wales in the year 1851. By E. W. Rudder, being a Personal Narrative of his Connection with that Event. 8vo. pp. 42.

Sydney. 1861.

The author accompanied Hargraves to the Californian Gold Fields, and claims, in a letter which he wrote therefrom, describing the processes of obtaining gold, May 4th, 1850, and which appeared in the *Sydney Morning Herald*, July 22, 1850, to have been the first to indicate the manner in which gold could be obtained in N.S. Wales.

MORGENSTERN. Australien, wie es wirklich ist! Zuverlässiger Rathgeber für solche, die dahin auswandern wollen oder Verwandte und Bekannte dort haben. Von Dr. C. Morgenstern. 12mo. pp. 112. Hamburg und Leipzig. [1861.]

REMARKS on the Irregularity of the Statistical Phenomena Observable in the Australian Colonies since the Gold Discovery of 1851; and Statement of the Production of Gold in Australia to the close of 1859. From the Report on the Statistics of the Australian Colonies, presented to the International Congress of July, 1860, by the Delegates of those Colonies. —*JOURN. STATISTICAL SOC.* Vol. XXIV. pp. 198-207. June 1861.

CASTELLA. Les Squatters Australiens. Par Hubert de Castella. 12mo. pp. 300. Paris. 1861.

Social Life and Manners in Australia, 1861—see **VICTORIA**.

Earle (Horace) Ups and Downs of Australian Life, 1861—see **FICTION**.

ODERNHEIMER. Das Festland Australien. Geographische, Naturwissenschaftliche und Culturgeschichtliche Skizzen. Von Fr. Odernheimer. 8vo. pp. vi. 151. Wiesbaden. 1861.

BUNBURY. Reminiscences of a Veteran [Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Bunbury]. Being Personal and Military Adventures in Portugal, Spain, France, Malta, New South Wales, Norfolk Island, New Zealand, Andaman Islands, and India. Three vols. 12mo. pp. viii. 318, vi. 330, vi. 334, and three plates. Lond. 1861.

MEEK'S Atlas of the Australasian Colonies. Historical and Descriptive Atlas of the British Colonies in Continental and Insular Australia, in which is given in a tabulated form a condensed History of each Colony, embracing their discovery, Exploration, Early Settlement, and other Leading Matters of Interest and Importance Associated therewith regarded both in an Individual and Relative Point of View—Carefully Selected and compiled from the Most Recent and Best Authenticated Publications: also in a Classified form setting forth and shewing the Areas, Natural Capabilities, with the Varied and Immense Resources, as also Peculiarities of Soil and Climate, Names and Descriptions of the Principal Rivers, Bays, Lakes, Creeks, Harbours, Mountains, Plains, Islands, Capes, Promontories, of these by far the Most Important and Valuable of all those Numerous Colonial Possessions which form a Part of that Vast Empire on which the Sun Never Sets—and O'er which Albion's Peerless Queen Sways her benign Sceptre. Drawn and Engraved by Meek for the Melbourne Exhibition. Eight sheets—lithographed in fac-simile. Melbourne. 1861.

WESTGARTH. Australia: its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. By William Westgarth, Esq. 12mo. with map. pp. xxxiii. 256. Edinburgh. 1861.

This volume contains the articles "Australasia" and "Australia" from the *Encyclopædia Britannica* (eighth edition) revised and rewritten, with additions and a Supplement on the Commerce and Finance of the Colony of Victoria.

* The arrangement of this Bibliography is on the following plan:—Cyclopædias and Collections; Voyages (16th to 19th Century); Geography and Exploration; The Aborigines, with Lists of Ethnological and Philological Publications; Natural History, Flora and Fauna, including Papers in Transactions of Societies; Agricultural and Industrial Resources; History, Description and Statistics of the several Colonies (viz.:—**NEW SOUTH WALES**, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, North Australia, West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Fiji, &c.); Classified Lists of Local Publications:—Politics and Economics (including Transportation, Emigration, Land, Trade, Commerce, Public Works, Finance, Education, &c.), Legal, Technical, Medical, Scholastic, and Religious; Poetry, Fiction, and Criticism; Almanacs, Magazines, Newspapers, &c. An Index of Authors, to comprehend the whole in one Alphabet. The titles, except where otherwise stated, are generally taken from copies in my own collection.

E. A. F.

JOBSON. Australia [and Tasmania]; with Notes by the Way, on Egypt, Ceylon, Bombay, and the Holy Land. By Frederick J. Jobson, D.D. 12mo. pp. xii. 270 and coloured frontispiece. London. 1862.

SECOND [and THIRD] EDITIONS, revised (with additions) xii. 281 and frontisp. London. 1862.

International Exhibition, London, 1862. Catalogue of N. S. Wales Exhibits—see AGRIC. AND INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES.

LANDSCAPE SCENERY, Illustrating Sydney, Parramatta, Richmond, Newcastle, Windsor, and Port Jackson, N. S. Wales. 19 steel engravings. Oblong 8vo. Sydney [London. 1862?]

Re-issue of 19 plates from *The Australian Keepsake*—see 1855.

BOB. Fra Australien. Reiseskizzer af Bob. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 56 (dble cols.). Kjøbenhavn. 1862.

THE COLONY OF NEW SOUTH WALES... Compiled by the [Emigration] Commissioners of the Colonial Government. 8vo. pp. 16 and map. London. 1862.

FLANAGAN. The History of New South Wales; with an Account of Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania), New Zealand, Port Phillip (Victoria), Moreton Bay, and other Australian Settlements. Comprising a Complete View of the Progress and Prospects of Gold Mining in Australia. The whole compiled from Official and other Authentic and Original Sources. By Roderick Flanagan. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xvi. 544, x. 576. London. 1862.

PARKES. The Mother of the Australias [New South Wales]. A Lecture delivered before the Working Men's College, Great Ormond Street, London, May 17, 1862. By [Sir] Henry Parkes. 12mo. pp. 15. London. 1862.

POLEHAMPTON. Kangaroo Land [or, Life in the Bush]. By Rev. Arthur Polehampton.... 12mo. pp. xii. 269. London. 1862.

Woolley (Dr.) Lectures Delivered in Australia, 1862—see LITERARY MISCELLANIES.

BRODRIBB. A Plain Statement of Facts, addressed to the Small and Large Capitalists and the Labouring Classes in England and Elsewhere, on the great Capabilities and Natural Advantages of the Australian Colonies, particularly New South Wales and Victoria for Emigration. By William A[dams] Brodribb, Esq. 8vo. pp. 32. London. 1862.

Title on wrapper:—The Great Australian Colonies; their Capabilities and Advantages, addressed to Small Capitalists and Labouring Classes in the Mother-Country. By W. A. Brodribb.

JESSOP. Flindersland and Sturtland; or, the Inside and Outside of Australia. By William R. H. Jessop, M.A. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. viii. 289, x. 322. London. 1862.

PUSELEY. Number One; or, the Way of the World. [An Autobiography, including Experiences in Melbourne in 1853.] By Frank Foster [David Puseley]. 12mo. pp. vi. 460. [Also Second Edition.] London. 1862.

ANOTHER EDITION, large type, royal 8vo. pp. vi. 332; with a Colonial Directory; including Sydney, Melbourne, and New Zealand [pp. 158.]

SECOND SERIES, including letters and autographs of eminent men. 12mo. pp. 262, and testimonials, pp. 41. London. 1863.

STRETTON. Memoirs of a Chequered Life. By Charles Stretton.... 3 vols. 12mo. pp. x. 326, viii. 310, viii. 341 and steel portrait. London. 1862.

The author was in Australia during the period of the Gold Discoveries, having arrived in Melbourne in 1852, and returned to England in 1862. His colonial experiences occupy the greater part of Vols. II. and III.

Vanderkiste (Rev. R. W.) Lost in the Australian Mountain Regions, 1863—see RELIGIOUS.

THERRY. Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria. With Supplementary Chapter on Transportation and the Ticket-of-Leave System. By R[oger] Therry, Esq., late one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.S.W. 8vo. pp. xiv. 514. London. 1863.

SECOND EDITION [corrected].

8vo. pp. xiv. 522 and map. London. 1863.

The first edition was withdrawn from sale.

HEYWOOD. A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes: Travels and Excursions in Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland and New Zealand. By B[enjamin] A[rthur] Heywood.

12mo. pp. viii. 251 and two maps. London. 1863.

The maps are The New Holland of the Dutch (1663) and that of Eredia (1601).

MACDONNELL. Australia: What it is, and What it may be: a Lecture by Sir Richard Graves Macdonnell, C.B., late Chief Governor of South Australia, Delivered before the Dublin Young Men's Christian Association.... May 7th, 1863.

12mo. pp. 68 and map. Dublin [1863].

SILVER'S Guide to Australasia and Itinerary to and in the Colonies of Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Being Part I. of "The Emigration Guide."

8vo. pp. 156, adverts. and 4 maps. Lond. 1863.

See Silver's Handbook of Australia, 1872.

Graham (Rev. John) Lawrence Struilly; or Bush-Life in Australia—see FICTION.

CASSELL'S Emigrants' Maps and Handy Guides—New South Wales. 18mo. pp. 26. Lond. [1863].

ROWE. The Colonial Empire of Great Britain considered Chiefly with Reference to its Physical Geography and Industrial Productions. By Rev. G. Rowe.—The Australian Group. 12mo. pp. vi. 216 and six maps. S.P.C.K. London. [1863].

NICHOLSON. The Australian Colonies; their Condition, Resources, and Prospects. By Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart.

roy. 8vo. pp. 12 (dble cols.). London. 1863.

Reprinted from *Jour. Society of Arts*, Nov. 27, 1863.

BLERZY. L'Australie, son Histoire Physique, et sa Colonisation. Découvertes et Aventures des Explorateurs dans le Continent Austral. Par. H. Blerzy—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, Tome LII. pp. 42-85. Paris, 1er juillet, 1864.

II. L'Industrie Pastorale, Les Squatters et Les Aborigènes—IBID. T. LII. pp. 871-905.

15 Août, 1864.

III. Peuplement et Organisation d'un Continent. Les Convicts et les Immigrans Libres—IBID. T. LIII. pp. 959-995. 15 Octobre, 1864.

IV. Les Mines d'Or. Découverte et Exploitation des Terrains Aurifères—IBID. T. LIV. pp. 854-885. 15 Décembre, 1864.

Westwood (J. J.) *Journal of Eight Years' Itinerary in Victoria, New South Wales, &c., 1857-64*—see VICTORIA.

PARLEY. Tales about America and Australia. By Peter Parley. New Edition, revised by Thomas Wilson. 12mo. pp. iv. 207 and map. Lond. 1864. First edition, 1838.

BOB. J Verandaen. Billeder af Livet i Australien af Bob. 12mo. pp. 175. Kjobenhavn. 1864.

FRERE (Alice M.) Visit to Sydney and Journey over the Blue Mountains, July, 1865. See The Antipodes and Round the World, pp. 45—70. 8vo. London. 1870.

ANGAS. Australia; a Popular Account of its Physical Features, Inhabitants, Natural History, and Productions. With the History of its Colonisation. [By George French Angas.] 12mo, pp. 365, map and illustrations. London. [1865].

BEATSON. Notes on New South Wales. By D. Beatson, a Resident from 1853 to 1864. 12mo. pp. 62. London. 1865.

BENNETT. The History of Australian Discovery and Colonisation.

Part I. From the Earliest Times to the Foundation of the Colony of New South Wales. 12mo. pp. viii. 110, three plates. Sydney. 1865.

Part II. The Progress of the Colony of New South Wales from its Foundation to the Year 1880. 12mo. pp. iv. 121-246 and plate. Sydney. 1865.

Part III. Progress of Discovery and Colonisation from 1880 to 1810.

12mo. pp. iv. 247-388 and plate. Sydney. 1865.

Part IV. Progress of Discovery and Colonisation during Governor Macquarie's Administration, 1810-1821. pp. iv. 389-524. Sydney. 1865.

Part V. Progress and Discovery &c., to 1831.

12mo. pp. iv. 525-661 and plate. Sydney. 1867.

The History of Australian Discovery and Colonisation, by Samuel Bennett. 12mo. Sydney. 1865-67.

GILL. The Australian Sketch Book. By S. T. G. [S T Gill]. 25 Plates, printed in colours. fol. Melbourne [1865].

Contents:—Frontispiece (the artist escaping from Black Fellows), Native Sepulchres, Squatter's Tiger, Bush Funeral, Cattle Branding, Bush Mailman, Attack (by Blacks) on Store Dray, Attacking the Mail (Bushranging, N.S.W., 1864), Homeward Bound, (Shepherd and Sheep) Night Camp, Surveyors, Corroborree, The New Rush, Overlanding (with Cattle), Night Fishing (Blacks), Wood Spitters, Native Miami, Wool-Drays, The (Lost) Duff Children (August 20th, 1864), Kangaroo Stalking, Native Police, Stockman, Prospecting (for Gold), Emu Sneaking (by Blacks), Bushman's Hut.

For other Sketches by Mr. Gill, see VICTORIA.

MOSSMAN. Our Australian Colonies; their Discovery, History, Resources, and Progress. By Samuel Mossman. 12mo. pp. viii. 344, map and illust. London [1866].

The illustrations are from the *Imperial Gazetteer*, 1855.

Articles "Australasia" and "Australia" (1864). McCULLOCH'S GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Vol. I. pp. 257-286 (dble. cols.) and map. London. 1866.

THE LOSS of the "London" Steam Ship. By One of the Survivors. CORNHILL MAG. Vol. xiv. pp. 37-68. London. 1866.

See also RELIGIOUS and POETICAL SECTIONS; and Life of D. J. Draper. 1871.

WRECK of the "London." 12mo. pp. vi. 106. London [1866].

SECOND EDITION, revised. 12mo. pp. vi., 106. London [1866].

STAMER. Recollections of a Life of Adventure. By William Stamer ("Mark Tapley, Jun."). 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xii. 312, viii. 300 and portrait. Lond. 1866.

Mr. Stamer's recollections cover adventures in Canada, Australia and the United States. He visited Australia in the years 1857-59. His descriptions of Colonial Society in Melbourne, at the Diggings, in the Bush, at Sydney, and of Squatting Life in Queensland occupy Chapters xi. Vol. I., and i. to vii. Vol. II.

MEINICKE. Der Continent Australien, von Dr. C. E. Meinicke. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik (Wappäus'). Vol. vii. pp. 501—542. Leipzig. 1866.

WATSON. Australia: its Capabilities and Resources, and their means of Development; containing a Compendium of Imports and Exports of the Australian Colonies, &c., &c. By G. C. Watson. 12mo. Ipswich, Queensland. 1866.

Barton (G. B.) Literature in N.S.W.: Poets and Prose Writers of N.S.W., 1866—see LITERARY MISCELLANIES.

Foljambe, Three Years on the Australian Station, 1864-67—see VOYAGES.

ROLLESTON. The Condition and Resources of New South Wales. By Christopher Rolleston, Esq. Read before the Royal Society of N.S.W., Dec. 12, 1866. 8vo. pp. 30. London. 1867.

EYRE. The Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica. By Hamilton Hume.

12mo. pp. xvi. 320, and portrait. Lond. 1867.

Eyre's Australian Life occupies the first hundred pages.

MORISON. Australia as it Is: or, Facts and Features, Sketches and Incidents of Australia and Australian Life; with Notices of New Zealand. By a Clergyman [Rev. John Morison] Thirteen Years Resident in the Interior of N. S. Wales.

12mo. pp. xiv. 286. London. 1867.

SECOND EDITION. Australia in 1866; or Facts, &c... [with appendix on Land Tenure]. 12mo. pp. xiv. 295 and two maps. London. 1868.

GUERARD'S (Eugène von) Australian Landscapes. A series of 24 Tinted Lithographs illustrative of the most striking and picturesque features of the Landscape Scenery of Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia and Tasmania. Drawn from Nature and Lithographed by the Artist, with Letterpress Descriptions of Each View. Printed and published by Hamel and Ferguson. Obl. folio.

Melbourne [1866-67].

1. Source of the Wannon R.
2. Valley of the Owens R.
3. Fall of the First Creek, Glen Osmond.
4. View from Top of Mount Kosciusko.
5. Castle Rock, Cape Schanck.
6. Hobart Town.
7. Weatherboard Fall, N.S.W.
8. Murray River, Moorundi.
9. Junction of Snowy and Buchanan Rivers.
10. Ben Lomond, Epping Forest, Tasmania.
11. Crater of Mt. Gambier.
12. Lake Illawara.
13. Fern Tree Gully, Dandenong.

14. South End of Tasman's Is.
15. Cabbage Tree Forest, American Ck.
16. Crater of Mount Eccles, Victoria.
17. Top of Mount Lofty, near Adelaide.
18. Cataracts near Launceston.
19. Moroka River Falls, Mount Kent.
20. Mount Kosciusko, from the North-West.
21. Reedy Creek Falls, Beechworth.
22. Sydney Head.
23. Forest, Cape Otway Ranges.
24. Goulbourn River, Shepparton.

Denison (Sir Wm.) Roads and Railways in New South Wales, 1867—see PUBLIC WORKS.

Scherzer. Statistisch-Commerzielle Ergebnisse einer Reise um die Erde. Von Dr. Karl von Scherzer—see VOYAGES.

Dilke (Sir Charles) on the Australian Colonies, 1867—see GREATER BRITAIN, Part III. (2 vol. edit. Vol. II., pp. 1-160). London, 1868.

MERCET. Australie. Un Voyage à Travers le Bush. Par Edouard Mercet. Dessins de MM. G. Liquier et D. d'après les indications de l'auteur (photographs). 8vo. pp. 268. Geneva. 1868.

RIETMANN. Wanderungen in Australien und Polynisien. Von Prof. O. Rietmann. 12mo. pp. viii. 299 and 2 maps. St. Gallen. 1868.

BAIRD. The Emigrant's Guide to Australasia. By the Rev. James Baird—Australia: New South Wales, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, and Queensland, with map. 12mo. pp. vi. 272. (Weale's Rudimentary Series.) London. 1868. An issue also in one vol. with Tasmania and New Zealand.

ALGAR. Colonial Hand Books. New South Wales. By F. Algar. Edition 1868. 8vo. pp. 16, xii. (advts). London 1868.

Townsend (Rev. Joseph) Autobiography and Missionary Labours in Australia (1852-69)—see RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

Milner (Rev. John) and Brierley (Sir Oswald W.) Visit of the "Galatea" to Port Jackson, &c., 1868—see VOYAGES.

Beauvoir (Marquis de) Australie, 1861—see VOYAGES.

Australia—SUPPLEMENT TO THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER, pp. 27-32 (dble. cols.). Glasgow. 1868.

BOURNE. The Story of Our Colonies: with Sketches of their Present Condition. By H R Fox Bourne. 12mo. pp. xiv. 411. London. 1869.

Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand occupy pp. 198-367. Second edition, see 1888.

MORHANGE. Étude sur l'Australie, 1862-69. Les Colonies de la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, de Victoria, de l'Australie du Sud, de la Terre de la Reine (Queensland), et de Tasmanie (Terre de Van Diemen). Rapports adressés à Monsieur le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères par Salvador Morhange, Consul-Général de Belgique en Australie. 12mo. pp. 341. Brussels. 1869.

DONCOURT. L'Australie, Esquisses et Tableaux. Par A. S. de Doncourt [i.e. Countess Antoinette Joséphine Françoise Anne Drohojowska]. 12mo. pp. 143 and frontispiece. Lille [1869].

LEIGH & CO.'S Hand Book to Sydney and Suburbs, with maps. 8vo. Sydney. 1869.

BONWICK. Emigration! Where Shall I Go? [to Australia. By James Bonwick.] 12mo. pp. 32. London. 1869.

MARTINEAU. Letters from Australia. By John Martineau. (Chiefly reprinted from *The Spectator*.) 12mo. pp. xviii. 206. London. 1869.

A Voyage to Australia, Melbourne, Ballarat, Squatting in Victoria, Politics in Victoria, Tasmania; Sydney and its Neighbourhood, Bushranging, Political Difficulties in N.S. Wales: Aristocracy and Kakistocracy; Mother and Daughter, Home Again; Change of Air; A Plea for Australian Loyalty, Loyalty and Cynicism.

Howell (Mrs. W. May) Reminiscences of Australia, 1869—see FICTION.

WRIXON. The Conditions and Prospects of Australia, as compared with older lands. A Lecture. By H. J. Wrixon. 8vo. pp. 24. Melbourne. 1869.

DENISON. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. By Sir William Denison, K.C.B., late Governor-General of the Australian Colonies and Governor of Madras.... 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xvi. 514; viii. 446 and 2 maps. London. 1870.

Sir William Denison administered the Government of Tasmania from 1847 to 1854, and that of New South Wales from 1855 to 1860.

BRAIM. New Homes: the Rise, Progress, Present Position, and Future Prospects of each of the Australian Colonies and New Zealand, regarded as Homes for all Classes of Emigrants. By Thomas Henry Braim, D.D. profusely illustrated. 12mo. pp. 411. London. 1870.

BACKHOUSE. Memoir of James Backhouse, by his Sister [Sarah Backhouse].... 12mo. pp. viii. 246 and portrait. York. 1870.

The author's experiences in Australia and Van Diemen's Land, 1834-36, are summarized in Chaps. vi. vii. and viii. (pp. 51-95.) For his "Narrative" see 1834 and 1843.

CHRISTMANN. Australien. Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen und der Kolonisation; Bilder aus dem Leben in der Wildniss und der Stätten der Kultur der neuesten Welt. Von Fr. Christmann. with 120 woodcuts, 5 plates, and 4 maps. 8vo. Leipzig. 1870.

For second vol. see 1880.

BONWICK. Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. By James Bonwick. 12mo. pp. viii. 352. Lond. 1870.

The "facts" relate chiefly to the Religious Life: the First Preacher, the First Religious Service, the First Church, the First Archdeacons, the First Bishop, the Rise of Presbyterianism and of Wesleyan Methodism in the Colony, the First Schools, First Newspaper, &c.

Hursthouse (Charles F.) Australian Independence, 1870—see POLITICS.

Lang (J. D.) The Coming Event: Freedom and Independence of the Seven United Provinces of Australia, 1870—see POLITICS.

Hornby (Rear Admiral) Visit of the Flying Squadron to Sydney, &c., 1870—see VOYAGES.

LANG. Brief Sketch of My Parliamentary Life and Times, from 1st August, 1843, till the late Dissolution of Parliament. By J. D. Lang. 8vo. pp. 32. Sydney. 1870.

CALIFORNIA as a Field for Emigration for the Farmer, Labourer, and Mechanic; and Paramount advantages over Australia. 8vo. pp. 18. Lond. [1870]. [Issued by the Californian Emigrant Union before 1871.]

KAN. Nieuw-Holland en zijn Engelsche Koloniën. Utrecht, Juli, 1871. C. M. Kan. 8vo. pp. 108 and map.

Reprinted from "de Gids," 1871, No. 8.

Shearing in Riverina, New South Wales—CORNHILL MAG. Vol. xxiii. pp. 72-90. London. Jan. 1871.

DRAPER. Life of the Rev. Daniel James Draper, Representative of the Australasian Conference, Who was lost in the "London," January 11th, 1866. With Historical Notices of Wesleyan Methodism in Australia. Chapters also on the Aborigines and Education in Victoria. By Rev. John C. Symons.... 12mo. pp. viii. 411 and portrait. London. 1871.

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

[Continued from p. 101.]

"A good reader will make much use of Indexes. It is better to know where to find information on many subjects than to be informed about a few."—Prof. MATTHEWS (Chicago).

Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. Edited by J. G. Wilson and J. Fiske. 6 vols. royal 8vo. *New York*, each 24/-

Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia: a Handy Book of Reference on all Subjects and for all Readers. Illustrated by engravings and maps. Edited by Charles Annandale, M.A., LL.D. To be completed in eight quarterly volumes. large cr. 8vo. Vols. I. and II. ready.

Blackie, each 6/-; half-morocco, 8/6

Dictionary of National Biography (The). Edited by Leslie Stephen. (To be completed in about fifty quarterly vols.) Vol. XIX. (Finch—Forman.) roy. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 15/-; half mor. 20/-

Grove's Dictionary of Music. See FINE ARTS, page 150.

Hartley (Charles) The Newspaper Dictionary of Classical and Foreign Quotations, Proverbs, Words, Expressions, and Phrases of frequent Occurrence, Translated and Explained. cr. 8vo. sd. *Groombridge*, 1/-

Hossfeld's New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages. 16mo. *Hirschfeld*, 2/-

Encyclopædia Britannica (The): a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Ninth edition. Index Volume to Subjects, Articles, and Contributors. 4to.

A. & C. Black, 20/-; half-russia, 26/-

In smaller works of reference which partake of the nature of verbal lexicons no such thing as an Alphabetical Index is needed; but the plan of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* is to deal with subjects rather than words, and to discuss large subjects in a connected way, under general headings, so that the work may be used not only for occasional reference but for systematic study. Many things therefore which a reader may wish to understand are explained, not under their own names, but in the course of a larger discussion, and those who desire to learn about them will find the explanation in its proper place by the aid of the "Index" volume. It has been compiled by Mr. Wm. Cairns, and arranged and revised by the Rev. George M'Arthur, with the assistance of Miss Emily Stevenson and Mr. J. T. Bealby.

* The price of the complete work (24 vols. and Index) in cloth is £37; or bd. in half-russia £45 6s.

Murray (Jas. Hy.) A Dictionary Appendix, comprising Classical and Foreign Phrases, Family Mottoes, Proverbs, &c., fully translated. 16mo. *Routledge*, 6d.

Phillips (Lawrence B.) The Dictionary of Biographical Reference, containing over 100,000 names. New edit. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 25/-

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

[Continued from p. 103.]

"There stood before me, in her majesty,
Clío, the strong-eyed Muse."—SOUTHEY.

"History is neither more nor less than biography on a large scale."—LAMARTINE.

Amiel's Journal. The Journal Intime of Henri Frédéric Amiel. Translated by Mrs. Humphry Ward. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

An Author's Love: being the unpublished Letters of Prosper Mérimée's "Inconnue." 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/-

Annual Register (The): a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1888. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 18/-

Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. See above.

Babelon (Ernest) Manual of Oriental Antiquities, including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage. With 241 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Grevel*, 10/6

Baker (H. Barton) The London Stage; its History and Traditions from 1576 to 1888. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 12/-

Bancroft (Mr. and Mrs.) On and Off the Stage. Cheaper edition. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 2/6

Barrère (Albert) Récits Militaires from Valmy, 1792, to the Siege of Paris, 1870. With Notes and Biographical Notices. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 3/-

Bauer (Caroline) and the Coburg Princes. Translated and Edited by Charles Nisbet. cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Bancroft (Hubert Howe) Historical Works. 39 vols. 8vo. (San Francisco.) *History Co.*, per vol., 24/-

i-v.—Native Races of the Pacific States, 5 vols.

vi-viii.—Central America, 3 vols.

ix-xiv.—Mexico, 6 vols.

xv-xvi.—North Mexican States and Texas, 2 vols.

xvii.—Arizona and New Mexico, 1 vol.

xviii-xxiv.—California, 7 vols.

xxv.—Nevada, Wyoming, and Colorado, 1 vol.

xxvi.—Utah, 1 vol.

xxvii-xxviii.—North-West Coast, 2 vols.

xxix-xxx.—Oregon, 2 vols.

xxxi.—Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1 vol.

xxxii.—British Columbia, 1 vol.

xxxiii.—Alaska, 1 vol.

xxxiv.—California Pastoral, 1 vol.

xxxv.—California Inter Pœcula, 1 vol.

xxxvi-xxxvii.—Popular Tribunals, 2 vols.

xxxviii.—Essays and Miscellany, 1 vol.

xxxix.—Literary Industries, 1 vol.

* Vols. i.-xv., xvii.-xxxiii., xxxvii.-xxx., and xxxii.-xxxvii. are already published. The remaining Vols.—xvi., xxiv.-xxvi., xxxi., xxxviii., and xxxix.—will be issued at short intervals.

Bond (John J.) Handy-Book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates with the Christian Era. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 5/-

Boyle (J. R.) The Lost Towns of the Humber; with an Introductory Chapter on the Roman Geography of S.-E. Yorkshire. A Paper read to the Members of the Hull Literary Club, 11th March, 1889. 8vo. *Brown (Hull)*, 3/6
Large paper edit. folio, 7s.

- Bright** (Rt. Hon. John) Life of. By George Barnett Smith. Popular edition. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-
- Life of. By L. Apjohn. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6
- Life of. A popular Biography. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, sd. 6d.
- Life and Opinions of. By Francis Watt. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6; sd. 1/-
- The Man of the People. By Jesse Page. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 1/6
- Brontë** (Emily) By A. Mary F. Robinson. 2nd edit. [Eminent Women Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 1/6
- Bryce** (James) The Holy Roman Empire. [Ninth and] Library edit. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-
- Burdett** (Hy. C.) Prince, Princess, and People. An Account of the Public Life and Work of T. R. H. the Prince and Princess of Wales. 1863-1889. Illust. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-
- Burton** (Thos.) The History and Antiquities of Hemingbrough, in the County of York. 8vo. (York) *Sampson Bros.*, 21/-
- Carlyle** (Jane Welsh) Early Letters of. Together with a few of Later Years and some of Thomas Carlyle. All hitherto unpublished. Edited by David G. Ritchie. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 12/-
- Chambers** (Robert) Traditions of Edinburgh. New edition. cr. 8vo. *W. & R. Chambers*, 2/6
- Cosmopolitan Recollections.** By the author of "Random Recollections of Courts and Society." 2 vols. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-
- Cusack.** The Nun of Kenmare. An Autobiography [of Mary Frances Cusack, formerly of the Convent of Poor Clares, Kenmare]. portrait. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6
- Dampier** (William) By W. Clark Russell. [English Men of Action.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Davidson.** The Life of a Scottish Probationer, being a Memoir of Thomas Davidson, with his Poems and Extracts from his Letters. By James Brown. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-
- Dictionary of National Biography**, edited by Leslie Stephen, see p. 141.
- Emerson in Concord.** A Memoir written for the "Social Circle," in Concord, Massachusetts. By [his Son] Edward Waldo Emerson. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6
- Fiske** (John) The Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6
- Garibaldi** (Giuseppe) Autobiography of. Authorised Translation by A. Werner. 3 vols. 8vo. *Smith & Innes*, 31/6
- Gordon** (Chas. G.) By Col. Sir Wm. F. Butler. [English Men of Action.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Grattan** (Henry) Life of. By Robert Dunlop. [Statesmen Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6
- Gray.** By Edmund Gosse. [Re-issue of English Men of Letters.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
- Guizot's History of France from the Earliest Times to the Outbreak of the Revolution.** Abridged from Mr. Robert Black's Translation of M. Guizot's Larger History. With Chronological Index, Historical and Genealogical Tables, Portraits, &c. New and cheaper edit. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-
- Haines** (C. R.) Christianity and Islam in Spain. A.D. 756—1031. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6
- Hamilton** (Sir Wm. R.) Life of. Including Selections from his Poems, Correspondence and Miscellaneous Writings. By Robert P. Graves. Vol. III. 8vo. *Longmans*, 15/-
- Harrison** (President) Life of. By Lew Wallace. cr. 8vo. *Brentano*, 7/6
- Hatherly** (S. G.) A New Genealogical Scale of the Sovereigns of England, with copious Tables. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 2/-
- Head** (B. V.) Catalogue of Greek Coins. Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, &c. 8vo. *Trübner*, 20/-
- Henderson** (T. F.) The Casket Letters and Mary Queen of Scots. With appendices. cr. 8vo. *Black*, 6/-
- Hendriks** (Dom Lawrence) The London Charterhouse; its Monks and its Martyrs. With a short account of the English Carthusians after the Dissolution. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-
- Henry the Fifth.** By Rev. A. J. Church. [English Men of Action.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Henry the Seventh.** By James Gairdner. [Twelve English Statesmen.] *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Holmes** (T. R. E.) Four Famous Soldiers—Sir Charles Napier; Hodson of Hodson's Horse; Sir William Napier; and Sir Herbert Edwardes. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-
- Jeaffreson** (J. Cordy) The Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson: an Historical Biography based on MSS. in the British Museum and on Letters and other Documents preserved amongst the Morrison MSS. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett*, 21/-
- Johnstone** (C. L.) The Historical Families of Dumfriesshire, and the Border Wars. 2nd edit. 8vo. (Dumfries) *Anderson*, 3/-
- Jusserand** (J. J.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (XIVth century). Translated by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Illust. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 12/-
- Kaye's and Malleon's History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857-8.** Vol. IV. by Col. Malleon. Cabinet edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-
- Knox** (John) The Life of; with Biographical Notes of the Principal Reformers. By Rev. Thos. M'Crie. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 2/-
- Lawrence** (Lord) By Sir R. Temple. [English Men of Action.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Livingstone** (David) By Thomas Hughes. [English Men of Action.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6
- Lusignan** (Princess A. de) The Twelve Years' Reign of Abdul Hamid II. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6
- Macaulay** (Lord) By J. Cotter Morison. [English Men of Letters. Re-issue.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

. For MACAULAY'S WORKS, see p. 102.

Marceau (Sergeant) Reminiscences of a Regicide. Edited from the original MSS. by M. C. M. Simpson. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 14/-

Miller (Hugh) My Schools and Schoolmasters; or, The Story of my Education. cr. 8vo. *Nimmo*, 3/6

Moreno (Garcia) President of Ecuador. Translated from the French by Lady Herbert. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 7/6

Motley (J. Lothrop) A Memoir. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 6/-

—— The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

. For complete list of MOTLEY'S WORKS, see p. 102.

- Napier's** History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. new edit. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Routledge, 12/6*
- A Narrative of the Peninsular Campaign, 1807-1814. Its Battles and Sieges. Abridged from Lt.-Gen. Napier's History of the War. By W. T. Dobson. illust. 8vo. *Bickers, 7/6*
- Paris** (Comte de) By the Marquis de Flers. Translated by Constance Majendie. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 12/-*
- Paton** (John G.) Missionary to the New Hebrides. An Autobiography. Edited by his Brother, with a Portrait and Map. 5th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 6/-*
- Pepys** (Samuel) and the World he Lived in. By Hy. B. Wheatley. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 7/6*
- Phillips's** Dictionary of Biographical Reference. see p. 141.
- Prescott** (W. H.) Works. new edit. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. *Routledge, 31/6*
- Raphael** (The Life of) by Herman Grimm. Translated by Sarah H. Adams. cr. 8vo. *Alex. Gardner, 7/6*
- Robinson** (Mr. Serj.) Bench and Bar: Reminiscences of one of the last of an Ancient Race. With a portrait of the author. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett, 12/-*
- Rogers** (Rev. Chas.) Christian Heroes in the Army and Navy. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Low, 2/6*
- (Samuel) Recollections of the Table Talk of. To which is added Porsoniana. Edit. by the late Rev. Alex. Dyce. 8vo. *Rogers, 9/-*
- and his Contemporaries. By P. W. Clayden. new edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 24/-*
- Early Life of. By P. W. Clayden. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 12/6*
- Rose** (J. H.) A Century of Continental History, 1780-1880. with maps and plans. cr. 8vo. *Stanford, 6/-*
- Schlegel** (Caroline) and her Friends. By Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick. cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 7/6*
- Smith** (William and Lucy) The Story of. Edited by G. S. Merriam. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 12/6*
- A Biography of the author of "Thornedale" and "Gravenhurst."
- Smyth** (Lieut. B.) History of the XXth. Regiment, 1688-1888. 8vo. *Simpkin, 15/-*
- Sterne** (Laurence) By H. D. Traill. [English Men of Letters.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- Swift** (Jonathan) By Leslie Stephen. [English Men of Letters. Re-issue.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 1/6; 1/-*
- Toole** (J. L.) The Comedian. Reminiscences of. Related by Himself, and Chronicled by Joseph Hatton. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett, 6/-*
- Vambéry** (A.) Hungary; in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. [Story of the Nations.] cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 5/-*
- Vignoles**. Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles, Soldier and Civil Engineer. A Reminiscence of Early Railway History. By his Son, O. J. Vignoles. 8vo. *Longmans, 16/-*
- Wallack** (Lester) Memories of Fifty Years. With Introduction by Laurence Hutton. 4to. *Low, 63/-*
- Wellesley** (Marquis of) Life of the. By Col. G. B. Malleison. [Statesmen Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 2/6*
- Wellington's** Public and Private Life, as told by Himself, his Comrades, and his Intimate Friends. By G. Lathom Browne. cr. 8vo. *S. P. C. K., 5/-*
- Wellington**. By George Hooper. [English Men of Action.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 2/6*
- Wordsworth** (William) The Life of. By William Knight. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paterson, 45/-*
- Zimmern** (Helen) The Hansa Towns. [Story of the Nations.] cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 5/-*

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

[Continued from p. 104.]

"If a great change is to be made in human affairs, the minds of men will be fitted to it; the general opinions and feelings will draw that way. Every fear, every hope will forward it; and then they who persist in opposing this mighty current in human affairs, will appear rather to resist the decrees of Providence itself, than the mere designs of men. They will not be resolute and firm, but perverse and obstinate."—BURKE.

- Bradlaugh** (Charles) The Rules, Customs, and Procedure of the House of Commons. 16mo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- Fonblanque** (Albany de) How We are Governed: a Handbook of the Constitution, Government, Laws, and Power of the British Empire. 16th edit., revised by W. J. Gordon. cr. *Warne, 2/6*
- Free Trade** (The Limits of). By a Liberal. 8vo. sd. *Triibner, 6d.*
- Geffcken** (Dr.) The British Empire. With Essays on Prince Albert, Lord Palmerston, Lord Beaconsfield, Mr. Gladstone, and Reform of the House of Lords. Translated by S. J. Macmillan. cr. 8vo. *Low, 7/6*
- Gordon** (Alex.) The Future of the Empire; or, A Brief Statement of the Case against Imperial Federation. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Simpkin, 1/-*
- Hamley** (Lieut.-Gen. Sir E.) National Defence. Articles and Speeches. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 6/-*
- Hart** (H. L.) Women's Suffrage and National Dangers; a Plea for the Ascendency of Man. cr. 8vo. *Alexander & Shephard, 2/6*
- Hobbes** (Thos.) Behemoth; or, The Long Parliament. 8vo. *Simpkin, 7/6*
- The Elements of Law, Natural and Politic. 8vo. *Simpkin, 8/6*
- Ingham** (J. A.) City Slums, Land Depression and Common Labour. "The Anomaly of Legislation." A Political Thesis. With a Review of Viscount Cross and Torrens' Acts. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/-*
- Lee** (Frederick G.) A Manual of Politics; in Three Chapters, with Footnotes and Appendices. 16mo. *Kegan Paul, 2/6*
- Low's** Handbook to the Charities of London. 53rd year. 1889. Revised according to the latest Reports. 12mo. *Low, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- Newman** (F. W.) Anglo-Saxon Abolition of Negro Slavery. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- Nicol** (David) The Political Life of Our Time. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 24/-*
- Pellew** (George) In Castle and Cabin; or, Talks in Ireland in 1887. post 8vo. *Putnam's, 6/-*

- Ritchie** (David G.) *Darwinism and Politics.* cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- Russell** (Sir Chas.) *The Parnell Commission Speech.* 8vo. *Macmillan, 10/6*
- (T. W.) *Disturbed Ireland. The Plan of Campaign Estates.* Illust. cr. 8vo. *Truslove, 1/-*
- Sims** (G. R.) *How the Poor Live, and Horrible London.* cr. 8vo. *Chatto, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- Strong** (Rev. Josiah) *The United States and the Future of the Anglo-Saxon Races; and Mulhall (M.G.) Growth of American Industries and Wealth.* cr. 8vo. *Saxon, 1/-*
- Swoop of the Eagles** (The). *An Episode from the Secret History of Europe.* cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Downey, 1/-*
- Toilers in London; or, Enquiries concerning Female Labour in the Metropolis, being the second part of "Tempted London." By the "British Weekly" Commissioners. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 3/6***
- Westgarth** (Wm.) *Australasian Progress,* see p. 165.
- Wigmore** (J. H.) *The Australian Ballot System as Embodied in the Legislation of Various Countries. With an Historical Introduction.* 8vo. *Soule (Boston), 5/-*

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

[Continued from p. 54.]

"Were the state of law known to all, no one, unless on the ground of knowingly false evidence, would venture to institute an illegal claim, or defend himself against a legal one."—BENTHAM.

- Blickensderfer** (M.) *Blackstone's Elements of Law, with Analytical Charts, &c.* 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 20/-*
- Butterworth** (A. K.) and **Ellis** (C. E.) *A Treatise on the Law relating to Rates and Traffic on Railways.* 8vo. *Butterworths, 16/-*
- Carpmael's Patent Laws of the World** (Supplement to). Edited by a Committee of Fellows of the Institute of Patent Agents. 8vo. *Clowes, 7/-*
- Clode** (Walter) *The Law relating to Tenement Houses and Flats for Residential or Business Purposes; including the Taxation and Rating thereof.* 8vo. *Clowes, 10/6*
- Darling** (Charles) *Scintillæ Juris. With Frontispiece by Frank Lockwood.* 4th ed. enlarged. 12mo. *Stevens & Haynes, 3/6*
- De Morgan** (J. A.) *The Rights and Liabilities of Landlord, Tenant, and Lodger. With appendix of Forms of Agreement, Notices, &c.* cr. 8vo. *E. Wilson, 1/6*
- Edmunds** (L.) *The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888. Consolidated, with an Index.* Roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 2/6*
- Emden** (Alfred) *The Practice and Forms in Winding up Companies. A Concise and Practical Treatise from the Commencement of the Proceedings to Dissolution.* 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Clowes, 28/-*
- Emden's Complete Annual Digest of every Reported Case in all the Courts, for the Year 1888. Compiled by Herbert Thompson. roy. 8vo. *Clowes, 15/-***
- Every Man's Own Lawyer: A Handy Book of the Principles of Law and Equity. By a Barrister. 26th edit., Reconstructed, Revised, and Enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood, 6/8***
- Geare** (E. A.) *The Investment of Trust Funds, Incorporating the Trustee Act, 1888.* 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 7/6*
- Griffith** (Wm.) *Code of [Indian] Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882 as Modified up to July 1st, 1888. With Commentaries and Appendices.* roy. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 21/-*
- Hare** (J. I. C.) *American Constitutional Law.* 2 vols. 8vo. leather. *Boston, 60/-*
- Hobbes's Elements of Law, Natural and Politic.** Edit. with a Preface and Critical Notes, by Ferdinand Tounies. To which are subjoined, Selected Extracts from Unprinted MSS. of Thos. Hobbes. 8vo. *Simpkin, 8/6*
- Hunter** (R. T.) *A Guide to the Law of Distress for Rent; Including the Statutes thereon. With Notes, References, &c.* 4th edit. cr. *Waterlow, 3/6*
- Hunter** (W. A.) *The Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. Part I: An Exposition of Section 24 of the Act, a full Account of the Existing Law with respect to Maximum Rates and Terminal Charges, and the new Classification of Goods, and Revised Schedules of Rates of Twenty-four Principal Railways of the United Kingdom.* 8vo. *Sweet & Maxwell, 7/6*
- Lewis** (G. P.) *The County Courts Act, 1888 (51 & 52 Vic., cap. 43); with Introduction, &c.* roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 5/-*
- Mechelin** (Senator L.) *A Précis of the Public Law of Finland. Translated by Charles J. Cooke.* cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 2/6*
- Nicol** (H.) and **Heywood** (G. W.) *Annual County Courts' Practice, 1889. Founded on Pollock's and Heywood's Practice of the County Courts.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Sweet & Maxwell, 30/-*
- Oldham** (A.) and **Foster** (A. La T.) *The Law of Distress.* 2nd edit. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 18/-*
- Parsons** (James) *An Exposition of the Principles of Partnership.* 8vo. *Low, 31/6*
- Pemberton** (L. L.) *The Judgments, Orders, and Practice of the Supreme Court.* 4th ed. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes, 40/-*
- Powell** (Arthur) *The Law Specially Affecting Printers, Publishers, and Newspaper Proprietors.* 2nd issue, comprising several Additional Subjects, including the Law of Libel Amendment Act. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 4/-*
- Smith** (James W.) *A Handy Book on the Law of Master and Servant, Employer and Employed, chiefly as regards their Civil Rights.* 15th thous. 16mo. *E. Wilson, 1/6*
- Stephen** (Henry and Reginald) *County Court Acts, Order, and Practice.* 8vo. *Clowes, 21/-*
- Stewart** (C. E.) *The Law of Wills. A Practical Handbook for Testators and Executors. (Wilson's Legal Handy Books.)* cr. 8vo. *E. Wilson, 1/6*

Tyssen (Amherst D.) *The Law of Charitable Bequests. With an Account of the Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1888.* 8vo. *Clowes, 21/-*

Underhill (A.) *A Practical and Concise Manual of the Law relating to Private Trusts and Trustees.* 3rd ed. Enlarged and Revised, with a Supplement containing the Trustee Act, 1888. cr. 8vo. *Butterworths, 18/-*

*. The Supplement separately, 2/-

Urlin (R. Denny) *A Handy Book of the Law of Trustees: Their Duties and Liabilities, with the New Rules as to Investments, and the Trustees Act, 1888. New and revised ed. (Wilson's Legal Handy Books.)* fcap. 8vo. *E. Wilson, 1/-*

Wharton's Law Lexicon: Forming an Epitome of the Law of England. 8th ed. With Notices of the Statutes up to the end of 1888. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons, 38/-*

Woodfall (Robert) *The New Law and Practice of Railway and Canal Traffic: being the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888; and the Rules of Procedure in the Court of the Railway and Canal Commission. With Notes and Cases.* 8vo. *Clowes, 10/-*

Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant. 14th edit. By J. M. Lely. roy. 8vo. *Sweet & Maxwell, 38/-*

Wright (Harold) *A Handbook to the Office of Magistrate.* cr. 8vo. *Clowes, 3/-*

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

[Continued from p. 107.]

"There is a Higher Life, of which the animating principle has been called at different times by different names, but the most comprehensive name for it is religion. It is the influence which draws men's thoughts away from their personal interests, making them intensely aware of other existences, to which it binds them by strong ties, sometimes of admiration, sometimes of awe, sometimes of duty, sometimes of love."—Natural Religion.

Alexander (S.) *Moral Order and Progress: an Analysis of Ethical Conceptions.* [English and Foreign Philosophical Lib.] 8vo. *Trübner, 14/-*

Anderson (Robert) *The Coming Prince. The Last Great Monarch of Christendom.* 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 5/-*

Apostolic Fathers (The), Part II. *The Epistles of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp.* [Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature.] cr. 8vo. *Griffith, 1/-*

Baker (J. F. Bethune-) *The Sternness of Christ's Teaching; and its Relation to the Law of Forgiveness. An Essay, which obtained the Norwegian Prize for the Year 1888.* cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 2/6*

Ballantine (Rev. R.) *On the Way to the Throne; being Expositions of Events in the Life of our Lord.* cr. 8vo. *Oliphant, 3/6*

Balsillie (David) *The Ethic of Nature and its Practical Bearings.* cr. 8vo. *Douglas, 6/-*

Barry (Alfred) *The Parables of the Old Testament.* cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K., 4/-*

Bartlett (Edward T.) and **Peters** (J. P.) *Scriptures Hebrew and Christian, arranged as an Introduction to the Study of the Bible. Vol. II. Hebrew Literature.* 8vo. *J. Clarke, 7/6*

Part I. *Hebrew Story from the Creation to the Exile.* 7s. 6d.
Part III. *Christian Scriptures, comprising the Books of the New Testament.* (In preparation.)

British Weekly Pulpit (The) *A Companion Journal to the British Weekly.* Vol. I. 8vo. *Hodder, 6/-*

Caird (John) *An Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.* New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*

Campbell (Rev. Wm.) *An Account of Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa. Published in 1650 and now reprinted with copious Appendices.* 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Trübner, 10/-*

Carri (Thomas, Priest of the English College, Douay) *Sweet Thoughts of Jesus and Mary.* Edited by Orby Shipley. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates, 2/-; sd. 1/-*

Clodd (Edward) *The Childhood of the World: a Simple Account of Man in Early Times.* 8th edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 3/-; School edit. 18mo. 1/-*

— *The Childhood of Religions. Including a Simple Account of the Birth and Growth of Myths and Legends.* 8th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-; School edition, 18mo. 1/-*

Clodd (Edward) *Jesus of Nazareth.* School edition. 18mo. *Kegan Paul, 1/-*

— *A Sketch of Jewish History to the Birth of Christ.* School edition. 18mo. *Kegan Paul, 1/-*

Coleridge (Rev. H. J.) *The Seven Words of Mary.* fcp. 8vo. *Burns & Oates, 2/-*

Conway (Moncure D.) *The Sacred Anthology (Oriental). A Book of Ethnical Scriptures.* New edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner, 5/-*

Dawson (W. J.) *The Threshold of Manhood. A Young Man's Words to Young Men.* cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 3/6*

Dix (Morgan) *Christ at the Door of the Heart, and other Sermons.* cr. 8vo. *Dutton (New York), 3/6*

Dods (Dr. Marcus) *An Introduction to the New Testament.* 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 2/6*

— *The Prayer that Teaches to Pray.* 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 2/6*

Douglas (Geo. C. M.) *A Short Analysis of the Old Testament, by means of Headings to the Chapters.* cr. 8vo. *Parlane (Paisley), 2/-*

Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries. Illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian. 8vo. *Griffith, 1/6; sd. 1/-*

Edgar (Andrew) *The Bibles of England: A plain Account for plain People of the Principal Versions of the Bible in English.* 8vo. *Alex. Gardner, 7/6*

Expositor (The) Edited by Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll. Vol. IX. Third Series. cr. *Hodder, 7/6*

Expositor's Bible. Vol. IV. *The First Epistle to the Corinthians.* By Rev. Marcus Dods, D.D. Vol. V. *Revelation of St. John.* By Rev. W. Milligan. Vol. VI. *The Epistles of St. John.* By Rev. W. Alexander. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, each 7/6*

Foster (Arnold) *Christian Progress in China. Gleanings from the Writings and Speeches of Many Workers. With a map of China.* cr. 8vo. *R. T. S., 2/6*

Gallwey (Father, S. J.) *Thoughts on Apostolic Succession.* fcp. 8vo. *Burns & Oates, 1/-*

Goodall (Rev. Chas.) *Juxta Crucem. Studies of the Love that is over us.* cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 6/-*

Gordon (A. J.) *The Twofold Life; or, Christ's Work for Us and Christ's Work in Us.* New edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 3/6*

- Greenlees** (G.) Gifford Lectures and Max Müller; their Religion considered in the Light of Philology and History. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 2/-; 1/6
- Guinness** (Mr. and Mrs. H. Grattan) The Divine Programme of the World's History. New edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6
- Hack** (Mary Pryor) Hold the Fort. Practical Suggestions for Abstainers. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 1/-
- Hamilton** (Gavin) The Moods of the English Bible the same as in Latin and Greek, contrasted with their Treatment by Priscian's German Followers. sq. 4to. *Oliver & Boyd*, 7/6
- Harris** (John T.) The Writings of the Apostle John. With Notes Critical and Expository. Vol. I. The Gospels and the Epistles. 8vo. *Hodder*, 10/6
- Hole** (Rev. Chas.) By-Paths of English Church History. Home Missions in the Early Mediæval Period. cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6
- Hughes** (Hugh P.) Social Christianity: Sermons delivered in St. James's Hall, London. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Johnston** (Rev. James) Report of the Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World, held in Exeter Hall, June 9th-19th, 1888. 3rd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. (7/6) *Nisbet*, red. to 6/-
- Kant's Critical Philosophy** for English Readers. By J. P. Mahaffy and J. H. Bernard. 2 vols. Vol. I. The Kritik of Pure Reason explained and defended. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6
- Vol. II. The Prolegomena. Translated, with Notes and Appendices. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Keble College Sermons.** Sermons preached in the Chapel of Keble College, Oxford, 1877-1888. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-
- A Second Series of Sermons, containing 25 Discourses by Revs. F. S. Talbot, D.D., W. Lock, F. J. Jayne (now Lord Bishop of Chester), F. W. Spurling, W. J. Richmond, Hon. A. T. Lyttelton, A. L. Moore, W. J. H. Campion, G. W. Gent, and W. F. Short.
- Kurtz** (Prof.) Church History. Authorized Translation by Rev. John Macpherson. 3 vols. Vol. II. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6
- Law** (John) Captain Lobe; a Story of the Salvation Army. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
- Lessons from Our Lady's Life.** fcp. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 1/6
- Liddon** (Canon) Christmastide in St. Paul's: Sermons bearing Chiefly on the Birth of Our Lord and the End of the Year. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 5/-
- Liggins** (Rev. John) The Great Value and Success of Foreign Missions. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/-
- Lightfoot** (J. B.) Essays on the Work entitled Supernatural Religion. Reprinted from the Contemporary Review. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6
- Little Breviary** of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Taken from the Life and Writings of the Blessed Margaret Mary. Translated into English by M. *Burns & Oates*, 1/6
- Littledale** (R. F.) The Petrine Claims. A Critical Inquiry. cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 5/-
- Lynch** (Thos. T.) Gatherings from Notes of Discourses. 2nd series. cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 2/6
- McCosh** (James) First and Fundamental Truths; being a Treatise on Metaphysics. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 9/-
- Mackay** (Wm. P.) Notes on the Shorter Catechism. fcp. 8vo. *Hodder*, 2/-
- MacLaren** (Rev. Alex.) The Unchanging Christ; and other Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Alexander & Shepherd*, 5/-
- Manning** (Cardinal) Towards Evening; Extracts from the Writings of. 32mo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6
- Meyer** (F. B.) The Shepherd Psalm. 32mo. *Morgan & Scott*, 1/6; bds. 1/-
- Mortimer** (Lilian) A Little Companion. A Child's Talk with other Children about Religion. Illust. *Burns & Oates*, 6d.
- Moule** (Rev. H. C. G.) Outlines of Christian Doctrine. 16mo. *Hodder*, 2/6
- Müller** (F. Max) Natural Religion. The Gifford Lectures for 1888. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6
- Mylne** (Rev. Louis G.) Sermons Preached in St. Thomas's Cathedral, Bombay. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-
- Newnham** (Rev. P. H.) The All Father. Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 4/6
- Newton** (Rev. R.) Bible Animals and the Lessons Taught by Them. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 1/6
- Parker** (Rev. Joseph) The People's Bible: Discourses upon Holy Scripture. Vol. X.—2 Chronicles, XXI.—Esther. 8vo. *Hazell*, 8/-
- Tyne Chylde; my Life and Teaching. A volume of Fact and Fancy. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6
- Pascal** (Blaise) The Provincial Letters of. With a Biographical Preface. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 1/-
- Patrick**, the Apostle of Ireland, Writings of. A Revised Translation with Notes, Critical and Historical. By the Rev. Charles H. H. Wright, D.D., of Trinity College, Dublin, Bampton Lecturer, &c. [Christian Classics Series.] fcp. 8vo. *R. T.S.*, 2/-
- Paul of Tarsus.** By the Author of "Rabbi Jeshua." cr. 8vo. *Redway*, 4/6
- Payne** (J. Orlebar) Old English Catholic Missions. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 7/6
- Pentecost** (Rev. G. F.) A South Window; or, Keep Yourselves in the Love of God. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 1/6
- Pulpit Commentary** (The). Edited by the Revs. H. D. M. Spence and Jos. S. Exell. The Epistles of Peter, John, and Jude. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-
- Rawlinson** (George) The Kings of Israel and Judah. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6
- Rénan** (Ernest) The Book of Job. Translated from the Hebrew. With a Study upon the Age and Character of the Poem. cr. 8vo. *Thomson*, 5/-
- Ribot** (Th.) English Psychology:—Hartley—James Mill—Herbert Spencer—A. Bain—G. H. Lewes—Samuel Bailey—J. Stuart Mill. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6
- Rice** (Benjamin); or, Fifty Years in the Master's Service. By his Son. Port. and illust. cr. 8vo. *R. T.S.*, 2/6
- Rivington** (Rev. Luke) Dependence; or, the Insecurity of the Anglican Position. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-
- Rydberg** (Viktor) Teutonic Mythology. Translated by Rasmus B. Anderson. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-
- Sadler** (Rev. M. F.) The Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians. With Notes Critical and Practical. cr. 8vo. *Bell & Son*, 6/-

- Selby** (Rev. Thos. G.) *The Imperfect Angel ; and other Sermons.* 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 6/-*
- Sermon Bible** (The) Vol. III., Psalm LXXVII. to Song of Solomon. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 7/6*
- Sheepshanks** (Rev. John) *Confirmation and Unction of the Sick ; an Historical Account of the Rites, with Practical Hints on Confirmation.* fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 2/6*
- Skeat** (Rev. Walter W.) *The Holy Gospels in Anglo-Saxon, Northumbrian, and Old Mercian Versions Synoptically Arranged.* Edit. for the Syndics of the University Press. roy. 4to. *Cambridge Press, 30/-*
- Spurgeon** (C. H.) *The Salt-Cellars ; being a Collection of Proverbs together with Homely Notes thereon.* Vol. I. A to L. cr. 8vo. *Passmore, 3/6*
- Stubbs** (Chas. Wm.) *Christ and Democracy ; and other Sermons.* 2nd edit. cr. *Sonnenschein, 3/6*
- Thoughts of Many Hearts.** By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Thurles. fcp. 8vo. *Burns & Oates, 2/-*
- Tolstoi** (Count) *My Confession, and the Spirit of Christ's Teaching.* cr. 8vo. *Scott, 2/6*
- Trinder** (Rev. D.) *The Worship of Heaven ; and other Sermons.* With a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 6/-*
- Underhill** (Edwd. B.) *The Divine Legation of Paul the Apostle.* An Essay. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 3/6*
- Veitch** (John) *Knowing and Being.* [Essays in Philosophy, first series.] cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 5/-*
- "Wang"** (Old) *The First Chinese Evangelist in Manchuria.* A Sketch of his Life and Work, with a chapter on Native Agency in Chinese Missions. With a Portrait and Illustrations by John Ross. cr. 8vo. *R. T.S., 1/6*
- Ward** (Wm. Geo.) and the Oxford Movement. By Wilfrid Ward, 8vo. *Macmillan, 14/-*
- Waring** (A. L.) *Hymns and Meditations.* cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K., 2/-*
- Warner** (Anna) *A Servant of the King.* Incidents in the Life of the Rev. George Ainslie. 32mo. *Nisbet, 1/-*
- Whedon** (D.D.) *A Popular Commentary on the New Testament.* Vol. IV. 1 Corinthians.—2 Timothy. Vol. V. Titus—Revelation. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, each 3/6*

OCCULT PHILOSOPHY, MESMERISM, &c.

"We commenced research where modern conjecture closes its faithless wings. And with us, those were the common elements of science which the sages of to-day disdain as wild chimeras, or despair of as unfathomable mysteries."—BULWER LYTTON, *Zanoni*.

- Baughan** (Rosa) *The Influence of the Stars : a Book of Old World Lore.* In three parts—Astrology, Chiromancy, Physiognomy. Illust. 8vo. *Redway, 5/-*
- *Handbook of Physiognomy.* 8vo. sd. *Redway, 1/-*
- *Handbook of Palmistry.* 4th edit. 8vo. sd. *Redway, 1/-*
- Betts** (B. W.) *Geometrical Psychology ; or, The Science of Representation.* Explained by Louisa S. Cook. Illust. cr. *Redway, 7/6*
- Binet** (Alfred) and **Fere** (Charles) *Animal Magnetism.* (Tracing the History of the Science.) [International Scientific Series.] cr. *Paul, 5/-*
- Blavatsky** (H. P.) *Isis Unveiled ; a Master-Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology.* 5th thousand (1888). 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Bouton* (N. Y.) ; *Quaritch* (London), 42/-
- *The Secret Doctrine the Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Theosophical Pub. Co., 42/-*
- *Incidents in the Life of Madame Blavatsky.* Edited by A. P. Sinnett. 8vo. *Redway, 10/6*
- Cartomancy** (Handbook of), *Fortune Telling and Occult Divination.* By Grand Orient. 16mo. *Redway, 1/-*
- Craig** (A. R.) *Your Luck's in Your Hand ; or, The Science of Modern Palmistry, chiefly according to the Systems of D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles, with some Account of the Gipsies.* With 5 woodcuts illustrating the "Hand of Good Fortune." 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *John Hogg, 3/6*
- D'Assier** (Adolphe) *Posthumous Humanity : a Study of Phantoms.* cr. 8vo. *Redway, 7/6*
- Davey** (Wm.) *The Illustrated Practical Mesmerist.* Curative and Scientific. 6th ed. 16mo. *Burns, 2/-*
- Dods** (John Bovee) *Philosophy of Mesmerism and Electrical Psychology.* cr. 8vo. *Burns, 3/6*
- Hartmann** (Franz) *Magic, White and Black ; or, The Science of Finite and Infinite Life.* Illust. with Magical Signs, &c. cr. 8vo. *Redway, 7/6*
- Kingsford** (Anna) *The Spiritual Hermeneutics of Astrology and Holy Writ.* Being a Treatise upon the Influence of the Stars on Man, and on the Art of Ruling them by the Law of Grace. post 4to. *Redway, 10/6*
- *Clothed with the Sun, being the Book of the Illuminations.* Edited by Edward Maitland. 8vo. *Redway, 7/6*
- Light of Egypt** (The) ; or, *The Science of the Soul and the Stars.* Part I. *The Science of the Soul.* Part II. *The Science of the Stars.* 8vo. *Redway, 7/6*
- Maitland** (Edward) *The New Illumination—The Revival of Mysticism ; "The Modus" of Illumination ; Cyclical Illuminations ; Propositions Involved ; Previous Illuminations ; The Obscuration ; The New Illumination ; The Crucial Tests ; Further Tokens.* 8vo. sd. *Redway, 1/-*
- Psychical Research** (Proceedings of the Society for). Part XIV. June, 1889. 8vo. sd. *Trübner, 3/-*
- Opening Address, by Prof. Hen. Sidgwick ; Apparitions Occurring Soon after Death, by Edmund Gurney ; Recent Experiments in Crystal-Vision ; Automatic Writing—IV. The Demon of Socrates, by F. W. H. Myers ; Experiments at Pesaro, by H. Babington Smith ; Dr. Albert Moll's "Hypnotism," by Max Dessoir ; The Edmund Gurney Library ; List of Members and Associates.
- Serjeant** (W. C. Eldon) *Anima Astrologiæ : or, A Guide for Astrologers.* Being the 146 considerations of the Astrologer Guido Bonatus, together with the choicest Aphorisms of the Seven Segments of Jerom Cardan. With Notes and Preface. 8vo. *Redway, 7/6*
- Sinnett** (A. P.) *Esoteric Buddhism.* 6th edit. Annotated and enlarged by the Author. cr. 8vo. *Chapman, 4/-*
- *The Occult World.* 4th edit. post 8vo. *Trübner, 3/6*

Sinnett (A. P.) The Occult World Phenomena, and the Society for Psychical Research. With a Protest by Madame Blavatsky. 8vo. sd. *Redway, 1/6*

Street (J. B.) The Hidden Way Across the Threshold; or, The Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations. 8vo. *Redway, 15/-*

Theosophist (The). A Magazine of Oriental Philosophy, Art, Literature, and Occultism. Conducted by H. P. Blavatsky. Monthly, 2/-; Yearly Subscription, 20/-. *Redway.*

Tuckey (C. Lloyd) Psycho-Therapeutics; or, Treatment by Sleep and Suggestion. 8vo. *Baillière, 2/6*

Von Rosenroth (Knorr) The Kabbala Unveiled, containing the following Books of the Zohar:— I. The Book of Concealed Mystery. II. The Greater Holy Assembly. III. The Lesser Holy Assembly. Translated from the Latin Version, by S. L. MacGregor Mathers. 8vo. *Redway, 10/6*

Waite (Arthur E.) The Mysteries of Magic; a Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Levi. 8vo. *Redway, 10/6*

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND COLLECTED WORKS.

[Continued from p. 107.]

"The kind of reading which begins with general pasture in a good library, and goes off, in course of time, into special lines, yet never leaves hold of general literature, seems to me by far the best."
—WALTER BESANT.

About Galloway Folk. By a Galloway Herd. fcp. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 1/-*

Baumbach (Rudolph) Summer Legends. Short Stories selected from "Sommer-Märchen" and "Erzählungen und Märchen." Translated by Helen B. Dole. cr. 8vo. *Scott, 3/6*

Behind the Bungalow. By "Eha," Author of "The Tribes on my Frontier." 42 illustrations. sq. 32mo. *Thacker, 6/-*

Boccaccio's Decameron. New edit. 2 vols. in 1. *Mathieson, 2/6*

Bolingbroke (Viscount) On the Study and Use of History. 32mo. *Reeve & Co., 1/-*

Chesterfield (Lord) Letters of. [Camelot Series.] 16mo. *Scott, 1/-*

Defoe (Daniel) The Earlier Life and the Chief Earlier Works of. Edited by Hy. Morley. 8vo. *Routledge, hf.-rox. 3/6; cloth 2/6*

De Vere (Aubrey) Essays: Chiefly Literary and Ethical. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*

East and West. A Magazine for all. No. 1, June, 1889. *Ward & Downey, 6d.*

CONTENTS:—Cosette (Chaps. i. to iii.), by Katherine S. Macquoid; A Knight-Errent of the Foot Hills, by Bret Harte; Some Dutch Painters. I.—Frans Hals, by T. R. Macquoid; A Glimpse of Italy, by Thos. Stanley; Ill-Matched (Chaps. i.-vii.), by Jeanne Mairat; A Roman Day, by Prof. Church; Indian Corn in France, by Mrs. Piatt; Marie Fiant—Part I., by Sarah Tyler.

Fitzgerald (Edward) Letters and Literary Remains of. Edited by Wm. Aldis Wright. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 31/6*

Govett (Frank) The Pains of Life. A reply to Sir John Lubbock's "Pleasures of Life." cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 1/-*

Hamerton (P. G.) French and English. A Comparison. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 10/6*

Hargreaves (J. G.) Literary Workers; or, Pilgrims to the Temple of Honour. sm. 4to. *Longmans, 7/6*

Harris (Lillie) Women and Men of the Day, Married and Single. Reprinted from the "Newcastle Weekly Chronicle." cr. 8vo. *Scott, 1/-*

Helps (Arthur) Essays written in the Intervals of Business. With an Introduction and Notes by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 3/6*

Hood (E. Paxton) The World of Moral and Religious Anecdote. Illustrations and Incidents gathered from the Words, Thoughts, and Deeds in the Lives of Men, Women and Books. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 6/-*

Ingram (Rear-Adm. H. F. Winnington-) Hearts of Oak. Articles contributed to the *Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine* from 1885 to 1889. 67 illusts. 4to. *W. H. Allen, 15/-*

Japp (Alex. H.) Days with Industrials: Adventures and Experiences among Curious Industries. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Triebner, 6/-*

Lotos Series. Original Travels and Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchausen. Illust. by Alfred Crowquill. New edit. cr. *Triebner, 12/6*
— Hans Breitmann's Ballads—see p. 149.

Lubbock (Sir J.) The Pleasures of Life. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan, 3/6*

— The Pleasures of Life. Part II. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan, 3/6*

Macaulay (Lord) Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome. Complete edition in 1 vol. cr. 8vo. *Routledge, 1/-*

M'Cormick (Wm. S.) Three Lectures in English Literature. 16mo. *Alex. Gardner, 3/6*

CONTENTS:—I. English Literature and University Education. II. The Poetry of William Wordsworth. III. The Poetry of Robert Browning.

Montaigne (Michael, Lord of) the Essayes of. Translated by John Florio. Edited by Hy. Morley. cr. 8vo. *Routledge, 2/6*

Murray (E. C. Grenville) Side Lights on English Society; Sketches from Life, Social and Satirical. Eighth edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly, 5/-*

New Review (The). Edited by Archibald Grove. No. 1. June 1889. 8vo. *Longmans, 6d.*

CONTENTS:—General Boulanger—I. His Case, by Alfred Naquet. II. His Impeachment, by Camille Pelletan; After the Play, by Henry James; The Homes of the People, by Earl Compton; English Muscle, by Lord Charles Beresford; The Religion of Self-Respect, by Mrs. Lynn Linton; The Unionist Policy for Ireland, by T. W. Russell; A Month in Russia, by Lady Randolph Churchill.

Patmore (Coventry) The Principle in Art, and other Essays. 16mo. *Bell & Son, 5/-*

Political Orations, from Wentworth to Macaulay. Edited with an introduction by Wm. Clarke. cr. 8vo. [Camelot Series.] *Scott, 1/-*

Rabelais, Works of. New edit. 3 vols. in 1. *Mathieson, 3/-*

Reynolds (Michael) Engine-Driving Life: Stirring Adventures and Incidents in the Lives of Locomotive Engine-Drivers. 2nd edit. with additional chapters. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood, 2/-*

Robertson (John M.) Essays towards a Critical Method. Studies in English Literature. cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 7/6*

- Robinson** (Mr. Serjeant) Bench and Bar. Reminiscences of One of the Last of an Ancient Race. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett*, 12/-
- Tolstoi** (Count L. N.) Childhood, Boyhood, Youth. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. *Scott*, 2/6
- The Physiology of War—Napoleon and the Russian Campaign, and Power and Liberty. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6
- Whitman** (Walt) November Boughs. 8vo. *A. Gardner*, 7/6
- Whittier** (J. Greenleaf) Writings [Poetical and Prose]. 7 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each 6/-
- Vol. VI. Old Portraits and Modern Sketches; Personal Sketches and Tributes; Historical Papers.
- Vol. VII. The Conflict with Slavery; Politics and Reform; The Inner Life—Criticism.
- * For Contents of Vols. I. to V. see p. 108.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

[Continued from p. 108.]

"Acquaint thyself with reading poets, for there fancy is in her throne; and, in time, the sparks of the author's wit will catch hold on the reader, and inflame him with love, liking, and desire of imitation."—FULLER.

- Acton** (Philip) Songs and Sonnets. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-
- Annesley** (Charles) The Standard Opera Glass; containing the detailed Plots of Ninety Celebrated Operas. 3rd and revised edit. 16mo. *Low*, 2/6
- Arnold** (Sir E.) In my Lady's Paradise. Poems Old and New, written to the Honour of Fanny, Lady Arnold. imp. 16mo. *Triebner*, 3/6
- Bailey** (P. J.) Festus: a Poem. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Barrow** (Sir John C.) Mary of Nazareth. A Legendary Poem. Part II. *Burns & Oates*, 2/-
- Bellew** (J. C. M.) Poets' Corner: a Manual for Students in English Poetry. With Biographical Sketches of the Authors. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6
- Blind** (Mathilde) The Ascent of Man. Poems. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 5/-
- Browning** (Robert) Complete Works. New and uniform edit. 16 vols. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, each 5/-
- Vol. XIII. Aristophanes' Apology: The Agamemnon of Æschylus.
- Vol. XIV. Pacchiarotto; La Saisiaz; The Two Poets of Croisic.
- Vol. XV. Dramatic Idyls, 1st and 2nd series; Jocoseria.
- Browning Society's Papers** (The). Parts IX. and X. 1887-8 and 1888-9. *Triebner*, each 10/-
- Browning** (E. B.) Poems. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6
- Churchill** (Rosie) Poems and Song Words. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 3/6; bds. 2/-
- Coleridge** (Samuel T.) Poetical Works. Edited by William B. Scott. 32mo. [Pocket Library.] *Routledge*, 1/-
- Cowper** (Wm.) The Task. 16mo. *Bell*, 1/6
- Dante's Purgatorio**. Translated by Rev. Henry F. Carey. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
- Dawe** (William) Sketches in Verse. 16mo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6
- Douglas** (Harry) Idylls of the Home. In Three Books:—I. May. II. June. III. November. 16mo. *Blackett*, 5/-
- Falls of the Clyde** (The), and other Poems. By the Author of "Law Lyrics." fcap. 8vo. *Alex. Gardner*, 2/6
- Fo'c's'le Yarns**, including Betsy Lee and other Poems. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6
- Gems from Goldsmith, Milton, and Wordsworth**. Illust. 4to. *Cassell*, 2/6
- Containing:—The Deserted Village; L'Allegro, Il Penseroso and the Hymn on the Nativity; Ode on Immortality and Lines on Tintern Abbey.
- Goethe** (J. W. von) The Tragedy of Faustus. The First Part translated in the original Rhyme and Metre by Alfred H. Huth. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-
- Graves** (Chas. L.) The Green above the Red. More Blarney Ballads. Illust. by Linley Sambourne. 4to. *Sonnenschein*, 5/-
- Hall** (S. C.) The Book of British Ballads. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6
- Hamilton** (Walter) A Lyttel Parcell of Poems and Parodys in Prayse of Tobacco. An Odd Volume for Smokers. 32mo. *Reeves & Turner*, 5/-
- Hedderwick** (James) Lays of Middle Age, and other Poems. Illust. 16mo. *Blackwoods*, 3/6
- Higginson** (Thos. W.) The Afternoon Landscape. Poems and Translations. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-
- Hood** (Thos.) Poetical Works. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6
- Ingoldsby Legends**; or, Mirth and Marvels. By Thomas Ingoldsby. New edit. With reproductions of the original illustrations by Leech and Cruikshank. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-; extra gilt, 3/6
- Kingsley** (Charles) Poems. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6; pocket edition, 1/6
- Landor** (W. S.) Poems. Edited by Ernest Ralford. [Canterbury Poets.] 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-
- Lang** (A.) Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. Rendered into English Prose, with an Introductory Essay. 16mo. *Macmillan*, 4/6
- Leland** (Chas. G.) The Breitmann Ballads. New edit. post 8vo. [Lotos Series.] *Triebner*, 3/6
- Longfellow** (H. W.) Poetical Works. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6
- McCarthy** (Justin H., M.P.) Harlequinade. A Book of Verses. sm. 4to. *Chatto*, 8/-
- Moore** (Thos.) Poetical Works. Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by Charles Kent. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6
- Morgan** (Rev. J. G.) Campion: a Tragedy. fcap. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 2/-
- Owen** (John) Verse Musings on Nature, Faith, and Freedom. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6
- Poem Pictures**, with other Lyrics. By "Fauvette." 16mo. *Unwin*, 4/6
- Roberts** (D. H. B.) The Tombs in Westminster Abbey. Newdigate Prize Poem, 1889. sq. cr. 8vo. (Oxford) *Shrimpton*, 1/6
- Robertson** (Janet L.) New Songs of Innocence. 12mo. *Macniven & Wallace*, 5/-
- Searelle** (Luscombe) The Dawn of Death: a Poem. cr. 8vo. *Triebner*, 4/6

Schumann (Robert) Music and Musicians. Essays and Criticisms. Translated and edited by Fanny Raymond Ritter. New edit. First series. cr. 8vo.

Reeves, 8/6

— Second series. cr. 8vo. *Reeves, 10/6*

Stranahan (C. H.) A History of French Painting from its Earliest to its Latest Practice. With reproductions of 16 representative paintings. 8vo.

Low, 21/-

Sunter (J. Pauline) All on a Summer's Day. With illustrs. in colours. 4to. *Eyre & Spottiswood, 6/-*

Short (Frank) On the Making of Etchings. With plates. sm. 4to. *Dunthorne, 5/-*

Velazquez (Diego) and his Times. By Carl Justi. Translated by Prof. A. H. Keane, and revised by the author. 52 woodcuts. 8vo. *Grevel, 36/-*

Year's Art (The) 1889. A Concise Epitome of all Matters relating to the Arts of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture, which have occurred during 1888. With full page illustrs. cr. 8vo. *Virtue, 3/6*

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 110.]

"The teacher must have what he would give."—RICHTER.

Armstrong (Mrs.) Good Form: a Book of Every day Etiquette. cr. 8vo. *F. V. White, 2/-*

Bayfield (M. A.) The Ion of Euripides. With an Introduction and Notes. 16mo. *Macmillan, 3/6*

Brooksmith (E. J.) Woolwich Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy, for the years 1880-1888. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*

Callendar (Hugh L.) A Manual of Cursive Shorthand. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press, 2/-*

— A System of Phonetic Spelling adapted to English. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press, 6d.*

— A Primer of Cursive Shorthand. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press, 6d.*

Carter (J. P.) and Radcliffe (R. C.) A Course of Examples in Elementary Arithmetic, for the Use of the Lower Forms at Eton. cr. *Simpkin, 3/-*

Casey (John) A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry, and its Application to Geodesy and Astronomy. With numerous Examples. cr. 8vo. *Hodges (Dublin), 5/-*

Choral Book (The) for Home, School, and Church. Translated by Friedrich Zuchtmann and Edwin L. Kutland. cr. 8vo. *Triebner, 3/-*

Clarke (C. B.) A Class Book of Geography. With 18 coloured maps. Revised edition. 16mo. *Macmillan, 3/-*

Cockshott (A.) and Walters (Rev. F. B.) A Treatise on Geometrical Conics. 16mo. *Macmillan, 5/-*

Cruden (George) Manual of Musical Drill and System of Physical Training for the use of Teachers in Schools. illust. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 3/6*

Davidson (Lieut. F. A. L.) Anglicised Colloquial Burmese; or, How to Speak the Language in Three Months. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 3/6*

Douglas (Robt. K.) A Chinese Manual, comprising a Condensed Grammar with Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 10/6*

Emile (G. S.) Instantaneous French Pronunciation. An Indispensable Guide for Tourists, Travellers, and others to the Paris Exhibition. cr. 8vo. *Baxendine, 1/-*

Euclid, Text Book of. By H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. Books I. to IV. 18mo. *Macmillan, 3/-*

*. Book I. 1/- Books I. and II. 1/6.

Forbes (A. W. Holmes) Know Thyself; or, Psychology for the People. cr. 8vo. *Hodges (Dublin), 1/-*

Froebel's Course of Paper Cutting. Edited and Supplemented by Eleonore Heerwart. 4to. *Sonnenschein, 1/6*

Graham (Robert) Elementary Algebra, with numerous Examples and Exercises. cr. *Longmans, 5/-*

Greaves (John) Statics for Beginners. 12mo. *Macmillan, 3/6*

Green (J. R.) A Short History of the English People. Part III. 1540-1689. With Analysis. cr. 8vo. [Popular edition.] *Macmillan, 3/-*

Haugh (J. J.) Higher Arithmetic for the Civil Service, Intermediate, and National Schools Examinations. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Gill & Son, 3/-*

Hinman (Russell) Eclectic Physical Geography. With coloured maps and wood engravings. cr. 8vo. (Cincinnati.) *Low (London), 5/-*

Johnson (W. E.) Treatise on Trigonometry. I. Geometrical. II. Algebraical. cr. *Macmillan, 8/6*

Johnston's Unrivalled Atlas of Modern Geography for Schools and Families. 40 maps with index to 20,000 names contained in the Atlas. New and enlarged edit. 4to. *W. & A. K. Johnston, 3/6*

Loewy (Benjamin) A Graduated Course of Natural Science, Experimental and Theoretical. Part I. First Year's Course. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 2/-*

Low (David Allan) An Elementary Text-Book of Applied Mechanics. fcp. 8vo. *Blackie, 2/-*

McWilliam (R.) Handbook of English Literature. Part II. From Chaucer to Shakspeare. 16mo. *Longmans, 1/-*

Meiklejohn (Prof.) New Spelling Book on the Comparative Method, with Side-Lights from History. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 1/-*

Nesbitt (M. L.) Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Houlston, 1/6*

Newman (F. W.) Mathematical Tracts. Part II. Anticyclics. 8vo. *Macmillan & Bowes, 4/-*

Pitman (Isaac) Phonographic and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Pitman & Sons, 4/-; hf.-bd., 5/-*

Plato's Republic. Books I. to IV. Edited by T. H. Warren. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 6/-*

Postgate (J. P.) Sermo Latinus. A Short Guide to Latin Prose Composition. I. Introduction; II. Selected Passages for Translation. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 2/6*

Preyer (Prof. W.) The Mind of the Child. Part II. The Development of the Intellect. Observations concerning the Mental Development of the Human Being in the First Years of Life. From the German, by H. W. Browne. cr. *Appleton, 7/6*

— Part I. The Senses and the Will. *6/-*

- Ricks (George)** Hand-and-Eye Training. Being a Development of the Kindergarten for Junior and Senior Scholars. Book I. For Boys and Girls. Book II. For Girls. With 32 full page plates in colours and numerous diagrams. 2 vols. 4to. *Cassell, 12/-*
- Robinson (B.)** The Kindergarten Practice. For the Use of Teachers. cr. 4to. *Sullivan Bros. (Dublin), 3/6*
- Sauer (Charles M.) and Roehrich (W. A.)** New Spanish Reader. With Notes. cr. 8vo. *Hirschfeld, 3/6*
- Shuckburgh (E. S.)** Passages from Latin Authors for Translation into English. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan & Bowes, 2/-*
- Stedman (A. M. M.)** General Knowledge Examination Papers. cr. 8vo. *Bell, 2/6*
- Warren (Rev. Isaac)** An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, for the Use of Schools and Students in Universities. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 3/6*
- Williamson (B.) and Tarleton (F. A.)** An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics, containing Applications to Thermodynamics, with numerous Examples. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 10/6*
- Wentworth (G. A.), McLellan (J. A.) and Glashan (J. C.)** Algebraic Analysis Solutions and Exercises. cr. 8vo. *Trübner, 4/6*
- Wentworth (G. A.)** Plane Trigonometry. 8vo. sd. *Trübner, 2/6*
- Winchall (A.)** Shall We Teach Geology? A Discussion of the Proper Place of Geology in Modern Education. cr. 8vo. *Chicago, 5/-*
- Woodhull (J. F.)** Simple Experiments for the School room. cr. 8vo. *New York, 2/6*

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

[Continued from p. 111.]

"He wanders over many lands, passes through many cities among men of many climes....His hand clasps the hands of other men, for his heart is open to benevolence and gratitude; but in that heart is a void—a void that naught can fill, naught but the fatherland."—MAZZINI.

- Appleton's European Guide Book for English Speaking Travellers.** In 2 parts. Illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) each, 10/-
- Ashe (Robert P.)** Two Kings of Uganda; or, Life by the Shores of Victoria Nyanza. Being an Account of a Residence of Six Years in Eastern Equatorial Africa. Map and illusts. cr. *Low, 6/-*
- B. (C. E.) Bruntie's Diary.** A Tour Round the World. fcp. 8vo. *Low, 1/6*
- Gravesend, Malta, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Rockhampton, Queensland, Bush Country, Brisbane, Sydney, Auckland, Honolulu, San Francisco, Vancouver, Winnipeg, Toronto, Niagara, Montreal, Quebec, Washington, New York and Liverpool.
- Baden-Powell (Capt. R. S. S.)** Pig-Sticking, or Hog Hunting. A complete Account for Sportsmen, and others. Illustrated by the Author. 8vo. *Harrison & Sons, 18/-*
- Baker (Oliver)** Ludlow, Town and Neighbourhood. A Series of Sketches of its Scenery, &c. 2nd edit. Illust. 8vo. *Simpkin, 12/6*
- Balsillie (David)** Studies of Great Cities—Paris. 16mo. *Douglas, 1/-*
- Bates (E. Katherine)** Kaleidoscope: Shifting Scenes from East to West. 8vo. *Ward & Downey, 12/-*
- Tasmania; Sydney and Melbourne; New Zealand; *via* China to Japan; Japan; A Trip to Alaska; Over the Rockies by the Canadian Pacific Railway.
- Caddy (Mrs. Florence)** To Siam and Malaya in the Duke of Sutherland's Yacht "Sans Peur." Author of "Through the Fields with Linnaeus," &c. With a Portrait of the Duke of Sutherland. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett, 12/-*
- Chapin (J. H.)** From Japan to Granada; Sketches of Observation and Inquiry in a Tour Round the World in 1887-88. cr. 8vo. *Putnam, 7/6*
- Columbus's Letter,** in Spanish, written on his Return from his First Voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.—14 March, 1493. Reproduced in Facsimile, accompanied by a revised Spanish Version and an English Translation. 4to. *Ellis & Elvey, 21/-*
- Corning (Chas. R.)** Aalesund to Tetuan: a Journey. cr. 8vo. *Alex. Gardner, 6/-*
- Darwin (Charles)** Journal of the Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle Round the World. New edit. with Biographical Introduction and illusts. cr. *Ward & Lock, 2/-*
- Author's edition. cr. 8vo. *Murray, 3/6*
- Dickens's Dictionaries, 1889.** London; Paris; The Thames. 16mo. *Macmillan, each, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- Dickson (W. G.)** Gleanings from Japan. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 16/-*
- Guinness (Geraldine)** In the Far East. From the Mediterranean to the Po-Yang Lake, China. Edited by her Sister. Illust. 4to. *Morgan & Scott, 3/-; bds., 2/-*
- Harcourt (Helen)** Home Life in Florida. cr. 8vo. *Morton & Co. (Louisville), 6/6*
- Harley (Ethel B.)** A Girl's Ride in Iceland. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Griffith, 5/-*
- Harrison (Wilmot)** Memorable London Houses. A Handy Guide, with illustrative Anecdotes and a Reference Plan. 16mo. *Low, 1/6*
- Hints to Travellers in India.** By an Anglo-Indian. 16mo. *W. H. Allen, 1/-*
- Karr (H. W. Seton-)** Ten Years' Wild Sports in Foreign Lands; or, Travels in the Eighties. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 9/-*
- Kimball (Edwin C.)** Midnight Sunbeams; or, Bits of Travel through the land of the Norseman. cr. 8vo. *Alex. Gardner, 6/-*
- Knight (E. F.)** The Falcon on the Baltic. A Coasting Voyage from Hammersmith to Copenhagen in a Three-ton Yacht. Illust. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 7/6*
- Martinière (H. H. P. de la)** Morocco: Journeys in the Kingdom of Fez, and to the Court of Mulai Hassan. With Itineraries and a Bibliography of Morocco from 1847 to 1887. cr. *Whittaker, 14/-*
- Montagu (Irving)** Wanderings of a War Artist.—Introduction; the Franco-Prussian War; the Spanish War; the Serbian War. illust. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 10/6*
- Munro (Surgeon-Gen.)** Journal kept during a Tour in Egypt, Palestine, and the South of Europe, in the Spring of 1887. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 2/6*

- Newall** (Capt. J. T., late Indian Staff Corps) *Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles: Scenes of Sport in the Lews and India.* With illustrations. 1 vol. demy 8vo.
- Oliphant** (Laurence) *Haifa; or, Life in Modern Palestine.* cr. 8vo. (Re-issue). *Blackwoods, 7/6*
- O'Reilly** (Harrington) *Fifty Years on the Trail. A True Story of Western Life.* With over 100 illusts. post 8vo. *Chatto, 4/6; sd. 3/6*
- Page** (J. L. Warden) *An Exploration of Dartmoor and its Antiquities, with some account of its Borders.* Map, plans, and illusts. large cr. 8vo. *Seeley, 7/6*
Large paper edition (250 copies), 10/6.
- Paris by Day and Night.** A Book for the Exhibition. By the Anglo-Parisian. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey, 3/6*
- Percival** (Wm. S.) *The Land of the Dragon. My Boating and Shooting Excursions to the Gorges of the Upper Yangtze.* illust. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett, 12/-*
- Petrie** (W. M. Flinders) *Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe.* With 30 plates. 4to. *Field & Tuer, 16/-*
- Purcell** (T. A.) *A Suburb of Yedo, and other Sketches.* illust. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 2/6*
- Rae** (W. Fraser) *Austrian Health Resorts throughout the Year.* (Reprinted from the "Times.") 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 5/-*
- Ross** (Janet) *The Land of Manfred, Prince of Tarentum and King of Sicily. Rambles in Remote Parts of Southern Italy, with Special Reference to their Historical Associations.* Illustrated by Carlo Orsi. map. cr. *Murray, 10/6*
- Saunders** (Trelawny) *An Atlas of Twelve Maps of India, accompanied with Tables and Notes.* Folio. *Stanford, 63/-*
- Smith** (Wm.) *Old Yorkshire.* New Series. With Introduction by Will Carleton. *Longmans, 8vo 7/6; 4to 15/-*
- Stafford** (Millicent, Marchioness of) *How I spent my Twentieth Year. Being a Short Record of a Tour Round the World, 1886-87.* illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 8/6*
- Thomson** (Joseph) *Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. A Narrative of Exploration.* With numerous illusts. and map. cr. 8vo. *Philip, 9/-*
- Tissot** (Victor) *Unknown Switzerland.* Translated from the 12th edit. by Mrs. Wilson. cr. 8vo. *Hodder, 6/-*
- Travel, Adventure, and Sport** from *Blackwood's Magazine.* No. II. *Red River Expedition*, by Gen. Wolsley; *Remarkable Preservation from Death at Sea, a Ride to Babylon, King of Tristan d'Acunha.* 12mo. *Blackwoods, 1/-*
- Travellers' P. and O. Pocket Book for 1888-89.** Including the following Papers:—*Le Canal de Suez*, by Ferd. de Lesseps; *The Suez Canal*, by Thos. Sutherland; *Egypt*, by Stanley Lane Poole; *India*, by Sir Edwin Arnold; *China*, by Sir Thos. Wade; *Japan*, by Henry W. Lucy; *Australasia*, by Hume Nisbet; *India and back in two months*, &c. 16mo. *Simpkin, 2/-*
- Treherne** (Mrs. A.) *A Summer in a Dutch Country House. A Sketch of the Domestic Life of one of the Highest Dutch Families.* cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 6/-*
- Werner** (J. R.) *A Visit to Stanley's Rear-Guard at Major Barttelot's Camp on the Aruhwimi, with an Account of River-Life on the Congo.* Portraits and Illust. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 16/-*

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

[Continued from p. 112.]

- "Happy is he who lives to understand
Not human nature only, but explores
All natures—to the end that he may find
The law that governs each....
Through all the mighty commonwealth of things,
Up from the creeping plant to sovereign man."—WORDSWORTH.
- Boggett** (Wm.) *Life: What it is sustained by, and Cognate Subjects.* cr. 8vo. *Trübner, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
- Claus** (Dr. C.) *Elementary Text-Book of Zoology.* General Part and Special Part; Protozoa to Insecta. Translated and edited by Adam Sedgwick. 2 vols. 8vo. 2nd edit. 706 illusts. *Sonnenschein, Vol. I. 21/-; Vol. II. 16/-*
- Darwin** (Chas.) *The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs.* 3rd edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 8/6*
* * For other works by Darwin, see p. 154.
- Ewing** (J. A.) and **Low** (Wm.) *On the Magnetisation of Iron and other Magnetic Metals in very Strong Fields.* Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. Vol. 180. pp. 221-244. 4to. *Trübner, 1/6*
- Fisher** (Rev. Osmond) *Physics of the Earth's Crust.* 2nd edit., altered and enlarged. 8vo. *Macmillan, 12/-*
- Fowler** (W. Warde) *Tales of the Birds.* Illust. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 3/6*
- Gwynn** (W. F.) *Geology in Systematic Notes and Tables for the Use of Teachers and of Taught.* 2nd edit. illust. 8vo. *Altman, 3/-*
- Harting** (J. E.) *Our Summer Migrants, an Account of the Migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Islands.* 2nd edit. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 7/6*
- Jefferies** (Richard) *Wild Life in a Southern County.* New edit. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 6/-*
- Kingsley** (Charles) *Madame How and Lady Why; or, First Lessons in Earth Lore for Children.* cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 3/6*
- *The Water Babies: a Fairy Tale for a Land Baby.* cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 3/6*
- Meteorology of India, 1887** (Report on the). 8vo. *Trübner, 16/-*
- Newman** (Edw.) *A Dictionary of British Birds, being a Reprint of Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary together with the Additional Species described by Selby, &c.* 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 7/6*
- Pratt** (Anne) *The Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns, of Great Britain, and their Allies the Club Mosses, Pepperworts, and Horsetails.* Illust. 4 vols. 8vo. *Warne, 60/-*
- Proctor** (R. A.) *Half Hours with the Telescope: a Popular Guide to the Use of the Telescope as a Means of Amusement and Instruction.* With illusts. 10th edit. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 2/6*

- Roberts** (Charles) *The Naturalist's Diary : a Day Book of Meteorology, Phenology and Rural Biology.* cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- Smith** (Wm. Ramsay) and **Norwell** (J. Stewart) *Illustrations of Zoology : Invertebrates and Vertebrates. With 70 plates.* small 4to. *Pentland, 12/6*
- Wallace** (Alfred R.) *Darwinism ; an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications.* cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 9/-*

- Watson** (John) *Sylvan Folk. Sketches of Bird and Animal Life in Britain.* cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 3/6*
- Williamson** (Wm. C.) *On the Organisation of the Fossil Plants of the Coal Measures.* Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. Vol. 180, pp. 155-168. 4to. *Trübner, 2/6*
- Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland ; comprising Lists of the Papers read during 1888. Compiled from Official Sources. Sixth annual issue. 8vo. *Griffin, 7/6***

EVOLUTION AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

"The proper study of mankind is man."—POPE.

- Bettany** (G. T.) *The World's Inhabitants ; or, Mankind, Animals, and Plants : a Popular Account of the Races and Nations of Mankind, the Animals and Plants Inhabiting the Great Continents and Islands.* Illust. roy. 8vo. *Ward & Lock, 7/6*
- Brown** (John Allen) *Paleolithic Man in North-West Middlesex ; the Evidence of his Existence and the Physical Conditions under which he lived in Ealing and its Neighbourhood, Illustrated by the Culture presented by certain Existing Savages. With frontispiece and eight plates.* 8vo. *Macmillan, 7/6*
- Burge** (L.) *Pre-Glacial Man and the Aryan Race.* Illust. cr. 8vo. *Boston, 7/6*
- Clodd** (Edward) *The Story of Creation ; a Plain Account of Evolution.* With 77 illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans, 6/-*
- Darwin** (Charles) *The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex.* New large type edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Murray, 15/- ; popular edit. 6/-*
- *The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life.* New large type edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Murray, 12/- ; popular edit. 7/6*

Darwin's other works are :—

- NATURALIST'S VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD.* 3/6
- ON CORAL REEFS.* 8/6
- VARIATION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS UNDER DOMESTICATION.* 2 vols. 15/-
- EXPRESSIONS OF THE EMOTIONS IN MAN AND ANIMALS.* *Reprinting.*
- VARIOUS CONTRIVANCES BY WHICH ORCHIDS ARE FERTILIZED BY INSECTS.* 7/6
- MOVEMENTS AND HABITS OF CLIMBING PLANTS.* 6/-
- INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS.* 9/-
- EFFECTS OF CROSS AND SELF-FERTILIZATION IN THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM.* 9/-
- DIFFERENT FORMS OF FLOWERS ON PLANTS OF THE SAME SPECIES.* 7/6
- POWER OF MOVEMENT IN PLANTS.* Cr. 8vo.
- THE FORMATION OF VEGETABLE MOULD THROUGH THE ACTION OF WORMS.* 6/-
- LIFE OF ERASMUS DARWIN.* With a Study of his Works by Ernest Krause. Portrait. 7/6
- Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, with an autobiographical Chapter.* Edited by his Son, Francis Darwin. 3 vols. 8vo. 36/-
- Emerson** (Ellen R.) *Indian Myths ; or, Legends, Traditions and Symbols of the Aborigines of America.* Illust. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Trübner, 21/-*
- Featherman** (A.) *Social History of the Races of Mankind. The Arameans, 21/- ; The Nigritians, 31/6 ; Papuo and Malayo-Melanesians, 25/- ; Oceano-Melanesians, 25/- ; Aoneo-Maranonians [North Americans and Esquimos] 25/-.* 8vo. *Trübner & Co.*
- Frazer** (J. G.) *Totemism.* cr. 8vo. *Black, 3/6*

- Haeckel** (Prof. Ernst) *The History of Creation.* Translation revised by Prof. E. Ray Lankester. Coloured plates and Genealogical Trees of the various groups of both Plants and Animals. 3rd edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 32/-*
- *History of the Evolution of Man.* With numerous illusts. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 32/-*
- Hartmann** (Robert) *Anthropoid Apes.* [International Scientific Series.] illust. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- Howorth** (Henry H.) *The Mammoth and the Flood : An Attempt to Confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology.* illust. 8vo. *Low, 18/-*
- Joly** (N.) *Man before Metals.* With 148 illusts. [International Scientific Series.] 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- Lentemann** (H.) *Graphic Pictures of Native Life in Distant Lands, Illustrating the Typical Races of Mankind.* With explanatory Text by Prof. A. Kirchoff. Translated from the German by George Philip, jun. With 12 coloured plates by G. Löwensohn. 4to. *Philip, 7/6*
- The Aborigines of Australia ; The Papuans ; The Polynesians ; The Eskimos ; The American Indians ; The Hottentots ; The Negroes ; The Nubians ; The Arabs ; The Indians ; The Chinese ; The Japanese.*
- Quatrefages** (Prof. A. de) *The Human Species.* [International Scientific Series.] 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- Romanes** (George J.) *Mental Evolution in Animals.* With a Posthumous Essay by Charles Darwin on Instinct. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 12/-*
- *Mental Evolution in Man : Origin of Human Faculty.* 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 14/-*
- Schmidt** (Oscar) *The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism.* illust. [International Scientific Series.] 7th edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- Starcke** (C. N.) *The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development.* [International Scientific Series.] cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
- Turner** (Rev. Dr. George) *Samoa, a Hundred Years Ago and Long Before, together with Notes on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific.* With maps. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 9/-*
- Tylor** (E. B.) *Anthropology : an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization.* Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 7/6*
- Wallace** (A. R.) *Darwinism : an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications.* Portrait, map, and illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 9/-*

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

(Continued from p. 112.)

*"The learn'd physician, skilled our wounds to heal,
Is more than armies to the public weal."*

- Anderson** (J. Wallace) the Essentials of Physical Diagnosis of the Chest and Abdomen. 16mo. *Maclehose, 3/-*
- Angerstein** (E.) and **Eckler** (G.) Home Gymnastics for the Well and the Sick, adapted to all Ages and Both Sexes. From the German. cr. 8vo. *Houghton* (Boston), 6/-
- Ashby** (Henry) and **Wright** (G. A.) The Diseases of Children, Medical and Surgical. Illust. 8vo. *Longmans, 21/-*
- Barbour** (A. H. F.) The Anatomy of Labour, as studied in Frozen Sections, and its Bearing on Clinical Work. cr. 8vo. *W. & A. K. Johnston, 5/-*
- The Anatomy of Labour, including that of Full-time Pregnancy and the First Days of the Puerperium exhibited in Frozen Sections. Reproduced ad Naturam. 2nd edit. 12 plates with description. Large folio. *W. & A. K. Johnston, 12/6*
- *** This serves to illustrate the preceding work by the same author.
- Barwell** (Richard) The Causes and Treatment of Lateral Curvature of the Spine. Numerous illusts. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 5/-*
- Beale** (Lionel S.) The Liver. Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine. 8vo. *Churchill, 5/-*
- Bell** (Dr. Robert) Our Children; How to Keep Them Well and Treat Them when they are ill. A Guide to Mothers. New edit. cr. 8vo. (Glasgow) *Bryce & Son, 3/6*; bds, 2/6
- Woman in Health and Sickness; or, What She ought to Know for the Exigencies of Daily Life. cr. (Glasgow) *Bryce & Son, 3/6*; bds, 2/6
- Berkart** (J. B.) Bronchial Asthma; its Pathology and Treatment. 2nd edit. 7 plates. 8vo. *Churchill, 10/6*
- Berry** (George A.) Diseases of the Eye. A Practical Treatise for Students of Ophthalmology. With coloured plates. 8vo. *Pentland, 25/-*
- Blanford** (Hy. F.) A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the Storms of Indian Seas. 8vo. *Macmillan, 12/6*
- Braithwaite** (James) The Retrospect of Medicine; being a Half-Yearly Journal, containing a Retrospective View of Every Discovery and Practical Improvement in the Medical Sciences. Vol. XCIX. Jan.—June, 1889. 12mo. *Simpkin, 6/6*
- Bramwell** (Byrom) Studies in Clinical Medicine. A Record of some of the more Interesting Cases observed, and of some of the Remarks made, at the Author's Out-Patient Clinic in the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. To be published fortnightly. 4to. Vol. I., No. 1, May 3, 1889. *Pentland, 6d.*
- Caird** (Francis M.) and **Cathcart** (Chas. W.) A Surgical Handbook: for the Use of Students, Practitioners, House Surgeons, and Dressers. Numerous illusts. fcp. 8vo. *Griffin, 8/6*
- Cantlie** (James) Accidental Injuries: their Relief and immediate Treatment. How to prevent Accidents becoming more Serious. 12th edit. 16mo. *Clowes, 1/6*
- Cobbe** (Frances Power) The Modern Rack. Papers on Vivisection. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/6*
- Dobell** (Horace) On Bacillary Consumption; its Nature and Treatment in the True First Stage. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 6/6*
- Fox** (Fortescue) Strathpeffer Spa, its Climate and Waters, with Observations, Historical, Medical, and General, Descriptive of the Vicinity. illust. post 8vo. *Lewis, 2/6*
- Johnson** (George) An Essay on Asphyxia (Apnoea). 8vo. *Churchill, 3/-*
- Klein** (E.) The Bacteria in Asiatic Cholera. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 5/-*
- Newsholme** (Dr. A.) The Elements of Vital Statistics. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 7/6*
- Osler** (Wm.) The Cerebral Palsies of Children. A Clinical Study from the Infirmary for Nervous Diseases, Philadelphia. cr. 8vo. *Lewis, 5/-*
- Rogers** (Joseph, M.D.) Reminiscences of a Workhouse Medical Officer. With preface by Prof. Thorold Rogers. cr. 8vo. *Unwin, 7/6*
- Senn** (Nicholas) Surgical Bacteriology. With 13 coloured plates. royal 8vo. *Pentland, 9/-*
- Smith** (Noble) Curvature of the Spine. 3rd edit. illust. 8vo. *Smith & Elder, 5/-*
- Trall** (R. T.) Sexual Physiology: a Scientific and Popular Exposition of the Fundamental Problems in Sociology. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Wood and Holbrook, 5/-*
- Transactions of the American Gynecological Society.** Vol. XIII. for the year 1888. 8vo. (Philadelphia) *Dornan, 25/-*
- Wilks** (Samuel) and **Moxon** (Walter) Lectures on Pathological Anatomy. Third edition, thoroughly revised. 8vo. *Longmans, 13/6*
- Wills'** Preliminary Exercises, being Questions given at the Pharmaceutical Society's Preliminary Examinations, with Answers and Essays. 3rd edit. 16mo. *Simpkin, 3/-*
- Wills'** Guide to Prescription Reading [without the great number of superfluous foreign and obsolete words]. 18mo. *Simpkin, 1/6*

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS, GAMES AND FIELD SPORTS.

[Continued from p. 113.]

"Boniface. My Lady Bountiful is one of the best of women....In short she has cured more people ...in ten years than the doctors have killed in twenty...."—FARQUHAR, *The Beaux' Stratagem*.

"And he gave it for his opinion that whoever could make two ears of corn, or two blades of grass, to grow upon a spot of ground where only one grew before, would deserve better of mankind, and do more essential service to his country, than the whole race of politicians put together."—SWIFT.

- Anderson (R. E.)** *Gastronomy as a Fine Art ; or, The Science of Good Living.* Translated from Brillat Savarin's "*Physiologie du Goût*." cr. 8vo. *Chatto, 2/-*
- Boulger (G. S.)** *The Uses of Plants: a Manual of Economic Botany, with Special Reference to Vegetable Products introduced during the last Fifty Years.* cr. 8vo. *Roper, 6/-*
- Brownlee (W. Methven)** *Lawn Tennis ; its Rise and Progress, the Championship Meetings, Biographies of Eminent Players, with Portraits, and a Treatise on the Game.* fcap. *Arrowsmith, 1/6*
- Chronicles of Cricket.** Facsimile Reprints of Nyren's *Cricketer's Guide* ; Lillywhite's *Hand-book of Cricket* ; Denison's *Sketches of the Players.* With facsimile illuſts. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 3/6*
- Dalziel (Hugh)** *British Dogs ; describing the History, Characteristics, Points, and Club Standards of the Various Breeds of Dogs established in Great Britain.* With coloured plates and wood engravings. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Upcott Gill, each 10/6*
Vol. I. Dogs used in Field Sports. Vol. II. Dogs useful to Man.
- Day (Wm.)** *The Racehorse in Training, with Hints on Racing and Racing Reforms.* With a Chapter on Shoeing. 6th edit. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall, 9/-*
- Dixon (Wm. F.)** *In the North Countree : Annals and Anecdotes of Horse, Hound, and Herd.* Illuſt. 8vo. *Simpkin, 7/6*
- Dyson (C. E.)** *Bird Keeping. A Practical Guide for the Management of Singing and Cage Birds.* Revised edit. illuſt. cr. 8vo. *Warne, 2/6*
- Freeborough (E.) and Ranken (Rev. C. E.)** *Chess Openings, Ancient and Modern.* Revised and Corrected up to the Present Time from the Best Authorities. With numerous Original Variations and Suggestions by Eminent Analysts. 8vo. *Trübner, 7/6*
- Gale (Fredk.)** *Sports and Recreations in Town and Country.* cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/-*
— *The Game of Cricket.* 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 2/-*
- Girls' Own Outdoor Book (The) ;** containing Practical Help to Girls on matters relating to Outdoor Occupation and Recreation. Edited by Charles Peters. With over 180 full-page and other illustrations. 4to. *R. T.S., 8/-*
- Griffiths (A. B.)** *A Treatise on Manures ; or, The Philosophy of Manuring. A Practical Hand-book.* cr. 8vo. *Whittaker, 7/6*
- Hooper (Mary)** *Good Plain Cookery ; a Book of Practical Recipes and Instructions.* illuſt. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock, 1/-*
- Kennard (Mrs. Edward)** *Our Friends in the Hunting Field.* cr. 8vo. *White, 2/6*
- Knight (K. W.)** *The Book of the Rabbit : History, Variations, Uses, Points, Management, Selection, Mating, Breeding, &c.* With coloured plates. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Upcott Gill, 10/6*
- Long (James)** *The Dairy Farm.* [Cream, Milk, Butter, Cheese, &c.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 3/6*
- May (W. J.)** *Vegetable Culture for Amateurs ; being Concise Directions for the Cultivation of Vegetables.* illuſt. cr. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill, 1/-*
- Ormerod (Eleanor)** *Twelfth Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests, during the Year 1888, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy.* 8vo. *Simpkin, 1/6*
- Pegler (H. S. Holmes)** *Goat-Keeping for Amateurs, being the Practical Management of Goats for Milking Purposes.* Abridged from the Book of the Goat. Illuſt. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill, 1/-*
- Robinson (Wm.)** *The English Flower Garden : Style, Position, and Arrangement, followed by a Description of all the best Plants for it ; their Culture and Arrangement.* Forming Vol. I. of the "*Garden Cyclopædia*." Illuſtrated. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Murray, 15/-*
- Shaw (C. W.)** *Market and Kitchen Gardening. A Hand Book of the Practice adopted by the best Market Gardeners in the Production of all kinds of Vegetable Crops.* By Contributors to "*The Garden*." 12mo. [Weale's Series 3/-] *Lockwood, 3/6*
- Simkin (James)** *The Pansy ; and How to Grow and Show it, with the best Methods of Hybridization with a view to Improvement, &c.* Coloured plates and numerous Woodcuts. cr. 8vo. (Birmingham) *Cornish, 2/6*
- Soups, Savouries, Sweets.** With a Chapter on Breads. By a Practical Housewife. cr. 8vo. *Bentley, 3/6*
- Stephens (Henry)** *The Book of the Farm, detailing the Labours of the Farmer, Farm-Steward, Ploughman, Shepherd, Hedger, Farm-Labourer, Field-Worker, and Cattle-Man.* 4th edit. revised by James Macdonald. To be completed in Six Divisions. Div. III. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 10/6*
- Thomson (Col. Anstruther)** *Three Great Runs. The Waterloo Run, The Greatwood Run, The Harlequin Run.* With Photo and other Illustrations. 4to. *Blackwoods, 30/-*
- Ure (George)** *Our Fancy Pigeons, and Rambling Notes of a Naturalist. A Record of 50 Years' Experience in Breeding and in Observation of Nature.* new edit. cr. 8vo. *Stock, 3/6*
- Walbran (F. M.)** *The British Angler. 1st Series. Salmon, Trout, and Grayling ; How, When, and Where to Catch them.* cr. 8vo. *Simpkin, 1/6*
- Woodgate (Walter B.)** *Rowing and Sculling.* Illuſt. post 8vo. *Bell, 1/-*

Wells (Robert) The Pastrycook and Confectioner's Guide, for Hotels, Restaurants, and the Trade in General, adapted also for Family Use. Including a large number of Modern Recipes. 12mo. *Lockwood, 2/-*

Woodman (Johnson M.) Book-Keeping for Farmers and Estate Owners. A Practical Treatise. 2nd edit. 12mo. Weale's Series. *Lockwood, 2/6*

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, ENGINEERING, HANDICRAFTS, CHEMISTRY, & MANUFACTURES.

[Continued from p. 115.]

"Were we required to characterise this age of ours by any single epithet, we should be tempted to call it, not an Heroic, Devotional, Philosophical or Moral Age, but above all others the Mechanical Age. It is the Age of Machinery in every outward and inward sense of that word; the Age which, with its whole undivided might, forwards, teaches, and practises the great art of adapting means to ends."—CARLYLE.

Allen (Alfred H.) Commercial Organic Analysis. With Concise Methods for the Detection and Determination of the Impurities, &c., of Various Organic Chemicals and Products. Vol. III. Part I. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill, 14/-*

Allsop (F.C.) Practical Electric Bell Fitting: a Treatise on the Fitting-up and Maintenance of Electric Bells and all the Necessary Apparatus. Nearly 150 illusts. 8vo. *Spon, 3/6*

Anderson (J. W.) The Prospector's Handbook. A Guide for the Prospector and Traveller in Search of Metal-Bearing or other Valuable Minerals. 4th edit. sm. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood, 3/6*

Anthony's Photographic Bulletin (International Annual of). Edited by W. J. Harrison and A. H. Elliott. cr. 8vo. *Illiffe, 2/-*

Barlow (Crawford) The New Tay Bridge. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal School of Military Engineering at Chatham, Nov. 1888. plates. folio. *Spon, 21/-*

Blakesley (T.H.) Papers on Alternating Currents of Electricity, for the Use of Students and Engineers. 2nd edit. enlarged. cr. *Whittaker, 3/-*

Bodmer (G. R.) Hydraulic Motors: Turbines and Pressure Engines, for the Use of Engineers, Manufacturers, and Students. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker & Co., 14/-*

Burge (C. Ormsby) Graphic Analysis applied to Structures under Anistathmic Stresses, as illustrated by an Investigation into those developed in the Trusses of the Hawkesbury Bridge, N. S. W. 8vo. pp. 12 and plates. *Sydney, 2/6*

Burgess (Edward) English and American Yachts, with 50 photogravure engravings. 4to. *Chapman & Hall, 42/-*

Burnley (James) The History of Wool and Wool-combing. Illust. with mechanical diagrams. large 8vo. *Low, 21/-*

Colyer (Fredk.) Public Institutions; their Engineering, Sanitary, and other Appliances, with the Construction of Special Departments. 8vo. *Spon, 10/6*

Cousins (Robert H.) A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Strength of Beams and Columns. 8vo. *Spon, 21/-*

Eissler (M.) The Metallurgy of Silver: a Practical Treatise on the Amalgamation, Roasting, and Lixivation of Silver Ores, including the Assaying, Melting, and Refining of Silver Bullion. With 124 illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood, 10/6*

— The Metallurgy of Gold: a Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-Bearing Ores, including the processes of Concentration and Chlorination, and the Assaying, Melting, and Refining of Gold. 2nd edit. enlarged. With 132 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood, 9/-*

Wilberforce (H. W. W.) Lawn Tennis. With a Chapter for Ladies by Miss Hillyard. cr. *Bell, 1/-*

To be issued in the same series at intervals:—Cricket, by Hon. I. Bligh; Rowing, by W. B. Woodgate; Sailing, by E. F. Knight; Golf, by W. T. Linskill; Swimming, by Martin Cobbett; Cycling, by H. H. Griffin; Football—Rugby Game, by H. Vassall; Association Game, by C. W. Alcock; Athletics, by H. H. Griffin; Boxing, by R. G. Allanson-Winn; Wrestling, by Walter Armstrong; Fencing, by H. A. Colmore-Dunn; Skating.

Findlay (George) The Working and Management of an English Railway. With numerous illusts. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker, 7/6*

Foxwell (E.) and Farrer (T. C.) Express Trains, English and Foreign, being a Statistical Account of all the Express Trains of the World. With maps. *Smith and Elder, 6/-*

In paper covers without maps 2/6. Maps separately 2/-

Griffin (H. Hewitt) Bicycles and Tricycles of the Year 1889: a Chronicle of New Inventions and Improvements. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill, 1/-*

Heap (D. P.) Ancient and Modern Lighthouses. Illustrated. 8vo. *Boston, 25/-*

Hospitalier (E.) Domestic Electricity for Amateurs. Translated, with additions, by C. J. Wharton. 8vo. *Spon, 6/-*

Jamieson (Andrew) A Text-Book on Steam and Steam Engines. Specially arranged for the Use of Science and Art, City and Guilds of London Institute, and other Engineering Students. 4th edit. Numerous illusts. cr. 8vo. *Griffin, 7/6*

Lock (C. G. Warnford) Practical Gold-Mining: a Comprehensive Treatise on the Origin and Occurrence of Gold-Bearing Gravels, Rocks, and Ores, and the Methods by which the Gold is extracted. 279 illusts. 4to. *Spon, 42/-*

Mixter (Wm. G.) An Elementary Text-Book of Chemistry. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan, 7/6*

Morris (Rev. S. S. O.) A Short Course of Elementary Navigation. For the Use of British Seamen. 8vo. *Griffin, 2/-*

Muir (M. M. Pattison) A Treatise on the Principles of Chemistry. 2nd edition, revised and in great part rewritten. 8vo. *Cambridge Press, 15/-*

Practical Iron Founding. By the Author of "Lockwood's Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering Terms." Illust. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker, 4/-*

Remsen (Ira) Inorganic Chemistry. 8vo. *Macmillan, 16/-*

Ripper (William) Machine Drawing and Design, for Technical Schools, Science Schools and Classes, and Engineer Students. Illustrated by 52 plates and numerous explanatory engravings. 4to. *Van Nostrand (New York), 31/6*

Saward (B. C.) Decorative Painting. A Practical Handbook on Painting and Etching upon various Objects and Materials for the Decoration of our Homes. Illust. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill, 5/-*

Tabor Steam Engine Indicator (The). Large sq. 8vo. *Heywood, 3/6*

Waring (Geo. E.) Sewerage and Land-Drainage. With plates and illusts. in the text. royal 4to. *Spon, 30/-*

NAVAL AND MILITARY SCIENCE.

"If the cause and end of war be justifiable, all the means that appear necessary to that end are justifiable also."—PALEY.

- Catechism of Outpost Duty.** 32mo. *Clowes, 6d.*
- Derrécagaix (V.)** Modern War. Translated by C. W. Foster. Part I. Strategy, with Atlas. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (*Washington*) *Chapman, 36/-*
- Du Pré (Chas. E.)** A Guide for all Ranks of the Auxiliary Artillery. 11th edit. 32mo. *Clowes, 6d.*
- A Pocket Treatise on Ammunition. 32mo. *Clowes, 1/-*
- Edye (Major L.) and Rhodes (Capt. E.)** Catechism of the Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling. cr. 8vo. *Gale & Polden, 2/6*
- Fox (Lt.-Col. G. M.)** Physical Drill with and without Arms, and the New Bayonet-Exercise. illust. 32mo. *Clowes, 1/-*
- Gall (H. R.)** Modern Tactics. Text and plates. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 10/6*
- Glünicke (G. J. R.)** The New German Field Exercise. Pt. I. The Portion on Drill in Extended Order. II. Attack and Defence—Complete. 16mo. *Simpkin, 1/6*
- Gordon (William)** Guides' and Markers' Duties in Company Drill in Accordance with the New Infantry Drill. 5th edit. Revised. 32mo. *Gale & Polden, 1/-*
- Company Drill Made Easy in Accordance with the New Infantry Drill. 32mo. *Gale & Polden, 1/6*
- Griffiths (Col. L.)** Examination Questions on the Matter in the Authorized Text-Book of Fortification, Topography, Military Law, and Tactics. cr. 8vo. *Clowes, 3/6*
- Hamley (Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward)** National Defence: Articles and Speeches. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 6/-*
- Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (Prince Kraft zu)** Letters on Artillery deducing principles from the Use of Artillery in the Wars of 1866 and 1870. Plates. cr. 8vo. *Stanford, 6/-*
- Hutchinson (H. D.)** Field Fortifications: Notes on the Text Books, specially Designed and Arranged for the Use of Officers preparing for Promotion Examinations. cr. 8vo. *Gale & Polden, 4/-*
- Hutton (Alfred)** Cold Steel: a Practical Treatise on the Sabre, based on the Old English Backsword Play combined with the Method of the Modern Italian School. Also on various other Weapons of the Present Day. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Clowes, 10/6*
- Hutton (Capt. A.)** Bayonet-Fencing and Sword-Practice. 16mo. *Clowes, 1/6*
- Malton (Capt. Wm. D.)** Brigade Drill and Attack Formations in accordance with "Infantry Drill, 1889." 32mo. *Clowes, 2/-*
- The Duties of Markers in Drill. 32mo. *Clowes, 6d.*
- A Key to Infantry Drill, 1889. 3rd edit. 32mo. *Clowes, 1/6*
- A Manual for Majors and Adjutants in Drill and Manœuvre; with Shelter-Trench Exercise, Funerals, Encampments, &c. 32mo. *Clowes, 1/-*
- Sinnott's Catechism of Infantry Drill, adapted to the Present Regulations. 30th edit. 16mo. *Clowes, 3/-*
- Skirmishing, Attack and Defence: as laid down in Infantry Drill, 1889. 2nd edit. 32mo. *Clowes, 1/-*
- Johnson (Capt. R. F.)** Night Attacks: a Treatise on Nocturnal Tactics. With diagrams. 16mo. *Clowes, 5/6*
- Manual of New Bayonet and Firing Exercises for the Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine** (corrected to February, 1889). 32mo. sd. *Gale & Polden, 6d.*
- Maude (Capt. F. E.)** On Tactics and Organization; or, English Military Institutions and the Continental Systems. cr. 8vo. *Thacker, 6/-*
- Morgan (F. C.)** Handbook of Artillery Matériel, with plates and Index. 4th edit. cr. *Clowes, 5/6*
- Panzer (Lieut.)** Questions and Answers on Gunnery, &c. 16mo. *Clowes, 2/6*
- Perry (O. L.)** Rank and Badges, Dates of Formation, Naval and Military Distinctions, Precedence, Salutes, Colours, and Small Arms in H.M. Army and Navy and Auxiliary Forces. 2nd edit. 16mo. *Clowes, 7/6*
- Physical Training made Easy, in accordance with the New Infantry Drill.** With 26 plates. 32mo. sd. *Gale & Polden, 9d.*
- Plunkett (Richard)** Exercises for Light Dumb Bells. Arranged for Schools and Athletic Clubs. 3rd edit. 32mo. *Clowes, 9d.; sd. 6d.*
- Ricardo (Capt. F. C.)** Method on Instructing a Company Practically on Parade in Company Drill on the System laid down in the "Infantry Drill, 1889." 18th edit. 32mo. *Clowes, 1/-*
- Rifle Shot's Manual (The)** of Military Rifle Target Shooting. By a Member of the North London Rifle Club. 2nd edit. 32mo. *Clowes, 1/6*
- Serjeant (Capt. W. C. E.)** The Complete Guide to Company Drill in Close and Extended Order. 16mo. *Clowes, 2/6*
- Slack (Capt. Chas.)** Handbook of Artillery Drill, also of Repository Exercises, Field Guns, Ammunition, &c. 4th edit. *Clowes, 1/-*
- Handbook of Brigade Drill, &c. 12th edit. 32mo. limp. *Clowes, 2/-*
- Handbook of Battalion Drill, &c. 18th edit. 32mo. limp. *Clowes, 2/-*
- Handbook of Company Drill, also of Skirmishing, Attack, Guard Duties, Sword Exercise, &c. 30th edit. 32mo. *Clowes, 1/-*
- Catechism of Company Drill, also of Interior Economy, Musketry Instruction, Guard Duties, &c. 18th edit. 32mo. *Clowes, 1/-*
- Handb. ok and Catechism bound together, 1/6
 . COMPANY and BATTALION DRILL together 2/6; COMPANY, BATTALION and BRIGADE DRILL, 4/-
- Sleeman (C.)** Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare: a Complete Account of the Progress of Submarine Warfare; also a Detailed Description of Matters Appertaining Thereto. With 83 full-page illustrs. and diagrams. 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. *Griffin & Co. (Portsea) 25/-*
- Verner (W.)** Rapid Field-Sketching and Reconnaissance. roy. 8vo. *W. H. Allen, 7/6*
- Waterson (W. K.)** Guide to Stretcher and Bearer Company Drill. 32mo. *Clowes, 2/-*
- Young Officer's (The)** "Don't"; or, Hints to Youngsters on Joining [the Army]. 16mo. *Chapman & Hall, 1/-*

FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c.

[Continued from p. 115.]

"Joy, temperance, and repose, slam the door on the doctor's nose."—LONGFELLOW.

- Blots and Blemishes.** "From Liars let loose and Tale-bearers on the Trot, Save us!" sq. 16mo.
Field & Tuer, 1/-
- Chiel and I: Our Wedding Tour.** By Both.
Digby & Long, 1/-
- Choice Bits from British Wits: English, Scotch, and Irish.** 16mo.
Diprose, 1/-
- Jones's Journey to Paris.** With 40 original illusts. 2nd edit. 12mo. sd.
Warne, 1/-
- Neilson (Harry B.) A Leap Year's Proposal.** Illust. by the Author. 4to.
Simpkin, 2/-

- Langbridge (Rev. Frederick) Poor Folks' Lives: Ballads and Stories in Verse.** cr. *Simpkin, 1/-*
- What to Read. Part III. Stories, Pictures, and Parables in Verse, for Sunday Reading. cr. 8vo.
R. T. S., 1/6
- Neville's Humorous Readings.** 3rd series.
T. D. Morison, 1/-
- Real Macbeth (The).** By the Real Macduff. obl. 4to. illust.
Sonnenschein, 1/-
- Thompson St. Poker Club (The).** With 40 illusts.
Routledge, 1/-

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

[Continued from p. 118.]

"I suppose you would not give much for a story which had no chronicle of love-making. I think it is Agur the son of Jakoh who, in relating the words of wisdom which his mother taught him, expresses his wonder at 'the way of a man with a maid.' It was wonderful so long ago, and it is still wonderful. The literature of love-making is beyond computation, and the simple theme still pleases."—DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY.

AT THE CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

[Continued from p. 115.]

- Alexander (Mrs.) A Crooked Path.** 3 vols.
Hurst & Blackett, 31/6
- Allen (Grant) The Tents of Shem.** 3 vols.
Chatto, 31/6
- Arkwright (Richard) The Queen Anne's Gate Mystery.** 2 vols.
F. V. White, 21/-
- Brinsley-Richards (James) Prince Roderick.** 3 vols.
Bentley, 31/6
- Caird (Mona) The Wing of Azrael.** 3 vols.
Triibner, 31/6
- Cameron (Mrs. Lovett) A Lost Wife.** 2 vols.
F. V. White, 21/-
- Carey (Rosa N.) The Search for Basil Lyndhurst.** 3 vols.
Bentley, 31/6
- Carter (Mary E.) Mrs. Severn.** 3 vols.
Bentley, 31/6
- Corelli (Marie) Ardath, the Story of a Dead Self.** 3 vols.
Bentley, 31/6
- Crawford (F. M.) Greifenstein.** 3 vols.
Macmillan, 31/6
- Dering (Ross G.) Giraldis; or, The Curse of Love.** 2 vols.
Triibner, 12/-
- Desart (Earl of) The Little Chatelaine.** 3 vols.
Sonnenschein, 31/6
- Diehl (Alice Mangold) Iris Dacre.** 2 vols.
Hurst & B., 21/-
- Fitzgerald (G. Beresford) Clare Strong.** 2 vols.
White, 21/-
- Fothergill (Caroline) Diana Wentworth.** 3 vols.
Blackwoods, 25/6
- Gissing (Algernon) Both of this Parish.** 2 vols.
Hurst & Blackett, 21/-
- Gray (Maxwell) The Reproach of Annesley.** 3 vols.
Kegan Paul, 31/6

- Hudson (Frank) A Very Mad World.** 2 vols.
Ward & D., 21/-
- James (Henry) A London Life.** 2 vols.
Macmillan, 12/-
- Larking (Col. Cuthbert) With Everything Against Her.** 3 vols.
Hurst & Blackett 31/6
- Marryat (Florence) On Circumstantial Evidence.** 3 vols.
F. V. White, 31/6
- Mitford (Bertram) The Fire Trumpet: a Romance of the Cape Frontier.** 3 vols.
Blackett, 31/6
- Oliphant (Mrs.) A Poor Gentleman.** 3 vols.
Hurst & Blackett, 31/6
- Phillips (F. C.) and Wills (C. J.) The Fatal Phryne.** 2 vols.
Sonnenschein, 21/-
- Price (Mrs. A.) Hilary St. John.** 2 vols.
Hurst & Blackett, 21/-
- Repentance (The) of Paul Wentworth.** 3 vols.
Bentley, 31/6
- Sergeant (Adeline) Deveril's Diamond.** 3 vols.
Hurst & B., 31/6
- Sturgis (Julian) Comedy of a Country House.** 2 vols.
Murray, 21/-
- Taylor (J. Ashworth and U. Ashworth) A Social Heretic.** 2 vols.
Hurst & B., 21/-
- Tellet (Roy) Prince Maskiloff.**
Low, 10/6
- Thomas (Annie) That Other Woman.** 3 vols.
F. V. White, 31/-
- Vase (Gillan) Through Love to Life.** 3 vols.
Smith & Elder, 31/6
- Westall (Wm.) Birch Dene; or, Sentenced to Death.** 3 vols.
Ward & Downey, 31/6

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

[Continued from p. 118.]

- Alcott (Louisa) A Modern Mephistopheles, and A Whisper in the Dark.**
Boston, 7/6
- Barrett (Frank) The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane.**
Cassell, 5/-
- Barrie (J. M.) A Window in Thrums.**
Hodder, 6/-
- Betham-Edwards (Miss) Half Way: an Anglo-French Romance.**
Low, 6/-

- Black (Wm.) Strange Adventures of a House-Boat.**
Low, 6/-
- Blyth (M. P.) The Queen's Jewel: or, Story of Queen Anne's Day.** Illustrated. 4to.
Bentley, 6/-
- Bramston (M.) In Hiding.**
Smith & Innes, 6/-
- Bryce (Lloyd) Romance of an Alter Ego.**
Brentano, 5/-; sd. 2/6

- Danby (Frank) A Babe in Bohemia. *Blackett, 6/-*
 De Leon (Edwin) Under the Stars and Under the Crescent. *Low, 6/-*
 Elizabeth and other Sketches. By the Author of "Miss Molly." cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods, 6/-*
 Elizabeth; Dorothy, an Interlude; Lois, a Sketch; Nenuphar, a Fancy; Denis; Eberhardt.
 * * * The sketches in this volume with the exception of "Elizabeth," are reprinted from the pages of *Blackwood's Magazine*.
 Everard (Mrs.) Charlotte; or, Influence and Service. *Simpkin, 5/-*
 Farjeon (B. L.) Dr. Glennie's Daughter. *Hurst & Blackett, 6/-*
 Fawcett (Edgar) A Demoralizing Marriage. *Lippincott, 5/-*
 Gréville (Henry) Nikanor. A Romance. *Chatto, 6/-*
 Grey (Rowland) Jacob's Letter; and other Stories. *Kegan Paul, 5/-*
 Haggard (H. Rider) Cleopatra: being an Account of the Fall and Vengeance of Harmacis, the Royal Egyptian, as set forth by his own Hand. Illust. *Longmans, 6/-*
 Hardy (A. S.) Passe Rose. *Low, 6/-*
 ——— (Thomas) Desperate Remedies. *Ward & Downey, 6/-*
 Howard (Blanche W.) The Open Door. *Low, 6/-*
 Jeffery (Jeffery C.) The Rambler Papers. *W. H. Allen, 5/-*
 Jenkins (Edward) A Modern Paladin, N.E. *Trübner, 5/-*
 Kemble (Frances Anne) Far Away and Long Ago. *Bentley, 6/-*
 Kent (Mrs. G. Elliott) Skill Wins Favour. *Roper, 6/-*
 Knights of the Lion (The). A Romance of the Thirteenth Century. With preface by the Marquis of Lorne. *Chatto, 6/-*
 Lawless (Hon. Emily) Plain Frances Mowbray, and other Tales. *Murray, 6/-*
 Linton (Mrs. E. Lynn) Through the Long Night. *Hurst & Blackett, 5/-*
 MacColl (Hugh) Mr. Stranger's Sealed Packet. *Chatto, 5/-*
 Michell (Josephine) Anstruther's Wife. *Roper, 6/-*
 Norris (W. E.) The Rogue. *Bentley, 6/-*
 Ohnet (Georges) Dr. Rameau. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. *Chatto, 6/-*
 Oliphant (Mrs.) Lady Car. The Sequel of a Life. *Longmans, 6/-*
 Richardson (B. W.) The Son of a Star. A Romance of the Second Century. *Longmans, 6/-*
 "Rita." Miss Kate: or, Confessions of a Caretaker. *White, 6/-*
 Runciman (James) A Dream of the North Sea. *Nisbet, 5/-*
 Russell (W. Clark) The Death Ship. *Hurst & Blackett, 6/-*
 Sharp (William) Children of To-morrow. *Chatto, 6/-*
 Spender (Mrs. J. K.) Kept Secret. *Sonnenschein, 6/-*
 Stevenson (R. L.) and Osbourne (Ll.) The Wrong Box. *Longmans, 5/-*
 Strange Secrets. Told by Percy Fitzgerald, Florence Marryat, Dutton Cook, James Grant, &c. *Chatto, 6/-*
 Teller (Isaac) Angèle's Tempters. *Ward & D. 5/-*
 Tytler (Sarah) A Houseful of Girls. *Smith & Innes, 6/-*
 Weber (Alice) In the Spring Time. *Smith & Innes, 6/-*

NOVELS AT THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

- Black (Grace) A Beggar, and other Fantasies. cr. 8vo. *Garnett, 3/-*
 Cooper (J. F.) Mercedes of Castille. *Routledge, 3/6*
 Drage (Geoffrey) Cyril. 3rd edit. *W. H. Allen, 3/6*
 Fane (Violet) The Story of Helen Davenant. *Chapman & Hall, 3/6*
 Francis (Francis) Mosquito: a Tale of the Mexican Frontier. *Kegan Paul, 3/6*
 ——— Newton Dogvane. *Blackett, 3/6*
 Hardy (Thomas) Wessex Tales. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 Henderson (Isaac) Agatha Page. *Chatto, 3/6*
 Homer (A. N.) Red Ruin, a Tale of West African River Life. *Ward & Downey, 3/6*
 James (Henry) A London Life. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 Moore (Geo.) Confessions of a Young Man. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein, 3/6*
 Murray (D. Christie) Schwartz. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 ——— The Weaker Vessel. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 Ohnet (Georges) The Rival Actresses. *Vizetelly, 3/6*
 Oliphant (Mrs.) Joyce. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 ——— Neighbours on the Green. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 Perelæa (T. H.) Baboe Dalima; or, The Opium Fiend. *Vizetelly, 3/6*
 Roe (Rev. E. P.) Nature's Serial Story. new edit. *Low, 3/6*
 Russell (W. Clark) John Holdsworth, Chief Mate. *Low, 3/6*
 ——— A Sailor's Sweetheart. *Low, 3/6*
 ——— A Strange Voyage. *Low, 3/6*
 Saunders (M.) My Spanish Sailor. *Ward & Downey, 3/6*
 Southern (J. W.) Fannette; or, A Brave Young Woman. *Salisbury, 3/6*
 Wallis (A. S. C.) Royal Favour. *Sonnenschein, 3/6*
 Webber (B.) Tartan and Blue. Tales of Sport and Play. *Ward & Downey, 3/6*
 Wood (Mrs. Henry) Johnny Ludlow. 2nd series. *Bentley, 3/6*
 Worboise (Emma J.) Canonbury Holt. *J. Clarke & Co., 3/6*
 ——— Chrystabel; or, Clouds with Silver Linings. *J. Clarke & Co., 3/6*
 ——— Grey and Gold. *J. Clarke & Co., 3/6*
 ——— Husbands and Wives. *J. Clarke & Co., 3/6*
 ——— Nobly Born. *J. Clarke & Co., 3/6*
 ——— The House of Bondage. *J. Clarke & Co., 3/6*
 Yonge (C. M.) The Chaplet of Pearls. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 ——— The Dove in the Eagle's Nest. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 ——— Lady Hester and the Danvers Papers. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 ——— Love and Life. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 ——— Magnum Bonum. *Macmillan, 3/6*
 ——— Unknown to History. *Macmillan, 3/6*

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 117.]

- Adams (Mrs. Leith) Geoffrey Stirling. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Austen (Jane) Mansfield Park. *Scott*, 2/-
Besant (Walter) The World Went Very Well Then. *Chatto*, 2/-
Burnett (Mrs. F. H.) Through One Administration. *Warne*, 2/-
Colquhoun (M. J.) Every Inch a Soldier. *Chatto*, 2/-
Dean (Mrs. Andrew) Isaac Eller's Money. *Unwin*, 2/-
Dolaro (Selina) The Vengeance of Maurice Denalguez. *Drane*, 2/-; sd. 1/-
Dostoiouffsky (Fedor) The Friend of the Family. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Eily O'Hartigan. By "Eblana." (Dublin) *Sealey*, 2/-
Fenn (G. Manville) The Story of Antony Grace. *Ward & Downey*, 2/6; 2/-
Forde (Gertrude) Driven Before the Storm. *Blackett*, 2/-
Gift (Theo) Not for the Night-Time. *Stories*. *Roper*, 2/6
Gunter (Arch. C.) That Frenchman! *Routledge*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Harding (Claud, R.N.) Derelict. A Tale of Moving Accidents by Flood and Field. *Blackett*, 2/6
—— Old Shipmates. A novel. *Blackett*, 2/6
Hawthorne (Julian) David Poindexter's Disappearance. *Chatto*, 2/-
Hildreth (R.) The White Slave. Another Picture of Slave Life in America. *Scott*, 2/-
Jenkins (Edw.) Jobson's Enemies. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
King (Capt. Chas.) The Queen of Bedlam. *Warne*, 2/6; 2/-
Leys (John) The Lindsays. *Chatto*, 2/-
Lyall (Edna) Derrick Vaughan, Novelist. *Methuen*, 2/6
Marryat (Capt.) Poor Jack. *Scott*, 2/-
Middlemass (Jean) Vaia's Lord. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Molloy (J. F.) The Modern Magician. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Moore (Geo.) A Mere Accident. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Muddock (J. E.) Stories: Weird and Wonderful. *Chatto*, 2/6; 2/-
Murphy (James) The Haunted Church. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Murray (D. Christie) Old Blazer's Hero. *Chatto*, 2/-
Ohnet (Georges) Prince Serge Panine. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Patterson (W. M.) A Fateful Night: a North Country Story. *Toulson*, 2/6
Payn (James) Glow-Worm Tales. *Chatto*, 2/-
Proctor (J.) Romance of a Swiss Tour; and other Stories. *Digby & Long*, 2/6
Rae (W. Fraser) Miss Bayle's Romance; or, an American Heiress in Europe. *Unwin*, 2/-
Red Spider. By Author of Mehalah. *Chatto*, 2/-
Rives (Amélie) A Brother to Dragons, and other Tales. *Routledge*, 2/6
—— Virginia of Virginia. *Routledge*, 2/-
—— The Witness of the Sun. *Routledge*, 2/-
Smedley (F. E.) Harry Coverdale's Courtship. *Routledge*, 2/6; 2/-
—— Lewis Arundel. *Routledge*, 2/6; 2/-
Sunman (Wm. R.) The Mystery of Wolverton Grange. *Crombie*, 2/6
Tytler (Sarah) Buried Diamonds. *Chatto*, 2/-
Under-Currents. By Author of "Molly Bawn." *Smith & Elder*, 2/6; 2/-
Walford (L. B.) Mr. Smith: a Part of his Life. *Blackett*, 2/6
Wallis (A. S. C.) In Troubled Times. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6
Woolley (Celia P.) Rachel Armstrong. *Chatto*, 2/-

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 118.]

- Atherton (Gertrude F.) Hermia: an American Woman. *Routledge*, 1/-
Barbour (Adam) The Rhuvaig Smuggler: a Story of the Highland Crofters. *Messies*, 1/-
Bell (Malcolm) His Fatal Success. *Drane*, 1/-
Benjamin (E. Bedell) Jim the Parson. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Brighouse (J. H.) A Midnight Pastime. *Simpkin*, 1/-
Burnett (Mrs. F. H.) Popular Novels. 12 sorts. *Warne*, each 1/6; sd. 1/-
A Fair Barbarian. Tide on the Moaning Bar. *Kathleen*.
A Woman's Will. Natalie. *Dolly*.
Natalie. Lindsays' Luck.
Theo. Pretty Polly Pemberton.
Fortunes of P. Fairfax. Miss Crespigny.
That Lass o' Lowrie's.
Camps and Quarters. A Spring Annual of Military Stories, by Archibald Forbes, George Henty, and Charles Williams. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Carleton (Wm.) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-
Casga. By Ivaniona. *Simpkin*, 1/-
Downey (Edmund) A House of Tears. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
Farina (Salvatore) Signor I. *Alex. Gardner*, 1/-
Fitzgerald (Percy) Topside and Turvey. *Blackett*, 1/-
Fleming (Keith) By the Night Express: a Psychological Romance. *Routledge*, 1/-
Glass (Andrew) Scottish Legends. *T. D. Morison*, 1/-
Icarus. By the Author of "A Jaunt in a Junk." *Vizetelly*, 1/-
Kemble (F. A.) The Adventures of Mr. John Timothy Homespun in Switzerland. From the French. *Bentley*, 1/-
Keyser (Arthur) An Exile's Romance. *Scott*, 1/-
Little (Canon Knox) The Broken Vow. A Story of Here and Hereafter. *Chapman & Hall*, 1/-
—— The Child of Stafferton. *Chapman & Hall*, 1/-
Lys (C.) Suspicion. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
Man from Texas (The). By a Wall St. Man. *Texas Siftings*, 1/-
Meade (L. T.) Beforehand. *Blackett*, 1/-
Minto (William) Was She Good or Bad? *Chatto*, 1/6; 1/-
Noble (Frances) Little Nell. *Burns & Oates*, 1/-
On Her Wedding Morn. By the Author of "Dora Thorn." *Stevens*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

- O'Shea (John A.) Mated from the Morgue. *Blackett, 1/-*
 "Ouida." A Rainy June. *Blackett, 1/-*
 Queer Stories from "Truth." Fifth series. *Office, 1/-*
 Rae-Brown (Campbell) Richard Barlow the Bloodhound. *Dean, 1/-*
 "Rita." A Vagabond Lover. *White, 1/6; sd. 1/-*
 Robilliard (E. L.) Langton Hall. *Digby & Long, 1/-*
 Roe (E. P.) Miss Lou. *Ward & Lock, 1/6; 1/-*
 Russell (Dora) James Dauntton's Fate. *Blackett, 1/-*
 Saltus (Edgar) Eden; an Episode. *Routledge, 1/-*
 ——— A Transaction in Hearts. *Routledge, 1/-*
 ——— The Truth about Tristram Varick. *Routledge, 1/-*
 Shaw (G. B.) Cashel Byron's Profession. *Scott, 1/-*
 Sliman (Ex-Det. David) Man Hunting; or, The Hounds of the Law. (Glasgow) *MacLaren, 1/-*
 Smart (Hawley) Saddle and Sabre. *Ward & Lock, 1/-*
 ——— Struck Down. *Warne, 1/-*
 Smollett (T.) Humphrey Clinker. *Routledge, 1/-*
 ——— Roderick Random. *Routledge, 1/-*
 Swan (Annie S.) Thomas Dryburgh's Dream, and Miss Baxter's Bequest. *Oliphant, 1/6; 1/-*
 ——— Twice Tried. *Oliphant, 1/6; 1/-*
 Tales from Blackwood. 3rd series. Nos. II. and III. *Blackwoods, each 1/-*
 Taylor (M. S.) Sam Saddleworth's Will. *Digby & Long, 1/-*
 Warden (Florence) The Fog Princes. *Ward & Downey, 1/-*
 Wilson (Augusta E.) Vashti; or, Until Death Us do Part. *Cameron, 1/-*
 Wilson's Tales of the Borders. Vol. 20. *Scott, 1/-*

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 118.]

- Brontë (Charlotte) Jane Eyre. *Smith & Elder, 6d.*
 Chamier (Capt.) Tom Bowling. *Routledge, 6d.*
 Cobban (J. MacLaren) The Missing Partner. *Warne, 6d.*
 D'Israeli (B.) Henrietta Temple. *Dicks, 6d.*
 Marryat (Captain) Children of the New Forest. *Routledge, 6d.*

SPECIAL COLONIAL LIBRARIES;

BEING CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS FOR CIRCULATION IN
INDIA AND THE COLONIES ONLY.

- An Author's Love: being the unpublished Letters of Prosper Mérimée's "Inconnue." *Macmillan.*
 Black (Wm.) Kilmeny. *Low.*
 ——— Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart. *Low.*
 ——— The Penance of John Logan. *Low.*
 ——— Strange Adventures of a House-Boat. *Low.*
 ——— Sunrise. *Low.*
 Blackmore (R. D.) Erema. *Low.*
 ——— Tommy Upmore. *Low.*
 Boldrewood (Rolf) Robbery Under Arms. *Macmillan.*
 Brontë (Charlotte) Jane Eyre. *Petherick.*
 Caird (Mona) The Wing of Azrael. *Petherick.*
 Cameron (Mrs.) This Wicked World. *Robertson.*
 Crawford (Marion) Greifenstein. *Macmillan.*
 Deland (Margaret) John Ward, Preacher. *Warne.*
 De Leon (Edwin) Under the Stars and Under the Crescent. *Low.*
 Dowling (Richard) An Isle of Surrey. *Ward & D.*
 Edwards (M. Betham-) Half-Way. *Low.*
 Francillon (R. E.) Romances of the Law. *Chatto.*
 Gray (Maxwell) The Reproach of Annesley. *Kegan Paul.*
 ——— The Silence of Dean Maitland. *Petherick.*
 Hardy (Thomas) Desperate Remedies. *Petherick.*
 ——— A Laodicean. *Low.*
 Harte (Bret) Cressy. *Macmillan.*
 Hon. Mrs. Vereker. By author of "Molly Bawn." *Robertson.*
 Hunter (Hay) and Whyte (W.) My Ducats and My Daughter. *Kegan Paul.*
 In Durance Vile. By author of "Molly Bawn." *Ward & Downey.*
 Ingelow (Jean) John Jerome. *Low.*
 Kennard (Mrs.) A Crack County. *Robertson.*
 Le Fanu (J. S.) The Wyvern Mystery. *Ward & Downey.*
 Levy (Amy) Reuben Sachs. *Macmillan.*
 MacDonald (George) Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood. *Petherick.*
 ——— Mary Marston. *Low.*
 ——— Paul Faber, Surgeon. *Kegan Paul.*
 ——— Stephen Archer. *Low.*
 ——— Weighed and Wanting. *Low.*
 Melville (Maj. Whyte) The Gladiators. *Petherick.*
 Meredith (George) Rhoda Fleming. *Petherick.*
 Murray (D. Christie) Hearts. *Petherick.*
 ——— Joseph's Coat. *Petherick.*
 ——— Schwartz, and other Stories. *Macmillan.*
 Ohnet (Georges) Dr. Rameau. *Chatto.*
 Oliphant (Mrs.) Neighbours on the Green. *Macmillan.*
 Osborne (D.) The Spell of Ashtaroth. *Low.*
 Payn (James) By Proxy. *Petherick.*
 Russell (W. Clark) Sea Queen. *Low.*
 Scott (Sir Walter) Ivanhoe. *Petherick.*
 Smart (Hawley) Long Odds. *Robertson.*
 ——— The Master of Rath-Kelley. *Robertson.*
 Stockton (F. R.) The Bee-Man of Orn. *Low.*
 Swan (Annie S.) Aldersyde. *Petherick.*
 ——— Carlowie. *Petherick.*
 Taylor (Col. Meadows) Ralph Darnell. *Kegan Paul.*
 Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair. *Petherick.*
 Thompson (Jos.) Ulu; an African Romance. *Low.*
 Winter (J. S.) Beautiful Jim. *Robertson.*
 Wood (H. F.) The Englishman of the Rue Cain. *Chatto.*
 Yonge (C. M.) Beechcroft at Rockstone. *Macmillan.*

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

(Continued from p. 126.)

"If...changes should come, changes which we cannot foresee but from which nations cannot escape, and if colonial separation becomes necessary—such as the Declaration of Independence by Australasia or of the Dominion of Canada, or by the latter joining the United States; let us all hope that what will be done will be done in peace and with a general concurrence, and that the lustre of the English name and fame will not be tarnished, but will receive an added glory from the greatness, the prosperity and the wisdom of the States which Great Britain has founded."—JOHN BRIGHT.

THE COLONIES IN GENERAL.

(Continued from p. 119.)

Army. Colonies. Statement for 1889-90. *London*, 1d.

Blanford (Henry F.) A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah, and the Storms of Indian Seas, based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. 8vo. pp. xiii. and 369. *London*, 1889.

British North Borneo. Regenfall und Temperatur in Britisch North Borneo—METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. April, 1889. Pp. 154-155. Folio.

Vienna,

—Le Protectorat Anglais à Bornéo—BULL. SOC. LANGUEDOCIENNE DE GÉOGR., Tome XI. 4me Trim. 1888. pp. 460-462. 8vo.

Montpellier, 1888.

—see PRITCHETT.

Colonial Office List (The) for 1889: Comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tariff of each Colony, and other information. With Maps. Compiled from Official Records, by John Anderson and Sidney Webb. 8vo. pp. 496. *London*, 7/6

Colonial Executives, Representative Assemblies and Electorates. Numbers, &c. Return.

London, 9d.

Colonisation. Answers from Colonial Governments to Memorandum and Scheme of State-directed Colonization. *London*, 2d.

Dawson (Rev. W.) The Church and Emigration—CHURCH WORK, March, 1889.

East India. Statement of the Trade of British India with British Possessions and Foreign Countries, for the Five Years 1883-4 to 1887-8. *London*, 1/3

East India. Trade with the Colonies, and with various other Countries, during 1886. Return.

London, 1d.

Emigrants' Information Office Handbooks; Consisting of the following:—Canada, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Natal. 8vo. hf.-bd. *London*, 1/6

Grimshaw (Rev. J.) Our Mission in Gibraltar—WESLEYAN MISS. NOTICES. April, 1889. pp. 86-87. Illustrations. 8vo. *London*.

Lauré (Mario) Singapore et Manille—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. HAVRE. Mars—Avril 1889. pp. 104-112. 8vo. *Havre*.

Lorne (Marquis of) A Suggestion for Emigrants—NINETEENTH CENTURY, April, 1889.

Malta. Formation of a Militia Regiment. *Corres. London*, 2d.

Pritchett (Robert Taylor) Borneo, and British North Borneo—JOURNAL SOC. ARTS. No. 1897. pp. 425-438. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Sarawak. The Art of Fire Production. Woods. Other Palms of Swamp Production. Rattans. Sago. Sport and Natural History. Tobacco. Edible Birds' Nests. Weapons. Population. Boats and Pirate Craft. Discussion.

Rodger (J. P.) Straits Settlements. Annual Report on the State of Sélangor for the year 1886. folio. pp. 25. *Singapore*, 1887.

Royal Asiatic Society; Journal of the Straits Branch [No. 19]. 1887. 8vo. pp. xx. and 152. *Singapore*.

Principal Contents.—

Little (R. M.) Report of a Journey from Tuaran to Kian and Ascent of Kinabalu Mountain.

Maxwell (W. E., C.M.G.) Pulau Langkawi (with Map).

Lister (Hon. Martin) The Negri Sembilan: Their Origin and Constitution.

Maxwell (W. E., C.M.G.) Raja Ambong, a Malay Fairy Tale.

Wray (L.) Jun. Report on the Padi-Borer.

— Summary of the Report on the Pomelow Moth.

Perham (Rev. J.) Managism in Borneo.

Dew (Arthur T.) Exploring Expedition from Selama, Pérak,

to Pong, Patani.

Birds from Pérak.

Occasional Notes.

Singapore. Die Chinesen in Singapore—GLOBUS. Band LV., No. 15. pp. 237-238. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1889.

Swettenham (F. A.) Straits Settlements. Annual Report on the State of Sélangor for the year 1887. folio. pp. 34. *Singapore*, 1888.

Thompson (Stephen) The Lessons of Emigration—NATIONAL REVIEW, May 1889. *London*.

Trade. The Imperial Tariff for 1889, with List of Foreign and Colonial Ports. folio. *London*, 4/6

AUSTRALIA.

(Continued from p. 123.)

Australia. The "Excelsior Classes" in Australia. SCIENCE. Vol. XIII. No. 321. pp. 242-243. Folio. *New York*, 1889.

Australian Colonies. Sterblichkeit in den Australischen Colonien.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU, XI. Jahrg. 7 Heft. pp. 326-327. 8vo. *Vienna*.

— Bevölkerungszunahme in den Australischen Colonien, 1887. [Note.]—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU, XI. Jahrg. 8 Heft. p. 372. 8vo. *Vienna*.

Banking under Difficulties; or, Life on the Gold Fields of Victoria, New South Wales, and New Zealand. By a Bank Official (G. O. Preshaw). 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Beddoe (John) Observations made in the Interior of North Queensland.—JOUR. SCOTTISH METEOR. SOC. Third Series. No. 5. pp. 217-220. Folio. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

Braddon (E. N. C.) Tasmania; its Resources and Prospects: a Paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute, 14th May, 1889.—COLONIES AND INDIA, May 16, 1889.

Broome (Sir F. Napier) Responsible Government for Western Australia: Letter to the Editor of THE TIMES, June 26, 1889.

Brown (J. C.) Plain and Practical Letters to Working People concerning Australia, New Zealand, and California. 16mo. *London*, 6d.

- Challis (H. W.) The Squatter's Case.—*LAW QUARTERLY REV.*, No. 18. April 1889.
- Cicero de Senectute; Vergil Aeneidos, lib. III. With Notes by James Clezy. 12mo. sd. *Melbourne*, 2/-
- on Old Age and Virgil's Aeneid, Book III. Translated. 12mo. sd. *Melbourne*, 2/-
- Cunningham (D. J., M.D.) The Spinal Curvature in an Aboriginal Australian.—*PROC. ROYAL SOC.* Vol. XLV. No. 278. pp. 487-504. Illusts. 8vo. *London*.
- Dale (R. W., LL.D.) Impressions of Australia. cr. 8vo. *London*, 5/-
- I. The People; their Hospitality, General Characteristics, Special Types. II. Speculations about the Future; Population, Industries, Mines, Manufactures. III. Education; Democracy and the Passion for Material Prosperity, Public and Private Gifts to Universities and Colleges, Elementary Education. IV. Politics; Newspapers, Colonies, Governors, Politicians, Land, Labour Question, the Chinese. V. Religion and Morals. Reprinted, with additions, from the *Contemporary Review*.
- Denton (Sherman F.) In Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea. With over 50 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 10/-
- The Journal of a Naturalist. The author was Artist to the United States Commission.
- Diederich (Dr. Franz) Zur Beurtheilung der Bevölkerungs-Verhältnisse Inner-Westaustraliens. (Fortsetzung).—*GLOBUS*. Band LV. No. 19. pp. 289-292. No. 20. pp. 313-314; No. 21. pp. 321-324. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1889.
- Egeson (Charles) Weather System of Sun-Spot Causality, being Researches in Solar and Terrestrial Meteorology illustrated. 8vo. *Sydney*, 2/6
- Greene (C. E.) Australian Literature.—*THE UNIVERSAL REVIEW*, April 15, 1889.
- Guide to Sydney and Tourist's Hand Book. 7th edit. *Sydney*, 1889.
- Handbook of Examination Papers in Arithmetic and Algebra, being Questions proposed to Candidates at the Matriculation Examinations of the University of Melbourne, 1886-88. With Answers and Hints for the Solutions by R. Livingstone. cr. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/6
- Howitt (A. W.) Notes on Australian Message Sticks and Messengers.—*JOUR. ANTHROP. INST.* May, 1889. pp. 314-332. Plate. 8vo. *London*.
- Johnston (Robt. M.) Systematic Account of the Geology of Tasmania, pp. 408, with Geological Map and Sections, and 77 Plates of Fossils. Published by the Authority of the Government. *Hobart*, 1888.
- Lendenfeld (R. v.) Das Australische Bergland—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 10, pp. 181-184; Nr. 11, pp. 209-213; Nr. 12, pp. 230-233. Folio. *Stuttgart*, 1889.
- Lumholtz (Carl) A Residence among the Natives of Australia—*BULLETIN AMERICAN GEOGR. SOC.* Vol. XXI. No. 1, March 31, 1889, pp. 1-34. Map and portrait. 8vo. *New York*.
- New South Wales Handbook, with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 29 [Emigration Handbook]. *London*, 1d.
- Public Service Guide. Including the Regulations from the Public Service Act, 1883, the Examination Papers for 1888, together with Hints to Candidates and Solutions to the Arithmetical Questions. New edit. *Melbourne*, 1889.
- Pugh's Almanac, and Queensland Directory, for 1889. Thirty-First Year of Publication. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1889.
- Queensland Handbook, with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 36 [Emigration Handbook]. *London*, 1d.
- Queensland. Geology of the Russell River (Report by Robert L. Jack, Government Geologist, on the). Map. folio. *Brisbane*, 1888, 1/-
- Reisebilder aus Queensland.—*GLOBUS*. Band LV. No. 15, pp. 230-234; No. 16, pp. 248-251. (Nach Karl Lumholtz, Blant Menneskeadere. Kopenhagen, 1887.) 4to. Illusts. *Brunswick*, 1889.
- Rabbit Pest (Australian)—*SCIENCE*. Vol. XIII. No. 322, p. 258. [Note.] folio. *New York*, 1889.
- Roth (Henry Ling) An Account of the Aborigines of Tasmania: Their Manners, Customs, Wars, Hunting, Food, Morals, Language, Origin, and General Characteristics. Collected from all Sources from the time of their first contact with Europeans until their Final Extinction. By H. Ling Roth, assisted by E. Marion Butler. With a Chapter on the Osteology, by J. G. Garson, M.D., and a Preface by E. B. Tylor, with Numerous Autotype Plates from Original Drawings made by Edith May Roth. (The edition will be strictly limited to the subscribers, and every copy will be numbered.) 8vo. about 300 pages, cloth, gilt top. *London* (nearly ready) 21/- net.
- Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. QUEENSLAND BRANCH. Proceedings and Transactions. 3rd Session, 1887-8. Vol. III. Part 2. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1889.
- Contains the following papers:—
- Springall (P. N.) A Trip through the Hot Lake District, New Zealand.
- Hennessy (Capt. J. M.) Report of a Trip to the Western Part of the South Coast of British New Guinea.
- Thomson (J. P.) The Comet, and the Occultation of the Planet Venus by the Moon, March 9th, 1888.
- Rannie (Douglas) New Ireland.
- Edelfelt (E. G.) Notes on New Guinea.
- Royce (Josiah) Recollections after a Wandering Life in Australasia. *Atlantic Monthly*, May and June.
- Selections from Milton, Burns, Shelley, Macaulay, Thackeray, Matthew Arnold, and Mrs. Browning. Being the Texts chosen for the Matriculation Examinations at the Melbourne University, 1889-90. Edited, with Notes, by Thomas Harlin. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 4/6
- South Australia Handbook, with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 24 [Emigration Handbook]. *London*, 1d.
- Our Inheritance in the Hills. Being a Series of Articles by a Special Correspondent. 8vo. sd. pp. iv. 65. *Adelaide*, 1/-
- Stephens (J. Brunton) Convict Once, and other Poems. New edit. (1888). cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 7/6
- Stewart (John) Questions in Science and General Lessons, with Answers for State School Scholars. 2nd edition, revised. *Melbourne*, 1889.
- Strong (Rev. Charles, D.D.) The Broad Church: a Sunday Evening Lecture. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 6d.
- Tasmania. Tasmanian Woods. Kew Bulletin, May, 1889. pp. 112-116. 8vo. *London*, 1889.
- Tasmania Handbook, with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 22 [Emigration Handbook]. *London*, 1d.
- Vickery (S. K.) The Practice of Surveying in the Australasian Colonies. *PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS*. Vol. XCV. pp. 211-217. *London*, 1889.
- Victoria Handbook with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 32 [Emigration Handbook]. *London*, 1d.
- Victoria. The Gold-Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars for the Quarters ended 30th Sept., and 31st Dec., 1888. Plates, plans, and sections. Folio. *Melbourne*, each 2/-
- Reports on Colonial Possessions, 1889. No. 43. *London*, 4d.

Victorian Year-Book for 1887-8 (Fifteenth year of Issue). - By the Government Statist of Victoria. Vol. I. Introductory Remarks, Population, Finance, Vital Statistics. Vol. II. Interchange, Production, Law, Crime, etc. pp. 342. Vol. III. Accumulation, Social Condition, Defences, Appendices.

Melbourne; and London, Trübner, 1888, each 1/6

Walters (George) Is Marriage a Failure? A Plain Question. 8vo. *Sydney, 6d.*

Western Australia. Acts of Council. 52nd Victoriae, 1888. 4to. *Perth, 1888.*

— Die Colonie West Australien am Schlusse des Jahres 1887—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. U. STATISTIK. XI. Jahrg. 7 Heft. pp. 321-323. *Vienna.*

Westgarth (Wm.) Half a Century of Australasian Progress, a Personal Retrospect. 8vo. pp. xxxii. 423, and maps. *London, 12/-*

Part I. Itinerary of the Tour. Part II. A series of Articles on General Questions of Australasia, the Colonies, and the Empire generally.

Western Australia Handbook, with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 24 [Emigration Handbook]. *London, 1d.*

White. Recreations of Toil. Poems by the Author of "Australia, Old Associations, The Bush, and other Poems." Edited by J. Nicholson. cr. 8vo. 2d. pp. 52 [Harry J. White].

Port Augusta, S.A., 1/-

Wray (Lt.-Gen. H. W.) Life in a Convict Colony thirty-five years ago. LONDON SOCIETY, April, 1889.

Year Book of Australia for 1889 (The). Edited by Edward Greville. (8th Year of Publication.) 8vo. pp. 976. *Sydney, 7/6*

European and American Edition, 10/6

Containing the following Information:—Calendars and General Information; Events relating to the past Year; Public Finances; Australian Statistics; Historical Accounts of the Colonies; Land, Agricultural and Pastoral; Minerals; Railways and Tramways; Postal, Money Order, Telegraphic, Gazetteers; Sporting; Administrative and Legislative; Ecclesiastical; Education; Legal; Medical; Military and Naval; Commercial; Political Biographies and Visitors' Information; Banks, Building Societies, Insurance Companies, Manufactures and Industries; Auctioneers, Architects, Surveyors, Corporations, &c.

NEW ZEALAND.

[Continued from p. 123.]

Beeby (Charles) Guidal Hints to Lake Visitors. 12mo. pp. 16 and maps. *New Zealand, 1889.*

Courtney (W.) Taranaki: the Garden of New Zealand, as a Home for Invalids and those of Small Means. illust. 8vo. sd. pp. 94. *London, 6d.*

Gisborne. The Colony of New Zealand: its History, Vicissitudes, and Progress. By William Gisborne, Esq., formerly Resident in the Colony for 33 years. cr. 8vo., three maps. *London, 7/6*

CONTENTS:—Physical Features; Natural Productions; The Maories; Christian Missions; Colonization and Settlements; Native Administration and Land Question; Wars; Descriptions of the Provincial Districts, Chief Towns, Population, and Present Resources of the Colony; Hints to Intending Emigrants; Land Regulations, &c.

COLONIAL PRESS NOTICES.

"A valuable book for such as really desire to know the story of our colony and the resources of its various districts....A good solid book."—*Otago Times.*

"Mr. Gisborne's work is wonderfully fair and accurate.... There is no book that we know of fitter for those who wish to obtain a knowledge of the outlines of New Zealand history; who desire to know its extent, capacities, climate, and general features; and also how it stands at the present time in respect to population and general development."—*New Zealand Herald.*

"Mr. Gisborne is entitled to the thanks of colonists for a work which displays great research, much ability and uniform impartiality."—*Evening Herald (Dunedin).*

Hector (Sir James) Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant. With plates. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Wellington, 1889.*

McHutcheson (William) The New Zealander Abroad: being Notes of a Six Months' Holiday Tour Round the World. (*Wellington?*) 6/-

New Zealand Almanac, Commercial Handbook, and Directory; also Tourists' Guide, Local Industries, &c. 1889. 8vo. sd. *New Zealand, 1/-*

New Zealand, Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of. James Hector, M.D., C.M.G., F.R.S., Director. Meteorological Report, 1885: including Returns for 1883 and 1884, and Averages for previous years. Diagrams. 8vo.

Wellington [1885].

— Colonial Possessions, No. 47. 1889.

London, 9d.

New Zealand Bush—ILLUSTRATIONS, May 1889. *London.*

New Zealand Handbook, with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 34 [Emigration Handbook]. *London, 1d.*

Scott (John H.) and Parker (T. Jeffery) On a Specimen of *Ziphius* recently obtained near Dunedin—TRANS. ZOOLOGICAL SOC. Vol. XII. Part VIII. Plates. 4to. 1889. 8/-

Wellington Chamber of Commerce; Fifty-fifth Annual Report. *Wellington, 1889.*

Williams (George Phipps) and Reeves (W. P.) Colonial Couplets. Being Poems in Partnership. 12mo. pp. iv. 67. *Christchurch, 1/-*

NEW GUINEA, FIJI, AND POLYNESIA.

[Continued from p. 124.]

Armstrong (Harry) In Search of Lost Sailors [at the Auckland Islands]—LEISURE HOUR, June 1889.

Bates (George H.) Our Relations to Samoa. By the Commissioner sent to Samoa in 1886—CENTURY MAG., May 1889.

Bonaparte (Prince Roland) La Nouvelle Guinée. IIIe Notice: Le Fleuve Augusta. Sm. 4to. pp. vii. and 16. *Paris, 1887.*

— IVe Notice: Le Golfe Huon. Sm. 4to. pp. 62. *Paris, 1888.*

Codrington (Rev. R. H., D.D.) On Social Regulations in Melanesia—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST., May 1889. pp. 306-313. 8vo. *London.*

Cousins (Rev. George) The Past and Present of Samoa—SUNDAY AT HOME, June 1889. pp. 360, 374, 393, 407.

Cust (Robert Needham) VII. Internationaler Orientalisten-Congress, Wien. Malaisch-Polynesische Abtheilung. Mittheilung über unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Oceanien. 8vo. pp. 22. *London, 1886.*

Erben (Capt. Henry) The "Tuscarora's" Mission to Samoa—CENTURY MAG., May 1889.

Gill (Rev. Wm. Wyatt) Piri, the Senior Pioneer Teacher of New Guinea—SUNDAY AT HOME, June 1889.

Malan (C. F. de M.) Eric and Connie's Cruise in the South Pacific. Illust. cr. pp. 339. *Low, 5/-*

This little tale was written at the suggestion of friends of the author in order to make known some of the scenes and incidents observed during the many years spent by him amongst the islands of the South Pacific.

New Guinea (British) Reports on the Special Commission for 1878—*ARCHÆOLOGICAL REV.* Vol. III., No. 4. June 1889.

— **UNITED SERVICE MAG.**, May 1889.

— **Colonial Possessions Reports**, 1889. No. 45. Map. *London*, 11d.

— **Progressi della Nuova Guinea Britannica nel 1887**, Secondo un Rapporto Ufficiale del Commissario Speciale Governativo. John Douglas—*COSMOS*. Vol. IX. 1886-88. X.—XI.—XII. pp. 356—366. folio. *Turin*.

1. Divisione Occidentale—Rapporto del Commissario locale Sig. Hugh Milman, sull' esplorazione del litorale e sul corso inferiore del fiume Fly. 2. Divisione Centrale. 3. Divisione Orientale. 4. Esplorazioni.

Nisbet (Hume) *Eight Bells. A Tale of the Sea and of the Cannibals of New Guinea.* Illust. *London*, 6/-

Romilly (Hugh Hastings) *From my Verandah in New Guinea. Sketches and Traditions. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang, M.A.* Map. 8vo. pp. xxvi. and 277. *London*, 1889, 7/6

Samoa. No. 1, 1889. Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Samoa. 1885-89. Maps. folio. pp. xv. and 308. *London*, 4/2

— *The Truth about Samoa*—*BELFORD'S MONTHLY*, March 1889.

— *A Word about Samoa*—*NOUVELLE REVUE*, April 1, 1889.

Samoa. Einiges aus Samoa und andern Inseln der Südsee. Mit Ethnographischen Anmerkungen zur Colonialgeschichte. 8vo. sd. pp. 107. *Berlin*, 1889.

Selections from Gill's "Myths and Songs from the Pacific." Turner's "Samoa a Hundred Years ago," "Heilige Sage der Polynesier," &c.

— **Weissbuch.** Vorgelegt dem Deutschen Reichstage in der 4ten Session der 7ten Legislatur-Periode. V. Theil, pp. 95. VI. Theil, pp. 62. royal 8vo. sd. *Berlin*, 1889.

*. The Blue Book of the German Empire.

Suwarrov or Suwaroff. S. Pacific—*NAUTICAL MAG.*, June 1889. pp. 478-479. 8vo.

A brief notice of the Suwarrov or Suwaroff Islands, our latest annexation in the Pacific.

Trotter (Coultis) *Among the Fiji Islands*—*POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY*, March 1889.

— *Unter den Fidschi-Insulanern*—*DAS AUSLAND*. Nr. 15, 1889. pp. 291—296. folio. *Stuttgart*.

Turner (George A.) *Samoa*—*SCOTTISH GEOGR. MAG.*, May 1889. pp. 235—256. Map. 8vo. *Edinburgh*.

Whitaker (Harvey W.) *Samoa: the Isles of the Navigators.* Illustrated—*CENTURY MAGAZINE*, May 1889.

Young (Robert) *The Martyr Islands of the New Hebrides and adjacent Groups.* cr. 8vo. sd. pp. 47 and map. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

[* From the CANADIAN BOOKSELLER.]

[Continued from p. 125.]

Ashley (Prof. W. J.) *What is Political Science? An Inaugural Address.* *Toronto*, 1/-

Barton (Samuel) *The Battle of the Swash and the Capture of Canada; also a Patriotic Speech by Dr. W. George Beers of Montreal.* Authorised Canadian Edition. (*) *Montreal*, 1/6

Blake (Lady) *On Seals and Savages [in Newfoundland]*—*NINETEENTH CENTURY*, April 1889.

British Columbia. Notes from British Columbia. —*SCIENCE*. Vol. XIII. No. 327. [Ethnology.] pp. 364-365. Folio. *New York*, 1889.

— *Deformation of Heads in British Columbia.* —*IBID.* p. 365. Folio. *New York*, 1889.

Campbell (Arthur) *The Mystery of Martha Warne, a Tale of Montreal.* (*) *Montreal*, 1/6

Canada. *Zum Export nach Canada.*—*EXPORT*. XI. Jahrg. Nr. 12. p. 173. [Note.] 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

Canada Hand-Book, with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 44. [Emigration Hand-Book.] *London*, 1d.

Canadian Baptist Hymnal. 8vo. 448 pages. (*) *Halifax, N.S.*, 1/6

Cruikshank (Ernest) *The Battle of Lundy's Lane.* Historical Society, Oct. 16, 1888. 8vo. 32 pages with plan. (*) Paper 1/6

Daul (A.) *Canada.*—*DAS AUSLAND*, Nr. 14, 1889. pp. 261-264. Folio. *Stuttgart*.

Dawson (George M.) *Platinum in British Columbia.* —*SCIENCE*. Vol. XIII. No. 323. p. 290. [Letters to the Editor.] Folio. *New York*, 1889.

Foote (Mary Halleck) *John Bodewin's Testimony.* (*) *Montreal*, 1/6

Hall (Rev. Alfred J.) *A Grammar of the Kwagiutl Language.* (From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Vol. VI., Section II., 1888.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1889.

Hilts (Rev. J. H.) *Among the Forest Trees.* *Toronto*, 5/-

Johnston (Hugh, M.A., B.D.) *Life of Rev. Morley Punshon.* *Toronto*, 3/-

Johnston (Rev. J. Wesley) *The Baptism of Fire: a Volume of Sermons.* *Toronto*, 3/6

Jones (Prof. T. Rupert) and Kirkby (J. W.) *On some Ostracoda from the Mabon Coal-field, Inverness Co., Cape Breton (Nova Scotia).*—*GEOLOG. MAG.* June, 1889. pp. 269-271. Woodcut. 8vo. *London*.

Lampman (Arch.) *Among the Millet, and other Poems.* 12mo. (*) *Ottawa*, 5/-

LAW BOOKS.

Cassels (Robert, Esq.) *Practice of the Supreme Court of Canada.* 8vo. pp. 306. Half-calf. *Toronto*, 21/-

Nova Scotia Law Reports, 1877 to 1886. 7 vols. 8vo. (*) *Halifax, N.S.*, per vol. 25/-

Nova Scotia, Decisions of Supreme Court of 1869 to 1875. 3 vols. 8vo. (*) *Halifax, N.S.*, per vol. 25/-

Ontario Reports. Containing Cases decided in the Queen's Bench, Chancery and Common Pleas Division of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. Vol. 14. Half-calf, 8vo. *Toronto*, 21/-

— *Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeal for Ontario during parts of the Years 1887-88.* Vol. 14. Half-calf. 8vo. *Toronto*, 21/-

Summerhays (W. F.) *Index to the Consolidated Rules of Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario.* Royal 8vo. *Toronto*, 5/-

Lawrence (W. H. C.) *The Storm; a Grandfather's Tale told in 1932.* 12mo. pp. 72. (*) *Toronto*, 1/6

Light of Language (The); or, How to Hear and Read Aright. 12mo. (*) *Toronto*, 5/-

London, City and Middlesex (Ontario) County Directory, 1888-9. 8vo. pp. 468. (*) *Toronto*, 12/6

- Lucas (D. V.)** Australia & Homeward. *Toronto*, 5/-
- McDougall (Rev. John)** Life of Rev. George M. McDougall, North-West Missionary. *Toronto*, 3/6
- McLean (J.)** The Indians; their Manners and Customs. 12mo. pp. 350. Illustrated. *Toronto*, 6/-
- Manitoba.** The Historical and Scientific Society of. Transaction No. 30. Season 1887-8. Sketch of the Life of John Tanner, a famous Manitoba Scout. A Border Type. A paper read before the Society, April 26, 1888. By George Bryce, LL.D. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1888.
- Transaction No. 31. Season 1887-8. Henry's Journal, covering Adventures and Experiences in the Fur Trade on the Red River, 1799-1801. A paper read before the Society, May 4, 1888. By Charles N. Bell, F.R.G.S. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1888.
- Transaction No. 32. Season 1887-8. The Abortive Fenian Raid on Manitoba. Account by one who knew its secret history. A paper read before the Society, May 11, 1888. By Hon. Gilbert McMicken. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1888.
- Transaction No. 33. Season 1888-9. Original Letters and other Documents relating to the Selkirk Settlement, read before the Society, January 17th, 1889, by Rev. Dr. Bryce and C. N. Bell. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1889.
- Annual Report for the Year 1888. (Transaction No. 34.) 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1889.
- Newfoundland.** Colonial Possessions. No. 46, 1889. *London*, 1d.
- One Mistake.** A Manitoban Reminiscence by "Zero." 8vo. (*) *Montreal*, 2/-
- Petitot (Emile)** Quinze Ans sous le Cercle Polaire, Mackenzie, Anderson, Youkon. pp. xxi and 322. Map and Illusts. 12mo. Paris, *E. Dentu*, 1889.
- Read (David B.)** Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada and Ontario from 1791 to the Present time. 8vo. *Toronto*, 12/6
- Regina.** A few facts respecting the Regina District in the Great Grain Growing and Stock Raising Province of Assiniboia, North-West Territories, Canada. Published by the Regina Board of Trade. Map. 8vo. pp. 40. *Regina*, 1889.
- Rowse's Law and Commercial Diary for 1889.** 43rd year of Issue. Post 4to. *Toronto*, 5/-
- Savigny (Mrs. Annie G.)** Romance of Toronto. *Toronto*, 5/-; sd. 1/6
- Schurman (Prof. J. G.)** Manifest Destiny of Canada —FORUM. March, 1889.
- Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada.** 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1889.
- Smith (Goldwin)** Prohibition in Canada and the United States—MACMILLAN'S MAG., Mar., 1889.
- Smith (Rev. Judson)** A Missionary Secretary's Visit to Montreal.—THE (AMERICAN) MISSIONARY HERALD, April, 1889. pp. 135—136. 8vo. *Boston (Mass.)*.
- Songs of the Great Dominion:** Voices from the Forests and Waters, the Settlements, and Cities of Canada. Selected and edited by William Douw Lighthall. cr. 8vo. pp. 504. *London*, 3/6
- Stuart-Fossard (—)** Notes sur la Colombie Anglaise—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. HAVRE. Mars—Avril, 1889. pp. 87—100. 8vo. *Havre*, 1889.
- Toronto Public Library.** A Subject Catalogue or Finding List of Books in the Reference Library, with an Index of Subjects and Personal Names, including Additions made up to Feb. 1st, 1889. [James Bain, Librarian.] 8vo. pp. xxvii.—381. *Toronto*, 1889.
- ARRANGEMENT: Encyclopædies and Aids to Readers; Natural Sciences; Theology; Mental and Moral Sciences; Social and Political Sciences; Medical Science; Industrial Arts; Fine Arts; Language and Literature; Geography, Travel, and Topography; History and its Collaterals; Biography. Part II. Canada and Newfoundland.
- Williams (Rev. T. C.)** Methodism and Anglicanism in the Light of Scripture and History. *Toronto*, 3/6
- Winnipeg Board of Trade.** Tenth Annual Report together with the President's Address. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1889.
- Woodward (Henry)** On the Discovery of *Turritilepas* in the Utica Formation (Ordovician) of Ottawa, Canada. Woodcuts—GEOLOG. MAG., June, 1889. pp. 271—275. 8vo. *London*.

SOUTH AFRICA.

[Continued from p. 126.]

- Acts of Parliament of the Cape of Good Hope** passed during the year 1888. folio. *Cape Town*, 1889.
- Bechuanaland (British).** Colonial Possessions. No. 44. 1889. *London*, 4d.
- Bolus (Harry)** Contributions to South African Botany. Part IV. (with a Revised List of published Species of Extra-Tropical South African Orchids)—JOUR. LINNEAN SOC. BOTANY. Vol. XXV. No. 170. pp. 156—210. (14 woodcuts.) 1889.
- British Sphere of Influence in South Africa**—FORTNIGHTLY REV., March, 1889.
- Cape Colony Handbook**, with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 29. [Emigration Handbook.] *London*, 1d.
- Cape of Good Hope Civil Service List 1889**, containing the Official Return of the Civil and Military Establishments of the Colony, Pension Lists, Acts and Regulations, Services and Duties of Officers, Particulars of the Government and Parliament, &c. Edited by E. F. Kilpin. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1889.
- Cape of Good Hope University Calendar, 1888-89.** 12mo. *Cape Town*
- Clerke (A. M.)** Cape Colony in 1888—DUBLIN REVIEW, Jan. 1889.
- The Royal Observatory at the Cape of Good Hope—CONTEMPORARY REV. March, 1889.
- Education;** Report of the Superintendent-General for 1888, with tables and appendices. folio. *Cape Town*, 1889.
- Fuller (A.) and Thompson (E. Symes)** South Africa as a Health Resort. 2nd edit. 12mo. pp. 140. *London*, 1/-
- Jeppe's Transvaal Almanac and Directory for 1889.** Compiled by Fred. Jeppe. (Fifth year of issue.) 8vo. pp. x. 247, viii. and 79. *Cape Town*, 1889.
- Kilgour (George)** Delagoa Bay to Kimberley—THE UNIVERSAL REVIEW, April 15, 1889.
- Mapp (Paul)** Delagoa Bay.—JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1881. pp. 48-50. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
- Mathers (Edward P.)** South Africa, and How to reach It by the Castle Line. Map of the Colony. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 6d.

- Mitchell** (Henry) *Diamonds and Gold of South Africa, together with the Transvaal Gold Law.* 8vo. *London*, 1888.
- Moodie** (D. C. F.) *History of the Battles and Adventures of the British, the Boers, and the Zulus, &c., in Southern Africa from the time of Pharaoh Necho to 1880. With copious Chronology.* 2 vols. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1888.
- *Southern Songs—a Collection of Poems.* 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1888.
- Natal.** 33rd Annual Report of the Durban Chamber of Commerce. With the Chairman's Address, Reports, Statistics, &c., for 1888. 8vo. *Durban*, 1889.
- Natal Handbook**, with map. 8vo. sd. pp. 20. [Emigration Handbook.] *London*, 1d.
- Selous** (F. C.) *Mashunaland and the Mashunas—*FORTNIGHTLY REV. May, 1889.
- Theal** (G. McCall) *History of South Africa. The Republics and Native Territories from 1854 to 1872.* 8vo. *London*, 15/-
- *History of S. Africa, 1486-1691; History of S. Africa, 1691-1795; History of the Boers, 1836-1854.* Each section, 15/-
- *Compendium of the History and Geography of South Africa.* 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. 8vo. (1878.) *Lovedale*, 10/-
- Vogel** (J. C.) and **Schenk** (Karl) *Schilderungen aus Natal und den südafrikanischen Republiken —DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 11.* 1889. pp. 207-209. Folio. *Stuttgart*.
- *Die südafrikanischen Goldfelder.*
- *Ditto. (Fortsetzung)—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 12.* 1889. pp. 233-235. Folio. *Stuttgart*.
- *Johannesburg und die Witwatersrand-Goldfelder.*

WEST AFRICA.

(Continued from p. 126.)

- Brewin** (Robert) *Among the Palms; or, Stories of Sierra Leone and its Missions.* Frontisp. and illustrs. cr. 8vo. pp. 140. *London*, 1/-
- Colonial Possessions Reports.** No. 42, 1889. *Sierra Leone.* *London*, 1d.
- Rat** (J. Numa) *The Elements of the Hausa Language.* 12mo. *London*, 1889.
- Shapira** (Rev.) *Life and Work in West Africa—*CHURCH WORK, March, 1889.

MAURITIUS AND SEYCHELLES.

(Continued from Vol. I. p. 160.)

- Mauritius and France** (Commercial, No. 1 of 1889)—*Convention for the Exchange of Uninsured Postal Parcels. (Parliamentary Paper.)* *London*, 1d.
- Melville** (J. Cosmo) *Notes on a Small Collection of Mosses from Mauritius.—MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPH. SOC. Fourth Series. First volume.* pp. 100-103. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1888.
- Mauritius.** *Ile Maurice: La Fête du Feu.—REV. FRANÇAISE DE L'ÉTRANGER ET DES COLONIES, &c.* No. 52. 15 Août, 1888. pp. 208-211. 8vo.
- *H.M. Colonial Possessions. Report No. 35,* 1889. *London*, 2d.
- Noet** (—) *Conférence de M. Noet sur l'Ile Maurice —BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. BORDEAUX.* No. 10, 1889. pp. 315-317. 8vo.

WEST INDIES AND BRITISH GUIANA.

(Continued from p. 126.)

- Altona** (Hans) *Die Engländer in Westindien. (Review of Froude's "English in the West Indies") —DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 10,* 1889. pp. 184-187. folio. *Stuttgart*.
- Bahamas, Laws of**, passed during 1888. 8vo. *Nassau*, 1889.
- Eves** (C. Washington) *The West Indies. (Published under the auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute.) Maps and illustrations.* cr. 8vo. pp. xxiv. and 322. *London*, 1889, 7/6
- Kate** (Dr. H. F. C. Ten, Jun.) *On West Indian Stone Implements, and other Indian Relics—BIJDRAGEN TOT DE TAAL-LAND-EN VOLKENKUNDE VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË. 5^e Volgr. IV. 2.* pp. 153-160. 8 plates. 8vo. *The Hague*, 1889.
- Preston** (George) *Report of George Preston, Esq., of the Bahamas, on his Mission as Special Commissioner to Yucatan to Inquire into the Working of the Fibre Industry in that Country.* *Nassau*, 1889.
- Quarantine; British West Indian Conference on**, Report, 1888. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 1888.
- Stoddart** (D. J.) *Sisal Hemp: its Adaptation to Jamaica Planting, Working, General Management, and Final Turn-out.* 8vo. *Nassau*, 1888.
- Thorpe** (T. E.) *On the Magnetic Inclination, Force, and Declination in the Caribbee Islands, West Indies—PROC. ROYAL SOC. Vol. XIV. No. 279.* pp. 538-541. 8vo. *London*.
- Trinidad; Governor's Report on the Blue Book.** folio. *Trinidad*, 1889.
- Victoria Quarterly Magazine.** Published under the auspices of the Victoria Institute of Jamaica. 8vo. *Kingston*, February and May, 1889.
- *Contents of Part I. Vol. I. :—*
Cochrane (Rev. James) Silver Lining.
De Mercado (C. E.) Legends of the Black Forest.
Fawcett (Wm.) Fermentation.
Tomlinson (A. E.) Teaching Science.
Simms (Rev. Wm.) Reading and the Choice of Books.
Carpenter (Dr. J. A.) Sanitation.
Ford (J. C.) The Umbrella, its Romance and History.
Johnstone (Robert) Weather in Jamaica.
Sinclair (A. C.) Conquest of Jamaica.
Morrison (Wm.) Change: a Poem.
Appendix :—Objects and Progress of Victoria Institute; Circular as to Victoria Quarterly; Address to His Excellency Sir H. W. Norman, G. C. B., and Reply.
Contents of Part II. Vol. I. :—
Bell (Hon. Valentine G.) Heat and Mechanical Power.
Radcliffe (Rev. J.) Love of Fame: a Satire.
Tucker (Rev. B. S.) Mr. Froude's "West Indies."
Delisser (H. G.) Kingston 100 Years Ago.
Berger (H. J.) The History and the Mystery of the Three.
Sanguinetti (F. S.) "Words, mere words."
Carpenter (Dr. J. A.) Sanitation.
Sinclair (A. C.) Settlement of Jamaica.
Espeut (Hon. W. B.) Hints on Tropical Agriculture.
Morrison (Wm.) Modern Heroism.
Fawcett (Wm.) Botanical Classification.
P. (D. M.) The Pirate's Home.
Appendix :—Address to His Excellency Sir H. A. Blake and Reply.
- West Indies.** *West Indian Hurricanes—SCIENCE.* Vol. XIII. No. 322. pp. 254, 255. Chart. folio. *New York*, 1889.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G., G.C.B., D.C.L., I.L.D., &c. From his Memoirs and Private and Official Papers. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE. With 3 Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s. [Ready.]

The Life of the Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer and Prime Minister under Queen Anne. By the Hon. HUGH ELLIOT, M.P. [Ready.]

Works of Thomas Hill Green, late fellow of Balliol College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Edited by R. L. NETTLESHIP, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. (Three Volumes.) Vol. III., Miscellanies. With Memoir, Index to the Three Volumes, and Portrait. 8vo. 21s. [Ready.]

The Last Journals of Lady Brassey, 1886—7. With Charts and Maps, and 40 Illustrations in Monotone (20 full-page), and over 100 Illustrations in the Text from Drawings by R. T. PRITCHETT. 8vo. Price 21s. [Nearly Ready.]

Physical Realism: being an Analytical Philosophy from the Physical Objects of Science to the Physical Data of Sense. By THOMAS CASE, M.A., Fellow and Senior Tutor C.C.C. Oxford. [In the press.]

The Record of a Human Soul. By HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

Practicable Socialism: Essays on Social Reform. By the Rev. S. A. BARNETT, M.A., Vicar of St. Jude's, Whitechapel, and HENRIETTA O. BARNETT. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Ready.]

A Text-Book of Elementary Biology. By R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A., F.R.S.E. Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

B.C. 1887, A Ramble in British Columbia. By J. A. LEES and W. J. CLUTTERBUCK, Authors of "Three in Norway." With Map and 75 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs by the Authors. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. [In a few days.]

The Inns of Old Southwark, and their Associations. By WILLIAM RENDLE, F.R.C.S., Author of "Old Southwark and its People," and PHILIP NORMAN, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo. 28s. [Ready.]

Our Kin across the Sea. By J. C. FIRTH, of Auckland, New Zealand. With a Preface by Mr. FROUDE. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. [Ready.]

The Besom Maker, and other Country Folk-Songs. Collected and Illustrated by HEYWOOD SUMNER. With Music. 4to. 2s. 6d. boards. [Ready.]

Grass of Parnassus. By ANDREW LANG. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. [In the press.]

. This is a volume of Verses by Mr. Lang selected from various sources.

Letters on Literature. By ANDREW LANG. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d. [In the press.]

. This volume will consist mainly of Reprints of Letters contributed to the *New York Independent*.

Old-Fashioned Roses. By J. W. RILEY. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. [Ready.]

. This is a Copyright Volume of Verses and Sonnets by an American Author.

Masks or Faces? A Study in the Psychology of Acting. By WILLIAM ARCHER. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

THREE NEW NOVELS.

Orthodox. A Story of Modern Jewish Life in Austrian Poland. By DOROTHEA GERARD, Joint Author of "Reata," &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Ready.]

An Imperfect Gentleman. By KATHARINE LEE (Mrs. HENRY JENNER), Author of "A Western Wildflower," &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 25s. 6d. [Ready.]

The Son of a Star: a Romance of the Second Century. By BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. [In October.]

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

WORKS BY STANDARD AUTHORS.

By the Late **MATTHEW ARNOLD.**

Irish Essays and Others. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—The Incompatibles—An Unregarded Irish Grievance—*Ecce Convertimur ad Gentem*—The Future of Liberalism—A Speech at Eton—The French Play in London—Copyright—Prefaces to Poems.

Last Essays on Church and Religion. Crown 8vo, with a Preface, 7s.

Mixed Essays. Second Edition, Crown 8vo, 9s.

CONTENTS:—Democracy—Equality—Irish Catholicism and British Liberalism—*Porro Unum est necessarium*—A Guide to English Literature—Falkland—A French Critic on Milton—A French Critic on Goethe—George Sand.

On the Study of Celtic Literature. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

Literature and Dogma: an Essay towards a Better Apprehension of the Bible. Popular Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

God and the Bible: a Sequel to "Literature and Dogma," Popular Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

St. Paul and Protestantism: with other Essays. Popular Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—St. Paul and Protestantism—Puritanism and the Church of England—Modern Dissent—A Comment on Christmas.

Culture and Anarchy: an Essay in Political and Social Criticism. Third Edition, with a Preface and Alterations. 8vo, 7s.

Passages from the Prose Writings of Matthew Arnold. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—1. Literature—2. Politics and Society—3. Philosophy and Religion.

By **JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.**

Renaissance in Italy:

AGE OF THE DESPOTS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 16s.

THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 16s.

THE FINE ARTS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 16s.

ITALIAN LITERATURE. 2 vols. demy 8vo, with Portrait, 32s.

THE CATHOLIC REACTION. 2 vols. demy 8vo, 32s.

Studies of the Greek Poets. Second Series. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Sketches in Italy and Greece. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s.

Sketches and Studies in Italy. Crown 8vo, with a Frontispiece, 10s. 6d.

Animi Figura. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Italian Byways. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Shakespeare's Predecessors in the English Drama. Demy 8vo, 16s.

New and Old. A Volume of Verse. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The Sonnets of Michael Angelo Buonarroti and Tommaso Campanella. Now for the first time Translated into Rhymed English. Crown 8vo, 7s.

Many Moods: a Volume of Verse. Crown 8vo, 9s.

By **AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.**

Paris. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 10s.; or 2 vols., cloth limp, 10s. 6d.

Days near Paris. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 10s.; or 2 vols., cloth limp, 10s. 6d.

Studies in Russia. Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 5s.

Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

Walks in Rome. Twelfth Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, with Map, 18s.

Walks in London. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 21s.

Wanderings in Spain. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

Memorials of a Quiet Life. 3 vols. crown 8vo. Vols. I. and II., 21s.; Vol. III., with numerous Photographs, 10s. 6d.

Days near Rome. Third Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 18s.

Cities of Central Italy. 2 vols. crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 21s.

Cities of Northern Italy. 2 vols. crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 21s.

The Life and Letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen. 2 vols. crown 8vo, with Portraits, 21s.

Florence. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

Venice. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

By **LESLIE STEPHEN.**

Hours in a Library. First Series. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s.

Contents:—Defoe's Novels—Richardson's Novels—Pope as a Man of Letters—Mr. Elwin's Edition of Pope—Some words about Sir Walter Scott—Nathaniel Hawthorne—Balzac's Novels—De Quincey.

Hours in a Library. Second Series. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s.

Contents:—Sir Thomas Browne—Jonathan Edwards—William Law—Horace Walpole—Dr. Johnson's Writings—Crabbe's Poetry—William Hazlitt—Mr. Disraeli's Novels.

A History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. Second Edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo, 28s.

The Science of Ethics: an Essay upon Ethical Theory as Modified by the Doctrine of Evolution. Demy 8vo, 16s.

Life of Henry Fawcett. With 2 Steel Portraits. Fourth Edition. Large crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

By **SIR ARTHUR HELPS, K.C.B.**

Friends in Council. First Series. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Friends in Council. Second Series. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Companions of my Solitude. Essays written during the Intervals of Business. An Essay on Organization in Daily Life. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Also the following Volumes of a small crown 8vo Edition, 3s. 6d. each.

Companions of my Solitude.

Friends in Council. Second Series. 2 vols.

Essays Written in the Intervals of Business. To which is added An Essay on Organization in Daily Life.

POPULAR NOVELS.

Each Work complete in One Volume, price Six Shillings.

Jess. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of "King Solomon's Mines," &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Heir of the Ages. By JAMES PAYN, Author of "By Proxy," "Lost Sir Mashingberd," "The Canon's Ward," &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Demos. A Story of Socialist Life in England. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Giant's Robe. By F. ANSTEV, Author of "Vice Versa," &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Old Kensington. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Village on the Cliff. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Five Old Friends and a Young Prince. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

To Esther, and other Sketches. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Blue Beard's Keys, and other Stories. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Story of Elizabeth; Two Hours from an Island. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Tollers and Spinners, and other Essays. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Miss Angel: Fulham Lawn. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Miss Williamson's Divagations. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Mrs. Dymond. By Miss THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

* Messrs. SMITH, ELDER, & Co. will be happy to send a copy of their Catalogue Post free on application.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S LIST.

Macmillan's Colonial Library.

Station Life in New Zealand. By Lady BARKER.
A Year's Housekeeping in South Africa. By the Same.
A Princess of Thule. By WILLIAM BLACK.
A Family Affair. By HUGH CONWAY.
Mr. Isaacs; a Tale of Modern India. By F. M. CRAWFORD.
Dr. Claudius; a True Story. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
A Roman Singer. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
A Tale of a Lonely Parish. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
The Conduct of Life. By RALPH WALDO EMERSON.
Seekers after God. By Archdeacon F. W. FARRAR.
Souvenirs of some Continents. By ARCHIBALD FORBES, LL.D.
Human Intercourse. By P. G. HAMERTON.
Oldbury. By ANNIE KEARY.
Tales of Three Cities. By HENRY JAMES.
Tales of Old Japan. By A. B. MITFORD.
A Country Gentleman. By MRS. OLIPHANT.
Literary History of England in the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th Century. By MRS. OLIPHANT. 3 vols.
Camping among Cannibals. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON.
Aunt Rachel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.
Chantry House. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Choice of Books, and other Literary Pieces. By FREDERIC HARRISON.
Miss Tommy. By the author of "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."
Mrs. Lorimer. By LUCAS MALET.
Living or Dead. By HUGH CONWAY.
Effie Ogilvie. By MRS. OLIPHANT.
A Northern Lily. By JOANNA HARRISON.
My Friend Jim. By W. E. NORRIS.
Hurriah; a Study. By the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS.
King Arthur; Not a Love Story. By the author of "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."
The Mayor of Casterbridge. By THOMAS HARDY.
Nemra; a Tale of Ancient Rome. By JOHN W. GRAHAM.
Margaret Jermaine. By FAYR MADOC.
A Modern Telemachus. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
Sir Percival. By J. HENRY SHORTHOUSE.
A House Divided against Itself. By MRS. OLIPHANT.

About Money, and other Things. By the author of "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."
The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton. By WILLIAM BLACK
Essays in Criticism. By MATTHEW ARNOLD.
Tom Brown's Schooldays. By an OLD BOY.
The Dove in the Eagle's Nest. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
A Beleaguered City. By MRS. OLIPHANT.
Critical Miscellanies. By JOHN MORLEY.
A Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, etc. By BRET HARTE.
Saracinesca. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
A Garden of Memories, &c. By MARGARET VELEY.
Sabina Zembra. By WILLIAM BLACK.
The Woodlanders. By THOMAS HARDY.
Jill. By E. A. DILLWYN.
Jill and Jack. By E. A. DILLWYN.
Frederick Hassleden. By HUGH WESTRURY.
The New Antigone; a Romance. 2 vols.
The Crusade of the "Excelsior." By BRET HARTE.
The Cornuans; a Vacation Idyll. By H. S. CUNNINGHAM.
Ismay's Children. By the author of "HOGAN, M.P." 2 vols.
Zoroaster. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
Hithersea Mere. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL.
Harmonia. By the author of "ESTELLE RUSSELL." 2 vols.
The Second Son. By MRS. OLIPHANT.
Mario's Crucifix. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
Paul Patoff. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
Biographical Sketches. By HARRIET MARTINEAU.
Realmah. By the author of "FRIENDS IN COUNCIL."
The New Judgment of Paris; a Novel. By PHILIP LAFARGUE.
A Teacher of the Violin, &c. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE.
Chris. By W. E. NORRIS.
Joyce. By MRS. OLIPHANT.
The Argonauts of North Liberty. By BRET HARTE.
For God and Gold. By JULIAN CORBETT.
Wessex Tales. By THOMAS HARDY.
The Lassies of Leverhouse; A Story. By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.
With the Immortals. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
Robert Elamere. By MRS. HUMPHRY WARD.
King Kophetua the Thirteenth. By JULIAN CORBETT.

. Other Volumes to follow.

POPULAR EDITION. One Shilling each.

Popular Edition, now publishing in Monthly Volumes (Volume I., January 1887), price 1s. each, sewed; 1s. 6d. each, cloth.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

Edited by JOHN MORLEY.

Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
Scott. By R. H. HUTTON.
Gibbon. By J. COTTER MORISON.
Shelley. By J. A. SYMONDS.
Hume. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.
Goldsmith. By WM. BLACK.
Defoe. By W. MINTO.
Burns. By PRINCIPAL SHAIRP.
Spenser. By the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.
Thackeray. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
Burke. By JOHN MORLEY.
Milton. By MARK PATTISON.
Hawthorne. By HENRY JAMES.

Southey. By Prof. DOWDEN.
Bunyan. By J. A. FROUDE.
Chaucer. By Prof. A. W. WARD.
Cowper. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
Pope. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
Byron. By JOHN NICHOL.
Dryden. By GEO. SAINTSBURY.
Locke. By Prof. FOWLER.
Wordsworth. By F. W. H. MYERS.
Landor. By SIDNEY COLVIN.
De Quincey. By Prof. MASSON.
Charles Lamb. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.
Bentley. By Prof. R. C. JEBB.

Dickens. By Prof. A. W. WARD.
Gray. By EDMUND GOSSE.
Swift. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
Sterne. By H. D. TRAILL.
Macaulay. By J. C. MORISON.
Fielding. By AUSTIN DOBSON.
Sheridan. By MRS. OLIPHANT.
Addison. By W. J. COURTHOPE.
Bacon. By the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.
Coleridge. By H. D. TRAILL.
Sir Philip Sydney. By J. A. SYMONDS.
Keats. By SIDNEY COLVIN.

. Other Volumes to follow.

The Victoria Shakespeare.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

The text of the *Globe Edition*, with a new Glossary by Mr. ALDIS WRIGHT. In 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

VOL. I. COMEDIES. VOL. II. HISTORIES. VOL. III. TRAGEDIES.

A Short History of the English People. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Maps and Tables. New Edition, thoroughly revised. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
A History of England for Beginners. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY. With Maps. Globe 8vo. 3s. 134th Thousand.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON,
AND ALL BOOKSTORES.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

WORKS BY MR. RUSKIN.

UNIFORM SERIES OF WORKS.

Sesame and Lilies. Three Lectures: Of Kings' Treasuries; Of Queens' Gardens; Of the Mystery of Life. Sixth Edition. 8vo, boards, 13s.; purple calf, 18s. SMALLER EDITION (omitting the Third Lecture and Preface), 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.; calf, 11s. 6d.

Munera Pulveris. Six Essays on the Principles of Political Economy. Second Edition. 8vo, boards, 13s.; calf, 18s. SMALLER EDITION, 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.; purple calf, 11s. 6d.

Aratra Pentelici. Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture (1870). With 21 plates. 8vo, boards, 22s. 6d.; calf, 27s. 6d.

The Eagle's Nest. Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art. Second Edition. 8vo, boards, 13s.; calf, 18s. SMALLER EDITION, 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.; calf, 11s. 6d.

Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work; Co-operation, Legislation, Things Written, &c. 8vo, boards, 13s.; calf, 18s. SMALLER EDITION, 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.; calf, 11s. 6d.

The Crown of Wild Olive. Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With added article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia. 8vo, boards, 13s.; calf, 18s. SMALLER EDITION, 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.; calf, 11s. 6d.

Ariadne Florentina. Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving. With 16 plates. 8vo, boards, 22s. 6d.; calf, 27s. 6d.

Val D'arno. Ten Lectures on Art of the Thirteenth Century in Pisa and Florence (1873). With 13 plates. Second Edition. 8vo, boards, 22s. 6d.; calf, 27s. 6d.

Queen of the Air. A Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. 8vo, boards, 13s.; calf, 18s. SMALLER EDITION, 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.; calf, 11s. 6d.

The Two Paths. Lectures on Art and its application to Decoration and Manufacture (1858-59). With new Preface. Second Edition. 8vo, boards, 13s.; calf, 18s. SMALLER EDITION, 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.

"A Joy for Ever" (and its Price in the Market). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art (1857). With new Preface, and added Articles on (1) the Discovery and Application of Art; (2) the Accumulation and Distribution of Art. 8vo, boards, 13s.; calf, 18s. SMALLER EDITION, 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.; calf, 11s. 6d.

* The Library Editions of the above eleven works can also be had in sets, bound in vellum, gilt tops, £13 10s. 6d.

Modern Painters. New and Complete Edition in 5 vols. Imperial 8vo. With all the Woodcuts and 87 full-page Illustrations, besides three hitherto unpublished. In cloth, price £5 6s. 400 special Copies will be printed on handmade paper, with the plates on India paper, price £10 10s. (These are already subscribed for.)

Some extra copies will be printed of Vol. V. to supply the wants of those whose sets of the original edition are incomplete, there having been no second edition of that volume, as was the case with Vols. III. and IV. in 1867 and 1868. These copies will contain the three additional plates.

For "Index to the Modern Painters," see next page.

Modern Painters. Vol. II. Of Ideas of Beauty, with new Preface, Notes, Account of the Author's early Art Studies, &c. 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, 10s.; roan, 15s.

Prædæ Agrestes. Readings in "Modern Painters," with Preface and Notes by the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.; roan, 4s.; purple calf, 8s. 6d.

Reprints from "Modern Painters." Studies of Mountain Form. 4to, 2 parts, each, 1s. 6d. Studies of Cloud Form. Part I., 1s. 6d.

The Seven Lamps of Architecture. New Edition, with 14 plates. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 21s.; half calf, 29s.; calf, 36s.; vellum, £2.

The Stones of Venice. New Edition, with 53 plates and all the woodcuts. 3 vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, £4 9s.; half calf, £5 19s.; half morocco, £6 6s.; purple calf, £7 3s.; vellum, £7 9s.; levant, morocco extra, £9 5s. Index, sold separately, to complete former editions, 5s.

Selected descriptive portions of the **Stones of Venice**, for the use of Travellers. 2 vols, small 8vo, 10s.; roan, 15s.

St. Mark's Rest. The History of Venice. 12mo, 7s.; calf, 13s. 6d.; or in five parts, each 1s., and Appendix, 2s.

Examples of the Architecture of Venice. Selected and drawn to Measurement from the Edifices. Text and 16 plates, in portfolio, atlas size (25 x 17 1/2), £3 3s. A few copies on handmade paper, price £6 6s. each.

Lectures on Art at Oxford, 1870. New Edition, small 8vo, 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.; calf, 11s. 6d.

I. Inaugural. II. The Relation of Art to Religion. III. The Relation of Art to Morals. IV. The Relation of Art to Use. V. Lines. VI. Light. VII. Colour.

The Art of England. The Course of Lectures Delivered at Oxford during the Spring and Autumn of 1883. Seven Parts. 4to, paper, 1s. each; or in one vol., cloth, 3s.; half calf, 15s.; calf, 20s.

I. Rossetti and Holman Hunt. II. E. Burne-Jones and G. F. Watts. III. Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema. IV. Mrs. Allingham and Miss Kate Greenaway. V. John Leech and J. Tenniel. VI. George Robson and Copley Fielding. VII. Appendix, Index, and Title to whole Work.

The Pleasures of England. The Course of Lectures Delivered at Oxford during the Autumn of 1884. 4to, paper, 1s. each.

I. Bertha to Ouburga, "The Pleasures of Learning." II. Alfred to the Confessor, "The Pleasures of Faith." III. The Confessor to Cœur de Lion, "The Pleasures of Deed." IV. Cœur de Lion to Elizabeth, "The Pleasures of Fancy." V. Protestantism, "The Pleasures of Truth." VI. Atheism, "The Pleasures of Sense." VII. Mechanism, "The Pleasures of Nonsense" (with Index, 1s. 6d.).

Nos. I. to IV. ready. The publication of the three last lectures is postponed.

The Storm Cloud of the Nineteenth Century. Two Lectures given at the London Institution, February 4th and 11th, 1884. 4to, paper covers, 3s.; cloth, 4s. 6d.; half calf, 10s. 6d.; calf, 15s.

Proserpina. Studies of Wayside Flowers. With numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel. Parts I. to X., each 2s. 6d. Parts I. to VI., forming Vol. I., boards, 15s.; also in bindings.

Deucalion. Collected Studies of the Lapse of Waves and Life of Stones. With numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel. Parts I. to VIII., each 2s. 6d. Parts I. to VI., forming Vol. I., boards, 15s.; also in bindings.

The Limestone Alps of Savoy. A Study in Physical Geology. By W. GERSHOM COLLINGWOOD. With Introduction by JOHN RUSKIN. First Supplementary Volume to "Deucalion." With 16 Illustrations. 8vo, 10s.; calf, 17s. 6d.

The Laws of Fesole. A Familiar Treatise on the Elementary Principles and Practice of Drawing and Painting, as determined by the Tuscan Masters. Arranged for the Use of Schools. With Illustrations on Wood and Steel. Parts I. to IV., each 2s. 6d. or (one vol.), forming Vol. I., 10s.; also in bindings.

Love's Melinle. Essays on English Birds. (1) The Robin. (2) The Swallow, each 1s. (3) The Dabchicks, Preface and Appendix, 2s. 6d. Three parts, forming Vol. I., boards 4s. 6d.; also in bindings.

Fors Clavigera. Letters to the Labourers and Workmen of Great Britain. With General Index. In 9 Vols., 8vo, boards. Vols. I. to III., each 7s.; Vols. IV. to VIII. and Index, each 10s.; also in bindings.

Præterita. Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life. An Autobiography in three Vols., each in twelve chapters, covering twenty years, 1s. each chapter. Vols. I. and II., each 13s.; Vol. III. preparing.

Dilecta. Consisting of Correspondence, Diary Notes, and Extracts from Books illustrating "Præterita." Parts I. and II. 1s. each.

Arrows of the Chase: being a Collection of the Scattered Letters of John Ruskin, 1840-80. 2 Vols., 8vo, boards, 30s.; half calf, 39s.; calf, £2 5s.

Including Letters on Art, Art Criticism, Art Education, Art Fallacies, the Pre-Raphaelites, Turner, Pictures and Artists, Architecture, Science, War, Politics, Economy, Railways, Servants, Houses, Inundations, Education, Women (Work and Dress), Criticism, &c. With Epilogue, Appendix (containing further letters), and Index; also a steel engraving, woodcut, two diagrams, and a facsimile of part of one of the letters.

[Continued next page]

Sunnyside, Orpington, Kent.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

MR. RUSKIN'S WORKS.

(Continued.)

On the Old Road. A Collection of Mr. Ruskin's Miscellaneous Pamphlets, Articles, and Essays, 1834-84. 3 Vols., 8vo, boards, 30s.; half calf, £2 3s. 6d.; calf, £2 12s. 6d.

Including (inter alia) My First Editor, Lord Lindsay's Christian Art, Eastlake's History of Oil Painting, Samuel Prout, Sir Joshua and Holbein, Pre-Raphaelitism, Opening of the Crystal Palace, Study of Architecture, the Cestus of Aglaia, Minor Writings upon Art. Notes on Science (including early papers from *London's Magazine*, &c., &c.), Fiction, Fair and Foul, Fairy Stories, Usury, Home and its Economics, the Lord's Prayer, Notes on Sheepfolds, an Oxford Lecture, &c., &c. A few Editorial Notes have been added where found to be necessary, but the text of the Reprints is unchanged. Full Indices are given.

"Unto this Last." Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s.; roan, 4s.

The Ethics of the Dust. Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallization. With new Preface and Added Notes. Crown 8vo, 5s.; roan, 7s. 6d.; calf, 11s. 6d.

Hortus Inclusus. Messages from the Wood to the Garden. Sent in happy days to the Sister Ladies of The Thwaite, Coniston, by their thankful friend, John Ruskin, LL.D. Small 8vo, 4s.; roan, 5s. 6d.; calf, 10s. Including Letters headed "The Sacristan's Cell, Pompeian Frescoes, The Beginning of 'Fronde,' The Lost Church in the Campagna, Foam of Tiber, Wharfe in Flood, Wasps and Wasp Stings, Belton Strid, Good and Evil Fairies, S. Ursula, S. Mark's Doves, S. Mark's Rest, Saints and Flowers, Professorship, Unwritten Books, Ingleborough, Nomenclature, Botanical, Planting Cranberries, Agates, Zoological, Sight-Seeing, In the Bois de Boulogne, In the Market Place of Chartres, The Hymn to Beauty, Easteride, The Silver Shrine, The Darkening of the Skies, Cookery and Gardening, &c.

"Our Fathers have Told Us." Sketches of the History of Christendom. Part I. The Bible of Amiens. With 4 Steel Engravings. 8vo, sewed, 5s.; cloth, 6s.; half calf, 9s. 6d.; calf, 12s. 6d.

Mornings in Florence: being simple Studies of Christian Art. Nos. I. to VI., 12mo, ea h, 10d. One Vol., 5s.

The Ruskin Birthday Book. A selection of Thoughts, M. tocs, and Aphorisms for every day in the year, from the works of Ruskin. Collected and arranged by M. A. B. and G. A. With Portrait of the Author. Fcap. 4to, ornamental cloth, gilt edges, 10s.; large paper, post 4to, with India proof Portrait, 15s. Can be had in better bindings.

The King of the Golden River; or, The Black Brothers. A Legend of Styria. With Illustrations. 16mo, 2s. 6d.; roan, 5s.; purple calf, 8s. 6d.

MISCELLANIES.

Guide to the Principal Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice. Two Parts, 8vo, each 1s.

The Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. 1s. Notes (for Bishops and Clergy) on the Construction of Sheep-folds. 1s.

Elements of English Prosody. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Inaugural Address at Cambridge School of Art, 1858. 1s.

Salsette and Elephanta. Oxford Prize Poem. 1s.

Catalogue of Turner's Drawings and Sketches in the National Gallery. With Notes. 1s.

Catalogue of Selected Examples of Native Silica in the British Museum, S. Kensington. 1s.

General Statement explaining the Nature and Purposes of St. George's Guild. 6d.

Letter to Young Girls. In Packets of 12 copies, 8d.

WORKS EDITED BY MR. RUSKIN.

Bibliotheca Pastorum. The Shepherd's Library. Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. Vols. I. to IV. 8vo, boards, each, 7s. 6d.

I. THE ECONOMICS OF XENOPHON. With a Preface by the Editor.

II. ROCK HONEYCOMB. Broken Pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's Psalter. With Preface and Commentary by the Editor.

III. ROCK HONEYCOMB. Second Part (not yet published).

IV. A KNIGHT'S FAITH. Passages in the Life of Sir Herbert Edwardes. (1) The Valley of Four Hundred Forts. (2) The Shores of Indus. (3) The Patience of Kineyre.

Roadside Songs of Tuscany. Translated and Illustrated by FRANCESCA ALEXANDER, and Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. With 20 Plates; medium 4to, cloth, gilt top, £3 10s.

Christ's Folk in the Apennine. Reminiscences of Her Friends among the Tuscan Peasantry, by FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. In Six Parts, each 1s.; one vol. cloth, 7s.; roan, 8s. 6d.; calf, 13s.

The Story of Ida. Epitaph on an Etrurian Tomb. By FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. Edited with Preface, by JOHN RUSKIN. Crown 8vo, 3s.; roan, 5s. 6d.

Urie the Farm Servant. A Story of the Bernese Oberland. By JEREMIAS GOTTHELF. Translated by JULIA FRITH, and Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. 1s. each. Complete in 9 parts; cloth, 10s.

Dame Wiggins of Lee, and her Seven Wonderful Cats. A Humorous Tale, written principally by an Old Woman of Ninety. Edited with additional verses by JOHN RUSKIN, and with new Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

BY W. GERSHOM COLLINGWOOD, M.A.

The Limestone Alps of Savoy: a Study in Physical Geology. With an Introduction by Prof. RUSKIN (Forming First Supplement to Mr. RUSKIN's "Deucalion.") With 19 Full-page Illustrations. 8vo, cloth boards, 10s.

The Philosophy of Ornament. Eight Lectures on the History of Decorative Art, given at University College, Liverpool. With 7 Full-page Illustrations. Small post 8vo, buckram, 5s.; roan, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

A Book of Verses. In dark buckram, small post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Astrology in the Apocalypse: an Essay on Biblical Allusions to Chaldean Science. Containing an Account, from Inscriptions recently deciphered, of Chaldean Astronomy and Astrology—Planets, Zodiac, and Constellation Figures, illustrating the Book of Daniel, the Story of the Star of Bethlehem, Jacob's Blessing, and other Passages of the Old and New Testaments; and Tracing the Use of Chaldean Terms and Symbols throughout the Book of Revelation. Cloth, small post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

BY J. and W. R. GAINFORD.

Memoir of Incidents in the Life and Labour of Rev. Thomas Gainford (late of Sydney, N.S.W.). Cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

By the Editor of "Arrows of the Chace."

Index to Mr. Ruskin's "Stones of Venice." In paper covers, 5s. This new and exhaustive Index consists of 132 pages; and as the references are to volume, chapter, and section (not to the page) of the work, it applies equally to all the editions. With this view it is obtainable separately by possessors of the former editions.

A Complete Index to Mr. Ruskin's "Modern Painters." Uniform in size with and forming a companion volume to the above, is in active preparation, and will, it is hoped, be published simultaneously with the re-issue of "Modern Painters," and no labour will be spared to make it thorough. As in the case of the Index to "The Stones of Venice," the references will be to chapter and section as well as to page, and the work will thus be of equal value to owners of old editions, or even of separate volumes, of "Modern Painters." In view of this it will be sold separately. The volume will also contain a bibliographical account of the different editions of "Modern Painters" from 1843-1873, and a collation of all their variations, including passages omitted from the earlier by the later editions, &c. Cloth, 14s.; Hand-made Paper Copies, 21s. [In preparation.]

[Continued next page]

Sunnyside, Orpington, Kent.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

(Continued.)

BY EDWARD JENKS, B.A., LL.B.

Thomas Carlyle and John Stuart Mill. (The Le Bas Prize Essay.) 256 pp., small post 8vo, cloth, price 4s. 6d. I. Introductory; II. The Prophet of the Latter Days; III. The Apostle of Benthamism, IV. The Potter's Clay; V. Parerga; VI. Gleanings.

BY A. H. MACKMURDO, A.R.I.B.A.

Wren's City Churches. The Substance of a Lecture given at the Rev S. Brooke's College, at a time when Wren's London Churches were threatened with destruction; its object being to arouse public attention and lead to a better appreciation of their merits. With Full-page Steel Engraving of St. Paul's Cathedral. Medium 8vo, half parchment, 5s. Some of the Large-paper Copies on Hand-made Paper (demy 4to), with India pr of impression of the plate, still remain. Half bound in parchment, £1 1s.

BY REV. BASIL EDWARDS, M.A.

Songs of a Parish Priest. Cloth, 2s. 6d. "The quiet of a country charge has enabled the writer to endeavour to link together many of the objects most prominently connected with sacred thought in a rural parish, and to present the results to the reader in somewhat of a sequence, leading step by step from the Lych Gate to the Altar."

CONTENTS.—The Village Cross, the Village School, the Lych Gate, the Saturday of Flowers, the Clock, the Vane, the Bells, the Vestry, the Porch, the Font, the Lectern, the Pulpit, the Organ, the Altar, the Cross, the Altar Lights, the Paten, the Chalice, the Holy Communion, the Communion of the Sick, the Alms Dish, a Flower Service, Ministering Spirits, Silent Voices, the Rectory, the Old Paths, Our Mother Church of England, &c., &c.

Through all the Varying Year: The Season's Anniversary Book and Calendar of Nature. Arranged by MARY JEFFERSON. With Spaces for Daily Memoranda and Prefatory Remarks for each Month, giving account of the Natural Phenomena peculiar to it, and the origin of its name. Imperial 32mo (pocketable size), cloth, red edges, 3s. 6d.; roan, gilt edges, 5s. This little gift book aims at promoting a love of natural and spiritual beauty, by presenting them with such a combination of natural detail with loftiest poetic teaching, as may stimulate to a further study both of Nature and the poets who have been her interpreters from Chaucer's days to our own.

BY MISS A. DE GRASSE STEVENS.

The Lost Dauphin, Louis XVII; or, Onwahrenhuaki, the Indian Iroquois Chief. With Three Portraits, cloth, 5s.; roan, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.; half vellum, gilt top, 8s. 6d.

"The writer deals solely with the American theory, which identified Louis XVII. with Mr. Eleazer Williams, missionary among the Oneida Indians, whose story is certainly remarkable. There is plenty of skill and ingenious pleading in the book."—*Saturday Review*.

Old Boston: an American Historical Romance. New Edition, crown 8vo, 350 pp., paper boards, 2s. 6d.

"A pathetic story, artistically told. . . . The life-story of the author's heroines is related in a series of vivid and graceful pictures; . . . the descriptions of the political events show careful study; . . . very picturesque and attractive style."—*The Morning Post*.

Portrait of Prof. Ruskin, and two views of his House at Coniston. PLATINOTYPES (permanent and not affected by climate). Cabinet size each 12., mounted, 1s. 3d. 11 in. by 9 in., 2s. 6d., mounted, 3s. 6d. SILVER PRINTS. Cabinet size, each 6d., mounted, 1s. 11 in. by 9 in., 2s., mounted, 3s.

Views of the Lake Districts. A Catalogue of over 400 photographs by Messrs. Green, which Mr. Allen can supply, will be sent post free for twopence.

Sunnyside, Orpington, Kent.

BICKERS & SON'S LIST.

Illustrated Series of Standard 7s. 6d. Gift-Books.

Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists. Comprising 12 Unabridged Essays by IRVING, LAMB, DE QUINCEY, EMERSON, M. ARNOLD, J. MORLEY, LOWELL, CARLYLE, MACAULAY, FROUDE, FREEMAN, and GLADSTONE. With 12 Portraits in Permanent Photography. Half-morocco, gilt top, Roxburghe style, 10s.

Napoleon Buonaparte. By J. G. LOCKHART. 9 Photographs.

Wellington. By W. H. MAXWELL. A New Edition. 12 Photographs.

Cook's Voyages. With an Account of his Life. 12 Photographs.

Beauties of Shakespeare. 12 Photographs.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. 12 Photographs.

Nelson. By ROBERT SOUTHBY. 12 Photographs.

Historic, Romantic, and Legendary Tales from Sir Walter Scott. Selected and Arranged by W. T. DOBSON. With 12 Illustrations in Permanent Photography.

Royal Characters from Sir Walter Scott. By W. T. DOBSON. 12 Photographs.

The Vicar of Wakefield. 12 Photographs.

The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. By MARY COWDEN CLARKE. 9 Photographs.

Heroes of England. Stories of the Lives of England's Warriors by Land and Sea. By J. G. EDGAR. With 12 Illustrations in Permanent Photography.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. 12 Photographs.

A Short History of Architecture. By ARTHUR LYMAN TUCKERMAN. With 24 Illustrations by the Author. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Dixon's (W. Hepworth) Her Majesty's Tower: A Complete History of the Tower of London, telling the great story of our National Life. 11 Illustrations. 2 vols, 8vo, 21s.; or large paper, with 50 Portraits and 11 Views, 2 vols, imperial 8vo, £2 2s.

Hervey's Memoirs of the Reign of George II. By JOHN, LORD HERVEY. Edited by J. WILSON CROKER. Medium 8vo, £1 11s. 6d.; or large paper, £3 3s.

Selwyn (George) and His Contemporaries. With Memoirs and Notes by JOHN HENRAGE JESSE. With Portraits. A New Library Edition. 4 vols, demy 8vo, cloth extra, £2 2s.

Swift's Works. With Notes and a Life of the Author by Sir WALTER SCOTT. Reprinted from the Second and best Edition of 1824. 19 vols, demy 8vo, cloth, £11 8s.

Wraxall's Historical and Posthumous Memoirs, 1772–1784. By Sir NATHANIEL WILLIAM WRAXALL, Bart. With Corrections and Additions from the Author's own MS., and Illustrative Notes by Mrs. PIOZZI and Dr. DORAN. To which are added Reminiscences of Royal and Noble Personages during the last and present centuries, from the Author's unpublished MS. The whole Edited and Annotated by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. Portraits. 5 vols, medium 8vo, cloth extra, £3.

Sterne's (Lawrence) Works. Complete. With a Life of the Author, written by Himself. Edited by J. P. BROWNE, M.D. With Portrait and 9 Engravings by THOMAS STOTHARD, R.A. 2 vols, demy 8vo, 18s.

Cowden Clarke's Complete Concordance to Shakespeare: being a Verbal Index to all Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. New and Revised Edition. Super-royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 25s.

Litchfield's Pottery and Porcelain: A Guide to Collectors. By F. LITCHFIELD. Third Edition, with numerous Illustrations and Marks. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Bewick's Select Fables of Æsop and Others. In Three Parts: 1. Fables extracted from Dodsley's; 2. Fables with Reflections in Prose and Verse; 3. Fables in Verse. Faithfully reprinted from the rare Newcastle Edition published by T. SAINT in 1784. With the original Wood Engravings by THOMAS BEWICK, and an Illustrated Preface by EDWIN PEARSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.; or half-morocco, Roxburghe style, gilt top, 7s. A few copies, large paper, half-morocco, Roxburghe style, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

London: BICKERS & SON, Leicester Square.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Each in One Volume, Crown 8vo, price 6s.

KNIGHT-ERRANT. By EDNA LYALL.

"'Knight-Errant' is marked by the author's best qualities as a writer of fiction, and displays on every page the grace and quiet power of her former works."—*Athenaeum*.

"The plot, and, indeed, the whole story, is gracefully fresh and very charming; there is a wide humanity in the book that cannot fail to accomplish its author's purpose."—*Literary World*.

"This novel is distinctly helpful and inspiring from its high tone, its intense human feeling, and its elevated morality. It forms an additional proof, if such were needed, that Miss Lyall has a mandate to write."—*Academy*.

DONOVAN: A Modern Englishman. By EDNA LYALL.

"This is a very admirable work. The reader is from the first carried away by the gallant unconventionality of its author. 'Donovan' is a very excellent novel; but it is something more and better. It should do as much good as the best sermon ever written or delivered extempore. The story is told with a grand simplicity, an unconscious poetry of eloquence which stirs the very depths of the heart. One of the main excellences of this novel is the delicacy of touch with which the author shows her most delightful characters to be, after all, human beings, and not angels before their time."—*Standard*.

WE TWO. By EDNA LYALL.

"This book is well written and full of interest. The story abounds with a good many light touches, and is certainly far from lacking in incident."—*Times*.

"'We Two' contains very many exciting passages and a great deal of information. Miss Lyall is a capable writer and a clear-headed thinker."—*Athenaeum*.

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS. By EDNA LYALL.

"Miss Lyall has given us a vigorous study of such life and character as are really worth reading about. The central figure of her story is Algernon Sydney; and this figure she invests with a singular dignity and power. He always appears with effect, but no liberties are taken with the facts of his life. The plot is adapted with great felicity to them. His part in it, absolutely consistent as it is with historical truth, gives it reality as well as dignity. Some of the scenes are remarkably vivid. The escape is an admirable narrative, which almost makes one hold one's breath as one reads."—*Spectator*.

WON BY WAITING. By EDNA LYALL.

"The Dean's daughters are perfectly real characters—the learned Cornelia especially; the little impulsive French heroine, who endures their cold hospitality and at last wins their affection, is thoroughly charming; while throughout the book there runs a golden thread of pure brotherly and sisterly love, which pleasantly reminds us that the making and marring of marriage is not, after all, the sum total of real life."—*Academy*.

Each work Complete in One Vol., price 5s. bound, and Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, Sir J. E. MILLAIS, HOLMAN HUNT, LEECH, BIRKET FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDYS, J. LASLETT POTT, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

OF CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN HALIFAX."

John Halifax, Gentleman.	Christian's Mistake.
A Woman's Thoughts about Women.	A Noble Life.
A Life for a Life.	Hannah.
Nothing New.	The Unkind Word.
The Woman's Kingdom.	A Brave Lady.
Mistress and Maid.	Studies from Life.
	Young Mrs. Jardine.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "SAM SLICK."

Nature and Human Nature.
Wise Saws and Modern Instances.
The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony.
Traits of American Humour.
The Americans at Home.

BY ELIOT WARBURTON.

The Crescent and the Cross. | Darien.

BY F. W. ROBINSON.

Grandmother's Money. | No Church.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

Nathalie. | Adele.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

Barbara's History. | Lord Brackenbury.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

Adam Graeme.	A Rose in June.
Laird of Norlaw.	Phoebe, Junior.
Agnes.	It was a Lover and his
Life of Irving.	Less.

BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

David Elginbrod.	Alec Forbes.
Robert Falconer.	Sir Gibbie.

BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

The Real Lord Byron.	A Book about Doctors.
----------------------	-----------------------

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb.
Margaret and her Bridesmaids.
Sir Bernard Burke's Family Romance.
The Englishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. GRETTON.
Freer's Life of Jeanne D'Albret.
The Valley of a Hundred Fires.
Burke's Romance of the Forum.
Lost and Saved. By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON.
Les Misérables. By VICTOR HUGO.
St. Olave's. By the Author of "A Man's Mistake."
Dixon's New America.
Annals of an Eventful Life. By Dr. DASENT.
My Little Lady. By E. F. POYNTER.
Life of Marie Antoinette. By Prof. C. D. YONGE.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, London, W.

SPENCER BLACKETT'S NEW BOOKS.

SIX SHILLING NOVELS.

New Work by H. RIDER HAGGARD.

Now Ready at all Libraries.

With 16 full-page Illustrations.

MR. MEESON'S WILL.

BY H. RIDER HAGGARD.

Author of "SHE," "MAIWA'S REVENGE," &c.

Also by H. RIDER HAGGARD. 6s. each.

DAWN.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of "King Solomon's Mines," "Jess," "Allan Quatermain," &c.

THE WITCH'S HEAD.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

THE HAUNTED TOWER.

By BEVIS CANE.

THE CASE OF DOCTOR PLEMEN.

By RENE DE PONT-JEST.

DERELICT.

By CLAUD HARDING, Author of "Old Shipmates," &c.

WHOSE WIFE SHALL SHE BE?

The Story of a Painter's Life. By JAMES STANLEY LITTLE, Author of "My Royal Father," &c.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Two Shillings, Boards. Two-and-Six, Cloth.

CORRINNA.

By "RITA."

MY LORD CONCEIT.

By "RITA."

ALL OR NOTHING.

By Mrs. CASHEL HOEV.

GEHENNA.

By Hon. LEWIS WINGFIELD.

JACOBI'S WIFE.

By ADELINE SERGEANT.

RECORDS OF A STORMY LIFE.

By Mrs. HOUSTON.

ANDRE CORNELIS.

By PAUL BOURGET. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEV.

BLUE RIBBON.

By Author of "St. Olave's."

TWO LILIES.

By JULIA KAVANAGH.

UNDER 14 FLAGS.

By Captain L'ESTRANGE.

JACK URQUHART'S DAUGHTER.

By Miss MINNIE YOUNG.

F. W. ROBINSON'S Prison Series.

One Vol. Cloth extra, with Frontispiece, 3s. 6d. each.

MEMOIRS OF JANE CAMERON, FEMALE CONVICT.

By F. W. ROBINSON.

"There can be no doubt as to the interest of the book, which, moreover, is very well written."—*Athenaeum*.

PRISON CHARACTERS.

By F. W. ROBINSON.

FEMALE LIFE IN PRISON.

By F. W. ROBINSON.

New Books to be had at all Libraries.

THE ROAD FROM RUIN.

By C. L. PIRKIS. 2 vols.

THE JEWEL REPUTATION.

By Mrs. AYLMER GOWING. 3 Vols.

THE BULBUL AND THE BLACK SNAKE.

By LOUIS D'AGUILAR JACKSON. 2 Vols. 21s.

AN INDIAN OLIO.

By Lieut.-Gen. BURTON. Author of "Reminiscences of Sport in India," &c. 1 Vol. Illustrated. 7s. 6d.

BLACKETT'S SELECT NOVELS.

ONE SHILLING EACH.

THE ABBEY MURDER.

By JOSEPH HATTON.

THE QUEEN'S TOKEN.

By Mrs. CASHEL HOEV.

LOVE UNTIL DEATH.

By R. WHELAN BOYLE.

FAVOUR AND FORTUNE.

By Author of "Jack Urquhart's Daughter."

A MERE CHILD.

By Mrs. WALFORD.

THE ARGONAUTS OF NORTH LIBERTY.

By BRET HARTE.

GABRIEL ALLEN, M.P.

By G. A. HENTY.

A WICKED GIRL.

By MARY CECIL HAY.

99 DARK STREET.

By F. W. ROBINSON.

NEW + SHILLING + NOVELS.

IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH.

By Sir GILBERT CAMPBELL.

AT WHAT COST.

By HUGH CONWAY.

SAPPHO.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

DARKER THAN NIGHT.

By HENRY CONSTABLE.

THE MARRIAGE STOPPED

By ROBINSON MOORE.

CHARLES BURNET & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED DURING THE AUTUMN.

Dr. Parker.

In Crown 8vo, cloth, price 6s.

EVERY MORNING.

First thoughts for first hours.

By the Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., City Temple, London.

This is a Devotional Book intended for daily reading.

NEW VOLUME OF **Dr. Taylor's BIBLE BIOGRAPHIES.**

In Small Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

PETER THE APOSTLE.

By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Author of "Joseph the Prime Minister."

Charles Gibbon.

In Crown 8vo, cloth extra, illustrated, price 5s.

CLARE OF CLAERMEDDE.

A Romance of Puritan Times for Boys.

By CHARLES GIBBON, Author of "Robin Gray," "In Honour Bound," &c., &c.

Fanny B. Bates.

A New Compilation in Prose and Poetry for every day in the year.

In Crown 8vo, price 5s.

BETWEEN THE LIGHTS.

Thoughts for the Quiet Hour.

Compiled and arranged by FANNY B. BATES.

The Origin and Purpose of the compilation is well set forth in the Prefatory Note of the Editor.

"For many years gems of poetry and prose have found their way into a scrap-book, until friends, who felt a delicacy in borrowing so well-worn a volume, have urged me to give it publication.

"Between the Lights" is for the 'little pause in life' at the close of the day, when the most conscientiously busy worker will steal a few moments of rest and refreshment before the lamps are lighted. In the compilation many favourite poems have with reluctance been omitted on account of their length, while many have been retained whose sentiment is superior to their diction. A few quaint old things I have used as a kind of moral tonic; some original things have been given me; and others are added because of tender associations.

"In making my selections I have not been limited by any lines of party or sect; and I have chosen chiefly those which might be to others, as to myself, a helping hand in 'the long way up-hill,' a gleam of sunshine on 'the path thro' the snow.'"

The Publishers believe that for felicity and variety of selection the present volume is an advance on many similar publications; while the departure from the common rule in such volumes of limiting each day's selection to a single page, has made possible the quotation of a very large number of poems in full.

Sarah Tytler.

In Crown 8vo, cloth, handsomely bound, price 3s. 6d., illustrated.

HER GENTLE DEEDS.

By SARAH TYTLER, Author of "Papers for Thoughtful Girls," &c., &c.

"A thought ungentle ne'er could be,
The thought o' Mary Morrison."

Helen Hays.

In Crown 8vo, cloth, handsomely bound, price 3s. 6d., illustrated.

HER LOVING HEART.

By HELEN HAYS.

"Let those love now, who never loved before,
Let those who always loved, now love the more."

In neat Square 16mo, price One Shilling.

THE HEBREW MOTHER'S MOURNING.

The Story of Zarephath and Shunem.

Addressed to the Bereaved.

Henry Ward Beecher.

Cheaper Edition. In Crown 8vo, limp cloth, cut edges, price 1s.

PROVERBS FROM PLYMOUTH PULPIT.

Selected from the Writings and Sayings of Henry Ward Beecher.

With a Preface by the Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., City Temple.

THE LOOK-AHEAD SERIES.

Edward A. Rand.

Crown 8vo, handsomely bound, price 3s. 6d., illustrated.

MAKING THE BEST OF IT;

Or, ALWAYS TUMBLE-UP, BOYS.

By EDWARD A. RAND, Author of "Fighting the Sea."

Professor Piazzzi Smyth.

In Medium 8vo, cloth extra, price 12s.

The 5th Edition, entirely re-written and including all the most important discoveries up to the time of publication.

OUR INHERITANCE IN

THE GREAT PYRAMID.

With Twenty-five Explanatory Plates, giving plans, maps, elevations and sections of all the more difficult parts of the structure. By PIAZZI SMYTH, F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., Astronomer Royal for Scotland.

Principal Tulloch.

Cheaper Edition, in Small Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

BEGINNING LIFE.

A Book for Young Men.

By the late JOHN TULLOCH, D.D., Principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews.

THE BUCKINGHAM SERIES.

In Small Crown 8vo, stiff covers, price 1s. each, illustrated.

I. THE VERY SAME MAN.

By GREGORY GREVILLE.

II. MY FIRST OFFER.

By BASIL BLACKET.

D. R. Haweis, M.A.

With New Scriptural Appendices Complete.

Cheaper Edition. In Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE FOUR.

(MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, JOHN.)

Dealing with the Sources of the Gospel Narrative.

By the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A., Author of "Music and Morals," &c.

NEW EDITIONS ARE ALSO NEARLY READY OF THE FOLLOWING—

In Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 3s. 6d., illustrated.

The Old Lieutenant and His Son.

By NORMAN MACLEOD.

In Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 6s., illustrated.

The Starling.

By NORMAN MACLEOD.

In Small Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

The Gospel in Ezekiel.

By THOMAS GUTHRIE.

In Small Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

Christ and the Inheritance of the Saints.

By THOMAS GUTHRIE.

In Small Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d., Handsomely Bound, Beautifully Illustrated.

Half-hours with a Naturalist.

By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., Author of "Homes Without Hands," &c.

In Small Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d., Handsomely Bound, Beautifully Illustrated.

Half-hours Underground.

Volcanoes, Mines, and Caves.

LONDON: CHARLES BURNET & CO., 9 BUCKINGHAM STREET, STRAND.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

EMINENT WOMEN SERIES.

EDITED BY JOHN H. INGRAM.

TWO NEW VOLUMES:—

Elizabeth Barrett Browning. By JOHN H. INGRAM.
Price 3s. 6d.

Jane Austen. By MRS. MALDEN. Price 3s. 6d.

POPULAR EDITION, One Shilling and Sixpence each.

In limp cloth binding.

George Eliot. By MATHILDE BLIND.

THE STATESMEN SERIES.

EDITED BY LLOYD C. SANDERS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each

NEW VOLUMES IN PREPARATION:—

Bolingbroke. By ARTHUR HASSALL.

Prince Consort. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Gambetta. By F. A. MARZIALS.

Henry Fawcett. By SIR EDWARD GREY, Bart., M.P.

Dalhousie. By Captain LIONEL TROTTER.

Wellesley. By Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

Grey. By FRANK H. HILL.

NAVAL AND MILITARY BOOKS.

James' Naval History. Epitomised in One Volume. A Narrative of the Naval Battles, Single Ship Actions, Notable Sieges, and Dashing Cutting-out Expeditions, &c. By ROBERT O'BYRNE, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Modern Tactics. By Captain H. R. GALL, late 5th Fusiliers. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. (With Volume of Plans.)

Rapid Field Sketching and Reconnaissance. By Captain WILLOUGHBY VERNER. Rifle Brigade. With Numerous Plates. Demy 8vo. 9s.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Students' Plane Trigonometry. By THOMAS RONEY. Imperial 8vo.

INCE AND GILBERT SERIES.

Outlines of English History. Revised and re-written in part by ARTHUR HASSALL, Student of Christ Church. Fcap. 8vo. Paper cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Outlines of French History. Rewritten by ARTHUR HASSALL, Student of Christ Church. Fcap 8vo. Paper cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Fifty Years of a Showman's Life; or, The Life and Travels of Van Hare. By HIMSELF. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Falcon on the Baltic; or, a Voyage from London to Copenhagen in a Three Tonner. By E. F. KNIGHT, Author of "The Cruise of the Falcon." With 10 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Enchanted Island. By WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A., President of the Royal Society of British Artists. Author of "The Witness of Art," &c. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Sketches of a Yachting Cruise. By Major E. GAMBIER PARRY, Author of "Life of Reynell Taylor." Demy 8vo. 9s.

Ad Orientem. By A. D. FREDERICKSON. Numerous Coloured Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

Practical Microscopy. By GEORGE E. DAVIS. New and Enlarged Edition. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Half-Hours with the Microscope. By E. LANKESTER. New and Enlarged Edition by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The Region of the Eternal Fire. By CHARLES MARVIN. New and Cheaper Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Lives of Indian Officers. By SIR J. W. KAYE. (Originally published in 3 vols.) In 2 vols. Crown 8vo. With Portrait. 6s. each.

Haydn's Book of Dignities. Revised and Enlarged by HORACE OCKERBY. Demy 8vo. 28s.

The Romance of Industry. By JAMES BURNLEY. 6s.

Le Comte de Paris. By the Marquis DE FLERS. Translated by CONSTANCE MAJENDIE. Illustrated with Six Portraits and Autograph.

The Dairy Farm. By James Long, Author of "Poultry for Prizes and Profit." Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Diseases and Disorders of the Ox. By GEORGE GRESSWELL, B.A. Oxford, recently Lecturer in Physical Science at the Diocesan College, Cape Town. With a few Notes by JAMES B. GRESSWELL, Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.

A Handbook to the Royal Gallery at Venice. By CHARLES L. EASTLAKE. Imperial 16mo. 3s. 6d.

With the Harries. By the Author of "The Subaltern," "The Chronicles of Waltham," &c., &c. 6s.

History of the London Stage. By H. BARTON BAKER. Crown 8vo.

The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons of India. By Dr. G. BONAVIA. Demy 8vo. With Atlas of 250 Plates. 31s. 6d.

Old Madras Days; or, The Folk Lore of Southern India. Collected by Mrs. HOWARD KINGSCOTE and PANDIT NATESA SASTRI. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

In Anarchy's Net. By S. J. BAXTER. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Hints to Travellers in India. By AN ANGLO-INDIAN. 1s.

Roaring in Horses: an Experimental Research. By R. H. CLARKE, M.A., M.B. Cantab., M.R.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations by F. S. SHELTON. Demy 8vo.

Compensation: the Publican's Case. By C. CAGNEY. Demy 8vo. 1s.

The Floral King: a Life of Linnaeus. Translated from the Swedish by A. ALBERG.

Life and Balloon Experiences. Part II. By H. COXWELL. With Special Chapters on Military Ballooning. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An Account of the Chapel of Marlborough College. By the Rev. NEWTON MANT, B.A., Vicar of Sledmere, York. With Illustrations by H. C. BREWER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

TO BE PUBLISHED AT INTERVALS, IN SIX CROWN OCTAVO VOLUMES.

SIX SHILLINGS EACH.

KAYE'S SEPOY WAR AND MALLESON'S INDIAN MUTINY.

EDITED BY COLONEL G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

KAYE'S SEPOY WAR. Vol. I. [October.]

LONDON: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place.

CHATTO & WINDUS, PUBLISHERS.

BY RICHARD A. PROCTOR.

- Flowers of the Sky.** With 55 Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, 4s. 6d.
- Easy Star Lessons.** With Star Maps for Every Night in the Year, Drawings of the Constellations, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
- Familiar Science Studies.** Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- Saturn and its System.** New and Revised Edition, with 13 Steel Plates. Demy 8vo., cloth extra, 10s. 6d.
- Mysteries of Time and Space.** With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- The Universe of Suns,** and other Scientific Cleanings. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

BY DR. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E.

- Chapters on Evolution:** A Popular History of the Darwinian and Allied Theories of Development. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, with 259 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.
- Leaves from a Naturalist's Notebook.** Post 8vo. cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
- Leisure-Time Studies,** chiefly Biological. Third Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Illustrations, 6s.
- Studies in Life and Sense.** With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
- Common Accidents, and How to Treat Them.** With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

BY DR. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S.

- The Sagacity and Morality of Plants:** A Sketch of the Life and Conduct of the Vegetable Kingdom. With Coloured Frontispiece and 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Our Common British Fossils,** and Where to Find Them. A Handbook for Students. With over 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- The Playtime Naturalist:** A Book for every Home. With 350 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s. *[Preparing.]*

BY MICHAEL FARADAY.

- The Chemical History of a Candle:** Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Audience at the Royal Institution. Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.C.S. Post 8vo. cloth extra, with numerous Illustrations, 4s. 6d.
- On the Various Forces of Nature,** and their Relations to each other: Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Audience at the Royal Institution. Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.C.S. Post 8vo. cloth extra, with numerous Illustrations, 4s. 6d.

BY GRANT ALLEN. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. each.

- The Evolutionist at Large.** Second Edition, revised. Vignettes from Nature.
- Colin Clout's Calendar.**

BY W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.R.A.S.

- Science Notes.** See the "Gentleman's Magazine." 1s. Monthly.
- Science in Short Chapters.** Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- A Simple Treatise on Heat.** Crown 8vo. cloth limp, with Illustrations, 2s. 6d.
- The Chemistry of Cookery.** Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

BY SIR DAVID BREWSTER.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 4s. 6d. each.

- More Worlds than One:** The Creed of the Philosopher and the Hope of the Christian. With Plates.
- The Martyrs of Science:** Lives of GALILEO, TYCHO BRAHE, and KEPLER. With Portraits.
- Letters on Natural Magic.** A New Edition, with numerous Illustrations, and Chapters on Additional Phenomena of Natural Magic. By J. A. SMITH.

BY REV. C. W. BARDSLEY, M.A.

- English Surnames:** Their Sources and Signification. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

BY JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P.

- A History of Our Own Times,** from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. Four Vols., demy 8vo. cloth extra, 12s. each.—Also a POPULAR EDITION, in Four Vols., crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. each; and the JUBILEE EDITION, in Two Vols., post 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.
- A Short History of Our Own Times.** One Vol., crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
- History of the Four Georges.** Four Vols., demy 8vo. 12s. each. [Vol. I. now ready.]

OLD DRAMATISTS.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, with vignette Portraits, 6s. per Vol.

- Ben Jonson's Works.** With Notes Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by WM. GIFFORD. Edited by COL. CUNNINGHAM. Three Vols.
- Chapman's Works.** Complete in Three Vols. Vol. I. contains the Plays complete, including doubtful ones; Vol. II., Poems and Minor Translations, with Introductory Essay by A. C. SWINBURNE; Vol. III., Translations of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.
- Marlowe's Works.** Including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by COL. CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.
- Mansinger's Plays.** From the Text of WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited by COL. CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.

DICTIONARIES.

- A Dictionary of Miracles:** Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic. By the Rev. E. C. BREWER, LL.D. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.; half-bound, 9s.
- The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories.** By the Rev. E. C. BREWER, LL.D. Fourth Edition, revised throughout, with a New Appendix, containing a Complete English Bibliography. Crown 8vo. 1400 pages, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- Authors and their Works, with the Dates.** Being the Appendices to "The Reader's Handbook," separately. By the Rev. E. C. BREWER, LL.D. Crown 8vo. cloth limp, 2s.
- Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men.** With Historical and Explanatory Notes. By SAMUEL A. BENT, M.A. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- The Slang Dictionary:** Etymological, Historical, and Anecdotal. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. 6d.
- Women of the Day:** A Biographical Dictionary. By FRANCES HAYS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.
- Words, Facts, and Phrases:** A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters. By ELIEZER EDWARDS. New and Cheaper Issue. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.; half-bound, 9s.

SOME POPULAR BOOKS.

- The Life of the Greeks and Romans,** Described from Antique Monuments. By ERNST GUNL and W. KONER. Translated from the Third German Edition, and Edited by Dr. F. HUEFFER. With 545 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition, demy 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- A Handbook of Architectural Styles.** Translated from the German of A. ROSENGARTEN, by W. COLLETT-SANDARS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, with 639 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.
- Taine's History of English Literature.** Translated by HENRI VAN LAUN. Four Vols., small 8vo. cloth boards, 30s.—POPULAR EDITION, Two Vols., crown 8vo. cloth extra, 15s.
- History of French Literature.** By HENRI VAN LAUN. Complete in Three Vols., demy 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d. each.

LONDON: CHATTO & WINDUS, PICCADILLY, W.

MESSRS. T. NELSON & SONS' LIST.

STANDARD WORKS ON THE HOLY LAND, &c.

The Land and the Book. By W. M. THOMSON, D.D. Library and Presentation Edition. Complete in Three Volumes. Price Three Guineas.

Each Volume complete in itself, and sold separately, price 21s.

SOUTHERN PALESTINE AND JERUSALEM. (First Division.) 21s.

CENTRAL PALESTINE AND PHENICIA. (Second Division.) 21s.

LEBANON, DAMASCUS, AND BEYOND JORDAN. (Third Division.) 21s.

The Complete Work, in three Volumes, kept bound in half-morocco, cloth sides, marbled edges. £3 15s. per set. *Also roxburgh style, gilt top.*

The Land and the Book; or, Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and Scenery of the Holy Land. By the Rev. W. M. THOMSON, D.D. With 12 Tinted Plates, and numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. (Original Edition.) Cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem. Illustrated with 90 large Engravings, &c. By J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, price 12s.

Galilee and the Jordan. By J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., With 125 Illustrations. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, price 10s. 6d.

The Giant Cities of Bashan, and Syria's Holy Places. By J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., President of Queen's College, Belfast; Author of "Murray's Handbook for Syria and Palestine," &c. With Tinted Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 7s. 6d.

In the Holy Land. By the Rev. ANDREW THOMSON, D.D., F.R.S.E., Minister of Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh. With 18 Engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. New Edition. Price 4s.

On the Desert. A Narrative of Travel from Egypt through the Wilderness of Sinai to Palestine. By HENRY M. FIELD, D.D., New York. Author's Edition. With 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s.

BOOKS OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

Early English Voyagers; or, The Adventures and Discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

The Eastern Archipelago. By the Author of "The Arctic World," &c. Sixty Engravings and a Map. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

In Savage Africa; or, The Adventures of Frank Baldwin from the Gold Coast to Zanzibar. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, Author of "Jack Hooper," &c. With 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

Jack Hooper. His Adventures at Sea and in South Africa. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L. With 23 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

Mountains and Mountain Climbing. Records of Adventure and Enterprise among the Famous Mountains of the World. With 33 Engravings. Post 8vo, price 4s.

With Pack and Rifle in the Far South-West.

Adventures in New Mexico, Arizona, and Central America. By ACHILLES DAUNT, Author of "Frank Redcliffe," &c. With 30 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

The Mountain. By JULES MICHELET, Author of "The Bird," "The Insect," &c. With 17 Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 4s.

The Russian Empire. Its Rise and Progress. With a Description of the Country, its History, Government and Peoples, and an Account of the latest Conquests in Central Asia. By JOHN GEDDIE, F.R.G.S. With Two Coloured Maps and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s.

Kane's Arctic Explorations: The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. With a Chart and Sixty Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s.

Maury's Physical Geography of the Sea. With Thirteen Charts and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Each with numerous Engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, price 5s.; or plain edges, 4s. each.

IN THE WILDS OF FLORIDA.
MY FIRST VOYAGE TO SOUTHERN SEAS.
OLD JACK.
SAVED FROM THE SEA.
THE SOUTH SEA WHALER.
TWICE LOST.
A VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD.

THE WANDERERS.
THE YOUNG LLANERO.
THE YOUNG RAJAH.
IN THE WILDS OF AFRICA.
IN THE EASTERN SEAS.
ON THE BANKS OF THE AMAZON.

By R. M. BALLANTYNE.

Each with Illustrations, and in attractive Binding, from entirely new designs, in gold and colours. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 3s. 6d. each.

THE CORAL ISLAND.
THE DOG CRUSOE.
THE GORILLA HUNTERS.
HUDSON'S BAY.

MARTIN RATTLER.
UNGAVA.
THE WORLD OF ICE.
THE YOUNG FUR TRADERS.

CLASSIC STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

Chaucer's Stories Simply Told. By MARY SEYMOUR, Author of "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told," &c. With 11 Illustrations from Designs by E. M. SCANNELL. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; plain edges, 3s.

The Wanderings of Æneas and the Founding of Rome. By CHARLES HENRY HANSON, Author of "The Siege of Troy, and the Wanderings of Ulysses," &c. With 62 Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; plain edges, 3s.

The Siege of Troy, and the Wanderings of Ulysses. By CHARLES HENRY HANSON. With 97 Illustrations from Designs by FLAXMAN and other Artists. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; plain edges, 3s.

Stories of the Days of King Arthur. By CHARLES H. HANSON, Author of "The Siege of Troy, and the Wanderings of Ulysses." With Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; plain edges, 3s.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 & 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;
Edinburgh and New York.

ADAM and CHARLES BLACK.

The Encyclopædia Britannica,

A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature.

Ninth Edition.

Edited by THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES, LL.D., and W. ROBERTSON SMITH, LL.D., assisted by 1,145 contributors. Now complete. Illustrated with Plates, Maps, and Wood Engravings. Price of Set in 24 Volumes, 4to, cloth, gilt top, £36. Half morocco, £44.

A General Index to the Encyclopædia, embodying all the Minor References scattered throughout the Work, is now in the press, and is expected to be ready for publication in January, 1889.

A Detailed Prospectus will be forwarded on Application.

BLACK'S GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

New Edition, 1888.

A series of 56 Maps, a Geographical Description of the Various Countries, and Index of 68,000 names. In folio, half-bound morocco, gilt edges, price 63s.

MANSEL'S METAPHYSICS; or, The Philosophy of Consciousness, Phenomenal & Real.

With Index. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

FARRAR'S SCHOOL TALES.

ERIC; or, Little by Little. Nineteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, price 5s.

JULIAN HOME: a Tale of College Life.

Tenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, price 5s.

ST. WINIFRED'S; or, the World of School.

Thirteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, price 6s. 6d.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

AUTHOR'S EDITIONS.

COMPLETE SETS at the following Prices.

1. Price £1 1s. **SIXPENNY EDITION** in 4 vols. 8vo, half french morocco. *Separate vols. price 6d.*
2. Price £1 17s. **POCKET EDITION**, Illustrated with 125 Wood Engravings, in 25 vols. 12mo, cloth. *Separate vols. price 1s. and 1s. 6d.*
3. Price £2 8s. **TWELVE VOLUME EDITION**, reprinted from the Plates of the Centenary Edition, Illustrated with Steel Frontispieces and Woodcuts, crown 8vo, cloth.
4. Price £2 10s. **TWO SHILLING EDITION**, printed from the Plates of the Centenary Edition, with Frontispieces and Vignettes, and Portrait of Scott, in 25 vols. cloth. *Separate vols. price 2s.*
5. Price £4 4s. **CENTENARY EDITION**, with additional Notes, Illustrated with 158 Steel Plates, in 25 vols. crown 8vo, cloth. *Separate vols. price 3s. 6d.*
6. Price £6. **ROXBURGHE EDITION**, Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts and 96 Steel Plates, in 48 vols. fcap. 8vo, cloth, paper label. *Separate vols. price 2s. 6d.*
7. Price £10 12s. 6d. **LIBRARY EDITION**, Illustrated with about 200 Steel Engravings by the most Eminent Artists of their time, and printed in large type, in 25 vols. large 8vo, cloth.

NOTICE:—As certain Editions of the Waverley Novels and other Works of Scott have recently been issued, which are incomplete, the Public are warned against all but the Author's Editions, which are Published by A. & C. BLACK of Edinburgh.

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

In crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS.

Edited by Prof. WILLIAM MINTO, M.A.

This Edition, which is printed from a fine new and legible type, includes a selection of Ballads from the "Border Minstrelsy."

In crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

SCOTT'S TALES OF A GRANDFATHER.

New Edition, with Introduction

By Ven. ARCHDEACON FARRAR.

Printed from a clear and legible new type, and accompanied by an Index.

In fcap. 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

Biographies of

**ATTERBURY, BUNYAN, GOLDSMITH,
JOHNSON & PITT.**

By LORD MACAULAY.

In post 8vo, price 6s.

A History

OF

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

By J. KELLS INGRAM, LL.D.

In 16 vols. crown 8vo, price £3 12s.

THOMAS DE QUINCEY.

THE COLLECTED WORKS.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. CONFESSIONS. | 10. STYLE & RHETORIC. |
| 2. LAKE POETS. | 11. COLERIDGE and |
| 3. KANT. | OPIUM EATING. |
| 4. MAIL COACH. | 12. SPECULATIONS. |
| 5. DR. PARR. | 13. LETTERS. |
| 6. BENTLEY. | 14. AUTOBIOGRAPHIC |
| 7. PROTESTANTISM. | SKETCHES 1790-1803. |
| 8. LEADERS in LITERATURE. | 15. BIOGRAPHIES. |
| 9. CÆSARS. | 16. SUSPIRIA de PROFUNDIS. |

In 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

The Select Essays

OF

THOMAS DE QUINCEY,

NARRATIVE AND IMAGINATIVE.

Edited and Annotated

By Prof. DAVID MASSON, LL.D.

Vol. 1. On Murder considered as one of the Fine Arts—Early Memorials of Grasmere—Revolt of the Tartars—Editorial Introductions, Footnotes, and Explanatory Appendices.

Vol. 2. The Spanish Military Nun—The English Mail Coach—Suspiria de Profundis—Editorial Introductions, Footnotes and Explanatory Appendices.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW BOOKS.

UNPUBLISHED LETTERS OF DAVID HUME.

Now ready, with a facsimile of Hume's Handwriting. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

Letters of David Hume to William Strahan. Now first Edited, with Autobiography, Notes, Index, &c., by G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College. Editor of the Oxford Edition of "Boswell's Life of Johnson."

NEW EDITION OF JOWETT'S TRANSLATION OF PLATO'S REPUBLIC.

Medium 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.; half roan, gilt top, 14s.

Plato.—The Republic. Translated into English, with an Analysis and Introduction, by B. JOWETT, M.A., Master of Balliol College, and Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford. Third Edition. Revised and corrected throughout.

. The additions and alterations, both in the Introduction and the Text of this edition, affect at least a third of the work.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

New Edition, 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, £3 10s.

Plato.—The Dialogues. Translated into English by B. JOWETT, M.A., with an Analysis and Introduction. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, 32s.

Thucydides. Translated into English by B. JOWETT, M.A., with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices.

Vols. I. and II., 8vo, cloth, 21s.

Aristotle.—The Politics. Translated into English by B. JOWETT, M.A., with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Essays, Notes, and Indices. Vol. I., containing the Introduction and Translation. Vol. II., Part I., containing the Notes.

"The most agreeable and helpful English version."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Oxford University Calendar for the Year 1889.

. The Book has been restored in many respects to the shape which it bore in the years immediately preceding 1863. The entire series of Class Lists and Honour Lists are again inserted from this commencement; and the names and colleges of the Winners of the University Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes in most cases from the foundation are given.

A SUPPLEMENT TO THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

The Historical Register of the University of Oxford. Being a Supplement to the University Calendar, with an Alphabetical Record of University Honours and Distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity Term, 1888.

. A special feature of the Register is the Alphabetical Index to the University, in which will be found the name of every Graduate who has received any University distinction from the foundation of their University, with a list of the offices or Honours attained by him, thus giving a complete record of his academical career.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR POLLOCK AND MR. R. S. WRIGHT.

Just published, 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

An Essay on Possession in the Common Law.

Parts I. and III. By FREDERICK POLLOCK, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford, and Professor of Common Law in the Inns of Court. Part III., by R. S. WRIGHT, B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Part I.—INTRODUCTION. Part II.—OF POSSESSION GENERALLY. Part III.—POSSESSION AND TRESPASS IN RELATION TO THE LAW OF THEFT.

. It is a composite, not a joint work. . . . We have been content to divide the work as it now stands, and . . . each of us is alone answerable for that which is ascribed to him on the title-page. . . . Our purpose has been to show that a fairly consistent body of principles is contained in the English authorities, not to exhibit all the applications of those principles, nor to enter on the comparison of the Common Law with any other system.—From the PREFACE.

Just published, Third Edition, extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, in One or Two Parts, 3s.

Cornelius Nepos. With English Notes by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Third Edition, Revised by W. R. INGE, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton.

COMPLETION OF MR. MONRO'S SCHOOL ILIAD.

Extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Homer.—Iliad. Books XIII.—XXIV. (for Schools). With an Introduction, a brief Homeric Grammar, and Notes, by D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, Author of a "Grammar of the Homeric Dialect."

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Second Edition, Revised and Corrected, extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Homer.—Iliad. Books I.—XII. (for Schools). With an Introduction, a brief Homeric Grammar, and Notes, by D. B. MONRO, M.A.

BOOK I. SEPARATELY, 2s.

"Will supersede, as it deserves to supersede, all its predecessors."—*St James's Gazette*.

"Fulfills its purpose admirably, and is certainly the best school edition of any portion of the works of Homer that has come under our notice."—*Saturday Review*.

UNIFORM WITH PASSAGES OF LATIN PROSE.

Just published, fcp. 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Passages for Translation into Greek. By J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College Oxford.

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

A Latin Prose Primer. By J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford.

. This Latin Prose Primer is intended to be used as a companion to "EASY PASSAGES for TRANSLATION into LATIN" (Seventh Edition), by the same Author.

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

An Introduction to Latin Syntax. By W. S. GIBSON, M.A., late Exhibitioner of Balliol College, Oxford.

. Instead of beginning with an abstract rule to be learned, each section begins with a Latin sentence or sentences illustrative of the rule which is to be explained.

NEW EDITIONS OF THE CLARENDON PRESS GERMAN CLASSICS.

Just published, Fifth Edition, extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm. A Comedy. With a Life of LESSING, Critical Analysis, Complete Commentary, &c. By C. A. BUCHHEIM, Ph.D., Professor of German in King's College, London.

"Dr. Buchheim has certainly done his work thoroughly and well."—*Academy*.

Just published, Fifth Edition, Revised, extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Modern German Reader. A Graded Collection of Extracts in Prose from Modern German Writers. Part I. With English Notes, a Grammatical Appendix, a Complete Vocabulary, and an Index. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc., Professor of German in King's College, London.

"Dr. Buchheim requires no praise. He has long ago secured it, and deserved what he has secured."—*Notes and Queries*.

Just published, Seventh Edition, extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. With a Life of SCHILLER, an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments, a Complete Commentary, and Map. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc., Professor of German in King's College, London.

"Dr. Buchheim, by his excellent editions of the German classics, has done far more than any other man to forward the study of German in England and America."—*Westminster Review*.

A NEW CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

A Class-Book of Elementary Chemistry. By W. W. FISHER, M.A., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Oxford, late Fellow of Corpus Christi College.

. In the selection of subjects the author has followed in the main the syllabus of the Oxford Local Examinations for Senior Candidates and the Examination of Women, which is similar in extent to the syllabus of the Preliminary Examination in the School of Natural Science and the Preliminary Examination for Medicine at Oxford.

"The book is of sterling value and will be welcomed by the teacher of Elementary Chemistry as a guide to his students that he will have pleasure and full confidence in placing in their hands. The volume is well got up, and the facts included are clearly described in a concise and readable manner."—*Nature*.

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

CLARENDON PRESS STANDARD BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

Boswell's Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., and Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. Edited, with Notes, &c., by GEO. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford. 6 vols. medium 8vo, leather back, cloth sides, with Illustrations, £3 3s.

No pains have been spared to render the Oxford edition of the "Life" fully worthy in point of accuracy and the judicious selection of illustrative matter of the author and his work.

"The classical edition, the scholar's Boswell."

Pall Mall Gazette.

BY THE SAME EDITOR.

The Wit and Wisdom of Samuel Johnson. Selected and arranged by G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Editor of the Oxford Edition of "Boswell's Life of Johnson." Tastefully printed in crown 8vo. Cloth elegant, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

"An extremely interesting book."—*Globe.*

The Philology of the English Tongue. By J. EARLE, M.A., formerly Fellow of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

"This admirable and authoritative work. So far as its historical treatment of the language, it may be regarded as a manifesto of the soundest English scholarship."

Notes and Queries.

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Arranged on an Historical Basis by W. W. SKEAT, Litt. D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge. Second Edition. 4to cloth, £2 4s.

A Supplement to the First Edition of the above, 4to, 2s. 6d.

Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. By the same Editor. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

"Mr. Skeat's larger Dictionary has established his title to the gratitude of all scholars; and of his smaller Dictionary we can only say that it is not less useful and valuable."

Saturday Review.

NEW WORK BY DR. MARTINEAU.

A Study of Religion: its Sources and Contents. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London. 2 vols 8vo, cloth, 24s.

"By a long way the most notable theological work which has appeared in this country for many a day."—*Scottish Review.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Types of Ethical Theory. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London. Second Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 15s.

"The most important and original work which English philosophy has produced for at least a century and a half."

Spectator.

MR. NEWMAN'S EDITION OF THE "POLITICS."
The Politics of Aristotle. Edited, with Introductory Essays and English Notes, by W. L. NEWMAN, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, late Reader in Ancient History, Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, cloth, 28s.

"Must long continue to be the standard English Edition of the Politics."—*Athenaeum.*

NEW EDITION OF DR. STUBBS' HISTORICAL LECTURES.

Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediæval and Modern History and Kindred Subjects. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester, late Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

"Of altogether exceptional value."—*Times.*

The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Lord Bishop of Chester, late Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. Library Edition. 3 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, £2 8s.

"The standard work on the subject of which it treats."—*Times.*

A History of German Literature. By W. SCHREIER. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE. Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 22s.

"The best introduction to the study of German literature available in our language. It is systematic, comprehensive, catholic, and modern."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Perrault's Popular Tales. Edited from the original French Editions, with an Introduction of Fairy Tales, &c., by ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merion College, New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, half-vellum, paper boards, 5s. 6d.

"Mr. Lang has found a congenial task, which he has executed with that combination of profound scholarship and vivacity of style peculiarly his own."—*St. James's Gazette.*

BY THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Lectures on the Book of Job. Delivered in Westminster Abbey by the Very Rev. GEORGE GRANVILLE BRADLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. Just published.

"Uniform with "Lectures on Ecclesiastes."

"This scholarly and yet most effective and popular book. . . . No one who takes up the volume is willing to lay it down till he gets to the end of it."—*Spectator.*

Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria; with Cettigne in Montenegro, and the Island of Grado. By T. G. JACKSON, M.A., F.S.A., Honorary Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, Architect, Author of "Modern Gothic Architecture." 3 vols. 8vo, half-parchment, with many Plates and Illustrations, 42s.

"Mr. T. G. Jackson is to be heartily thanked for his volumes. . . . The plates and cuts, nearly all after Mr. Jackson's own drawings, are so good that it is difficult to single any out for special praise."—*Portfolio.*

An Introduction to Greek Sculpture. By L. E. UPCOTT, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Assistant Master in Marlborough College. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

Brachet's Etymological Dictionary of the French Language, with a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. Translated into English by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

A Primer of French Literature. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. Second Edition, with Index. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

"An extraordinary achievement in scholarship."—*Athenaeum.*

A Short History of French Literature. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

"It is in many ways a masterpiece."—*Athenaeum.*

Specimens of French Literature. Selected and Arranged by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s.

Elementary Politics. By THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. Fourth Edition, extra fcap. 8vo, in ornamental cloth binding, 1s. 6d.; stiff cover, 1s.

"Is in every way admirable, and contains more political philosophy than any work of double its size with which we are acquainted."—*Westminster Review.*

"The book as a primer of politics is perfect."

Journal of Education.

UNIFORM WITH MR. RALEIGH'S "ELEMENTARY POLITICS."

Elementary Political Economy. By EDWIN CANNAN, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s.

Introduction to a Historical Geography of the British Colonies. By C. P. LUCAS, B.A., late Exhibitor of Balliol College, Oxford, and of the Colonial Office, London. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

"The information is accurate and well arranged."

Pall Mall Gazette.

"A short treatise on the motives and methods of colonisation in the ancient and modern world; it is carefully written and clearly arranged."—*English Historical Review.*

Extra fcap. 8vo, ornamental parchment, uncut edges, gilt tops.

THE CLARENDON ENGLISH CLASSICS.

Milton.—Paradise Lost. Book I. By the Rev. H. C. BEECHING, B.A. 3s. 6d.

Bunyan.—The Pilgrim's Progress, Grace Abounding, Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan. By E. VENABLES, M.A. 6s.

Addison.—Selections from Papers in the "Spectator." By T. ARNOLD, M.A., 6s.

Steele.—Selections from the "Tatler," "Spectator," and "Guardian." By AUSTIN DOBSON. 7s. 6d.

Goldsmith.—Selected Poems. By AUSTIN DOBSON. 4s. 6d.

Johnson.—Rasselas. By G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L. 4s. 6d.

Gray.—Selected Poems. By EDMUND GOSSE. 3s.

Byron.—Childe Harold. By H. F. TOZER, M.A. 5s.

Scott.—Lay of the Last Minstrel. By W. MINTO, M.A. 3s. 6d.

"No more alluring guides could be imagined into the pleasure garden of English literature."—*Academy.*

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

Books and Papers

PUBLISHED BY

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Observer Press, Colombo.

DAILY.

The Ceylon Observer.—*Subscription £4 17s. per annum.*
The oldest Ceylon Journal (dating from 1834), with by far the largest circulation of any Newspaper in the Island.

WEEKLY.

The Ceylon Weekly Observer.—*Subscription, 44s. per annum* (less 8s. discount if paid in advance). The oldest and most widely-circulated Weekly Journal in the Island (dating from 1840). This is a Summary of the *Daily Observer*, and has a large circulation in India and the Colonies.

MONTHLY.

The Tropical Agriculturist.—A Monthly Record of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Cinchona, Sugar, Rubber, Palms, Rice, Tobacco, Dyes, and other Products suitable for cultivation in the Tropics. Begun in 1881. *Subscription 28s. per annum net*, including postage.

Vols. I., II., III., IV., V. and VI. are now ready, price 20s. each, in cloth boards, gold lettered.

Has a large and increasing circulation in India, the Straits, Burmah, Japan, Borneo, Northern Australia, East and South Africa, Central and South America, California, West Indies, &c., and contains an immense amount of information as to Tropical Industries, and should be read by every Tropical Planter.

ANNUALLY.

Ceylon Hand-Book and Directory. A Compendium of Useful Ceylon Information. A thick 8vo volume of upwards of 1,000 pages. Cloth, 20s.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Ceylon in the Jubilee Year, with an Account of the Progress made since 1803, and of the present condition of its Agricultural and Commercial Enterprises; the Resources awaiting development by Capitalists, and the unequalled Attractions offered to Visitors. With much Useful Statistical Information, Specially Prepared Maps, and Numerous Illustrations. By JOHN FERGUSON. 8vo, 7s. 6d. [November, 1887.]

The Buried Cities of Ceylon, a Guide Book to Anuradhapura and Polonnaruwa. By S. W. BURROWS, M.A. Oxon, Ceylon Civil Service. 8vo, paper covers, 4s.

Gold, Gems, and Pearls in Ceylon. New Edition, greatly enlarged, 1887. Compiled by J. FERGUSON. [Nearly ready.]

Liberian Coffee in Ceylon, by different writers. Edited by A. M. FERGUSON, senior. Small 8vo, bds., 10s.

The Planter's Note Book (The Planting Molesworth). Compiled by J. FERGUSON. Everyday Information for the Tea Planter, with MS. Note-book, leather cover with elastic band, 5s.

All About the Coconut Palm, including Practical Instructions for Planting and Cultivation in various countries. Compiled by J. FERGUSON. 8vo, 5s.

The Tea Planter's Manual. By T. C. OWEN, with Engravings and full information. 8vo, 2s.

Tea and other Planting Industries in Ceylon in 1885. Compiled and Edited by J. FERGUSON. Small 8vo, paper covers, 2s.

Tea, Cardamoms, and Areca Cultivation and Preparation in Ceylon. Compiled by J. FERGUSON. Small 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

Tea Cultivation in Ceylon. By C. SPEARMAN ARMSTRONG. Second Edition. 8vo, paper covers, 2s.

Tea Cultivation in Assam. By H. COTTAM. Small 8vo, paper covers, 3s.

Coffee Planter's Manual. By the late A. BROWN, Kandy; revised by practical Planters. Small 8vo, 6s.

First Year's Work in a Coffee Plantation. By A. L. CROSS. Small 8vo, paper covers, 2s.

Ceylon Coffee Soils and Manures. A Report by JOHN HUGHES, F.C.S. 8vo, paper covers (London), 3s.

All About the Grub Pest in Ceylon. By R. C. HALDANE. With Four Coloured Plates. 8vo, 5s.

Cinchona Planter's Manual. By T. C. OWEN. 8vo 8s.

Prize Essay on Cinchona Cultivation. By T. N. CHRISTIE. 8vo, paper covers, 2s. 6d.

Notes on Cardamom Cultivation. By T. C. OWEN. 8vo, paper covers, 2s. 6d.

India Rubber and Gutta Percha. Compiled by J. FERGUSON. Second Edition, 1887, greatly enlarged. 8vo, paper covers, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 4s.

Brasil as a Coffee-growing Country. Letters to the *Ceylon Observer* by the late Mr. G. A. CRUWELL and Mr. A. SCOTT BLACKLAW. Fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 3s.

The Coffee Tree and its Enemies. By J. NIETNER. 8vo, paper covers, 3s.

Book-keeping for Coffee Planters. By Double Entry. 8vo, paper covers, 3s. 6d.

Days of Old; or, The Commencement of the Coffee Enterprise in Ceylon, by Two of the Pioneers. Fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

How I Lost My Wattle. Life in Ceylon, by an Auld Scotchman. Fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

Ceylon in the Fifties and the Eighties, a Retrospect and Contrast, by a Planter. 8vo, paper covers, 4s.

Uva, an Account of the Inauguration of the New Province of Uva, with Map. By J. FERGUSON. Fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 2s. 6d.

Gardening in Ceylon. New and Enlarged Edition. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. 6d.

Inge Va! or, Pocket Tamil Guide. By A. M. FERGUSON, junr. Small 8vo, paper covers, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 4s.

Sinhalese Handbook, in Roman Characters. By Rev. C. ALWIS. Small 8vo, cloth, 8s.

Sinhalese Made Easy: a Phrase Book of Colloquial Sinhalese. Post 8vo, paper covers, 8s.

MAPS.

Agricultural Map of Ceylon. Coloured, mounted on linen, and folded in a case, 5s.

Coffee Estates Map of Ceylon, giving the name and position of upwards of 1,300 Coffee Estates. 5s.; or mounted on linen, and folded in a case, 8s.

Island of Ceylon. 27-in. by 38-in., scale 8 inches to the mile. Coloured, 5s.; mounted on linen, and folded in a case, 8s., or on rollers, 9s.

Orders for MESSRS. FERGUSON'S PUBLICATIONS received by E. A. PETHERICK & CO.,
33 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Epochs of Ancient History.

Edited by the Rev. Sir G. W. COX, Bart., M.A., and by C. SANKEY, M.A.
10 Volumes, fcap. 8vo., with Maps, price 2s. 6d. each.

The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. By A. H. BRESLV, M.A.

The Early Roman Empire. From the Assassination of Julius Cæsar to the Assassination of Domitian. By the Rev. W. WOLFE CAPES, M.A.

The Roman Empire of the Second Century, or the Age of the Antonines. By the Rev. W. WOLFE CAPES, M.A.

The Athenian Empire from the Flight of Xerxes to the Fall of Athens. By the Rev. Sir G. W. COX, Bart., M.A. With 5 Maps.

The Rise of the Macedonian Empire. By ARTHUR M. CURTEIS, M.A.

The Greeks and the Persians. By the Rev. Sir G. W. COX, Bart., M.A.

Rome to its Capture by the Gauls. By WILHELM IHNE. With a Map.

The Roman Triumvirates. By the Very Rev. CHARLES MERIVALE, D.D.

The Spartan and Theban Supremacies. By CHARLES SANKEY, M.A.

Rome and Carthage, the Punic Wars. By R. BOSWORTH SMITH.

Epochs of Modern History.

Edited by C. COLBECK, M.A.

19 Volumes, fcap. 8vo., with Maps, price 2s. 6d. each.

The Beginning of the Middle Ages. By the Very Rev. RICHARD WILLIAM CHURCH, M.A. &c., Dean of St. Paul's. With 3 Maps.

The Normans in Europe. By the Rev. A. H. JOHNSON, M.A.

The Crusades. By the Rev. Sir G. W. COX, Bart., M.A. With a Map.

The Early Plantagenets. By the Right Rev. W. STUBBS, D.D.

Edward the Third. By the Rev. W. WARBURTON, M.A. With 3 Maps and 3 Genealogical Tables.

The Houses of Lancaster and York; with the Conquest and Loss of France. By JAMES GAIRDNER. With 5 Maps.

The Early Tudors. By the Rev. C. E. MOBERLY, M.A.

The Era of the Protestant Revolution. By F. SEEBOHM.

The Age of Elizabeth. By the Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A., LL.D.

The First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution, 1603-1660. By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER. With 4 Maps.

The English Restoration and Louis XIV., 1648-1678. By OSMUND AIRY.

The Fall of the Stuarts; and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697. By the Rev. EDWARD HALE, M.A. With 11 Maps and Plans.

The Age of Anne. By E. E. MORRIS, M.A. With 7 Maps and Plans.

The Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER.

The Early Hanoverians. By E. E. MORRIS, M.A. With 9 Maps.

Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War. By F. W. LONGMAN.

The War of American Independence, 1775-1783. By J. M. LUDLOW. With 4 Maps.

The French Revolution, 1789-1795. By Mrs. S. R. GARDINER.

The Epoch of Reform, 1830-1850. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P.

Epochs of English History.

Edited by the Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON, M.A.

Early England to the Norman Conquest. By F. YORK POWELL. 1s.

England a Continental Power, from the Conquest to the Great Charter, 1066-1216. By Mrs. MANDELL CREIGHTON. 9d.

The Rise of the People and the Growth of Parliament, from the Great Charter to the Accession of Henry VII., 1215-1485. By JAMES ROWLEY, M.A. 9d.

The Tudors and the Reformation, 1485-1603. By the Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON. 9d.

The Struggle against Absolute Monarchy, 1603-1688. By Mrs. S. R. GARDINER. 9d.

The Settlement of the Constitution, from 1689 to 1784. By JAMES ROWLEY, M.A. 9d.

England during the American and European Wars, from 1765 to 1820. By the Rev. O. W. TANCOCK. 9d.

Modern England, from 1820 to 1874. By OSCAR BROWNING. M.A. 9d.

Epochs of English History. Complete in One Volume, with 27 Tables and Pedigrees, and 23 Maps. Fcap. 8vo., 5s.

The Shilling History of England; being an Introductory Volume to the Series of *Epochs of English History*. By the Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON. M.A. Fcap. 8vo., 1s.

Longmans' School Grammar. By DAVID SALMON. Written to meet the requirements of the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Examination of the College of Preceptors, &c. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Longmans' Junior School Grammar. By DAVID SALMON. Fcap. 8vo., 1s.

WORKS BY ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D.

A First or Introductory English Grammar. 18mo, 1s. 4d. KEY, with Additional Exercises, 1s. 9d.

A Higher English Grammar. Fcap. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

A Companion to the Higher English Grammar; being intended as a Help to the thorough Mastery of English. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

English Composition and Rhetoric. Original Edition. Crown 8vo., 4s.

English Composition and Rhetoric. Enlarged Edition (Two Parts). Part I. The Intellectual Elements of Style. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d. Part II. The Emotional Qualities of Style. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

On Teaching English, with detailed Examples, and the Definition of Poetry. Fcap. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Logic, Deductive and Inductive. Part I. Deduction, 4s. Part II. Induction, 6s. 6d.

Mental and Moral Science; a Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. Fourth Edition. Mental Science, 6s. 6d. Moral Science, 4s. 6d. Complete in One Volume, crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

WORKS BY RICHARD HILEY.

Child's First English Grammar. 18mo, 1s.

English Grammar, Style, and Poetry; with Chapters on Style at Different Periods, and on Original Composition. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

Exercises Adapted to English Grammar, with Analyses of Sentences. 12mo, 2s. 6d. KEY, 4s. 6d.

English Grammar. Abridged. 18mo, 1s. 9d.

Practical English Composition, Part I. Junior Series. 18mo, 1s. 6d. KEY, 2s. 6d., or BOOK and KEY in One Volume, 4s.

Practical English Composition, Part II. 18mo, 3s. KEY, 4s., or BOOK and KEY in One Volume, 7s.

WORKS BY JAMES SULLY.

Outlines of Psychology. With special reference to the Theory of Education. Fifth Edition, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Teacher's Handbook of Psychology. On the Basis of "Outlines of Psychology." Second Edition. Crown 8vo., 6s. 6d.

STANDARD WORKS.

Austin (John). General Jurisprudence; or, The Philosophy of Positive Law. Two vols. 8vo, 32s. Student's Edition. Post 8vo, 12s. Analysis. Post 8vo, 6s.

Borrow's (George) Works. Five vols. Post 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.
I. The Bible in Spain. | IV. Romany Rye.
II. The Gypsies of Spain. | V. Wild Wales.
III. Lavengro.

Boswell's Life of Johnson. Including the Tour to the Hebrides. Edited by J. W. CROKER. With Portraits. Royal 8vo, 12s.

Byron (Lord). Life, Letters, and Journals. By THOMAS MOORE. Plates. One vol. Royal 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Byron (Lord). Poetical Works. Portrait. Six vols. 8vo, 45s. One vol. Royal 8vo, Portrait, &c., 7s. 6d. One vol. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Campbell's (Lord) Biographies. Post 8vo, 6s. each.
I. The Lord Chancellors. Ten vols.
II. The Chief Justices. Four vols.

Elphinstone (Mountstuart). History of India.

I. The Hindoo and Mahomedan Periods. Map. 8vo, 18s.
II. The Rise of the British Power in the East. Maps 8vo, 16s.

Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited with Notes by Dr. Wm. SMITH. Maps. Eight vols. 8vo, 7s. 6d. each.

Goldsmith's Works. Edited with Notes, Vignettes. Four vols. 8vo, 7s. 6d. each.

Grote (George). Works. Crown 8vo.

I. History of Greece. Ten Vols. 5s. each.
II. Plato and Companions of Socrates. 4 vols. 5s. each.

Hallam's Historical Works.

I. History of Europe during the Middle Ages. Library Ed. Three vols. 8vo, 30s. Cabinet Ed. Three vols. Post 8vo, 12s. Student's Ed. One vol. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.
II. Constitutional History of England. Library Ed. Three Vols. 8vo, 30s. Cabinet Ed. Three vols. Post 8vo, 12s. Student's Ed. One vol. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.
III. Literary History of Europe. Library Ed. Three vols. 8vo, 36s. Cabinet Ed. Four vols. Post 8vo, 16s.

Maine's (Sir Henry) Works. 8vo, 12s. each.

I. Ancient Law.
II. Village Communities.
III. Early History of Institutions.
IV. Dissertations on Early Law and Custom.
V. Popular Government.
VI. International Law. 7s. 6d.

Milman's (Dean) Histories. Post 8vo, 4s. each vol.

I. History of the Jews. Three vols.
II. History of Early Christianity. Three vols.
III. History of Latin Geography. Nine vols.

Motley's (Hon. J. L.) Works. Post 8vo, 6s. each.

I. The United Netherlands. Portraits. Four vols.
II. John of Barneveld. Illustrations. Two vols.

Percy's Metallurgy.—I. Silver and Gold.—II. Fuel.—III. Lead. With Illustrations. 8vo, 30s. each.

Robertson's (Canon) History of the Christian Church. To the Reformation. Eight vols. Post 8vo, 6s. each.

Smiles' (Dr. Samuel) Works. Post 8vo, 6s. each.

I. Self-Help. | V. Life and Labour.
II. Thrift. | VI. Industrial Biography.
III. Character. | VII. The Scotch Naturalists
IV. Duty. | VIII. Men of Invention.

Stanhope's (Earl) History of England, from the Reign of Queen Anne to 1783. Nine vols. Post 8vo, 5s. each.
Life of Pitt. Three vols. 8vo, 36s.

Stanley's (Dean) Works. Crown 8vo.

I. The Jewish Church. Portrait and Maps. Three vols. 18s.
II. History of the Eastern Church. Maps. 6s.
III. Historical Memorials of Canterbury. Illustrations. 6s.
IV. Life of Dr. Arnold, of Rugby. Portrait. Two vols. 12s.
V. Christian Institutions. 6s.
VI. Essays, Chiefly on Questions of Church and State. 6s.
VII. Sermons for Children. 2s. 6d.

MR. MURRAY'S

SERIES OF POPULAR TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES.

Post 8vo, price 7s. 6d. per vol.

Lord Dufferin's Letters from High Latitudes: an Account of a Yacht Voyage to Iceland, &c. 24 Illustrations.

Capt. Gill's "The River of Golden Sand." A Journey through China to Burmah. Portrait, Map, and Illustrations.

Mr. F. L. James' "The Wild Tribes of the Soudan." Map and 20 Illustrations.

Sir Henry Layard's Nineveh and its Remains, 1845—7. Map and 112 Illustrations.

Sir Henry Layard's Nineveh and Babylon, 1849—51. Map and 150 Illustrations.

Sir Leopold McClintock's Voyage of the "Fox" in Search of Franklin. Maps and 30 Illustrations.

Sir Francis Head's Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 13 Illustrations.

Hon. Robert Curzon's Visit to the Monasteries of the Levant. 18 Illustrations.

Dr. Livingstone's First Expedition to Africa, 1840—54. Map and 32 Illustrations.

Dr. Livingstone's Second Expedition to Africa, 1858—64. Map and 34 Illustrations.

Dr. Porter's Five Years in Damascus, &c. 18 Illustrations.

Mr. John McGregor's "Bob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, &c. 8 Maps and 70 Illustrations.

Mr. Mansfield Parkyn's Life in Abyssinia. Maps and 30 Illus.

Mr. H. W. Bates' Naturalist on the River Amazon. 22 Illustrations.

Capt. Muster's "At Home with the Patagonians." Map and 10 Illustrations.

Miss Bird's Six Months in the Sandwich Islands. 12 Illus.

Miss Bird's Life in the Rocky Mountains. 8 Illustrations.

Miss Bird's Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. Illustrations.

HOME AND COLONIAL LIBRARY.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND HISTORIC TALES.

The Siege of Gibraltar. By *John Drinkwater.* 2s.
The Amber-witch. By *Lady Duff Gordon.* 2s.
Cromwell and Bunyan. By *Robert Southey.* 2s.
Life of Sir Francis Drake. By *John Barrow.* 2s.
Campaigns at Washington. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig.* 2s.
The French in Algiers. By *Lady Duff Gordon.* 2s.
The Fall of the Jesuits. 2s.
Livonian Tales. 2s.
Life of Conde. By *Lord Mahon.* 3s. 6d.
Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig.* 2s.
The Sieges of Vienna. By *Lord Ellesmere.* 2s.
The Wayside Cross. By *Capt. Milman.* 2s.
Sketches of German Life. By *Sir A. Gordon.* 3s. 6d.
The Battle of Waterloo. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig.* 3s. 6d.
Autobiography of Steffens. 2s.
The British Poets. By *Thomas Campbell.* 3s. 6d.
Historical Essays. By *Lord Mahon.* 3s. 6d.
Life of Lord Clive. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig.* 3s. 6d.
North-Western Railway. By *Sir F. B. Head.* 2s.
Life of Munro. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig.* 3s. 6d.

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND ADVENTURES.

The Bible in Spain. By *George Borrow.* 2s. 6d.
Gypsies of Spain. By *George Borrow.* 2s. 6d.
Journals in India. By *Bishop Heber.* Two vols. 7s.
Travels in the Holy Land. By *Irbis and Manglar.* 2s.
Morocco and the Moors. By *J. Drummond Hay.* 2s.
Letters from the Baltic. By *a Lady.* 2s.
New South Wales. By *Mrs. Meredith.* 2s.
The West Indies. By *M. G. Lewis.* 2s.
Sketches of Persia. By *Sir John Malcolm.* 3s. 6d.
Memoirs of Father Ripa in China. 2s.
Typee: Polynesian Life. By *Herman Melville.* 3s. 6d.
Omoo: a Sequel to "Typee." 3s. 6d.
Missionary Life in Canada. By *Rev. J. Abbott.* 2s.
Letters from Madras. By *a Lady.* 2s.
Highland Sports. By *Charles St. John.* 3s. 6d.
Pampas Journeys. By *Sir F. Head.* 2s.
Gatherings from Spain. By *Richard Ford.* 3s. 6d.
The River Amazon. By *W. H. Edwards.* 2s.
Manners and Customs of India. By *Rev. C. Acland.* 2s.
Adventures in Mexico. By *G. F. Ruxton.* 3s. 6d.
Portugal and Galicia. By *Lord Carnarvon.* 3s. 6d.
Bush Life in Australia. By *Rev. H. W. Haygarth.* 2s.
The Libyan Desert. By *Bayle St. John.* 2s.
Sierra Leone. By *a Lady.* 3s. 6d.

LONDON: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S GIFT BOOKS AND PRIZES.

Dr. GORDON STABLES' NEW STORY. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 6s.

WILD LIFE IN THE LAND OF THE GIANTS.

Tale of Two Brothers.

With Cover designed by W. H. MARGETSON, and Eight Illustrations.

"Dr. Gordon Stables has added another to the list of books so dear to a boy's heart. His power to amuse and interest seems to be as fresh and vigorous as ever."—*Spectator*.

"Dr. Gordon Stables is a capital hand at a book of adventure."—*Athenæum*.

By THE AUTHOR OF "CHRISTIE REDFERN'S TROUBLES." Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

BY A WAY SHE KNEW NOT.

The Story of Allison Bain.

By MARGARET M. ROBERTSON. With Eight Illustrations.

"This tale is one of exceptional interest and beauty, the pages devoted to Scotch life being very fine and racy."—*Methodist Times*.

JOSEPH HATTON'S NEW STORY. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

CAPTURED BY CANNIBALS.

Some Incidents in the Life of Horace Durand.

By JOSEPH HATTON, Author of "Clytie," &c. With Eight Original Illustrations drawn by W. H. MARGETSON.

"One of the best 'boys' books' of the season."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

By THE AUTHOR OF "TIM'S TROUBLES." Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

VERMONT HALL;

Or, Light through the Darkness.

By M. A. PAULL (Mrs. JOHN RIPLEY). With Eight Illustrations.

"Unquestionably a very stirring Temperance tale."—*Record*.

By THE AUTHOR OF "ORPHAN LOTTIE." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE CHILD OF THE SEA;

Or, For My Sake.

By KATHLEEN M. SMITH. With Five Illustrations.

"A charming and very pleasing story."—*Freeman*.

A BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

STEPPING HEAVENWARD.

By Mrs. PRENTISS.

With Full-page Illustrations printed in Monotint, handsomely bound in cloth, 5s.

"A charmingly illustrated edition."—*Morning Post*.

Girls' Select Library.

Illustrated and handsomely bound, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.

An Angel Guest in Human Guise. By RUTH LAMB.

The Two Miss Dawsons. By the Author of "Christie Redfern's Troubles," &c.

Theodora Cameron. By PHOEBE J. MCKEEN.

The Bells of Dumbarton. By LUCY LINCOLN MONTGOMERY.

Nigel Lennox of Glen Irvine. By L. N. HYDER.

Dessie Fennimore. By Miss HUTTON.

A Long Lane with a Turning. By SARAH DOUDNEY.

Nothing but Leaves. By SARAH DOUDNEY.

The True Woman. By W. M. THAYER.

Daisy Snowflake's Secret. By Mrs. G. S. REANEY.

Just in Time; or, Howard Clarion's Rescue. By the same Author.

Ingleside; or, Without Christ and With Him. By Mrs. MADELINE LESLIE.

Laura Linwood. By S. C. INGHAM.

What's in a Name? By SARAH DOUDNEY.

Prudence Winterburn. By the same Author.

The Flower of the Grassmarket. By M. A. PAULL (Mrs. JOHN RIPLEY).

Oluny Macpherson. By A. E. BARR.

The Pennant Family. By ANNE BEALE.

Boys' Select Library.

Illustrated and handsomely bound, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.

The Cruise of the "Snowbird." By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

From Pole to Pole. A Tale of the Sea. By the same Author.

Andrew Marvel and His Friends. A Story of the Siege of Hull. By MARIE HALL.

Tossed on the Waves. By EDWIN HODDER.

Martin Luther; Student, Monk, Reformer. By JOHN RAE, LL.D., F.S.A.

Africa, Past and Present. A Concise Account of the Country and its People. By an Old Resident.

James Braithwaite, the Supercargo. The Story of his Adventures Ashore and Afloat. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Hendricks the Hunter; or, The Border Farm. A Tale of Zululand. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Orient Boys. A Tale of School Life.

The Beggars; or, The Founders of the Dutch Republic. By the same Author.

Wild Adventures Round the Pole. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

Successful Men who have Risen from the Ranks. By SARAH K. BOLTON.

Shore and Sea. Stories of Great Vikings and Sea Captains. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

Grey Hawk. Life and Adventures among the Red Indians. By Dr. JAMES MACAULAY.

HOULSTON & SONS' BOOKS FOR COLONISTS AND OTHERS.

PRACTICAL WORKS ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY, COOKERY, &c.

"ENQUIRE WITHIN" SERIES.

- Enquire Within upon Everything.** 79th Edition, making a total issue of ONE MILLION and FIFTY-TWO THOUSAND COPIES. 2s. 6d. Presentation Edition, extra gilt, 3s. 6d.
- Journey of Discovery all Round our House.** (Companion to "Enquire Within.") 2s. 6d.
- Practical Housewife and Family Medical Guide.** 2s. 6d.
- Family Save-all; including Secondary Cookery.** 2s. 6d.
- The Corner Cupboard: Facts and Amusements.** 2s. 6d.
- Dictionary of Daily Wants.** 118th Thousand. 3 vols., 2s. 6d. each; 1 vol., half-bound, 7s. 6d.
- Dictionary of Useful Knowledge.** 4 vols., 2s. 6d. each; 2 vols., half-bound, 5s. each.
- Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge.** A Practical Guide, in Health and Disease, for FAMILIES, EMIGRANTS, and COLONISTS. 2 vols., 2s. 6d. each; 1 vol., half-bound, 5s.
- How a Penny became £1,000, and Life Doubled by the Economy of Time.** 2 vols., 1s. 6d. each; 1 vol., 2s. 6d.
- Notices to Correspondents.** 2s. 6d.
- Historical Finger-Post.** 2s. 6d.
- Wonderful Things of all Nations.** Two Series, 2s. 6d. each.
- The Cook's Oracle.** By WILLIAM KITCHENER, M.D. 56th Thousand. Half-bound, 5s.
- The Wife's Own Book of Cookery.** 1,500 Original Recipes. By F. BISHOP. Illustrated, half-bound, 3s. 6d.
- Social Etiquette, Table Observances, the Art of Cookery, and Hints on Carving.** 1s. 6d.

INTERESTING GIFT-BOOKS.

- The Best of All Good Company.** Days with Dickens, Scott, Lytton, Beaconsfield, Thackeray and Douglas Jerrold. With Portraits and Facsimiles of Handwriting. Edited by BLANCHARD JERROLD. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 7s. 6d.
- Spun yarn and Spindrift:** the Log of a Voyage out and Home in a China Tea-Clipper. By ROBERT BROWN. With 24 Illustrations by R. T. Pritchett. Cloth extra. 5s.
- "There is no modern sea-book that can hold a candle to this Log."—*Nautical Magazine*.
- The Vicar of Redcross; or, Till Death us do Part.** A Tale. By SARAH DOUDNEY, Author of "Psalms of Life," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- The Book of Chess:** a Comprehensive Guide to that Intellectual Game, with Instructions in Blindfolding Chess. By G. H. SEIKIRK. Numerous Diagrams. Half-bound, 5s.
- History of Progress in Great Britain.** By the Author of "Enquire Within." Two Series. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, each 5s. FIRST SERIES—Agriculture, Architecture, Navigation, Roads, Geographical Discovery, &c. SECOND SERIES—Manufactures, Commerce, Civil and Religious Liberty, &c.
- Fifty Years' Struggle of the Scottish Covenanters.** By JAMES DODDS. 3s. 6d.
- Traits and Stories of the Scottish People.** By CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D. 3s. 6d.
- Illustrated Book of Scottish Songs,** from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century. Tartan cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Lyra Anglicana.** Hymns and Sacred Songs. 72nd Thousand. Cloth antique, 3s. 6d.; paste grain, 6s.; persian, 6s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.
- Autumn Memories,** and other Verses. By the Rev. Canon BAYNES, M.A. With Ten Page Illustrations. Cloth antique, 2s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.
- Flowers and Fruit,** gathered by Loving Hands from Old English Gardens. Arranged by EMILY TAYLOR. 2s. 6d.
- Hymns on the Holy Communion.** By ADA CAMBRIDGE. Cloth antique, 3s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.
- Lays of the Pious Minstrels:** a Collection of English Sacred Poetry. 11th Thousand. 3s. 6d.
- Psalms of Life:** a Collection of Original Hymns and Poems. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Cl. ant., 2s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.
- The Keys of St. Martin's.** A cleverly-written story on the "Free-and-Open Church" question. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.

"REASON WHY" SERIES.

- Gardener's and Farmer's Reason Why.** Containing some Thousands of Reasons, assigned by DAVY, LIEBIG, JOHNSTON, &c., for various Facts and Phenomena in the Cultivation of the Soil. 2s. 6d.
- Housewife's Reason Why: Domestic Science.** 2s. 6d.
- Historical Reason Why: English History.** 2s. 6d.
- Reason Why: Natural History.** 2s. 6d.
- Reason Why: General Science.** 53rd Thousand. 2s. 6d.
- Reason Why: Physical Geography and Geology.** 3s. 6d.
- Biblical Reason Why: Sacred History.** 22nd Thousand. 2s. 6d.
- Denominational Reason Why: Christian Sects; their History and Forms of Faith and Worship.** 3s. 6d.

MRS. WARREN'S SHILLING HANDY BOOKS.

"Worth a hundred times more than they cost."

- A Young Wife's Perplexities.** With Hints on the Training and Instruction of Young Servants.
- My Lady Help and What She Taught Me.** 25th Thousand.
- How the Lady Help Taught Girls to Cook and be Useful.** 5th Thousand.
- The Way it is Done.** Hints on House Management, Health, Disease, Drainage, Disinfectants, Ventilation, &c. 5th Thousand.
- How I Managed My Children from Infancy to Marriage.** 21st Thousand.
- How I Managed My House on £200 a Year.** 52nd Thousand.

WORKS ON GARDENING.

BY THE LATE GEORGE GLENNY, F.R.H.S.

- Handbook to the Flower Garden and Greenhouse.** 5s. 6d.
- Culture of Flowers and Plants.** 5s. 6d.
- Culture of Fruits and Vegetables.** 5s. 6d.
- Gardener's Every-Day Book.** 5s. 6d.
- Manual of Practical Gardening.** 5s. 6d.
- Handy Book on Gardening.** 39th Thousand. 1s.
- Gardening for the Million.** 138th Thousand. 6d.
- The Properties of Flowers and Plants.** 1s.

- Modern Window Gardening.** With the Indoor and Outdoor Culture of Flowering Plants under North, South, East, and West Aspects; and information on Growing Remunerative Crops of Fruits and Vegetables. By SAMUEL WOOD. 2s. 6d.
- The Gardener:** a Synopsis of the Principles and Practice of his Art and Calling. (Industrial Library.) 1s. 6d.
- Cottage Gardening:** a Guide to Outdoor Cultivation. By E. W. BADGER, F.R.H.S. 22nd Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. 3d.

POPULAR SHILLING BOOKS.

- Art of Public Speaking.** By S. NEIL.
- Billiards made Easy.** By "WINNING HAZARD."
- Chips of the Log from an Old Salt.**
- Composition and Elocution.** By S. NEIL.
- Culture and Self-Culture.** By S. NEIL.
- Elegant Work for Delicate Fingers.**
- Etiquette, Social Ethics, and Dinner-Table Observances.**
- Handy Book on Matters Matrimonial.**
- Handy Book of Shopkeeping.**
- Kitchener's Oracle of Cookery for the Million.**
- One Thousand Practical Receipts in Trade, &c.**
- Our Charades, and How We Played Them.**
- "Our Jemimas,"** Experiences with Servants. By "A VICTIM."
- Our Visitors, and How to Amuse Them.**
- Philosophy and Mirth United by Pen and Pencil.**
- Public Meetings and How to Conduct Them.** By S. NEIL.
- Rhymes in the West Country Dialect.** By "AGRIKLER."
- The Young Debater.** By S. NEIL. New Edition, Revised.
- Where Shall I Educate My Son?** A Manual for Parents of Moderate Means, Showing the relative Expenses of Education at Public, Grammar, and Private Schools. By C. E. PASCOR. Sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 2s.

HOULSTON AND SONS' General Catalogue forwarded on Application.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

SELECTIONS FROM JARROLD & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

New Books by Grace Stebbing.

Author of "Only a Tramp," "That Aggravating School Girl," &c.

"That Bother of a Boy." Profusely Illustrated by PAUL HARDY. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

A Will Made in Haste; or, Hal Baumgarten's Adventures in a New Texan Town. Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"This is an entertaining story of adventures and experiences in a new 'Texan Town,' and is full, not only of interest for all who like to read of life under novel conditions, but also of instructive warning to such as may be inclined to speculate in land in towns which are growing with marvellous rapidity—on paper."—*Starwich Journal*.

The Death of Balder. From the Danish of JOHANNES EWALD (1773). Translated by GEORGE BORROW. Author of "Bible in Spain," "Lavengro," "Wild Wales," &c. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Family Prayers (Morning and Evening). By Rev. G. S. BARRETT, B.A., Author of "Temptation of Christ," and Compiler of Congregational Church Hymnal. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. Gilt Edges, 3s. 6d.

Dudley. A Novel. By CURTIS YORKE. Author of "That Little Girl," &c. Cloth elegant, 6s.

"The book is published in one volume, but it is better worth reading, and has more in it than the majority of three volume novels."—*Vanity Fair*.

"It deserves to be widely read."—*Scotsman*.

"This is a romance of more than usual interest. It is highly original; the incidents are uncommon, and the situations fresh and ingenious. Mr. Yorke has an excellent style, and his latest production will certainly be read with much pleasure by all true lovers of fiction."—*Bookseller*.

Moonlight by the Shannon Shore. By Major NORRIS PAUL. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Major Norris Paul's novel should take more than a creditable place among the many that have been inspired by the much vexed 'Irish Question.' The book graphically describes the men and things of Ireland to-day, and offers more than ordinary interest."—*Morning Post*.

New Books by Grace Stebbing,

(Continued).

Alfreda Holmes; a Story of Social Life in Australia. 2nd Edition. By E. BOVD BAYLY. 8vo, 531 pages, cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

"It is both graceful and pathetic, and is written with exquisite taste and expression."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"A very pretty, bright, interesting book."—*Daily News*.

"As a picture of Australian society, it has the merit of being obviously founded upon original observation."—*The Graphic*.

All on a Summer's Day. An Illustrated Book for Children. By Mrs. G. C. DAVIES. Paper Boards, Picture Cover. Crown 4to, 2s. 6d.

"Sandringham Library."

Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 2s. 6d. per Vol.

That Little Girl. 3rd edition. By CURTIS YORKE. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"This is a novel of considerable spirit and interest. The tone of the story is throughout everything that we could wish."—*Spectator*.

"A very charming and well-written story."—*The Queen*.

Sandringham, Past and Present. By Mrs. HERBERT JONES. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. With 12 Illustrations of the Neighbourhood.

Curse of the Fevrialls. 2nd edition. By SYLVIA PENN. Author of "Chronicles of Witleton." Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"Sylvia Penn's Work shows considerable experience in literary effort, and is pleasantly written."—*Publishers' Circular*.

The Brown Portmanteau, and other Tales. By CURTIS YORKE. Author of "That Little Girl," "Dudley," "Hush," &c. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Geraldine's Husband. By MARY MACLEOD, Author of "The Man at No. 20," "Pat," &c. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

JARROLD & SONS, 3 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

STANDARD WORKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION.

Hazlitt's (W. C.) Life of Napoleon the First. 3 vols. crown 8vo, 15s. cloth, gilt top.

Vaughan's (R. A.) Hours with the Mystics. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 16s. cloth.

Dante.—Introduction to the Study of Dante, Philosopher, Patriot, and Poet. By VINCENZO BOTTA. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Book Lover (The): a Guide to the Best Reading. By JAMES BALDWIN, Ph.D. 12mo, 3s. 6d., cloth.

Goethe's Faust. Translated by BAYARD TAYLOR. Best Library Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 16s., cloth

Lamb's (Charles) Complete Works. 6 vols. crown 8vo, £1 11s. 6d., cloth. Temple Edition, 6 vols 12mo, 21s., cloth; Roxburghe, 25s.

Shelley's (Percy Bysshe) Poetical Works. By W. M. ROSSETTI. 3 vols. crown 8vo, £1 1s. cloth

3 vols. demy 8vo. hand-made paper Edition, 36s., cloth.

Shelley's (Percy Bysshe) Memoir. By W. M. ROSSETTI. With New Preface. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Gray's Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. Illustrated. Artists' Edition, imperial 8vo, cloth elegant, 10s. 6d. Smaller size, square 8vo, 6s. Edition de Luxe, large 4to, Plates on India paper, and mounted on guards, cloth, £3 3s.

SELECTION OF A FEW VALUABLE REMAINDERS AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

Costello's (Louisa Stuart) The Rose Garden of Persia; (being a selection from the best Persian Poets) printed within ornamental borders, and twelve beautiful illuminated pages. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Smiles' (Samuel) Robert Dick, Geologist and Botanist. Crown 8vo, 12s., cloth.

Chrysostom's (Saint John) Life and Times. By W. R. W. STEPHENS. 8vo, 15s., cloth.

Fergusson's (Sir James) The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem. 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Fergusson's (Sir James) The Temples of the Jews, &c. 4to, fully Illustrated, £2 2s., cloth extra.

Fergusson's (Sir James) The Parthenon; an Essay on the Mode by which Light was introduced into Greek and Roman Temples. 4to, fully Illustrated, £1 1s., cloth extra.

Fergusson's (Sir James) The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus, restored in conformity with remains recently discovered. 4to, Illustrated, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Lemon's (Mark) Fairy Tales. 50 Illustrations by RICHARD DOYLE and CHARLES H. BENNETT. Square 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Smith's (Philip) Ancient History from Earliest Records to Fall of Western Empire, A.D. 476. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, 31s. 6d., cloth.

JOHN SLARK, 12 Busby Place, Camden Rd., N.W.; City Office: 19 Warwick Square, E.C.

MESSRS. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE SEASON 1888-89.

All will be Bound in Cloth except otherwise specified.

EDITIONS DE LUXE OF GREAT FRENCH WRITERS.

- The Wandering Jew.** By EUGÈNE SUE. With 182 Illustrations by FERDINANDUS. In royal 8vo, 3 vols. £1 17s. 6d.
- The Man who Laughs.** By VICTOR HUGO. With 140 Illustrations from designs by D. VIERGE and G. ROCHEGROSSE. In royal 8vo, 2 vols. £1 5s.
- Ninety-Three.** By VICTOR HUGO. With 142 Illustrations from designs by VICTOR HUGO, BAYARD BRION, VIERGE, and other eminent French Artists. In royal 8vo, 2 vols. £1 5s.

In each case the Editions of these Works is limited to 100 copies for the United Kingdom.

- The Romance of a Poor Young Man.** OCTAVE FEUILLET'S Great Novel. With 100 Illustrations and a Steel Portrait of the Author. Bound in a beautiful tapestry cover, price 21s. (Edition limited to 650 copies for the United Kingdom and the Colonies.)
- Charles Knight's Illustrated Edition of Shakspeare.** With Illustrations by SIR JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Printed for the first time on Imperial 8vo. A new binding. 2 vols. price 21s.; or in 1 vol. 15s.
- Madame Chrysanthème.** By PIERRE LOTI. Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With 199 Illustrations by ROSSI and MYRBACH. In medium 8vo, paper cover, 10s. 6d.; half-crocodile, 15s. (Edition is limited to 650 copies for the United Kingdom and the Colonies.)
- Francis the Wolf (François le Champi).** By GEORGE SAND. Translated by GUSTAVE MASSON. With 100 Illustrations by EUGENE BURNAND. In medium 8vo, paper cover, 10s. 6d.; half-crocodile, 15s. (Edition is limited to 650 copies for the United Kingdom and the Colonies.)
- Robert Helmont: Diary of a Recluse, 1890-71.** By ALPHONSE DAUBET. Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With 123 Illustrations by MONTEGUT and GEORGES PICARD. In medium 8vo, paper cover, 10s. 6d.; half-crocodile, 15s. (Edition is limited to 650 copies for the United Kingdom and the Colonies.)
- Every Boy's Book.** Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE, F.R.G.S. Revised and brought down to the present time. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. Cheaper edition, 7s. 6d. gilt edges, 8s. 6d.
- Schiller's Poems and Plays.** The Poems Translated by EDWARD, LORD LYTTON. The Plays Translated by M. G. LEWIS, S. T. COLERIDGE, LORD RUSSELL, LORD ELLESMERE, and others. Complete in 1 vol. Edited with an Introduction, by Professor Morley. In demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- A Thousand Miles up the Nile.** By AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With upwards of 70 Illustrations Engraved on Wood by G. PEARSON after finished Drawings executed on the spot by the Author. New and Revised Edition. In royal 8vo, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.
- A Trip Round the World in 1887-88.** By W. S. CAINE, M.P. With 111 Illustrations by JOHN PEDDER, H. SHEPPARD DALE, GEO. RICKHAM and the Author. New Edition. In demy 8vo, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.
- Friends and Playmates.** With Coloured Illustrations designed by MARS (uniform with "Our Darlings"). Gilt, 7s. 6d.; or in boards, 6s.

SEVEN AND SIXPENNY VOLUMES.

- Andersen's Fairy Tales.** With Numerous Engravings on Wood, and New Coloured Plates designed by A. W. COOPER, and printed by NISTER of NUREMBURG.
- Grimm's Fairy Tales.** With Numerous Illustrations by E. H. WEHNERT, and New Coloured Plates designed by F. A. FRASER, and printed by NISTER of NUREMBURG.
- The Arabian Nights' Entertainments.** With Numerous Engravings by DALZIEL BROS., and Coloured Plates by KRONHEIM & Co.
- Gossip's Chess Player's Manual.** Revised Edition. Demy 8vo.

SIX SHILLING VOLUMES.

- Gleanings from "The Graphic."** All of Mr. R. CALDECOTT'S Contributions to *The Graphic* not included in "The Graphic" Pictures already issued by the publishers. Printed in Colours and Sepia by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong boards.
- Warrior Kings.** By LADY IAMB.

LONDON: GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Broadway, Ludgate Hill.

SIX SHILLING VOLUMES—Continued.

- The Language of Flowers.** With 12 Coloured Plates by KRONHEIM.
- Homes and Haunts of the British Poets.** With Illustrations.
- Andersen's Fairy Tales.** With 220 Plates and Coloured Illustrations.
- Grimm's Fairy Tales.** With 240 Plates and Coloured Illustrations.
- The Days of Bruce.** By GRACE AGUILAR.
- About Robin's Songs.** Facts and Legends collected and illustrated by LADY LINDSAY, R.I. With Coloured Pictures.

FIVE SHILLING VOLUMES.

- The Roses and Lilies of Christendom.** By CHRISTIAN BURKE. With Illustrations.
- The Children of the Week.** By W. T. PETERS. Profusely Illustrated by CLINTON PETERS. Large Fcap. 4to, (and in Boards, 3s. 6d.).
- The Little Savage.** By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. With 54 Original Illustrations by A. W. COOPER, and full-page Plates by SIR JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Crown 8vo.
- Harry Trevorton:** a Tale of Australian Life. Edited by LADY BROOME. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, gilt edges.
- The Scottish Soldiers of Fortune:** their Adventures and Achievements in the Armies of Europe. By JAMES GRANT, author of "The Romance of War." With Six full-page Original Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. Large crown 8vo.
- Robinson Crusoe.** With many Illustrations and coloured Plates.
- Swiss Family Robinson.** With many Illustrations and Coloured Plates.
- Timbs's Wonderful Inventions.** With many Illustrations.
- Woman's Friendship.** By GRACE AGUILAR. Crown 8vo.
- The Vale of Cedars.** By GRACE AGUILAR. Crown 8vo.
- Home Scenes and Heart Studies.** By GRACE AGUILAR. Crown 8vo.
- The Mother's Recompense.** By GRACE AGUILAR. Crown 8vo.

THREE AND SIXPENNY VOLUMES.

- The Artistic Language of Flowers.** Printed in Colour and Monochromes by MEISSNER and BUCH.
- A Journey Round the World.** A Book of Adventure for Boys. With Illustrations in Colours. Fancy boards.
- Our Country House.** A Story of Country Life. With Illustrations in Colours. Fancy Boards.
- The Women of Israel.** By GRACE AGUILAR. A New Edition reset from New Type. With 6 Original Illustrations by A. W. COOPER. Crown 8vo.
- From Keeper to Captain.** A Book for Boys. By Lieut-General A. W. DRAYSON, R.A. Crown 8vo.
- The Hunting of the Hydra.** A Tale of Adventure in Southern Africa. Crown 8vo.
- The Romance of War.** JAMES GRANT'S most Popular Novel. A New Edition reset from New Type. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo.
- Home Influence.** By GRACE AGUILAR. With Illustrations.
- Routledge's Popular Library of Standard Authors.** In Monthly Volumes. Demy 8vo.
- Routledge's Three-and-Sixpenny Edition of J. F. Cooper's Novels.** In Monthly Volumes. Crown 8vo.

HALF CROWN VOLUMES.

- The Carlebrooke Library.** Edited by HENRY MORLEY. A New Series of Standard Works in Large Clear Type, on Good Paper, price 2s. 6d. each Volume. Issued in alternate months.
- VOLUME I.—The Tale of a Tub, and other Works.** By JONATHAN SWIFT. Will be published on the 25th January, 1889.
- VOLUME II.—Tales of the Seven Deadly Sins,** being the Confessio Amantis of JOHN GOWER. Will be published on the 25th March, 1889.
- Books for Boys.** By ANNIE BOWMAN, LORD BRABOURNE, LADY BARKER, W. H. KINGSTON, MRS. EILCART, WILLIAM HOWITT, and other Popular Authors. 40 Volumes in New Bindings.
- Books for Girls.** By Popular Authors. New Editions in Novel Bindings. 30 Volumes.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

Volumes issued since last "Torch" List (Dec. 1887).

GREAT WRITERS.

A NEW SERIES OF CRITICAL BIOGRAPHIES.

MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES, Cut or Uncut, also Bound in Half-Morocco, Gilt Top, Antique.

Edited by Professor E. S. ROBERTSON.

Each Vol. contains a complete Bibliography, compiled by Mr. J. P. ANDERSON of the British Museum.

Life of Smollett. By DAVID HANNAY.
Life of Goldsmith. By AUSTIN DOBSON.
Life of Scott. By Professor C. D. YONGE.
Life of Burns. By Professor J. S. BLACKIE.
Life of Victor Hugo. By FRANK T. MARZIALS.
Life of Emerson. By R. GARNETT, LL.D.

Life of Goethe. By JAMES SIMS.
Life of Congreve. By EDMUND GOSSE.
Life of Bunyan. By Canon VENABLES.
Life of Crabbe. By T. E. KEBBEL, M.A.
Life of Helne. By WILLIAM SHARP.
Life of J. S. Mill. By W. LEONARD COURTNEY.

To be followed by

LIFE OF SCHILLER. By H. W. NEVINSON.

Other Volumes in preparation by GOLDWIN SMITH, W. H. POLLOCK, W. E. HENLEY, etc.

LIBRARY EDITION OF "GREAT WRITERS." Printed on large paper, of extra quality, in handsome binding, demy 8vo, price 2s. 6d. per volume. Also in Half-Calf, Gilt Edges.

THE CANTERBURY POETS.

SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES.

Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.

May be had in the following bindings: cloth, red edges, 1s.; cloth, uncut edges, 1s.; red roan, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. Also half-morocco, gilt top, and full padded morocco, boxed.

Ballades and Rondeaux. Edited by J. GLESON WHITE.
Irish Minstrelsy. Edited by H. HALLIDAY SPARLING.
Milton's Paradise Lost. Edited by J. BRADSHAW, M.A., LL.D.
Jacobite Ballads. Edited by G. S. MACQUOID.
Australian Ballads. Edited by D. B. W. SLADEN, B.A.
Moore. Edited by JOHN DORNAN.
Border Ballads. Edited by GRAHAM R. TOMSON.
Song-Tide. By PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON.

Odes of Horace. Translations by Sir STEPHEN E. DE VERE, Bart.
Ossian. Edited by GEORGE EYRE-TODD.
Elfin Music. Edited by ARTHUR E. WAITE.
Southey. Edited by S. R. THOMPSON.
Chaucer. Edited by FRED. NOEL PATON.
Poems of Wild Life. Edited by G. D. ROBERTS.
Milton's Paradise Regained. Edited by J. BRADSHAW, M.A., LL.D.
Crabbe. Edited by EDWARD LAMPLOUGH.

To be followed by

POEMS OF DORA GREENWELL. Edited by WILLIAM DORLING.

HUMOROUS POETRY. Edited by R. HALL CAINE.

THE CAMELOT SERIES.

NEW COMPREHENSIVE EDITION OF FAVOURITE PROSE WORKS.

SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES, Crown 8vo.

Edited by ERNEST RHYS.

The Lover, and other Papers of Steele and Addison. Edited by W. LEWIN.
Burns's Letters. Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M.A.
Volsunga Saga. Translated by WILLIAM MORRIS and EIRIKR MAGNUSON.
Sartor Resartus. By THOMAS CARLYLE.
Select Writings of Emerson. Edited by PERCIVAL CHUBB.
Seneca's Morals. Edited by WALTER CLODE.
Democratic Vistas. By WALT WHITMAN.
Life of Lord Herbert. Edited by WILL H. DIRCKS.

English Prose. Edited by ARTHUR GALTON.
The Pillars of Society, and other Plays. By HENRIK IBSEN. Edited by HAVELLOCK ELLIS.
Fairy and Folk Tales of the Irish Peasantry. Edited by W. B. YEATS.
The Teaching of Epictetus. Translated from the Greek, with Notes, by F. W. ROLLESTON.
Essays on the English Poets. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
Essays by Dr. Johnson. Edited by STUART J. REID.

To be followed by

ESSAYS OF WILLIAM HAZLITT. Edited by FRANK CARR.

THE CAMELOT SERIES BINDINGS. Cloth, cut, 1s.; cloth, uncut, 1s.; red roan, gilt edges, 3s. Also in half-morocco, gilt top, antique.

IN MONTHLY VOLUMES.

WORKS OF COUNT TOLSTOI.

Crown 8vo, about 350 pp. each, cloth cover, 2s. 6d. per Vol. Half polished morocco, gilt top, 5s.

Includes—A Russian Proprietor, Ivan Ilyitch, The Cossacks, &c., &c.

NEW PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

The "Windsor Series" of Poetical Anthologies.

Printed on antique paper. Crown, 8vo. Bound in Blue Cloth, each with emblematic design on cover, price 3s. 6d.

1. Women's Voices. An Anthology of the most Characteristic Poems by English, Scotch, and Irish Women. Edited by Mrs. WILLIAM SHARP.
2. Sonnets of this Century. With an Exhaustive and Critical Essay on the Sonnet. Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.
3. The Children of the Poets. An Anthology from English and American Writers of Three Centuries. Edited by Professor ERIC S. ROBERTSON.
4. Sacred Song. A Volume of Religious Verse. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by SAMUEL WADDINGTON.
5. A Century of Australian Song. Selected and Edited by DOUGLAS B. W. SLADEN, B.A. Oxon.
6. Jacobite Songs and Ballads. Selected and Edited, with Notes, by G. S. MACQUOID.

7. Irish Minstrelsy. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by H. HALLIDAY SPARLING.
8. The Sonnets of Europe. A Volume of Translations. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by SAMUEL WADDINGTON.
9. Early English and Scottish Poetry. Selected and Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. MACAULAY FITZGERSON.
10. Ballads of the North Country. Edited, with Introduction, by GRAHAM R. TOMSON.
11. Songs and Poems of the Sea. An Anthology of Poems Descriptive of the Sea. Edited by Mrs. WILLIAM SHARP.
12. Songs and Poems of Fairyland. An Anthology of English Fairy Poetry. Selected and arranged, with an Introduction, by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

The above may also be had in various Calf and Morocco Bindings.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, 24 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

TWO SHILLING NOVELS. A NEW AND SUCCESSFUL SERIES.

Crown 8vo, picture boards, each 2s.

1. **The Strange Adventures of Lucy Smith.** F. C. PHILIPS.
2. **Lord and Lady Piccadilly.** The Earl of DESART.
3. **Weaver Stephen;** or, The Odds and Evens in English Religion. Dr. JOSEPH PARKER (of City Temple).
4. **In at the Death.** G. F. UNDERHILL.
5. **Two Chorus Girls.** W. HAMILTON CLARKE.
6. **St. Bernard's:** The Romance of a Medical Student. ÆSCULAPIUS SCALPEL.
7. **Dying Scientifically:** A Key to "St. Bernard's." 1s.
8. **Sudden Death:** or, My Lady the Wolf. BRITIFFE C. SKOTTOWE.
9. **Jobson's Enemies.** EDWARD JENKINS.
10. **In Troubled Times.** A. S. C. WALLIS (the Young Dutch Novelist).
11. **Jonathan.** C. C. FRASER-TYTLER.
12. **The Basilisk.** H. POTTINGER STEPHENS.
13. **Life in the Out.** AMOS READE. [Shortly.]
14. **Little Mrs. Murray.** F. C. PHILIPS. [Shortly.]
15. **Horne Lodge.** The Earl of DESART. [Shortly.]
16. **Out of Work.** JOHN LAW. [Shortly.]
17. **Vala's Lord.** JEAN MIDLEMASS. [Shortly.]
18. **Love's a Tyrant.** ANNIE THOMAS.

350,000 OF THE FRENCH EDITION HAVE SOLD.

The *Times* says:—"Daudet has never written, nor has any French author written for many years, anything so incisive, vigorous, or violent. The style is admirable, the observation close, the satire keen."

One of the "Forty" ("L'Immortel"). By ALPHONSE DAUDET, Author of "Tartarin sur les Alpes," &c. Translated by Dr. A. W. VERRALL and MARGARET DE G. VERRALL. 6s.

MR. ANDREW LANG'S NEW BOOK.

The Dead Leman. By ANDREW LANG and PAUL SYLVESTER. Crown 8vo, tastefully bound in half parchment, 6s. [Shortly.]

Also a Large Paper edition, limited to 50 copies, on hand made paper.

SOME NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Commander LOVETT CAMERON'S NEW STIRRING TALE.

The Queen's Land. With Plates by WM. PARKINSON. 3s. 6d.

"Replete with exciting incident and stirring adventure. Its descriptions of African scenery and hunting episodes are vivid and exciting."—*Post*.

UNIFORM EDITION OF

CAPTAIN MAYNE REID'S NOVELS.

Each with Plates, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

1. **The Child Wife.**
"There is no want of vivacity in the new production of the old benefactor of our boyhood."—*Athenæum*.
"One of his most readable and interesting romances."—*Glasgow Herald*.
2. **No Quarter!**
"A rattling historical novel. It takes us back to the days of the Cavaliers and Roundheads."—*Academy*.
"It is better than a pile of the vapid social nonsense which goes by the name of romance."—*Daily Telegraph*.
3. **The Free Lances.**
"Above the average of Captain Mayne Reid's writings."—*Academy*.
"Full of exciting adventures."—*Scotsman*.
4. **The Naturalist in Siliuria.**
5. **Gwen Wynn.**

WITH KAULBACH'S FAMOUS DRAWINGS.

Reynard the Fox. An Old Story Retold by Mme. DE SANCTIS. Post 4to, cloth extra, full gilt side and top, 3s. 6d.

"An excellent edition of the delightful, humorous, cynical old story. Kaulbach's drawings are masterpieces of skilful execution, and are full of a quaint, dry humour which catches the meaning of the tale perfectly."—*St. James's Gazette*.

THEAL'S HISTORIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Each 15s., 8vo, with Maps, &c.

History of South Africa, 1486-1691. By G. MCCALL THEAL, of Cape Colonial Service.

History of South Africa, 1691-1795. By G. MCCALL THEAL, of Cape Colonial Service.

History of the Boers. By G. MCCALL THEAL, of Cape Colonial Service. Second Edition. [Ready.]

CHEAP STEREOTYPED EDITIONS

NOW READY OF

1. **Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers' Six Centuries of Work and Wages.** 8vo, 10s. 6d.
2. **Carl Marx's Capital.** Edited by F. ENGELS. 10s. 6d.

The Contemporary Pulpit Library.

Blue cloth extra, gilt top, as. 6d. each.

1. **Sermons** by H. P. LIDDON, D.D., Canon of St. Paul's.
2. **Sermons** by the Right Rev. W. C. MAGEE, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough.
3. **Sermons** by the Ven. F. W. FARRAR, Archdeacon of Westminster.

NEW SEVEN SHILLING AND SIXPENNY
8vo BOOKS.

The Cyclopædia of Education:

With Contributions by all the most eminent Educational Specialists. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

The separate parts, twelve in number, may still be had, price 7d. each.

W. H. PRESCOTT'S WORKS.

Edited by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. With Maps, &c. Large 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top.

1. **History of the Conquest of Mexico.** 7s. 6d.
2. **History of the Conquest of Peru.** 7s. 6d.
3. **History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella.** 7s. 6d.

The Little Cyclopædia of Common Things. By Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A. Sixth Edition. Well illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

"For handy reference and information on subjects of common interest, it is to be preferred to the big encyclopædias. The volume has also the important recommendation of being remarkably cheap."—*Scotsman*.

The Wanderings of Plants and Animals. By Prof. VICTOR HEHN. Edited by J. STEPHEN STALLYBRASS. Thick 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

"No more interesting work can be imagined."—*Academy*.

Flowers and Flower Lore. By the Rev. HILDERIC FRIEND, F.L.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cloth extra gilt, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

"A full study of a very fascinating subject. A perfect treasury."—*Times*.

A Short History of Art. By FRANCIS C. TURNER, M.A. Illustrated by Copies of some of the most famous Paintings and Sculptures. Second Edition. Fully illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 12s. 6d.

"A clear and succinct account of the art of various nations. Sure of a wide welcome."—*Times*.

The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. By the Rev. GILBERT WHITE, M.A. The Standard Edition by BENNETT. Thoroughly Revised, with Additional Notes, by JAMES EDMUND HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Numerous Engravings by BEWICK HARVEY. Thick 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Over 300 pages. Attractively bound, 1s.

Is Marriage a Failure?—A Reprint (by permission) of the "DAILY TELEGRAPH" Correspondence, with an Article on the PHILOSOPHY of MARRIAGE, by Mrs. LYNN LINTON. An Appendix on the MARRIAGE and DIVORCE LAWS of the WORLD, by H. A. SMITH, Barrister-at-Law; a GENERAL VIEW and SUMMING-UP of the QUESTION, by HARRY QUILTER.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST.

A LIST OF MANUALS ON FOREIGN COUNTRIES & BRITISH COLONIES.

Edited by F. S. PULLING, M.A., F.R.G.S., Exeter College, Oxford; formerly Professor in the Yorkshire College, Leeds.

The general aim of the Series is to present a clear and accurate idea of the actual state of the different countries in a sufficiently popular form to interest the general reader, while, at the same time, the works will prove eminently useful for educational purposes. Each country is treated of by a writer who, from personal knowledge, is qualified to speak with authority upon the subject.

The volumes contain from 200 to 230 crown 8vo pages, Physical and Political Maps, and Illustrations. **Price 3s. 6d. each.** "Very useful and valuable series."—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Egypt. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.
France. By the Authoress of "Mademoiselle Mori."
Denmark and Iceland. By E. C. OTTÉ.
Russia. By W. R. MORFILL.
Japan. By S. MOSSMAN.
Greece. By LEWIS SERGEANT.
Austria-Hungary. By DAVID KAY.
The West Indies. By C. H. EDEN.
Peru. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM.

Australia. By J. F. VESKY FITZGERALD.
"An excellent number of the useful and valuable series."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.
"Solid, trustworthy information."—*Manchester Examiner*.
"A comprehensive, accurate, and reliable digest of the history and physical characteristics of Australia."—*Melbourne Age*.
Spain. By the Rev. WENTWORTH WEBSTER, M.A.
Sweden and Norway. By the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D.
Germany. By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of "Germany, Past and Present."

THE GREAT MUSICIANS.

A Series of Biographies of the Great Musicians. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS HUEFFER.

Small Post 8vo, Cloth Extra, Price 3s. each.

"In these dainty volumes, under the able superintendence of Mr. Hueffer, musical authorities of note describe the lives and criticize the masterpieces of the great musicians, conveying just such information as is most required, and thereby satisfying a desire which has lately been making itself more and more felt."—*Times*.

Mendelssohn. By W. S. ROCKSTRO.
Mozart. By Dr. F. GEHRING.
Handel. By Mrs. JULIAN MARSHALL.
Wagner. By the Editor. Second Edition, with additional matter, bringing the history down to the end of 1882.
Weber. By Sir JULIUS BENEDICT.
Rossini, and the Modern Italian School. By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS.

Schubert. By H. F. FROST.
Purcell. By W. H. CUMMINGS.
English Church Composers. By WM. ALEX. BARRETT, Mus. Bac. Oxon.; Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral.
John Sebastian Bach. By REGINALD LANE POOLE.
Schumann. By J. A. FULLER MANTLAND.
Haydn. By Miss TOWNSHEND.

LOW'S STANDARD LIBRARY OF TRAVEL and ADVENTURES.

In crown 8vo vols., cloth, 7s. 6d. each (unless otherwise stated).

By H. M. STANLEY.
How I Found Livingstone.
Through the Dark Continent. 12s. 6d.
By COL. SIR W. F. BUTLER.
The Great Lone Land.
The Wild North Land.
By JOSEPH THOMSON.
Central African Lakes.
Through Masai Land.
By W. J. J. SPRY.
Cruise of the Challenger.
By F. BURNABY.
On Horseback through Asia Minor. 10s. 6d.

By G. SCHWEINFURTH.
Heart of Africa. 2 vols.
By W. COOTE.
Wanderings South by East. New Edition. 10s. 6d.
By H. LANSDELL.
Through Siberia. Unabridged Ed. 10s. 6d.
By W. G. MARSHALL.
Through America. New Edition.
By STAVELEY HILL.
From Home to Home.
By E. F. KNIGHT.
The Cruise of the Falcon.
By STUART CUMBERLAND.
The Queen's Highway.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS. Fully Illustrated.

In very handsome cloth binding. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

By G. A. HENTY.
Jack Archer: a Tale of the Crimea.
The Cornet of Horse: a Tale of Marlborough's Wars.
Winning his Spurs: a Tale of the Crusades.
By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
Dick Cheveley, His Adventures and Misadventures.
Heir of Kildinnan: a Tale of the Shore and Ocean.
Snowshoes and Canoes; or, The Adventures of a Fur-hunter in the Hudson's Bay Territory.
The Two Supercargoes; or, Adventures in Savage Africa.
With Axe and Rifle on the Western Prairies; or, The Western Pioneers.
Captain Mugford; or, Our Salt and Fresh Water Tutors.
By BOUSSENAUD.
The Crusoes of Guiana; or, the White Tiger.
The Gold-Seekers. A Sequel to the above.
By LOUIS ROUSSELET.
The Drummer-Boy: a Story of the Days of Washington.
The King of the Tigers.
The Son of the Constable of France.
By COL. SIR WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.
Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux; a Tale of the Great Prairie.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.
Off to the Wilds, being the Adventures of Two Brothers.
The Silver Cañon: a Tale of the Western Plains.
By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.
The Voyage of the Aurora.
Under the Meteor Flag: the Log of a Midshipman during the French Revolutionary War.
By J. PERCY GROVES.
Charmonth Grange: a Tale of the 17th Century.
By B. HELDMANN.
The Matiny on Board the Ship Leander.
By LEON CAHUN.
The Blue Banner; or, The Adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian and a Pagan in the time of the Crusades and Mongol Conquest.
The Adventures of Captain Mago. A Phœnician's Explorations round the Cape of Good Hope 1000 years B.C.
By MRS. DODGE.
Hans Skinker; or, The Silver Skates.
Adventures in New Guinea: The Narrative of Louis Trégarce.
By E. MULLER.
Noble Words and Noble Deeds.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

OR
E. A. PETHERICK & CO., 3 ST. JAMES STREET, MELBOURNE.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST.

[CONTINUED FROM VOL. I, P. 19].

NEW & FORTHCOMING WORKS.

Ready in APRIL, crown 8vo, price 9s.

New and Important Work, by JOSEPH THOMSON, Author of "Through Masai Land."

A JOURNEY INTO SOUTHERN MOROCCO AND THE ATLAS MOUNTAINS. Profusely Illustrated with upwards of Seventy Views of Life and Scenery in Morocco, from Photographs taken by the Author, and accompanied by Five Maps and Plans.

Now Ready, Medium 8vo, in handsome Illustrated Cloth Cover, Bevelled Boards, Gilt Top, price 21s.

THE FIRST ASCENT OF

THE KASAI. Being some Records of Service by CHARLES SOMERVILLE LATROBE BATEMAN, sometime Captain and Adjutant of Gendarmerie in the Congo Free State. Illustrated with Etchings, Chromo Lithographs, and Wood Engravings (Fifty-seven in all). Reproduced from the author's original drawings, and accompanied by two large scale Maps, printed in colours.

"A highly interesting and beautifully illustrated narrative."—*Times*.

"Fair in outward seeming, this handsome volume makes no vain show. With pen as with pencil, the author evinces masterly skill in the production of choice specimens of literary and artistic excellence."—*Whithall Review*.

Just Published, Medium 8vo, in Illustrated Cloth Cover, Bevelled Boards, price 21s., with Illustrations of Fauna, beautifully Hand Coloured, 28s.

THE UNKNOWN HORN

OF AFRICA. An Exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River. By F. S. JAMES, M.A., Author of "Wild Tribes of the Soudan," with additions by J. GODFREY THRUPP. The narrative Illustrations by ROSE HAKE, and the Drawings of Fauna by K. KEULEMAN.

"This narrative is of special interest at the present time. Mr. James's exploration was one of unusual hazard, but it was completely successful."—*Times*.

"A book done as books should be."—*Spectator*.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, with Portrait and Map, price 16s.

EMIN PACHA IN CENTRAL AFRICA.

Being a Collection of his Letters and Journals. Edited and Annotated by Professors SCHWEINFURTH, F. RATZEL, and Drs. R. W. FELKIN and G. HARTLAND.

"This volume is a record of the highest type of exploring work. Every page abounds with interest."—*Times*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Imperial 8vo, Illustrated Cloth Cover, price 7s. 6d.

GRAPHIC PICTURES OF

NATIVE LIFE IN DISTANT LANDS. A series of twelve beautifully coloured Plates, illustrating the typical Races of Mankind, depicted by H. LEUTEMANN. With Explanatory Text, translated from the German of Prof. A. KIRCHOFF.

"A book calculated to engage the deep interest of young readers."—*Daily Telegraph*.

POPULAR TEXT-BOOKS

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF PUPILS PREPARING FOR EXAMINATION.

	s.	d.
Davies' Notes on Genesis. Fcap. 8vo, cloth ...	1	0
Linton's Notes on Genesis. Fcap. 8vo, cloth ...	2	0
Davies' Notes on Exodus. Fcap. 8vo, cloth ...	1	0
Davies' Notes on Joshua. Fcap. 8vo, cloth ...	1	0
Davies' Notes on Judges. Fcap. 8vo, cloth ...	1	0
Davies' Notes on the Gospel of St. Matthew. The Text divided into Paragraphs and Chronologically arranged. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	2	1
Davies' Notes on the Gospel of St. Luke. The Text divided into Paragraphs and Chronologically arranged. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	1	6
Davies' Notes on the Acts of the Apostles. The Text divided into Paragraphs and Chronologically arranged. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	1	6
Davies' Manual of the Church Catechism. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	1	0
Davies' Manual of the Book of Common Prayer. Containing the Order for Morning and Evening Prayer; the Litany; the Ante-Communion Service; the Order of Confirmation; and the outlines of the History of the Book of Common Prayer; with a full explanation of the differences between the Old and the New Lectionary. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	2	0
Davies' Manual of the History of England, from the Death of Edward the Confessor to the Death of King John (1066—1216). Fcap. 8vo, cloth	2	0
Davies' Manual of the History of England, from the Accession of Henry III. to the Death of Richard III. (1216—1485). Fcap. 8vo, cloth	2	1
Davies' Manual of the History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the Battle of the Boyne (1603—1690). Fcap. 8vo, cloth	2	0
Hughes' Class-Book of Modern Geography, with Examination Questions. Crown 8vo, cloth. New and Revised Edition	3	6
Hughes' Class-Book of Physical Geography, with Diagrams and Examination Questions. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Geography of the British Colonies and Foreign Possessions. By the Rev. J. P. FAUNTROPE, M.A. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Brewer's Manual of English Grammar, including the Analysis of Sentences, with Copious Exercises. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	1	0
Elementary Arithmetic. By T. W. PIPER. Crown 8vo, cloth	1	6
Advanced Arithmetic. By T. W. PIPER. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Arithmetical Examples and Exercises, for the use of Students preparing for Examinations. By T. W. PIPER. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	0
Martin's Elements of Euclid, containing the first Six Books, chiefly from the Text of Dr. SIMSON, with a selection of Geometrical Problems for solution, to which are added the parts of the Eleventh and Twelfth Books which are usually read at the Universities. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Martin's Elements of Euclid, Books I. and II., with a selection of Geometrical Problems for solution. Crown 8vo, cloth	1	6
Whitworth's Exercises in Algebra, to Simple Equations inclusive. With an Introductory Lesson on Negative Numbers. By W. ALLEN WHITWORTH, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	0	9
Hewitt's Class-Book of Elementary Mechanics. An Introduction to Natural Philosophy. Complete in Two Parts. By WILLIAM HEWITT, B.Sc. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	0
Part I. MATTER	1	6
Part II. FORCE	2	0
The Student's Text-Book of the Science of Music, for use in Schools and Colleges, and for purposes of Self-instruction. By JOHN TAYLOR, author of "Manual of Vocal Music," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Morris's Class-Book of Inorganic Chemistry, with Tables of Chemical Analysis, and directions for their use. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Acoustics, Light, and Heat. Intended as an introduction to the study of Physical Science. By THOMAS W. PIPER. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6

LONDON: GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 FLEET STREET

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

LONGMANS' TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

Adapted for the Use of Students in Public and Science Schools.

- Photography.** By Captain W. DE WIVELESLEIGH ABNEY, F.R.S. With 105 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.
- The Strength of Materials and Structures.** By Sir J. ANDERSON, C.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E. With 66 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.
- Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry.** By HENRY E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S. With 8 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.
- Elements of Astronomy.** By Sir R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S. With 136 Woodcuts. 6s.
- Railway Appliances.** By J. WOLFE BARRY, M.I.C.E. With 207 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.
- Systematic Mineralogy.** By HILARY BAUERMAN, F.G.S. With 373 Woodcuts. 6s.
- Descriptive Mineralogy.** By HILARY BAUERMAN, F.G.S. With 236 Woodcuts. 6s.
- Metals, their Properties and Treatment.** By C. L. BLOXAM and A. K. HUNTINGTON. With 130 Woodcuts. 5s.
- Practical Physics.** By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. N. SHAW, M.A. With 80 Woodcuts. 6s.
- Physical Optics.** By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S. With 183 Woodcuts. 6s.
- The Art of Electro-Metallurgy.** By G. GORE, LL.D., F.R.S. With 56 Woodcuts. 6s.
- Algebra and Trigonometry.** By WILLIAM NATHANIEL GRIFFIN, B.D. 3s. 6d. NOTES on, with Solutions, 3s. 6d.
- The Steam Engine.** By GEORGE C. V. HOLMES. With 212 Woodcuts. 6s.
- Electricity and Magnetism.** By FLEMING JENKIN F.R.S.S.L. & E. With 177 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.
- Theory of Heat.** By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., LL.D., Edin. With 41 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.
- Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration.** By CHARLES W. MERRIFIELD, F.R.S. 3s. 6d. Key by the Rev. J. HUNTER, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry.** By WILLIAM ALLEN MILLER, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. With 72 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.
- Telegraphy.** By W. H. PREECE, F.R.S., M.I.C.E., and J. SIVEWRIGHT, M.A., C.M.G. With 160 Woodcuts. 5s.
- The Study of Rocks.** By FRANK RUTLEY, F.G.S. With 6 Plates and 88 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.
- Workshop Appliances.** By C. P. B. SHELLEY, M.I.C.E. With 291 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.
- Structural and Physiological Botany.** By Dr. OTTO WILHELM THOMÉ and A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. With 600 Woodcuts and a Coloured Map. 6s.
- Quantitative Chemical Analysis.** By T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S. With 88 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.
- Qualitative Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Practice.** By T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E. With Plate of Spectra and 57 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.
- Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy.** With numerous Problems. By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., London, F.R.S. With 5 Woodcuts. With or without Answers, 4s. 6d.
- Elements of Machine Design.** By W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN, B.Sc., M.I.C.E. With 325 Woodcuts. 6s.
- Plane and Solid Geometry.** By H. W. WATSON, M.A. 3s. 6d.

LONGMANS' ELEMENTARY SCIENCE MANUALS.

Written specially to meet the requirements of the Elementary Stage of Science Subjects as laid down in the Syllabus of the Directory of the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

- Sound, Light, and Heat.** By MARK R. WRIGHT. With 160 Diagrams and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- An Introduction to Machine Drawing and Design.** By DAVID ALLAN LOW. With 65 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 2s.
- Elementary Physiology.** By J. THORNTON, M.A. With 150 Illustrations and 10 Maps. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- An Elementary Course of Mathematics.** Specially adapted to the requirements of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Text-Book on Practical, Solid, or Descriptive Geometry.** By DAVID ALLAN LOW. Part I., crown 8vo, 2s. Part II., crown 8vo, 3s.
- A Manual of Mechanics.** An Elementary Text-Book, designed for Students of Applied Mechanics. By T. M. GOODEVE, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Building Construction.** By EDWARD J. BURRELL. Illustrated with Working Drawings. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Theoretical Mechanics,** including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. By J. E. TAYLOR, M.A. With Diagrams and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical;** with an Introduction to the Principles of Chemical Analysis. By W. JAGO. With 49 Woodcuts and numerous Questions and Exercises. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- An Introduction to Practical Inorganic Chemistry.** By WILLIAM JAGO. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- Elementary Inorganic Chemistry.** Alternative Course. By W. FURNEAUX. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Practical Chemistry;** the Principles of Qualitative Analysis. By W. A. TILDEN. Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- Elementary Botany, Theoretical and Practical.** By HENRY EDMONDS, B.Sc., London. With 319 Diagrams and Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Animal Physiology.** By W. FURNEAUX, F.R.G.S. With 218 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LONGMANS' GEOGRAPHIES.

- Longmans' School Geography.** By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., &c. With 61 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
2 Questions to the above, price 1s.
- Longmans' Junior School Geography.** By GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With 32 Maps. 4to, 1s. 6d., boards. 2s. cloth.
- Longmans' Shilling Geography.** With 45 Maps and 9 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 1s.
- Longmans' School Geography for Australasia.** By GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With 62 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

* For the Australasian edition of this text-book the sections on Australasia and the British Isles have been entirely rewritten, and modifications have been made in other parts of the text with the view of calling attention to matters of special interest in Australia and New Zealand.

LONGMANS' NEW ATLAS, Political and Physical, for the Use of Schools and Private Persons. Consisting of 40 Quarto and 16 Octavo Maps and Diagrams, besides Insets and 16 Quarto Plates of Views. &c. Engraved and Lithographed by EDWARD STANFORD. Edited by GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. Imp. 4to, or imp. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

WARD & DOWNEY'S ONE-VOLUME NOVELS.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

- Eight Bells.** A Story of the Sea. By HUME NISBET.
The Land of the Hibiscus Blossom. A Yarn of New Guinea. By HUME NISBET.
Audrey Ferris. By FRANCES GERARD.
Desperate Remedies. By THOMAS HARDY.
The Wyvern Mystery. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
The Strangest Journey of My Life. By F. PIGOT.
Idle Tales. By MRS. RIDDELL.
Robert Holt's Illusion. By MARY LINSKILL.
John o' London. By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY.
The Story of Anthony Grace. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
At the Red Glove. By K. S. MACQUOID.
His Helpmate. By FRANK BARRETT.
***Mrs. Rumbold's Secret.** By Mrs. MACQUOID.
***The Nun's Curse.** By Mrs. RIDDELL.
***The Master of the Ceremonies.** By G. MANVILLE FENN.
***The Aliens.** By HENRY F. KEENAN.
***Lil Lorimer.** By THEO. GIFT.
***The Chilcotes.** By LESLIE KEITH.

**Uniformly bound in red cloth gilt.*

FIVE-SHILLING NOVELS.

- A Prince of the Blood.** By JAMES PAVN.
The Curse of Koshu. By the Hon. LEWIS WINGFIELD.
Glorinda. By ANNA BOWMAN DODD.
Nigel Portescue. By WILLIAM WESTALL.
John Brown and Larry Lohengrin. By WM. WESTALL.

THREE-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.

- Red Ruin.** A Story of West African Adventure. By A. N. HOMER.
In Jeopardy. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
Diana Barrington. By B. M. CROKER.
Anchor Watch Yarns. By F. M. ALLEN.
Marvel. By the Author of "Molly Bawn."
Logie Town. By SARAH TYTLER.
The Last Hurdle. A Story of Sporting and Courtship. By FRANK HUDSON.
The Fox and the Goose. A Story of the Curragh of Kildare.
A Modern Circe. By the Author of "Molly Bawn."
The New River. By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY.
The Mystery of Killard. By RICHARD DOWLING.
***Catching a Tartar.** By G. W. APPLETON.
***The Tragedy of Featherstone.** By R. L. FARJEON.
***Passages in the Life of a Lady.** By HAMILTON AIDE.
***In Luck's Way.** By BYRON WEBBER.
***Miss Elvester's Girls.** By M. W. PAXTON.
***Where Tempests Blow.** By M. W. PAXTON.
***The Diamond Lens.** By FITZJAMES O'BRIEN.
***Frozen Hearts.** By G. W. APPLETON.
***Jack Allyn's Friends.** By G. W. APPLETON.
***Lieutenant Barnabas.** By FRANK BARRETT.
***Two Pinches of Snuff.** By WILLIAM WESTALL.
***The Confessions of a Coward and Coquette.** By the Author of "The Parish of Hilby."
***In One Town.** By E. DOWNEY.
***Atla.** By Mrs. J. GREGORY SMITH.
***Less than Kin.** By J. E. PANTON.
***Comedies from a Country Side.** By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM.

**Uniformly bound in blue cloth gilt.*

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

- Gretchen.** By "RITA."
Scheherazade. By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of "The House on the Marsh."
The Sacred Nugget. By B. L. FARJEON.
This Man's Wife. By G. M. FENN.
A Bird of Passage. By B. M. CROKER.
A Reising Favourite. By ANNIE THOMAS.
A Life's Mistake. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON.
One Maid's Mischief. By G. M. FENN.
Through Green Glasses. By F. M. ALLEN.
A Mental Struggle. By the Author of "Molly Bawn."
Handsome Jack. By JAMES GREENWOOD.
Tempest Driven. By RICHARD DOWLING.
A Terrible Legacy. By G. W. APPLETON.
Double Cunning. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
The Dingy House at Kensington.
The Old Factory. By WILLIAM WESTALL.
Red Evington. By WILLIAM WESTALL.
Ralph Norbreck's Trust. By WILLIAM WESTALL.
The Chequers. By JAMES RUNCIMAN.
Canon Lucifer. By J. D. DELILLE.
That Villain Romeo. By FITZGERALD MOLLOY.
Louisa. By K. S. MACQUOID.
The Ladye Nancey. By "RITA."
A Lucky Young Woman. By F. C. PHILIPS.
The Dean and his Daughter. By F. C. PHILIPS.
Jack and Three Gills. By F. C. PHILIPS.
As in a Looking Glass. By F. C. PHILIPS.
Social Vicissitudes. By F. C. PHILIPS.
Proper Pride. By B. M. CROKER.
Pretty Miss Neville. By B. M. CROKER.
Miss Gascoigne. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
A Maiden all Forlorn. By Author of "Molly Bawn."
Her Week's Amusement. By Author of "Molly Bawn."
A Coquette's Conquest. By "BASIL."
In a Silver Sea. By B. L. FARJEON.
Great Porter Square. By B. L. FARJEON.
The House of White Shadows. By B. L. FARJEON.
Grif. By B. L. FARJEON.
Snowbound at Eagle's. By BEET HARTE.
Viva. By Mrs. FORRESTER.
Folly Morrison. By FRANK BARRETT.
Honest Dave. By FRANK BARRETT.
Under St. Paul's. By R. DOWLING.
The Duke's Sweetheart. By R. DOWLING.
Mere Shakings. By J. F. KEANE.
The Prettiest Woman in Warsaw. By MABEL COLLINS.
The Flower of Doom. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.
What Hast Thou Done? By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY.

SHILLING BOOKS.

- Dr. Bernard St. Vincent.** A Sensational Story of Sydney. By HUME NISBET.
The Fog Princess. By the Author of "The House on the Marsh."
Suspicion. By CHRISTIAN LYS.
What Was It? By FITZJAMES O'BRIEN.
The Fatal House. By ALICE CORKRAN.
The Mystery of Gloomber. By A. CONAN DOYLE, Author of "A Study in Scarlet."
Proposals: being a Maiden Meditation.
Devlin the Barber. By B. L. FARJEON.
The Voyage of the Ark. By F. M. ALLEN.
Schoolboard Essays. By EMANUEL KINK.
An Impetuous Lady. By Mrs. FORRESTER.
The Great Hesper. By FRANK BARRETT.
A Bag of Diamonds. By G. M. FENN.
The Dark House. By G. M. FENN.
Eve at the Wheel. By G. M. FENN.
The Chaplain's Grasse. By G. M. FENN.
Little Tu'penny. By the Author of "Mehalah."
A House of Tears. By E. DOWNEY.
Lady Valworth's Diamonds. By Author of "Phyllis."
A Prince of Darkness. By the Author of "The House on the Marsh."
The Skeleton Key. By R. DOWLING.
Molka. By B. L. FARJEON.
Oliver's Bride. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
Dancers and Dancing. By EDWARD SCOTT.
With a Show Through Southern Africa. By CHARLES DUVAL.

LONDON: WARD & DOWNEY, 12 York Street, Covent Garden.

NOW READY:

CASPAR'S GENERAL DIRECTORY

OF THE

American Book, News and Stationery Trade

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

Including the
Publishing, Subscription, Retail Book, Antiquarian, News, Map, Art, Music, Manufacturing, Jobbing and Retail
Stationery, Blank Book and Paper Manufacturing Business, and General Jobbers in above Lines, in the United States
and Canada.

ARRANGED:

- I. All firms in a general Alphabet; with full information in regard to their nature, their specialities, &c.; firm changes of Publishers, Manufacturing Stationers, Jobbers, &c.; the approximate commercial standing and the present Post Office Address of all firms, &c.;
- II. Digest of the Trade Lists of the various Book Publishers;
- III. Digest of the Trade Lists of the Manufacturing and Jobbing Stationers, and the Blank Book and Paper Makers;
- IV. Geographically, according to States and Towns;
- V. According to Specialities of firms represented;
- VI. Theory and Practice of the Book and Stationery Trade; Hints and Suggestions to Booksellers, Newsdealers and Stationers; Trade Biographies, Trade Journals, &c.

Containing also a list of 2,500 American Technological, Scientific, Literary, &c., Periodicals, arranged in one alphabet according to titles and publishers, stating address, price, &c.

All information contained in this Directory being the result of many years of practical experience and research, chiefly received from or verified by the enumerated firms themselves. Forming a convenient and practical Manual for all Publishers, Booksellers, Newsdealers, Stationers or Librarians.

By **C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wisconsin,**

Bookseller, Publisher, and Stationer, Compiler of the "Directory of Antiquarian Booksellers," &c.

Price \$12.00 net.

London:
B. F. Stevens.

New York:
"Publishers' Weekly."

Leipzig:
F. A. Brockhaus.

MILWAUKEE: C. N. CASPAR.

1889.

Send to the compiler for a Prospectus.

The Art Journal for British Printers.

THE BRITISH PRINTER:

A JOURNAL OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS.

Conducted by **ROBERT HILTON.**

PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF EMINENT PRINTERS.

SPECIMEN JOBS IN COLOUR AND MONOCHROME.

FINE ART PICTURE SUPPLEMENTS. INSTRUCTIVE TECHNICAL PAPERS.

VALUABLE HINTS AND TRADE INFORMATION.

FULL REPORTS OF THE TECHNICAL CLASSES AND OF THE PROGRESS OF
TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOR PRINTERS.

Published every other Month at 4s. per Annum, post free.

2a GRESHAM PRESS BUILDINGS, LITTLE BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Specimen Copy, 9d.

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 10s.

COMPENDIUM

OF THE

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AFRICA.

BY

GEORGE McCALL THEAL.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD, CHARING CROSS,

AND

LOVEDALE MISSIONARY INSTITUTION: ALICE, SOUTH AFRICA.

Also to be had of E. A. PETHERICK & CO.,

COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY, 33 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

NEW COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS,

AND

BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

*** With the exception of those marked (*), the undermentioned publications will be forwarded carriage paid, to any part of the World for the price quoted. Other publications, not in stock, can be procured to order by return of post, at moderate prices.*

AUSTRALASIA & POLYNESIA.

New South Wales. Facsimile of a Proposal for a Settlement on the Coast of New South Wales. "The Following is a Rough Outline of the Advantages to be Derived," &c. By Sir GEORGE YOUNG. 1785. Folio. 3s. 6d.

History of Australian Exploration, 1788-1888. By ERNEST FAVENC. Map. Royal 8vo. 21s.

Yachting in Australia, Reminiscences of Twenty-five Years. With Essay on Manly Sports, etc. By W. H. BUNDEY. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

Picturesque Atlas of Australasia: Our Country as It was and as It is from 1606 to 1888. Pictorially and Historically described by the best Artists and Writers. Containing Six Hundred Illustrations on Wood and Steel from Original Sketches. Edited by ANDREW GARRAN, M.A., LL.D. To be completed in forty-two parts, folio, price 5s. each. Twenty-eight parts now ready.

The Genesis of Queensland: an Account of the First Exploring Journeys to and over Darling Downs—the Earliest Days of their Occupation—Social Life—Station Seeking; the Course of Discovery, Northward and Westward; and a *Resumé* of the Causes which led to Separation from New South Wales. With Facsimiles of Maps, Logs, &c. By HENRY STUART RUSSELL. Royal 8vo, 21s.

The Australian Year-Book for 1889. Edited by EDWARD GREVILLE. Eighth year of publication. 8vo, 10s. 6d. [*Shortly.*]

The Australasian Federal Directory of Commerce, Trades, and Professions, 1888-9 (including New Zealand and Fiji). Edited by J. W. F. ROGERS. In Two Parts:—I. Alphabetical Directory. II. Classified Directory. With Fifteen Maps and Articles on the Social and Commercial Development of Australasia, the Tariffs of the several Colonies, &c. Imp. 8vo, reduced to 42s.

The Australian Dictionary of Dates, and Men of the Time. Containing the History of Australia from 1542 to 1879. By J. H. HEATON. Roy. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1886-87. By T. A. COGHLAN. Maps and Tables. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Cassell's Picturesque Australasia. Edited by EDWARD E. MORRIS, M.A. With Original Illustrations. To be completed in Four Vols. Vols. I. II. and III. each 10s. 6d.

Under the Southern Cross; or, *Sights and Experiences of a Journey in 1887 in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific Islands.* By MATURIN M. BALLOU. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

Guide to the Health Resorts in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Edited and compiled by LUDWIG BRUCK. Centennial Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Orion and Sirius: a Description of these Constellations, the most prominent Stars visible in Europe and America, which are to be beheld in Australasia, Cape Colony, Buenos Ayres, &c. By JAMES BONWICK, F.R.G.S. 12mo, 2s.

The Australian Race: Its Origin, Languages, Customs, &c. By EDWARD M. CURR. Three Vols., demy 8vo, and One Vol., 4to, £2 2s.

The first three vols. contain:—Remarks on the Aboriginal Languages of Australia—Remarks on some of the Words of the Vocabulary—The Aborigines: their Manners and Customs—Marriage—Weapons and Implements—Origin of the Australian Race—The Place and Period at which the Forefathers of the Australian Race landed, and the Routes by which their descendants spread themselves over the Continent—Diseases and Decline of the Aboriginal Race—Remarks on some of the Works which treat of the Aborigines of Australia—Descriptive Accounts of all the Tribes, with Prefatory Remarks and Vocabularies. Vol. IV. comprises a Vocabulary of the various Tribes and a Map of Australia, showing the Routes by which the Aboriginal Race spread itself throughout the Continent.

The Solomon Islands and their Natives. By H. B. GURRY, M.B. With Map and Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 25s.

The Solomon Islands; their Geology, General Features, and Suitability for Colonization. By the same Author. Royal 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Picturesque New Guinea. Fifty autotype Illustrations with Historical Introduction, &c. By J. W. LINDT. £2 2s.

The Constitutional History of South Australia, during Twenty-one Years. By Hon. B. T. FINNISS. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Poems. By HENRY KENDALL. Collected Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The "Marcus Clarke" Memorial Volume: Containing Selections from his Writings, together with Lord Rosebery's Letter, &c., and a Biography of the Deceased Author. Compiled and Edited by HAMILTON MACKINNON. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The Laureate of the Centaurs. A Memoir of the Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon. With New Poems, Prose Sketches, Political Speeches, and Reminiscences, and an "In Memoriam" by HENRY KENDALL. By J. HOWLETT ROSS. Illustrated with Portrait, and View of Memorial Obelisk erected in South Australia. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Poems. By ADAM LINDSAY GORDON. Complete Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.; cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

Convict Once, and other Poems. By J. BRUNTON STEPHENS. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

LONDON: E. A. PETHERICK & CO.,
THE COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY, 33 PATERNOSTER ROW.

NEW COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS

AND

BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

NEW ZEALAND.

History of the Birds of New Zealand. By Sir W. L. BULLER, K.C.M.G., &c. New and Enlarged Edition, with 48 beautiful chromolithographs and other illustrations. In two large volumes, imperial 4to, cloth, elegant design, £14 14s.; half morocco, £16 16s.; full morocco, £21.

The Colony of New Zealand; its History, Vicissitudes, and Progress. With a Physical Description and Account of the Resources of each Province. By WM. GISBORNE. Three Maps. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Few historians have been better equipped for the task of describing the past fortunes and present prospects of the Colony than Mr. Gisborne. . . . The book is of compact and handy size, and than the careful perusal of it, no better preparation for life and work in his new sphere could be commended to the intending emigrant to New Zealand."—*Scotsman*.

The Ancient History of the Maori: His Mythology and Traditions, including Translations of Maori Songs. By JOHN WHITE. 8vo. Vol. I., 7s. 6d., Vol. II., 10s. 6d.

Aureoretanga: Groans of the Maori. Edited by G. W. KUSDEN. Crown 8vo, sewed, 3s.

New Zealand Birds. Catalogue of the Collection [exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in 1886] now at the Manor House, Letcomb (Mr. S. Wm. Silvers), with Descriptions by Sir WALTER BULLER. Illustrated, royal 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Bibliography of New Zealand. Collected and Annotated by JAMES DAVIDSON DAVIS. Crown 8vo, 3s.

Notes on the Railways of Great Britain; addressed to the Minister for Public Works, New Zealand. By C. ROUS-MARTEN. Sewed, 1s.

SOUTH AFRICA, EAST AND WEST INDIES, &c.

South Africa, Compendium of the History and Geography of. By GEORGE M'CALL THEAL. Lovedale. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. Reduced to 10s. 6d.

The Poetry of South Africa. Collected and Arranged by A. WILMOT. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Ceylon in the Jubilee Year: including its History and Resources. By JOHN FERGUSON. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The English in the West Indies; or, The Bow of Ulysses. By J. A. FROUDE. 8vo, illustrated, 18s.; New and cheaper edition, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s.

The Land of the Pink Pearl; or, Recollections of Life in the Bahamas. By L. D. POWLES. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Cavaliers and Roundheads in Barbados, 1650-52, and the Early History of Barbados. By N. DARNELL DAVIS. 8vo, 6s.

West Indian Illustrations of Shakespeare. By G. H. HAWTAYNE. 4to, 7s. 6d.

Chess; its Poetry and its Prose. By A. F. MACKENZIE. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Sketches of African and Indian Life in British Guiana. By the Very Rev. I. SCOLES. Crown 8vo, boards, 1s. 6d.

West Indian Yarns. From the *Demerara Argosy*. By "X. BEKE." Crown 8vo, 3s.

We also cultivate a Trade in Old Books, especially in

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

As these are becoming more rare every year, and fast rising in price, we are unable to issue a priced Catalogue, but if Collectors will send us lists of their desiderata, or favour us with a visit, we will endeavour to supply their wants. We may mention that our present stock includes fine copies of HAKLUYT, PURCHAS, CHURCHILL, VALENTYN, ASTLEY, DE BROSSES, CALLANDER, PRÉVOST, DALRYMPLE, and BURNEY.

OUR AUSTRALASIAN SECTION includes copies of the Voyages of TASMAN, DAMPIER, COOK, LA PÉROUSE, D'ENTRECASTEAUX, FLINDERS, PERON and FREYCINET, GRANT, KING, FITZROY and DARWIN, ROSS, SEEMANN, and WILKES'S U.S. Expedition; the Works of the Australian Explorers: OXLEY, STURT, MITCHELL, EVRE, GREY, LEICHHARDT, BURKE and WILLS, McDOUALL-STUART, FORREST, and WARBURTON; Reports, Journals, and Histories of PHILLIP, TENCH, HUNTER, COLLINS, PATERSON, O'HARA, BIGGE, CUNNINGHAM, LANG, BACKHOUSE, MONTGOMERY MARTIN, BRAIM, HENDERSON, WEST, WESTGARTH, BONWICK, HOWITT, WOODS, TROLLOPE, and RUSDEN; SAVAGE, NICHOLAS, CRUISE, EARLE, POLACK, SWAINSON, HURSTHOUSE, TAYLOR, THOMSON, and ELLIS; the Illustrated and Scientific Works of ANGAS, GOULD, SWEET, BROUGH SMYTH, DAWSON, BULLER, DIGGLES, &c.

In addition, we have a large number of books—including some rare ones—relating to CANADA and NORTH AMERICA, THE WEST INDIES, SOUTH AFRICA, MADAGASCAR, &c.

Second Edition, Recently Published, in One Vol., 468 pp., Imperial 8vo, price 42s.

AN INDEX TO THE LITERATURE OF GEOGRAPHY,

MARITIME AND INLAND DISCOVERY, COMMERCE AND COLONIZATION.

BEING A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF S. WM. SILVER, Esq., AT YORK GATE, REGENT'S PARK, LONDON.

COMPILED BY E. A. PETHERICK, F.R.G.S.

And Illustrated with facsimiles of rare Title-pages and Maps.

"A volume of infinite value as a record of books about voyages, discoveries, commerce and colonization . . . and an essential work for every large library to possess. . . . It is a cyclopædia of geography and travel, an index not only to rare and priceless, but to ordinary and popular books. It gives not only titles of works and elaborate indexes to the great collections—Hakluyt, Purchas, Churchill, &c.—but the contents are classified and arranged in order of date, and thus the facts of the history of discovery and colonization are ready for the reader's hand. . . .

. The printing and the binding are admirable in accuracy, clearness and good taste; indeed the volume is a *livre de luxe* in style, fit for any drawing-room table, while its contents and arrangement leave it without a rival in English literature as a bibliographical treasure and a summary of historical and geographical facts."—BIRMINGHAM POST.

"As a book of reference to the geographical student, the York Gate Catalogue is of the highest value."—SYDNEY HERALD.

LONDON: E. A. PETHERICK & CO.,
THE COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY, 33 PATERNOSTER ROW.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S LIST.

Second Edition, profusely illustrated, small demy 8vo, cloth, 12s.

ENGLISH WAYFARING LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES.

(FOURTEENTH CENTURY.)

By J. J. JUSSERAND. Translated by LUCY TOULMIN SMITH.
EDITION DE LUXE. Consisting of 65 copies (50 only being for sale), printed on Japan paper, bound in vellum, numbered and signed. *Terms on application.*

"Have you seen a book just published by M. Jusserand, of the French Embassy, entitled 'English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages'? If not, let me assure you that the sooner you get it the better for yourself and your friends, for you are certain to talk about it and talk *out* of it, and in proportion as you do so will the liveliness of your conversation be remarked upon! The book is a translation and an amplification of one of those enchanting volumes which only Frenchmen seem able to flash out upon literature. 'La Vie Nomade' was published in 1884. It was a gem, written in a style that provokes and worries some of us, because it is so lucid, so simple, so vigorous, that we Island folk feel in despair of attaining to such graceful precision of language as we read. Now the book appears in an English form and with its English title, very much increased in bulk, and one of the best illustrated volumes of the season—dressed, in fact, in purple and fine linen—a pleasure to handle, a joy to read, and bearing with it, when one gets to the end of it, a conviction that one has become a much more learned man than one was a week ago, for that somehow one has absorbed a great deal that the outer world knows little about. Pray do not order this volume at the library. Buy it if you are wise, and keep it as a joy for ever."—Dr. JESSOPP, in the *Nineteenth Century*, February.

INDIAN LIFE: Religious and Social. By JOHN CAMPBELL OMAN, Professor of Natural

Science in the Government College, Lahore. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

"Full of interest and instruction.....The literary and scholarly qualities of the book are of a high order. It is a valuable contribution to the class of popular and yet solid works calculated to increase our knowledge of our Indian fellow-subjects."—*Scotsman*.

NOW READY.

A PLAY UPON PEOPLE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Second Edition, with New Preface, Now Ready.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SAVONAROLA. By Prof. PASQUALE VILLARI.

Translated by LINDA VILLARI. Many Portraits and Illustrations. In 2 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 32s.

"Thus to the advantages in the mode of presentation are added the author's learning, research, unflinching enthusiasm restrained by scholarly feeling, and an easy style.....A book which is not likely to be forgotten."—*Athenaeum*.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

CANARY ISLES, Rides and Studies in the. By CHARLES EDWARDES. With many Illustrations and Maps.

"His book fills the imagination with glowing pictures to the credit of Canary Land."—*Spectator*.

THE FIVE TALENTS OF WOMAN. A Book for Girls and Young Women.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "HOW TO BE HAPPY THOUGH MARRIED." SECOND EDITION.

Square Imperial 16mo, cloth, 6s.; Presentation Edition, bevelled boards, gilt edges, in box, 7s. 6d.

[Ready.]

THIRD AND CHEAPER EDITION.

INSPIRATION AND THE BIBLE: An Inquiry. By ROBERT HORTON, M.A. Crown

8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The churches owe him a debt of gratitude for this powerful apologia."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

BY THE REV. AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D. THIRD EDITION.

THE COMING OF THE FRIARS; and other Mediæval Sketches. Crown 8vo, cloth,

7s. 6d.

[Ready.]

SECOND YEAR OF ISSUE.—NOW READY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE GOVERNMENT YEAR-BOOK, 1889.

A Yearly Record of the Forms and Methods of Government in Great Britain, Her Colonies, and Foreign Countries.

Edited by LEWIS SERGEANT.

With an Introduction on the Diffusion of Popular Government over the Surface of the Globe, And on the Nature and Extent of International Jurisdiction.

Volume XIX. of "The Story of the Nations."—Now Ready.

MEDIA.

By ZÉNAÏDE A. RAGOZIN, Author of "Assyria," "Chaldea," &c. Maps and Illustrations. Large Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.; Gilt edges, 5s. 6d.

Other Volumes in the Series.

ROME. ARTHUR GILMAN.

THE JEWS. Prof J. K. HOSMER.

CARTHAGE. Prof. A. J. CHURCH.

GERMANY. Rev. S. BARING-GOULD.

ALEXANDER'S EMPIRE. Prof. J. MAHAFFY.

THE MOORS IN SPAIN. STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

ANCIENT EGYPT. Canon RAWLINSON.

HUNGARY. A. VAMBERG.

THE SARACENS. ARTHUR GILMAN.

IRELAND. Hon. EMILY LAWLESS.

CHALDEA. ZÉNAÏDE A. RAGOZIN.

THE GOTHES. HENRY BRADLEY.

ASSYRIA. ZÉNAÏDE A. RAGOZIN.

TURKEY. STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

HOLLAND. Prof. THOROLD ROGERS.

MEDIÆVAL FRANCE. GUSTAVE MASSON.

PERSIA. S. G. W. BENJAMIN.

PHENICIA. Canon RAWLINSON.

Other Volumes in preparation. Prospectus, &c., post-free.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

MESSRS. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS' LIST.

New Books.

A VISIT TO

Stanley's Rear-Guard at Major

BARTHELOT'S CAMP ON THE ARUHWIMI. With an Account of River-Life on the Congo. By J. R. WERNER, F.R.G.S., Engineer, late in the Service of the Etat Independant du Congo. With Maps, Portraits, and other Illustrations, 8vo, 16s.

The Song of the Bell; and other Translations from Schiller, Goethe, Uhland, and others. By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. In One Volume, crown 8vo.

National Defence; Articles and Speeches. By Lieut-General Sir EDWARD HAMLEY, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.P. Post 8vo, 6s.

Shakespeare's Funeral, and Other PAPERS. By Sir EDWARD HAMLEY. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

How I Spent my Twentieth Year. Being a Short Record of a Tour Round the World, 1886-87. By the MARCHIONESS OF STAFFORD. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

Life and Opinions of Major-General SIR CHARLES MACGREGOR, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Quartermaster-General in India. From his Letters and Diaries. Edited by LADY MACGREGOR. With Portrait and Maps. Two Vols. 8vo, 35s.

"The two bulky volumes are so full of various interest that one should read them carefully from the first page to the last. But they owe their interest less to any literary merit than to the essential romance of a singularly adventurous career, and to the instructive information in which they abound. . . . Sir Charles MacGregor was an example of the best type of the modern soldier."—*Times*.

Socrates and Christ: a Study in the Philosophy of Religion. By R. M. WENLEY, M.A., Lecturer on Mental and Moral Philosophy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Examiner in Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo, 6s.

ESSAYS IN PHILOSOPHY. FIRST SERIES.

Knowing and Being. By JOHN VEITCH, Professor of Logic and Rhetoric in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo, 5s.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

Life of Principal Tulloch, D.D. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of "The Life of Edward Irving," &c., &c. With a Mezzotint Portrait and Wood Engraving of the Study of St. Mary's College. Third Edition. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Mrs. Oliphant has drawn the Principal's portrait with a loving hand..... It is as lifelike as the striking head on the frontispiece of the volume."—*Times*.

Scottish Song: its Wealth, Wisdom, and Social Significance. By JOHN STUART BLACKIE, Emeritus Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. With Music. 7s. 6d.

"A charming book, as useful as it is charming, and one which every lover of letters will sincerely welcome."—*Echo*.

A Stiff-Necked Generation. By L. B. WALFORD, Author of "Mr. Smith: A Part of his Life," "Four Biographies from Blackwood," &c. Cheaper Edition. In One Vol. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Gleanings from Japan. By W. G. DICKSON, Author of "Japan: being a Sketch of the History, Government, and Officers of the Empire." 8vo, with Illustrations. 16s.

IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.

Tales from "Blackwood." Third Series. Nos. I., II., and III. now ready, price 1s. each.

UNIFORM WITH "TALES FROM BLACKWOOD."

Travel, Adventure, and Sport, from "BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE." In Parts. Price 1s. each. Nos. I. and II. now ready.

Selected Books.

George Eliot's Life and Works.

Cabinet Edition. Printed from a New and Eligible Type. Complete in 24 Volumes, price £6. Each Volume, price 5s., may be had separately.

George Eliot's Novels. Cheap Edition.

With Illustrations. Adam Bede. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.—The Mill on the Floss. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.—Felix Holt, The Radical. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.—Scenes of Clerical Life. Crown 8vo, 3s.—Silas Marner. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.—Romola. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.—Daniel Deronda. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.—Middlemarch. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

George Eliot's Life. Cheap Edition.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

History of the Invasion of the Crimea.

By A. W. KINGLAKE. CABINET EDITION. Nine Volumes, illustrated with Maps and Plans, crown 8vo, at 6s. each.

Eothen. By the Same Author. A New Edition, uniform with the Cabinet Edition of the "History of the Invasion of the Crimea," price 6s.

The Works of Horace. Translated into English Verse, with Life and Notes. By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. New Edition. 2 Vols. crown 8vo, 21s.

Goethe's Faust. Translated by Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. PART I. Ninth Edition, fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.—PART II. Second Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

The Book-Hunter. By JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L., Author of the "History of Scotland." New Edition, with Portrait. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The Scot Abroad. By the Same Author. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads. By Professor AVTOUN and Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. Fourteenth and Cheaper Edition. With Illustrations by DOYLE, LEECH, and CROWQUILL. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and

OTHER POEMS. By Professor AVTOUN.

Illustrated Edition. Small 4to, 21s.

Another Edition. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

Cheaper Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.

Popular Edition. Illustrated Cover. Price 1s.

The Chemistry of Common Life. By

Professor J. F. W. JOHNSTON. New Edition, Revised and brought down to date. By ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A. Oxon.; Author of "Food: its Sources, Constituents, and Uses," &c., &c. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Dictionary of the English Language,

PRONOUNCING, ETYMOLOGICAL, AND EXPLANATORY. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. Revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELP.

Library Edition. Imperial 8vo, handsomely bound in half-morocco, 31s. 6d.

Handy Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Ancient Classics for English Readers.

Edited by Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A. Complete in 28 vols., cloth, 2s. 6d. each; or in 14 vols., tastefully bound, with calf or vellum back, £3 10s.

Foreign Classics for English Readers.

Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT. 17 volumes. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.

Philosophical Classics for English

READERS. Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews. In Crown 8vo volumes. With Portrait. Each price 3s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH & LONDON.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH AND CO.'S INDIAN AND COLONIAL SERIES.

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES HAVE ALREADY BEEN ISSUED :

1. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Malcolm.
2. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** The Marquis of Lossie.
3. **Malet, Lucas.** Colonel Enderby's Wife.
4. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Donal Grant.
5. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Home Again.
6. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** What's Mine's Mine.
7. **Gray, Maxwell.** The Silence of Dean Maitland.
8. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** The Confessions of a Thug.
9. **Lang, Andrew.** In the Wrong Paradise.
10. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Castle Warlock.
11. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** A Noble Queen : a Romance of Indian History.
12. **Gardiner, Linda.** His Heritage.
13. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** Seeta.
14. **Banks, Mrs. G. L.** God's Providence House. A Story of 1791.
15. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** St. George and St. Michael.
16. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** Tippoo Sultaun. A Tale of the Mysore War.
17. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood.
18. **Malet, Lucas.** A Counsel of Perfection.
19. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** The Elect Lady.
20. **Ingelow, Jean.** Off the Skelligs.
21. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** The Sea-Board Parish. A Sequel to "Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood."
22. **Severne, Florence.** The Pillar House.
23. **Mulholland, Rosa.** A Fair Emigrant.
24. **Rodd, Rennell.** Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor.
25. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** Tara : a Mah-ratta Tale.
26. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Wilfred Cumbermede. An Autobiographical Story.
27. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** Ralph Darnell.
28. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Thomas Wingfold, Curate.
29. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Paul Faber, Surgeon.
30. **Gray, Maxwell.** The Reproach of Annesley.
31. **Hunter and Whyte.** My Ducats and my Daughter.

* * Other Volumes in preparation.

"All got up in the same externally striking and internally excellent style. . . The series promises to be of an attractive and high class character."—*South Australian Register*.

"Clearly printed, on good paper, and very cheap."—*Cape Argus*.

"We know of no series of books which affords so much in teresting reading of so good a quality."—*Tasmanian Mail*.

LONDON: PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

PUBLICATIONS ILLUSTRATING ENGLISH LIFE, SPORT, AND DUTY IN INDIA.

THE TRIBES ON MY FRONTIER. By EHA. Fifty Illustrations. Third Edition. 8s. 6d. Graphically and humorously describes the Animal Surroundings of an Indian Bungalow.

BEHIND THE BUNGALOW. By EHA. Forty-seven Illustrations. 6s. Cleverly and amusingly describes the Servants who dwell "behind the Bungalow." The character sketches are admirable.

LAYS OF IND. By ALIPH CHEEM. Seventy Illustrations. Eighth Edition. 10s. 6d. Comic, satirical, and descriptive. Poems illustrative of Anglo-Indian Social Life.

DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES. By RUDYARD KIPLING. Third Edition. 4s. 6d. Lively and racy Poems of Anglo-Indian Official Life.

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS. By RUDYARD KIPLING. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s. Very clever Tales of Civil and Military Life in India.

ECHOES FROM OLD CALCUTTA. By H. E. BUSTED. Second Edition, Illustrated. 8s. 6d. Valuable and Entertaining Narratives of past time.

SEONEE, OR CAMP LIFE. By R. A. STERNDAL. Thirty-four Illustrations. Second Edition. 8s. 6d. Indian Sport in the Form of an Entertaining Tale of Adventure.

THACKER'S INDIAN DIRECTORY, 1889-90. Annual. 8vo. 36s.

NATURAL HISTORY OF THE MAMMALIA OF INDIA. By R. A. STERNDAL. 170 Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

"The numerous anecdotes by the sportsman author render it 'the very model of what a popular Natural History should be.'"—*Knowledge*.

DENIZENS OF THE JUNGLES. By R. A. STERNDAL. Twelve Plates. Oblong folio. 16s. Sketches from the Jungle Life illustrating the Form and Natural Attitudes of Wild Animals.

LARGE GAME SHOOTING IN THIBET AND N. INDIA. By Col. A. A. KINLOCH. Demy 4to. £2 2s. Splendidly Illustrated Book of Sport.

GAME SHORE AND WATER BIRDS OF INDIA. By Col. A. LE MESSURIER. 111 Illustrations. 15s. Embraces all the Birds likely to be met with in a Shooting Excursion.

RIDING FOR LADIES. By Mrs. POWER O'DONOGHUE. Seventy-five Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

"Mrs. Donoghue shows no signs of 'falling off,' but shows her readers how to become riders, and to stick on gracefully."—*Punch*.

ILLUSTRATED HORSE-BREAKING.

By Capt. M. H. HAYES. Fifty-two Plates by J. H. OSWALD BROWN. 21s. A practical guide to the art by which the most vicious horses may be taught good manners.

RECONNOITERER'S GUIDE AND FIELD BOOK. Adapted for India. By Lieut.-Col. M. J. KING-HARMAN. Second Edition. Roan, 6s.

"This guide will be invaluable."—*Broad Arrow*.

STUDENT'S MANUAL OF TACTICS.

By Capt. M. H. HAYES. 6s.

"There is no better manual."—*Naval and Military Gazette*.

OUR ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA. By H. A. D. PHILLIPS. 6s. The Revenue and Collectorate Department in all its branches.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE FOR INDIA. By I. B. LYON. Illustrated. 8vo, 25s. A work essential to Magistrates and Officers of the Police, as well as the Medical Profession.

GUIDE TO THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.

By A. KINLOCH, late Interpreter to the British Embassy, St. Petersburg. Crown 8vo. *In the Press*.

The Author was born, and practised at the Bar, in Russia. Since residing in London he has successfully coached many officers for the Interpretation Exam.

LONDON : W. THACKER & CO., 87 NEWGATE STREET. CALCUTTA : THACKER & SPINK.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co.'s POPULAR NOVELS.

By **H. RIDER HAGGARD.**

She. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.
Allan Quatermain. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.
Malwa's Revenge. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
Colonel Quaritch. 6s.
Cleopatra. 6s.

By the **EARL OF BEACONSFIELD.**

Vivian Grey.	Alroy, Ixion, &c.
Venetia.	Endymion.
Coningsby.	The Young Duke, &c.
Lothair.	Contarini Fleming, &c.
Tancred.	Henrietta Temple.
Sybil.	

Price ONE SHILLING each, boards; 1s. 6d. each, cloth.

By **G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE.**

The Gladiators.	Digby Grand.
The Interpreter.	General Bounce.
Holmby House.	Good for Nothing.
Kate Coventry.	The Queen's Maids.

Price ONE SHILLING each, boards; 1s. 6d. each, cloth.

By **ELIZABETH M. SEWELL.**

Amy Herbert.	Experience of Life.
Gertrude.	Glimpse of the World.
Ursula.	Katharine Ashton.
Cleve Hall.	Margaret Percival.
Ivors.	Laneton Parsonage.
Earl's Daughter.	

Price ONE SHILLING each, boards; 1s. 6d. each, cloth, plain; 2s. 6d. each, cloth extra, gilt edges.

By **Mrs. MOLESWORTH.**

Marrying and Giving in Marriage. 2s. 6d.

By **DOROTHEA GERARD.**

Orthodox. 6s.

By **Mrs. OLIPHANT.**

In Trust.	Madam.
Price ONE SHILLING each, boards; 1s. 6d. each, cloth.	
Lady Car. 6s.	

By **A. C. DOYLE.**

Micah Clarke. 6s.

By **JAMES PAYN.**

The Luck of the Darrells.
Thicker than Water.

Price ONE SHILLING each, boards; 1s. 6d. each, cloth.

By **ANTHONY TROLLOPE.**

The Warden.
Barchester Towers.

Price ONE SHILLING each, boards; 1s. 6d. each, cloth.

By **BRET HARTE.**

In the Carquinez Woods.

Price ONE SHILLING, boards; 1s. 6d. cloth.

On the Frontier.

By Shore and Sedge.

Price ONE SHILLING each, sewed.

By **ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.**

The Dynamiter.

Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

Price ONE SHILLING each, sewed; 1s. 6d. each, cloth.

By **ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON and LLOYD OSBOURNE.**

The Wrong Box. 5s.

By **EDNA LYALL.**

The Autobiography of a Slander.

Price ONE SHILLING, sewed.

By **F. ANSTEY.**

The Black Poodle. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

By the Author of "*The Atelier du Lys.*"

The Atelier du Lys; or, An Art Student in the Reign of Terror. 2s. 6d.

Mademoiselle Mori: a Tale of Modern Rome. 2s. 6d.

In the Olden Time: A Tale of the Peasant War in Germany. 2s. 6d.

Hester's Venture. 2s. 6d.

By **Mrs. DELAND.**

John Ward, Preacher. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

By **D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY.**

A Dangerous Catpaw. 6s.

By **J. A. FROUDE.**

The Two Chiefs of Dunboy. 6s.

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY.

EDITED BY THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., AND A. E. T. WATSON.

HUNTING. By the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., and MOWBRAY MORRIS. With 53 Illustrations by J. STURGESS, J. CHARLTON, and AGNES M. BIDDULPH. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

FISHING. By H. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL.
 Vol. I. Salmon, Trout, and Grayling. With 150 Illustrations of Tackle, &c. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.
 Vol. II. Pike and other Coarse Fish. With Frontispiece, and 58 Illustrations of Tackle, &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

RACING and STEEPLECHASING. By the EARL OF SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, W. C. CRAVEN, Hon. F. LAWLEY, ARTHUR COVENTRY, and ALFRED E. T. WATSON. With 56 Illustrations by J. STURGESS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

SHOOTING. By LORD WALSINGHAM and Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY. With 21 Full-page Illustrations and 149 Woodcuts, by A. J. STUART-WORTLEY, HARPER PENNINGTON, C. WHYMPER, J. G. MILLAIS, G. E. LODGE, and J. H. OSWALD BROWN.
 Vol. I. Field and Covert. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.
 Vol. II. Moor and Marsh. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

CYCLING. By VISCOUNT BURY, K.C.M.G., and G. LACY HILLIER. With 19 Plates and 61 Woodcuts, by VISCOUNT BURY and JOSEPH PENNELL. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

ATHLETICS and FOOTBALL. By MONTAGUE SHEARMAN. With 6 Full-page Illustrations and 45 Woodcuts by STANLEY BERKELEY, and from Instantaneous Photographs. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

BOATING. By W. B. WOODGATE. With 10 Full-page Illustrations, 39 Woodcuts by FRANK DADD, and from Instantaneous Photographs, and 4 Maps of the Rowing Courses at Oxford, Cambridge, Henley, and Putney. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

CRICKET. By A. G. STEEL and the Hon. R. H. LYTTLETON. With 11 Full-page Illustrations and 52 Woodcuts by LUCIEN DAVIS, and from Instantaneous Photographs. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

DRIVING. By his Grace the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G. With 11 Full-page Illustrations and 54 Woodcuts by G. D. GILES and J. STURGESS, and from Photographs by HILLS and SAUNDERS, G. MITCHELL, and WINDOW and GROVE. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

* * * *Other Volumes in Preparation.*

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

MR. GENT'S HANDY VOLUMES FOR THE POCKET, KNAPSACK, BOUDOIR, OR WRITING TABLE.

The following are published in the "FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS" Series, 1s. cloth limp; 1s. 6d. half-bound.

Familiar Latin Quotations and Proverbs.
Familiar French Quotations and Proverbs.
Familiar English Quotations.
A Handy Classical Dictionary.
Bible Truths with Shakespearian Parallels.
Handy Book of Synonyms, containing 33,000 words.
The Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
The Tourist's French Pronouncing Handbook.
Reasons why we Believe the Bible. By Rev. JAMES COPLAND, M.A.
Tales from Shakespeare. By CHARLES LAMB.

A Dictionary of Daily Blunders, made in speaking and writing.

Rasselas. By Dr. JOHNSON.
Elizabeth; or, The Exiles of Siberia.
Rejected Addresses. By HORACE and JAMES SMITH.
A Dictionary of English Proverbs.
Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men.
De Quincey's Opium Eater.
Story of the New Testament. By Rev. A. CARTER.
A Handy Dictionary of Mythology.
Moore's Irish Melodies.
Moore's Lalla Rookh.

TRIPPLICATE VOLUMES, tooled and coloured edges, 3s. each.

Handbook for Writers and Readers (English), comprising Dictionary of Blunders and Secretary's Assistant.
Reference Handbook of Familiar Quotations, English, French, and Latin.
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, Rasselas, and Elizabeth.
Reference Handbook for Bible and General Readers, comprising Story of the New Testament, Bible Truths with Shakespearian Parallels, and Reasons why we Believe the Bible.
Handbook for Writers and Readers (Classical), comprising Classical Dictionary, Plutarch's Lives, and Mythology.
DUPLICATE VOLUME, Price 2s., comprising French Pronouncing Handbook, with Phrases, &c.

MINIATURE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Latin Quotations.
French Quotations.
English Quotations.
Classical Dictionary.
Book of 33,000 Synonyms.

Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
Dictionary of Blunders Corrected.
Plutarch's Lives.
Dictionary of Mythology.

The above nine REFERENCE VOLUMES of the "FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS" Series are arranged in a box, forming a MINIATURE DESK LIBRARY, and bound in a special manner, price 10s. 6d.

WHITTAKER & CO., London. Supplied also through THE COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY.

SELECTIONS FROM JARROLD AND SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

New Books by Grace Stebbing,

Author of "Only a Tramp," "That Aggravating School Girl," &c.

"That Bother of a Boy," Profusely Illustrated by PAUL HARDY. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

A Will Made in Haste; or, Hal Baumgarten's Adventures in a New Texan Town. Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"This is an entertaining story of adventures and experiences in a new 'Texan Town,' and is full, not only of interest for all who like to read of life under novel conditions, but also of instructive warning to such as may be inclined to speculate in land in towns which are growing with marvellous rapidity—on paper."—*Jewish Journal*.

Family Prayers (Morning and Evening). By Rev. G. S. BARRETT, B.A., Author of "Temptation of Christ," and Compiler of Congregational Church Hymnal. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. Gilt Edges, 3s. 6d.

Dudley. A Novel. By CURTIS YORKE, Author of "That Little Girl," &c. Cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

"The book is published in one volume, but it is better worth reading, and has more in it than the majority of three volume novels."—*Vanity Fair*.

"It deserves to be widely read."—*Scotsman*.

"This is a romance of more than usual interest. It is highly original; the incidents are uncommon, and the situations fresh and ingenious. Mr. Yorke has an excellent style, and his latest production will certainly be read with much pleasure by all true lovers of fiction."—*Bookseller*.

Moonlight by the Shannon Shore. By Major NORRIS PAUL. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Major Norris Paul's novel should take more than a creditable place among the many that have been inspired by the much vexed 'Irish Question.' The book graphically describes the men and things of Ireland to-day, and offers more than ordinary interest."—*Morning Post*.

THIRD EDITION. NOW READY.

"Very Original English," as Written by Our Little Ones at School. By H. J. BARKER, B.A., F.R.S.L. Reprinted from *Longman's Magazine*, with Additions not before published. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

"There has been nothing more interesting for a long time."—*Daily News*.

"The writer has adopted a bright readable style, . . . cannot fail to amuse."—*Sportsman*.

"It brings out the children's real interests, and the direction which their imaginations take."—*Spectator*.

Alfreda Holme: a Story of Social Life in Australia. 2nd Edition. By E. BOYD BAYLY. 8vo, 531 pages, cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

"It is both graceful and pathetic, and is written with exquisite taste and expression."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"A very pretty, bright, interesting book."—*Daily News*.

"As a picture of Australian society, it has the merit of being obviously founded upon original observation."—*The Graphic*.

"Sandringham Library."

Putt's Notions. By Mrs. CHARLES HERVEY. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

That Little Girl. 3rd edition. By CURTIS YORKE. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"This is a novel of considerable spirit and interest. The tone of the story is throughout everything that we could wish."—*Spectator*.

"A very charming and well-written story."—*The Queen*.

The Brown Portmanteau, and other Tales. By CURTIS YORKE, Author of "That Little Girl," "Dudley," "Hush," &c. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Geraldine's Husband. By MARY MACLEOD, Author of "The Man at No. 20," "Pat," &c. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Curse of the Fevrella, 2nd edition. By SYLVIA PENN, Author of "Chronicles of Witleton." Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
"Sylvia Penn's work shows considerable experience in literary effort, and is pleasantly written."—*Publishers' Circular*.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

NEW AND STANDARD WORKS.

Collected Mathematical Papers of Arthur Cayley, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. In Ten half-yearly vols. Vol. I., 25s.

A History of the Study of Mathematics at Cambridge. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer on Mathematics of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 6s.

A Treatise on Dynamics. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

A Treatise on the General Principles of Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. New Edition, 15s.

Elementary Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Practical Chemistry. A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo, 3s.

A Treatise on Geometrical Optics. By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

An Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics. By R. S. HEATH, M.A. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Hydrodynamics, a Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Motion of Fluids. By HORACE LAMB, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Adelaide. Demy 8vo, 12s.

A Catalogue of Australian Fossils, Stratigraphically and Zoologically arranged, by R. ETHERIDGE, jun., F.G.S. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Elementary Commercial Geography: a Sketch of the Commodities of the Countries of the World. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S. Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s.

An Atlas of Commercial Geography. Intended as a Companion to Dr. Mill's "Elementary Commercial Geography." By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by H. R. MILL, D.Sc. [Nearly ready.]

Sophocles—The Plays and Fragments. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose. By R. C. JESS, Litt.D., LL.D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Oedipus Tyrannus. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Oedipus Coloneus. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. [New Edition. In the Press.]

Antigone. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Philoctetes. [In the Press.]

Canadian Constitutional History. By J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.M., Professor of Law and Political Economy at Victoria University, Manchester. Demy 8vo, 10s. [Nearly ready.]

Dante.—Divina Commedia. Contributions to the Textual Criticism of the *Divina Commedia*. Including the complete collation throughout of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge. By the Rev. EDWARD MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Barlow Lecturer on Dante in the University of London. Demy 8vo, 21s.

An Analysis of the Exposition of the Creed written by the Right Rev. JOHN PEARSON, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Chester. By W. H. MILL, D.D., late Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 5s.

SELECTED VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

Cicero.—De Senectute. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D. Revised Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

P. Vergili Maronis Aenelidos. Libri I.—XII. With Introduction and Notes. By A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1s. 6d.

P. Vergili Maronis Georgicon. Libri I., II. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. 2s. Libri III., IV., 2s.

P. Vergili Maronis Bucolica. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. 1s. 6d.

Livy. With Notes, Introduction, and Maps. By M. S. DIMSDALE, M.A., Fellow of King's College. Book XXI., 2s. 6d. Book XXII., 2s. 6d.

Lucretius. Book V. With Notes and Introduction. By J. D. DUFF, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. 2s.

The Hippolytus of Euripides. Edited by W. S. HADLEY, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. 2s.

Platonis Apologia Socratis. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By J. ADAM, M.A., Fellow of Emmanuel College. 3s. 6d.

Platonis Crito. By the same Editor. 2s. 6d.

Thucydides. Book VII. With Notes and Introduction. By H. R. TOTTENHAM, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College. [Shortly.]

The Odyssey of Homer. Book IX. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By G. M. EDWARDS, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. 2s. 6d.

The Odyssey of Homer. Book X. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By the same Editor. 2s. 6d.

Herodotus. Book VI. Edited, with Notes, Introduction, and Maps, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 4s.

Herodotus. Book VIII. Chaps. 1—90. With Notes, Introduction, and Maps. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

Herodotus. Book IX. Chaps. 1—89. With Notes, Introduction, and Maps. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

Hant.—Das Bild des Kaisers. Edited by KARL BREUL, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in German. 3s.

Saintine.—La Picciola. With Introduction, Notes, and Map, by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. 2s.

Bonnechese.—Lazare Hoche. With 4 Maps, Introduction, and Commentary. By C. COLBECK, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Revised Edition. 2s.

Molière.—Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. Comédie-Ballet et Cinq Actes. (1670). With a Life of Molière, and Grammatical and Philological Notes. By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. Revised Edition. 1s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. "It is difficult to commend too highly this excellent series." —*Guardian*.

NEW VOLUMES.

The Books of Ezra and Nehemiah. By the Rev. Professor RYLE, M.A. [Shortly.]

The Epistle to the Philippians. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

"Has achieved an excellence which puts it above criticism." —*Expositor*.

NEW VOLUME.

The Epistle to the Hebrews. By Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D. 3s. 6d.

WORKS ON EDUCATIONAL SCIENCE.

Occasional Addresses on Educational Subjects. By S. S. LAURIE, A.M., LL.D., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Lectures on Teaching. Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1880. By J. G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. New Edition, 5s.

Theory and Practice of Teaching. By the late Rev. E. THRING, M.A. New Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

On Stimulus: a Lecture delivered for the Teachers' Training Syndicate, May, 1882. By A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. New Edition. 1s.

Three Lectures on the Practice of Education. Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Easter Term, 1882, under the direction of the Teachers' Training Syndicate.

1. ON MARKING, by H. W. EVE, M.A.; 2. ON STIMULUS, by A. SIDGWICK, M.A.; 3. ON THE TEACHING OF LATIN VERSE COMPOSITION, by E. A. ABBOTT, D.D. Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.

Modern Languages, Lectures on the Teaching of. Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1887. By C. COLBECK, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.

General Aims of the Teacher and Form Management. Two Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1883. By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., and R. B. POOLE, B.D. Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians. His Life and Educational Works. By S. S. LAURIE, A.M., LL.D. Second Edition, Revised. Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Locke on Education. With Introduction and Notes. By Rev. R. H. QUICK, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Milton's Tractate on Education. A Facsimile Reprint from the Edition 1673. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.

COMPLETE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

JAMES CLARKE AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE BABY'S MAGAZINE. THE ROSEBUD,

A Monthly Magazine of Nursery Nurture and Amusement, with choice Illustrations. Printed on strong thick paper, in large type.

Price Threepence. Annual Subscription, 3s. : with postage, 4s. ; of all Booksellers, or direct from the Publishers.

What the Papers say about "The Rosebud."

The *Queen* says :—"Both as regards pictures and reading, is beyond all our praise."

The *Louth Times* says :—"The illustrations are exquisite, and the letterpress clear and simple enough for the youngest intelligence in the nursery and playroom."

The *Elgin Courier* says :—"The Rosebud' keeps up its character as one of the best magazines for young children."

The *Coventry Standard* says :—"The best of all magazines for the very little folk."

The *Christian Leader* says :—"The Rosebud' has no equal."

The *Greenock Telegraph* says :—"There is no more welcome visitant in the nursery. Its letterpress and its pictures are aglow with kindness and naturalness."

THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL.

The Twelve Monthly Numbers of "The Rosebud" is published each year in October, in time for the Christmas book trade.

Containing nearly THREE HUNDRED PICTURES, and Bright Stories in Prose and Verse. Very handsomely bound in Scarlet and Gold and other coloured cloths. Price, 4s.

MR. GLADSTONE'S NOTICEABLE BOOK.

The Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone in the *Nineteenth Century* for April, says :—"It is with some confidence that I commend to the notice of your readers a work of Karl Emil Franzos, entitled 'For the Right.' It is translated from the German, and is known to me only in its English dress, which appears to render faithfully its form and lineaments. The work is a novel, of which the scene is laid in the Carpathian Mountains. Among its secondary merits, it has that of laying open to the Western eye the manners of a Slavonic people, little known, I apprehend, even to their Austrian fellow-subjects, but with abundance of vital sap, and the promise of a future more or less remote. It is like a picture full of atmosphere and light, and affords a welcome relief from the hackneyed conventionalities which form the staple of so much French, and I fear it must be added much English, romance. . . . But, although what has been said may suffice to show that an intending reader need not be perplexed with the fear of commonplace, it has really only brought him to the threshold of the great interest of the book, which lies in its individual characters. It lies, indeed, centrally and supremely in one of them. . . . The story is of too much interest to allow of any marring it by a relation of the plot."

FOR THE RIGHT. A Romance. By KARL E. FRANZOS. With Preface by George Macdonald, LL.D. 6s.

*. A New and Cheap Edition is now in the press and will be ready about July 15.

JUST ISSUED.

PLYMOUTH PULPIT SERMONS, By HENRY WARD BEECHER.

Four Vols., covering the period from September, 1873, to September, 1875 (the time of his deepest trouble and during which his preaching had perhaps the ripest thought and the deepest spiritual life).

Price 4s. each vol. or 16s. the set.

The *New York Evangelist* says :—"The late Henry Ward Beecher was, take him all in all, the most remarkable preacher and orator of this generation. His fertility of mind was inexhaustible. The publishers have rendered a public service in reprinting in a convenient form these sermons. . . . Printed on good paper and in good type, they are issued at a price which will put them within the reach of hundreds of young ministers, and thousands of laymen who retain their relish for original and vigorous thought presented with fervid eloquence."

75th Thousand.

TASTY DISHES.

Showing what we can have for Breakfast, Dinner, Tea, and Supper. Crown 8vo. 1s.

The Book is designed for people of moderate means, who desire pleasant and varied fare for themselves and friends. Every one of the two hundred and forty recipes have been personally tested by the Compilers.

NOVELS BY AMELIA E. BARR.

"In descriptive writing, in simplicity and gracefulness of style, and in perfect mastery over her characters, Mrs. Barr can hold her own with any living English novelist."—*Glasgow Herald*.

In a variety of handsome cloth bindings, or bound uniformly.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

1. A Border Shepherdess.
2. Paul and Christina.
3. The Squire of Sandal-Side.
4. The Bow of Orange Ribbon.
5. Between Two Loves.
6. A Daughter of Pife.
7. Jan Vedder's Wife.
8. In Spite of Himself.
9. The Household of M'Neil.

A Cheap Edition of Mrs. Barr's Popular Novel,

JAN VEDDER'S WIFE,

Is just ready, in paper cover, price 1s. 6d.

Crown 8vo, paper, 1s.

THE HARVEST OF THE WIND.

NOVELS BY

EMMA JANE WORBOISE.

A NEW AND CHEAP EDITION,

The Novels, which have hitherto been published at Five Shillings each, are now being issued at

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

The volumes of this new edition appear at intervals of a fortnight, viz., on the 1st and 15th of each month.

The following are now ready :—

Thornycroft Hall.	Overdale.
Millicent Kendrick.	Grey and Old.
St. Beetha's.	Mr. Montmorency's
Violet Vaughan.	Money.
Margaret Torrington.	Nobly Born.
Fortunes of Cyril Denham.	Chrystabel.
Canonbury Holt.	Husbands & Wives.
Singlehurst Manor.	The House of Bondage.

To be followed by

Emilia's Inheritance.	The Heirs of Errington.
Father Fabian.	Joan Carisbroke.
Oliver Westwood.	A Woman's Patience.
Lady Clarissa.	The Story of Penelope.
The Grey House at Endlestone.	Sissie.
Robert Wreford's Daughter.	The Abbey Mill.
The Brudenells of Brude.	Warleigh's Trust.
	Esther Wynne.
	Fortune's Favourite.
	His Next of Kin.

After which the following will appear, in cheaper form, **Three Shillings and Sixpence each.**

Married Life.	Heartsease in the Family.
Our New House.	Amy Wilton.
Maud Bollingbroke.	
Helen Bury.	

Other Novels by the same Author.

Price Four Shillings and Sixpence each.	
Champion Court.	Sir Julian's Wife.
Evelyn's Story.	The Lillingstones.
Little Lonsdale.	The Wife's Trial.

London : JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 & 14 Fleet Street, E.C.

E. & F. N. SPON'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Oblong 4to, sewed, 2s.

A First Course in Mechanical Drawing (Tracing). Arranged for Use in Technical Schools and Colleges by GEO. HALLIDAY (Whitworth Scholar), Instructor in Mechanical Drawing, and Lecturer on Mechanism at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury.

Small folio, half-morocco, £3 3s.

Examples of Iron Roofs. With 70 Drawings to a Large Scale. By A. T. WALMSLEY, Mem. Inst. C.E. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Standard Practical Plumbing: being a Complete Encyclopædia for Practical Plumbers, and Guide for Architects, Builders, Gas Fitters, Hot-Water Fitters, Ironmongers, Lead Burners, Sanitary Engineers, Zinc Workers. Recommended by the Worshipful Company of Plumbers as a Text-Book for Examinations. With 750 Engravings. By P. J. DAVIES. Vol. I. Second Edition, Revised.

8vo, sewed, 1s.

Canals, and Inland Navigation By W. H. WHEELER, M.Inst.C.E., Boston, Lincolnshire.

8vo, cloth, 21s.

A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Strength of Beams and Columns, in which the Ultimate and the Elastic Limit Strength of Beams and Columns is Computed from the Ultimate and Elastic Limit Compressive and Tensile Strength of the Material, by Means of Formulas deduced from the Correct and New Theory of the Transverse Strength of Materials. By ROBERT H. COUSINS, C.E., formerly Assistant Professor of Mathematics at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

Coffee: its Culture and Commerce in all Countries. Edited by C. G. WARFORD LOCK, F.L.S.

Royal 8vo, cloth, £1 16s.

Egyptian Irrigation. By W. WILLCOCKS, M.I.C.E., Indian Public Works Department, Inspector of Irrigation, Egypt. With Introduction by Lieut.-Col. J. C. ROSS, R.E., Inspector-General of Irrigation. With numerous Lithographs and Wood Engravings.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Steam Boilers: their Management and Working on Land and Sea. By JOS. PRATTIE. With Woodcuts.

8vo, cloth, £1 10s.

Sugar: a Handbook for Planters and Refiners. Being a Comprehensive Treatise on the Culture of Sugar-yielding Plants, and on the Manufacture, Refining, and Analysis of Cane, Palm, Maple, Melon, Beet, Sorghum, Milk, and Starch Sugars. With copious Statistics of their Production and Commerce, and a Chapter on the Distillation of Rum. By C. G. WARFORD LOCK, F.L.S., &c.; B. E. R. NEWLANDS, F.C.S., F.I.C., Mem. Council Soc. Chemical Industry; and J. A. R. NEWLANDS, F.C.S., F.I.C. Upwards of 200 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Central-Station Electric Lighting. With Notes on the Methods used for the Distribution of Electricity. By KILLINGWORTH HEDGES, M.Inst. C.E.

Royal 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

The Seven Periods of English Architecture: Defined and Illustrated by EDMUND SHARPE, M.A., Architect. 20 Steel Plates and 7 Woodcuts. Third Edition.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s.

Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans: being a Course of Experimental Lectures delivered to a Practical Audience. By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc. Second Edition.

8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

The Drainage of Fens and Low Lands by Gravitation and Steam Power. By W. H. WHEELER, M.Inst.C.E., Boston, Lincolnshire. With 8 Plates.

8vo, cloth, 9s.

A Treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator, and the Development and Application of Force in the Steam-Engine. By CHAS. T. PORTER. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

8vo, cloth, 16s.

Dynamo-Electric Machinery: a Text-Book for Students of Electro-Technology. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc., M.S.T.E. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

8vo, cloth, 9s.

The Voltaic Accumulator: an Elementary Treatise. By EMILE REYNIER. Translated by J. A. BERLY, Assoc. Inst. E.E. With 62 Illustrations.

8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Tables of Logarithms of the Natural Numbers, from 1 to 108,000. By C. BABBAGE, M.A., F.R.S. L. and E., &c. Stereotype Edition.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Fires in Theatres. By EVER M. SHAW, Metropolitan Fire Brigade. Second Edition, Enlarged.

8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Public Institutions: their Engineering, Sanitary, and other Appliances, with the Construction of Special Departments. By F. COLYER, M.Inst.C.E.

Royal 8vo, cloth, £2 2s.

Practical Gold Mining: a Comprehensive Treatise on the Origin and Occurrence of Gold-Bearing Gravels, Rocks, and Ores, and the Methods by which the Gold is extracted. By C. G. WARFORD LOCK, co-Author of "Gold, its Occurrence and Extraction." With 8 Plates and 275 Engravings in the Text.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Notes on Water Supply. By T. W. STONE, C.E., late Resident District Engineer for Water Supply, Victoria Government, Australia. With 18 Plates.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s.

Treatise on Water Supply, Drainage, and Sanitary Appliances of Residences, including Lifting Machinery, Lighting and Cooking Apparatus. By F. COLYER, M.Inst.C.E.

8vo, cloth, 21s.

Ornamental Turning: a Work of Practical Instruction in the Art. By J. H. EVANS. With numerous Engravings and Autotype Plates.

8vo, cloth, 6s.

Transmission of Power by Fluid Pressure, Air and Water. By WM. DONALDSON, M.A. M.Inst.C.E.

8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. By JAMES W. MACFARLANE. With 15 Plates.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

A Practical Treatise on the Fitting up and Maintenance of Electric Bells and all the necessary Apparatus. By F. C. ALLSOP. Nearly 150 Illustrations.

8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

The Engineers' Sketch-Book of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Appliances, Contrivances, Details employed in the Design and Construction of Machinery for every purpose. Collected from numerous Sources and from Actual Work. Classified and Arranged for Reference. Nearly 2,000 Illustrations by T. W. BARBER, Engineer.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s.

Canees and Boat Building: a Complete Manual for Amateurs. By W. P. STEPHENS. With numerous Illustrations and 50 Plates of Working Drawings. Fourth Edition, Revised and Extended.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S NEW LIST.

The Metallurgy of Silver: A Practical Treatise on the Amalgamation, Roasting and Lixiviation of Silver Ores. Including the Assaying, Melting and Refining of Silver Bullion. By M. EISSLER, Mining Engineer, &c., formerly Assistant Assayer of the U. S. Mint, San Francisco. With 124 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth. *[Just Published.]*

Summary of Contents.—INTRODUCTORY.—TREATMENT OF THE ORE.—THE WASHOE PROCESS.—MACHINERY FOR CRUSHING AND AMALGAMATING.—COST AND RESULTS OF MILLING.—TREATMENT OF SLIMES AND TAILINGS.—THE DRY PROCESS: CHLORIDISING, ROASTING AND AMALGAMATION.—ROASTING FURNACES, &c.—SUNDRY APPLIANCES FOR SILVER MILLING.—CONCENTRATION AND ORE DRESSING.—EXTRACTION OF SILVER BY LEACHING PROCESSES.—MELTING AND ASSAYING.

"We are convinced Mr. Eissler's 'Metallurgy of Silver' will supply a long felt want amongst practical men, and at the same time be of value to students and others indirectly connected with the industries."—*Mining Journal*.

The Metallurgy of Gold: A Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-Bearing Ores. By M. EISSLER, Mining Engineer, &c. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by 150 pages. With 130 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 9s. cloth.

"The work is a storehouse of information and valuable data, and we strongly recommend it to all professional men engaged in the gold-mining industry."—*Mining Journal*.

The Prospector's Handbook: A Guide for the Prospector and Traveller in Search of Metal-Bearing or other Valuable Minerals. By J. W. ANDERSON, M.A. Fourth Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. Small Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

"Will supply a much felt want, especially among Colonists, in whose way are so often thrown many mineralogical specimens the value of which it is difficult for anyone, not a specialist, to determine. The book is the best of its kind."—*The Engineer*.

Practical Surveying: A Text-Book for Students preparing for Examinations or for Survey Work in the Colonies. By GEORGE W. USILL, A.M.I.C.E. With upwards of 330 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

"Deserves to be recognised as the first book which should be put in the hands of a civil engineering pupil."—*Architect*.

Aids to Survey Practice for Reference in Surveying, Levelling, Setting Out, and in Route Surveys of Travellers by Land and Sea. With Tables, Illustrations and Records. By LOWIS D'A. JACKSON, A.M.I.C.E. Second Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. cloth.

"The Author brings to his work a fortunate union of theory and practical experience which, aided by a clear and lucid style of writing, renders the book a very useful one."—*Builder*.

Elementary Engineering: A Manual for Young Marine Engineers and Apprentices.

By JOHN S. BREWER, Government Marine Surveyor, Hong Kong. Crown 8vo. 2s.

"This book contains much valuable information for the class for whom it is intended."—*Nautical Magazine*.

Water Engineering: A Practical Treatise on the Measurement, Storage, Conveyance and Utilisation of Water. By C. SLAGG, A.M.I.C.E. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

"An excellent book."—*Engineering*.

"The work is well arranged, and the manner in which rules and formulae, which are distributed in many works, are brought together side by side, is such as to give much value to the compilation."—*The Athenæum*.

Electro-Deposition: A Practical Treatise on the Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel and other Metals and Alloys. By ALEXANDER WATT, Author of "Electro-Metallurgy," &c. Third Edition, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 600 pp., 9s. cloth.

"Eminently a book for the practical worker in electro-deposition. It contains minute and practical descriptions of methods, processes and materials, as actually pursued and used in the workshop."—*Engineer*.

The Model Engineer's Handybook: A Manual on the Manufacture of Model Steam Engines. By P. N. HASLUCK, A.I.M.E. With upwards of 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth. (A New Volume of LOCKWOOD'S HANDYBOOKS FOR HANDICRAFTS.)

"Mr. Hasluck has produced a very good little book."—*The Builder*.

Engine-Driving Life. Stirring Adventures and Incidents in the Lives of Locomotive Engine-Drivers. By MICHAEL REYNOLDS, Author of "Locomotive Engine Driving," &c. Second Edition, with Additional Chapters. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth.

"From first to last perfectly fascinating. Wilkie Collins's most thrilling conceptions are thrown into the shade by true incidents, endless in their variety, related in every page."—*North British Mail*.

The Pastry-Cook and Confectioner's Guide. For Hotels, Restaurants, and the Trade in general. Adapted also for Family Use, including a large Variety of Modern Recipes. By ROBERT WELLS, Author of "The Bread and Biscuit Baker's Assistant." Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth.

The Bread and Biscuit Baker's and Sugar-Boiler's Assistant. Including a large variety of Modern Recipes, &c. By ROBERT WELLS, Practical Baker, &c. Crown 8vo. 2s.

"A valuable manual of recipes and instructions."—*Scotsman*.

"A large number of wrinkles for the ordinary cook as well as the baker."—*Saturday Review*.

The Boy's Own Book: A Complete Encyclopædia of Sports and Pastimes—Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative. New Edition, thoroughly Revised and partly Re-written. Imperial 16mo, 734 pp., with upwards of 600 Illustrations and Ten Vignette Titles in Gold, 8s. 6d. cloth.

"The very best boy's book with which we are acquainted. It is full of information and amusement, and yet no lad is ever likely to tire of its contents."—*Vanity Fair*.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, SURVEYING, ETC.

Civil Engineering. By H. LAW, and D. K. CLARK.....	6/6
Wells & Well-Staking. By SWINDELL & BURNELL.....	2/0
Land & Engineering Surveying. T. BAKER, C.E.....	2/0
Water-Works. By S. HUGHES, C.E.....	4/6
Iron Bridges, Girders, Roofs, &c. By F. CAMPIN.....	2/6
Roads & Streets. By HENRY LAW & D. K. CLARK.....	4/6
Sanitary Work. By C. SLAGG, A.-M. Inst. C.E.....	3/0
The Construction of Gas-Works. By S. HUGHES & W. RICHARDS.....	5/6
Pioneer Engineering. By E. DOBSON.....	4/6
Materials & Construction. By F. CAMPIN, C.E.....	3/0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ETC.

Cranes and Machinery. By J. GLYNN.....	1/6
Steam Engine. By DR. LARDNER.....	1/0
Steam Boilers: Their Construction, &c. R. ARMSTRONG.....	1/6
Water Power. By J. GLYNN.....	2/0
Mechanism and Machine Tools. By T. BAKER.....	2/6
Steam Engine. (Mathematical Theory of) T. BAKER.....	1/6
Modern Workshop Practice. JOHN G. WINTON.....	3/6
Iron and Heat. By J. ARMOUR, C.E.....	2/6
Power in Motion. By J. ARMOUR, C.E.....	2/0
Manual of Engineering Drawing. JOHN MAXTON.....	3/6
The Steam Engine. J. SEWELL & D. K. CLARK, C.E.....	3/6
Fuel: Its Combustion, &c. C. W. WILLIAMS & D. K. CLARK.....	3/6
Locomotive Engines. G. D. DEMPSEY & D. K. CLARK.....	3/0
The Boiler-Maker's Assistant. By J. COURTNEY.....	2/0
Mechanical Engineering. By F. CAMPIN, C.E.....	2/6
Details of Machinery. By F. CAMPIN, C.E.....	3/0
The Smithy and Forge. By W. J. E. CRANE.....	2/6
The Sheet-Metal Worker's Guide. W. J. E. CRANE.....	1/6
Steam & Machinery Management. M. P. BALE.....	2/6
Boiler-Maker's Ready Reckoner. J. COURTNEY.....	4/0
Locomotive Engine Driving. MICHAEL REYNOLDS.....	3/6
Stationary Engine Driving. MICHAEL REYNOLDS.....	3/6
Iron Bridges of Moderate Span. H. W. PENDRED.....	2/0

MINING, METALLURGY, ETC.

Mineralogy. By A. RAMSAY, F.G.S.....	3/6
Subterranean Surveying. T. FENWICK & T. BAKER.....	2/6
Electro-Metallurgy. By A. WATT. Eighth Edition.....	3/0
Mining Tools. By W. MORGANS.....	2/6
Atlas of Illustrations to the Above.	4/6
Metallurgy of Iron. By H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S.....	5/0
Coal and Coal Mining. By W. W. SMYTH.....	3/6
Mineral Surveyor & Valuer's Guide. LINTERN.....	3/6
Slate and Slate Quarrying. By D. C. DAVIES.....	3/0
Mining and Quarrying. By J. H. COLLINS.....	1/6

SHIPBUILDING, NAVIGATION, ETC.

Naval Architecture. By J. PEAKE.....	3/6
Masting, Mast-Making, & Rigging. R. KIPPING.....	2/0
Iron Ship-Building. By J. GRANTHAM.....	4/0
The Sailor's Sea-Book. By J. GREENWOOD, B.A.....	2/6
Marine Engines, and Steam Vessels. By R. MURRAY and GEO. CARLISLE.....	4/6
Navigation & Nautical Astronomy. J. R. YOUNG.....	2/6
Sails and Sail-Making. By R. KIPPING, N.A.....	2/6
Practical Navigation. By GREENWOOD & ROSSEN.....	7/0

MATHEMATICS, ARITHMETIC, ETC.

Mathematical Instruments: By HEATHER and WALMSLEY.....	2/0
Descriptive Geometry. By J. F. HEATHER.....	2/0
Practical Plane Geometry. By J. F. HEATHER.....	2/0
The Slide Rule. By C. HOARE.....	2/6
The Compendious Calculator. By O'GORMAN.....	2/6

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING, ETC.

Building, The Art of. By E. DOBSON.....	2/0
Masonry and Stone-Cutting. By E. DOBSON.....	2/6
Cottage Building. By C. B. ALLEN. Tenth Edition.....	2/0
Erection of Dwelling Houses. By S. H. BROOKS.....	2/6
Quantities and Measurements. By A. C. BEATON.....	1/6
Builder's and Contractor's Price Book.....	3/6
Carpentry and Joinery. By TREDGOLD and TARN.....	3/6
Illustrative Plates to preceding.....	6/0
Hints to Young Architects. WIGHTWICK.....	3/6
House Painting, &c. By E. A. DAVIDSON.....	5/0
Practical Bricklaying. By ADAM HAMMOND.....	1/6
Plumbing, &c. By W. P. BUCHAN. Fifth Edition.....	3/6
A Book on Building. By Sir E. BECHETT, Bart.....	4/6
The Joints made by Builders. By W. J. CHRISTY.....	3/0
Roofs of Wood and Iron. By W. TARN, M.A.....	1/6
Elementary Decoration. By JAMES W. FACEY.....	2/0
Practical House Decoration. By JAMES W. FACEY.....	2/6
Handrailing. By GEORGE COLLINGS.....	1/6
Circular Work in Carpentry. By G. COLLINGS.....	2/6
Building Estates. By F. MAITLAND.....	2/0
Portland Cement for Users. By H. FAIJA, C.E.....	2/0
Brickwork. By F. WALKER.....	1/6
Gas Fitting. By J. BLACK. With 120 Illustrations.....	2/6
Shoring; and its Application. By GEORGE H. BLAGROVE.....	1/6
Practical Brick-Cutting and Setting. By A. HAMMOND.....	1/6

FINE ARTS, ETC.

Perspective. By GEORGE PYNE.....	2/0
Painting (Fine Art). By GULICK and TIMBS.....	5/0
Grammar of Colouring. By FIELD and DAVIDSON.....	3/0
A Dictionary of Painters. By P. DARVEL.....	2/6

AGRICULTURE, GARDENING, ETC.

Ready-Reckoner for Measuring Land. A. ARMAN.....	2/0
Miller's and Farmer's Ready Reckoner.....	2/0
Soils, Manures, and Crops. R. S. BURN.....	2/0
Farming and Farming Economy. R. S. BURN.....	3/0
Cattle, Sheep, & Horses. By R. SCOTT BURN.....	2/6
Dairy—Pigs—Poultry, &c. By R. SCOTT BURN.....	2/0
Town Sewage—Irrigation. By R. SCOTT BURN.....	2/6
Sheep: Structure, Economy, &c., of. W. C. SPOONER.....	3/6
Kitchen Gardening Made Easy. G. M. F. GLENNY.....	1/6
Farm Management, & Farm Labour. By R. S. BURN.....	2/6
Landed Estates Management. By R. SCOTT BURN.....	2/6
Hay & Straw Measurer. By JOHN STEELE.....	2/0
Suburban Farming. By DONALDSON & R. S. BURN.....	3/6
Cottage Gardening. By E. HOBDAV.....	1/6
Garden Receipts. Edited by C. W. QUINN.....	1/6
Market & Kitchen Gardening. By C. W. SHAW.....	3/0
Draining and Embanking. By Prof. JOHN SCOTT.....	1/6
Irrigation & Water Supply. By Prof. J. SCOTT.....	1/6
Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates. Prof. J. SCOTT.....	1/6
Farm Buildings. By Prof. J. SCOTT.....	2/0
Barn Implements & Machines. Prof. J. SCOTT.....	2/0
Field Implements & Machines. Prof. J. SCOTT.....	2/0
Agricultural Surveying, &c. By Prof. SCOTT.....	1/6
Book-Keeping for Farmers. By J. M. WOODMAN.....	2/6

INDUSTRIAL AND USEFUL ARTS.

Brick and Tile Making. By E. DOBSON.....	3/0
Clocks & Watches & Bells. By Sir E. BECKETT.....	4/6
The Brass Founder's Manual. By W. GRAHAM.....	2/0
Art of Letter Painting. By J. G. BADENOCH.....	1/6
The Goldsmith's Handbook. By GEORGE E. GEE.....	3/0
The Silversmith's Handbook. By G. E. GEE.....	3/0
Coach Building. By J. W. BURGESS.....	2/6
Practical Organ Building. By W. E. DICKSON, M.A.....	2/6
Art of Boot and Shoe Making. By J. B. LENO.....	2/0

Messrs. George Routledge & Sons'

PRICE LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE SEASON 1889-1890.

Completion of the Pocket Lytton. In 28 vols. In addition to the Styles announced in January, this Edition is bound in 28 Volumes, half-calf; and in 14 Volumes, half-morocco, price £3 3s. each, per set.

The Library Edition of Shakespeare, in large Type. A new Edition, in 6 vols., cloth, 31s. 6d.

The Crown 8vo Edition of Prescott's Works. In 5 vols., half-roan, gilt tops, 31s. 6d.

Standard Works. 3 vols., crown 8vo, in new binding, half-roan, gilt tops, 12s. 6d. per set.

THE SPECTATOR. Edited by Professor HENRY MORLEY.

BYRON'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited by W. B. SCOTT.

NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR, 1807-1814.

The Large Type Edition of Charles Knight's Shakspeare. In 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

The Large Type Edition of Motley's Dutch Republic. In 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

MR. W. S. GILBERT'S NEW BOOK.

The Savoy Ballads. The most popular Songs from the famous GILBERT and SULLIVAN Operas. With 50 Illustrations by the Author. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

SEVEN AND SIXPENNY VOLUMES.

MISS EDWARDS ON THE DOLOMITES.

Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys. A Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites. By A. B. EDWARDS. New Revised and Cheaper Edition, with Illustrations and a Map. Uniform with "A Thousand Miles up the Nile." Small demy, cloth, gilt edges.

Cooper's Leather-Stocking Tales. A New Edition. Arranged for Youth by G. WASHINGTON MOON. With Illustrations in the Text and 5 page coloured Plates. A handsome volume of nearly 1,000 pages. Uniform with Routledge's Seven and Sixpenny Grimm and Andersen. Large crown, cloth, gilt edges.

More Magic. A new Book on Conjuring. By Professor HOFFMANN. With many Illustrations. Uniform with "Modern Magic." Crown 8vo, cloth.

A New Edition of Dr. Walsh's Manual of Domestic Economy. With coloured Plates. Cloth.

SIX SHILLING VOLUMES.

About Robins: Songs, Facts, Legends. Collected and Illustrated by Lady LINDSAY, R.I. Printed in Colours by EDMUND EVANS.

Caldecott's Graphic Pictures. A new and cheaper Edition of the famous First Series—now so scarce that it is worth One Guinea a copy. Oblong, fancy boards.

One Thousand and One Gems of Poetry. Demy 8vo, half-bound, polished morocco, gilt top.

FIVE SHILLING VOLUMES.

The Wide Wide World. Small demy, cloth, gilt edges.

Queechy. Small demy, cloth, gilt edges.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. Small demy, cloth, gilt edges.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Small demy, cloth, gilt edges.

Life and Adventures of Robin Hood. By JOHN B. MARSH. New Editions of these STANDARD JUVENILE BOOKS, with Coloured Plates and Additional Illustrations.

Earthquakes. By ARNOLD BOSCHOWITZ. With many Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth.

Captain: the Adventures of a Dog. By Madame P. DE NANTEUIL. With 72 Illustrations by MYRRACH.

A New and Cheaper Edition of Grace Aguilar's Juvenile Books, in a new and elegant binding. 7 vols., originally issued at 6s. each.

Little Wideawake for 1890. 16th year of Publication. Edited by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With many Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece. (Also in boards, 3s. 6d.)

Little Tiny's Book. Large Type Stories. With nearly 1,000 Illustrations. Cloth gilt. (And in boards, 3s. 6d.)

Bowman's New Cookery Book. With all the coloured Illustrations. New Edition on larger paper and in new binding.

ROUTLEDGE'S ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF DAUDET'S WORKS.

In crown, half-crocodile. With Illustrations by DE BIÈLER, MYRBACH, and ROSSI. Engraved by GUILLAUME BROTHERS.

NEW VOLUMES.

ARTISTS' WIVES. (And in paper, 3s. 6d.)

JACK. In 2 vols. [Skertly.

THREE AND SIXPENNY VOLUMES.

The John Gilpin Picture Book. Four new toy books. Printed in colours by VAN LEEK. Cloth. (And in boards, 2s. 6d.)

Routledge's Book of Alphabets. Printed in colours by EDMUND EVANS. (And in boards, 2s. 6d.)

Routledge's Three and Sixpenny Juveniles.—NEW VOLUMES.

MARRVAT'S CHILDREN OF THE NEW FOREST.

MARRVAT'S LITTLE SAVAGE.

KALOOOLAH. By W. S. MAVO.

MAROONERS' ISLAND. By F. R. GOULDING.

THE YOUNG MAROONERS. By F. R. GOULDING.

THE MODERN SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD. By CHARLES KENT.

THE CRUISE OF THE WASP. By HENRY FRITH.

THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD. By J. B. MARSH.

Routledge's Red-line Editions of the Poets are now issued in a new library binding: dark peacock blue cloth, with headbands and gilt tops, and in printed envelopes (as well as in cloth, gilt edges). 3s. 6d. each.

Volumes now ready in new style:

LONGFELLOW.

COWPER.

MILTON.

WORDSWORTH.

BURNS.

MOORE.

BYRON.

SCOTT.

SHAKSPERE.

MRS. HEMANS.

HOOD.

ELIZABETH BARRETT

BROWNING.

KATE GREENAWAY'S NEW BOOK.

The Book of Games. By KATE GREENAWAY. With Illustrations printed in colours by EVANS. Fancy cloth. (And in boards, 2s. 6d.)

CHEAP EDITION OF VICTOR HUGO'S LAST WORK.

Things Seen (Choses Vues). By VICTOR HUGO. Crown 8vo, cloth.

THE JUBILEE EDITION.

Bailey's Festus. The great poem by PHILIP JAMES BAILEY. Published in 1839, the Author having been born in 1816. Large demy 8vo, cloth.

MR. W. S. GILBERT'S CHRISTMAS BOOK.

Foggerty's Fairy. A collection of all the Christmas tales contributed by Mr. GILBERT to the leading London Journals. On many of them his famous Comic Operas are founded.

Routledge's Popular Library.—NEW VOLUMES. In demy 8vo, cloth. The cheapest library yet issued.

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE.

ROUTLEDGE'S LARGE TYPE BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

ROUTLEDGE'S LARGE TYPE BOGATZKY'S GOLDEN TREASURY.

THE FAMILY DOCTOR.

THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITION OF LONGFELLOW.

TWO AND SIXPENNY VOLUMES.

Routledge's Standard Library. Re-issue, in monthly volumes. New binding.

A THOUSAND AND ONE GEMS OF SONG.

POPE'S HOMER'S ILIAD AND ODYSSEY.

POETS' CORNER; a Manual for Students in English Poetry.

MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Florio's Translation. Edited by H. MORLEY, LL.D.

BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS.

ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON.

THE LETTERS OF JUNIUS.

Routledge's Two and Sixpenny Juveniles.—NEW VOLUMES.

SAPLEO. By the Rev. F. R. GOULDING.

SALOQA. " " "

NACOOCHER. " " "

THE CHILDREN OF THE NEW FOREST. By MARRVAT.

THE LITTLE SAVAGE. By MARRVAT.

FLORENCE. By ALICE WEBER.

HOME INFLUENCE. By GRACE AGUILAR.

THE WOMEN OF ISRAEL. " " "

Routledge's New Crown 8vo Ready Reckoner. 768 Pages. From one-sixteenth of a penny to a pound. Reset in new type, uniform with Routledge's Edition of Nuttall's Dictionary.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, London, Glasgow, Manchester, and New York.

LIST OF George Routledge and Sons' Popular 2/- Novels.

W. H. AINSWORTH.

PRESTON FIGHT.
THE TOWER OF LONDON.
WINDSOR CASTLE. | ROOKWOOD.
THE LANCASHIRE WITCHES.
GUY FAWKES. | CRICHTON.
ST. JAMES'S. | MERVYN CLITHEROE.
OLD ST. PAUL'S. | OIVINGDEAN GRANGE.
THE MISER'S DAUGHTER.
THE FLITCH OF BACON.
JACK SHEPPARD. | THE SPENDTHRIFT.
THE STAR CHAMBER.
AURIOL. | STANLEY BRERETON.

JANE AUSTEN.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY.
NORTHANGER ABBEY, AND PERSUASION.
MANSFIELD PARK. | EMMA.

HONORÉ DE BALZAC.

DUCHESSE DE LANGEAIS.
PÈRE GORIOT. | EUGÉNIE GRANDET.
CÉSAR BROTTEAU. | COUSIN PONS.
THE COUNTRY DOCTOR.
THE TWO BROTHERS.
THE ALKANESE. | MODESTE MIGNON.
THE MAGIC SKIN.

HENRY COCKTON.

VALENTINE VOX. | STANLEY THORN.

CHARLES DICKENS.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS.
SKETCHES BY "BOZ."
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.
OLIVER TWIST. | DOMBEY AND SON.
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.
THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.
BARNABY RUDGE.

DU BOISGOBEY.

THE BRIDE OF A DAY.
THE HALF-SISTER'S SECRET.
MARRIED FOR LOVE.
THE CAT'S-EYE RING. Vol. 1. Vol. 2.

ALEXANDRE DUMAS.

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS.
THE THREE MUSKETEERS.
TWENTY YEARS AFTER.
CHICOT THE JESTER. | MONTE CRISTO.
THE FORTY-FIVE GUARDSMEN.
THE VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE. Vols. 1, 2.
THE CONSPIRATORS.
MEMOIRS OF A PHYSICIAN.
THE QUEEN'S NECKLACE.
TAKING THE BASTILLE.
THE COUNTESS DE CHARNY.
THE REGENT'S DAUGHTER.

MISS FERRIER.

MARRIAGE. | DESTINY.
THE INHERITANCE.

FIELDING.

TOM JONES. | AMELIA.
JOSEPH ANDREWS.

G. E. GLEIG.

CHELSEA VETERANS. | THE HUSSAR.

JAMES GRANT.

ROMANCE OF WAR. | BOTHWELL.
THE AIDE-DE-CAMP. | PHILIP ROLLO.
THE SCOTTISH CAVALIER.
JANE SETON; or, The Queen's Advocate.
LEGENDS OF THE BLACK WATCH.
MARY OF LORRAINE.
OLIVER ELLIS; or, The Fusiliers.
LUCY ARDEN; or, Hollywood Hall.
FRANK HILTON. | ARTHUR BLANE.
THE YELLOW FRIGATE.
HARRY OGILVIE; or, the Black Dragoons.
LAURA EVERINGHAM.
CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
LETTY HYDE'S LOVERS.
CAVALIERS OF FORTUNE.

JAMES GRANT—continued.

SECOND TO NONE. | DICK RODNEY.
THE CONSTABLE OF FRANCE.
PHANTOM REGIMENT.
KING'S OWN BORDERERS.
THE WHITE COCKADE.
FIRST LOVE AND LAST LOVE.
THE GIRL HE MARRIED.
LADY WEDDERBURN'S WISH.
JACK MANLY. | ONLY AN ENSIGN.
ADVENTURES OF ROB ROY.
UNDER THE RED DRAGON.
THE QUEEN'S CADET.
SHALL I WIN HER? | MORLEY ASHTON.
FAIRER THAN A FAIRY.
ONE OF THE SIX HUNDRED.
DID SHE LOVE HIM?
THE ROSS-SHIRE BUFFS.
SIX YEARS AGO. | VERE OF OURS.
THE LORD HERMITAGE.
THE ROYAL REGIMENT.
DUKE OF ALBANY'S HIGHLANDERS.
THE CAMERONIANS. | THE DEAD TRYST.
THE SCOTS BRIGADE.
VIOLET JERMYN; or, Tender and True.
JACK CHALONER. | DULCIE CARLYON.
MISS CHEVNE OF ESSILMONT.
THE ROYAL HIGHLANDERS.
COLVILLE OF THE GUARDS.
PLAYING WITH FIRE. | DERVAL HAMPTON.
LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST.

ANNA KATHARINE GREEN.

BEHIND CLOSED DOORS.

ARCHIBALD C. GUNTER.

MR. POTTER OF TEXAS.
THAT FRENCHMAN!

JUDGE HALIBURTON.

THE CLOCKMAKER.

VICTOR HUGO.

LES MISÉRABLES. | HISTORY OF A CRIME.
NOTRE DAME. | NINETEEN-THREE.
TOILERS OF THE SEA.
BY ORDER OF THE KING.

G. P. B. JAMES.

THE BRIGAND. | RICHELIEU.
MORLEY ERNSTEIN. | THE WOODMAN.
DARNLEY. | THE STEPMOTHER.
CASTLE OF EHRENSTEIN.
A WHIM AND ITS CONSEQUENCES.
HENRY MASTERTON.
MARY OF BURGUNDY.
MARGARET GRAHAM.
ATTILA. | DELAWARE.
GOWRIE. | HENRY OF GUISE.
DARK SCENES OF HISTORY.
THE ROBBER. | JACQUERIE.
DE L'ORME. | PHILIP AUGUSTUS.
HEIDELBERG. | ROSE D'ALBRET.
CHARLES TYRRELL. | LEONORA D'ORCO.
THE FALSE HEIR. | BEAUCHAMP.
SIR THEODORE BROUGHTON.
A GENTLEMAN OF THE OLD SCHOOL.
THE OLD DOMINION. | ARRAH NEIL.
JOHN MARSTON HALL.
MY AUNT PONTYPOOL.

GEORGE A. LAWRENCE.

GUY LIVINGSTONE. | MAURICE DERING.
ANTEROS.

CHARLES LEVER.

ARTHUR O'LEARY. | HARRY LORREQUER.
CON CREGAN. | JACK HINTON.
HORACE TEMPLETON.
CHARLES O'MALLEY.

S. LOVER.

RORY O'MORE. | HANDY ANDY.

LORD LYTTON.

PELHAM. | EUGENE ARAM.
PAUL CLIFFORD. | RIENZI.
LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.

LORD LYTTON—continued.

LEILA, AND PILGRIMS OF THE RHINE.
LAST OF THE BARONS.
ERNEST MALTRAVERS.
ALICE; or, The Mysteries.
NIGHT AND MORNING.
GODOLPHIN. | DEVEREUX.
THE DISOWNED. | THE CANTONS.
MY NOVEL. Vol. 1. Vol. 2.
LUCRETIA. | ZANONI.
HAROLD. | A STRANGE STORY.
WHAT WILL HE DO WITH IT? 2 vols.
PAUSANIAS: The Haunted, &c.
THE COMING RACE.
KENELM CHILLINGLY.
THE PARISIANS, Vol. 1.
Vol. 2.
FALKLAND, AND ZICCI.

CAPTAIN MARRYAT.

PETER SIMPLE. | JACOB FAITHFUL.
THE KING'S OWN. | THE DOG FIEND.
FRANK MILDMAY. | PERCIVAL KEENE.
MIDSHIPMAN EASY. | NEWTON FORSTER.
JAPHET IN SEARCH OF A FATHER.
RATTLIN THE REEFER.
THE POACHER. | VALERIE.
PACHA OF MANY TALKS.
THE PHANTOM SHIP.
MONSIEUR VIOLET. | OLLA PODRIDA.
THE PIRATE AND THREE CUTTERS.
POOR JACK. | MASTERMAN READY.

MAYNE REID.

THE WILD HUNTERS.
THE WHITE GAUNTLET.
THE HALF-BLOOD (OCOLA).
THE HEADLESS HORSEMAN.
LOST LENORE. | THE OCEAN WAIFS.
THE HUNTERS' FEAST.
THE WOOD RANGERS.
THE TIGER HUNTER.
THE CLIFF CLIMBERS.
THE GIRAFFE HUNTERS.
AFLOAT IN THE FOREST.
THE WHITE SQUAW. | THE BUSH BOYS.
THE FATAL CORD. | THE BOY TAR.
THE GUERRILLA CHIEF.
THE DESERT HOME.
THE FOREST EXILES.
THE YOUNG VAGABONDS.
THE PLANT HUNTERS.
RAN AWAY TO SEA.
THE BOY HUNTERS.

RICHARDSON.

CLARISSA HARLOWE. | PAMELA.
SIR CHARLES GRANDISON.

AMÉLIE RIVES.

THE QUICK OR THE DEAD?
VIRGINIA OF VIRGINIA.
THE WITNESS OF THE SUN.
A BROTHER TO DRAGONS.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

WAVERLEY. | ROB ROY.
GUY MANNERING. | IVANHOE.
OLD MORTALITY. | THE ANTIQUARY.
HEART OF MIDLOTHIAN.
BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR.
BLACK DWARF AND LEGEND OF
MONTROSE.
THE MONASTERY. | KENILWORTH.
THE ARDENT. | THE PIRATE.
FORTUNES OF NIGEL.
PEVERIL OF THE PEAK.
QUENTIN DUBWARD.
ST. RONAN'S WELL.
REDGAUNTLET. | WOODSTOCK.
BETROTHED AND HIGHLAND WIDOW.
THE TALISMAN AND TWO DROVERS.
THE FAIR MAID OF PERTH.
ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN.
COUNT ROBERT OF PARIS.
THE SURGEON'S DAUGHTER.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE AND SONS, London, Glasgow, Manchester and New York.

To all who would learn how to Recite!

Second Edition, with Addenda, now Ready. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE NEW RECITER, READER, AND ORATOR.

By FREDERICK GEORGE WEBB.

A New and Comprehensive Instructor

In the delightful art of Elocution, comprising a full and practical course of teaching for the *Home*, the *School*, and the *Institute*, with choice selections embracing the best specimens of the art in prose and poetry.

CORNER'S HISTORY OF IRELAND,

from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New edition revised and enlarged to 1888. Three steel engravings from designs by Sir John Gilbert, and other illustrations. With chronological table, and bibliography. Cloth, crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. "A capital and comprehensive manual."—*Scottish Leader*.

"Interesting, exhaustive, and thoroughly up to date."—*Empire*.

"Entirely free from political bias."—*Bookseller*.

Royal 8vo. Price Seven Shillings, bound, cloth lettered.

H. E. BIRD'S

MODERN CHESS AND CHESS MASTERPIECES.

Containing a Collection of the Finest Examples of Chess Play on Record during the past Sixty Years.

IN CHOICE VARIETIES OF STYLE, AND OF THE CHARACTER MOST CALCULATED TO AMUSE, INTEREST AND INSTRUCT.

6s. handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges; or 5s. plain edges.

THE CHESS OPENINGS:

CONSIDERED CRITICALLY AND PRACTICALLY.

By H. E. BIRD,

Chess Correspondent to "The Times."

Cloth, black lettered, 3s. Gilt and gilt edges, 5s.

CHESS MASTERPIECES:

COMPRISING

A collection of 156 choice games of the past quarter of a century, with notes, specimens of the styles of Anderssen, Blackburne, Der Laza, Hanstein, Kolisch, Lowenthal, Morphy, Staunton, Steinitz, and the principal English players. Supplemented by games of Labourdonnais, Macdonnell, and Cochrane. Compiled by H. E. BIRD.

The best Cookery Book in the world to all who enjoy a thoroughly good dinner.

Price, cloth boards, 10s. 6d.; or strongly bound leather, 15s.

New, exhaustive, and important book on high class Cookery.

THE KITCHEN ORACLE OF MODERN CULINARY ART.

By SAMUEL HOBBES,

Who for forty years has had active experience in the very best kitchens in the metropolis. This book is unlike most cookery books of the present day—a compilation, but wholly new, giving the modern methods of the very best cooking, comprising dishes in season and how to cook them, from January to December.

2s. 6d., cloth gilt.

160 CULINARY DAINTIES;

For the EPICURE, the INVALID & the DYSPEPTIC.

By SAMUEL HOBBES,

Late Chef to Messrs. GUNTER & Co., Berkeley Sq., W.

A new Cookery Book by a Cook who received a message to the effect that "he had dressed the best dinner the Queen of England ever sat down to."

THE NEW

PRACTICAL POCKET DICTIONARY.

IN 4 LANGUAGES.

English — French — German — Italian.

By

IGNATIUS EM. WESSELY.

Cloth Boards, size 4½ by 3½ ins.

IN 4 VOLUMES.

1. English — French — Italian — German 676 Pages.
2. French — English — German — Italian 575 "
3. German — Italian — English — French 466 "
4. Italian — German — French — English 530 "

Price 2s. 6d. each per single vol. or 8s. nett. per set of 4 volumes.

"Will undoubtedly prove convenient and useful."

Pall Mall Gazette.

By GORDON STABLES, Esq., C.M., M.D., R.N.

Fifth edition, with new chapter on THE BASSET-HOUND. by EVERETT MILLAIS, and new Illustrations of Champion Dogs, by R. H. MOORE, &c.

Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, 6s. 6d., and richly illustrated with 19 page cuts of Champion Dogs, photo-portrait of "SALE," and 48 smaller illustrations.

OUR FRIEND THE DOG.



THIS PRACTICAL BOOK CONTAINS

- (a) All that is known about every breed of Dog in the world, and the show-points, properties, uses, and peculiarities of each.
- (b) A complete digest of the diseases from which Dogs are apt to suffer, a new chapter on rabies and letter from Ouida, and plain advice for the treatment.
- (c) All details about the various Dog Clubs, their Rules, and the points and breeds laid down by them.
- (d) Important information on the rearing of the puppy and the treatment of the dam.
- (e) The most approved methods of kenneling, grooming, feeding, and preparing for bringing Dogs to the show benches.
- (f) Valuable hints about buying and selling.

LONDON: DEAN & SON, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

Office of "Debrett's Peerage, Baronage, Knightage and Companionage." Also "Debrett's House of Commons."

17
E
-
E
3

JUL 22 1936

